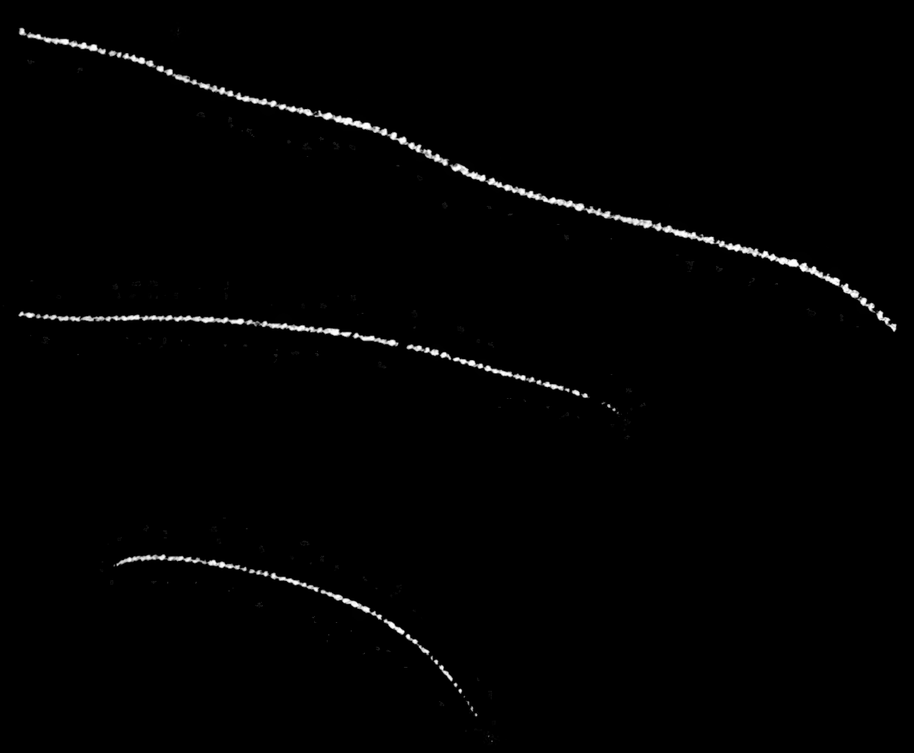


VOLUME 1903

MARCH 1907

Date	Ship
15	Vaderland Niewu Amsterdam

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1907

MARCH 15, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 26 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 26 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

of the ..... from .....

that caused ... geon of said vessel ... ng ther with, or ... t

make a physi... nd orde examination of each and ... of the aliens ... e

5 ... is ... mber, and that from the report of ... d surgeon and ... en

of said aliens is ... idiot, or insane person, or a pauper ... r is likely t ... blic

some or a dan... ous contagious disease, or is a pers ... who has be ... of a

... r involving moral turpitude, ... a polygamist, or an ... narchist, or ... ise or

... to perform labor in the United Stat... or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best

of my knowled... and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March ... 190

... Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, ... solem... s... rely, ... ly ... I have ... and ... and that ... as such, by and under the authority ... of ... gross ... and that I have made a ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

... Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARE NOT TO BE ENTERED ON THE SAME SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR CABIN OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANT... March 2[illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. March 1[illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks.
1	P. C. Van de Kamer	39	8	m	M	merchant	yes		Holland	Dutch	W. Indies	N.Y.	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]
2	Friedrich Brandis	46							Germany	German	Walkersdorf	Chicago Ill	no				friend Friedrich Beyer c/o Barber & Robbart Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	Anna "	32	f		None																			[illegible]
4	Elena Rodionova Smirnoff	20	6						Russia	Russian	St Petersburg	Washington					Uncle M. Barber Wadsworth							[illegible]
5	Sophia B. Rutberg	19			Maid											1905 Washington	1901 Massachusetts Ave Washington							[illegible]
6	Guido Benanger	22		m	clerk				Switzerland	German	Antwerp	Chicago Ill					Uncle Simon Guthiem Seattle - Rochester							[illegible]
7	Sophie Kasanofsky	43	3	f		None			Germany		Bogzymyn	Pocahontas		self			No							[illegible]
8	St. Charles V. Nelson	44	11	m		Surgeon			Canada	English	Montreal	Randolph Co. Arkansas					Randolph Co. Arkansas							[illegible]
9	John B. Brewer	44		m		U.S. Consul			U. S. Citizen			4000 Lincoln Ave Chicago					4000 Lincoln Ave Chicago							[illegible]
10	H. C. Werner	52	11	m		merchant						Montreal Canada												[illegible]
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Arr. at Brighton Mar 14/07

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Color of—

Complexion. Marks of Identification.

Hair. Eyes.

5	9	fair	grey	gr	—	Middell
5	6	fair	br	br	—	Hall
5	6	"	br	"	—	Knell [illegible]
5	6	"	br	"	—	[illegible]
5	9	pale	gr	ll	—	Sargeant
5	4	"	br	br	—	[illegible]
5	7	fair	br	br	—	Carr
5	5	"	"	grey	—	[illegible]
						St. Cyr
						[illegible]
						Poignant
						Bernard
						Briand
						[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Eloff, Master, * of the SS ENGLAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Eloff
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Maes-Sevens Charles

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice

of Brussels, Belgium

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lis

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]ERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Peter Crosk	24		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Jewish	Hungary	[illegible]	Pechohana		Self	$100	No									5	7	fair			Austria Hungary
2	Wife	25		F	M	[illegible]	No	No	Hungarian	Jewish	Hungary	[illegible]	Pechohana		husband	$40	No			travels with husband						5	3	fair			Austria Hungary

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite Libre of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1903.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central an[illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sw
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 4, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Albert [illegible]																																
2	Mrs Rosa [illegible]																																
3	Mrs Josefa Bike								Germany		Austria	Prelau				$50				Husband - M. Bike, Lodz, Russia							5	8	fair	Dk	Dk		Mysslingen Austria
4	Josefine Gross								Austria		Austria	Lodz				$10				Husband - Gabriel Gross, 2113 Catherinen St. Phila							5	7	fair	Dk	blue		Mintschin Switzerland
5	Beata [illegible]																										5	4	wh.	Dk.	gray		Kuntzendorf Austria
6	Klara [illegible]																										5	4	fair	gray	Dk		Viesma Austria
7	Mrs Rahim Kruger								American Citizen											Friends with Mrs P. Krueger, Lyric Music Store, 1212 Main St, Home Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.												
8	Frieda Bindel	18							Germany	German	Silesia	Neustadt	Relay	No	Self	$100	No										5	3	pale	Dk	Dk.		Neustat Germany
9	Vittorio Bellezza	20		m		miner			Italy	Italian	Abruzzi	Cocullo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Self	$40	No			Friends, Mrs Paolo, Gurney Mass							5	7	fair	Dk	Dk		Cimmaro Italy
10	Antonio Paolo	27											Gurney Mass			$55	No										5	8	fair	Dk	gray		Trieut Italy
11	Ernil Paolo	26											IMMIGRANT ALIENS			$60	yes	1901	Gurney								5	7	fair	Dk	gray		Trieut Italy
12	Luigi Paolo	22														$60	yes										5	1	fair	Dk	gray		Trieut Italy
13	Tobias Klarer	20		m		Calzer			Austria	German	Austria	Teltsch	Stonchers	No		$100	No										5	7	fair	blue	Dk		Zdikau Austria
14	Maria Schaurberger	19		f		maid			Austria	German		Pittsburg		Yes		$20	No			Friends, Carl Stenk, 1037 Ostern Ave, Pittsburg							5	4	fair	blond	Dk		Klamm Tirol
15	Anastasia Obweger	22		f												$20	No			Father, Pittsburg							5	1	pale	Dk	Dk		Telau Tirol
16	Christian von Reeth	30		m		mason	no		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Nikaas	New York			$50	No			Father, D. Reeth, 952 [illegible] Ave, New York							6		fair	Dk.	blue		St Nicolas Belgium
17	Jos Bechler	32		m		Seaman	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Mysowaka	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Consulate			$100	No	1901	Alaska	[illegible] Hotel, [illegible] Ave, New York							5	5	fair	Dk.	gray		Constantz Germany
18	Emile Mangeon	15		m		Cabin Boy	yes		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Anvers	[illegible]	Yes	father	$10	No			[illegible]													
19	Father Ammer	16		f		none	yes		Germany	German	Bayern	Landshut	[illegible]		Self	$100	No			[illegible]							5	4	fair	Dk	blue		Landshut Germany
20	Hermann Bolter	17		m		Carpenter	yes						American Citizen														5	4	fair	Dk	gray		Friedrichsdorf Germany
21	Wilhelm Lemke	28		m		none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Friedersdorf	Newton	yes	Self	$40	No																
22	Ludwig Eidl	19		m		Gymnast	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Neusatz	Erlach	yes	Self	$100	No			Le Queen Ocean Eagle 9547 Gottgow St, Philadelphia Pa							5	10	pale	Dk	gray		Neusatz Hungary
23	Friedrich Engst	30		m		farmer							American Citizen																			
24	Aloise [illegible]	38		f																												
25	Ezegel [illegible]	2		m																												
26	Louise [illegible]																															
27	Louise Peryone	22		f		Asst nurse	yes		French	French	French	Sandonie	IMMIGRANT ALIENS		Self	$	No	1903	France	Le grand chaus Boulevard 1013 Jumphaus 182 Tobasco Bayside L. Island 1166 Devonshire Ave St France							5	–	fair	brown	Dk		Dinsirohen France
28	Felicie Guiot	22		f		none	yes		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	St Cecile	Fremadeum			$	No			Friend Hermann Becker 3 Pelham Pkwy, E Orange N.J. Married with husband							4	11	fair	Dk	gray		St Cecile Belgium
29	Omar Prinz	32		m		Tinsmith	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Sunfurst	Elen	yes		$100	No										5	10	pale	Dk	gray		Frankfurden Hungary
30	[illegible]	28																									5	6	fair	Dk	Dk		Fundwirden Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcoaers Charles, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the powers reside of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which nonalien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any action officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, [illegible]
Flemish.	[illegible]
Fr[illegible]	[illegible]
G[illegible]	[illegible]
G[illegible]	[illegible]
H[illegible]	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							American Citizen																								
2	[illegible]	60																															
3	Oscar [illegible]	20																															
4	Bertha [illegible]	20																															
5	Oscar [illegible]	2																															
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																															
7	[illegible]	53				Laborer																											
8	[illegible]	35																															
9	Samuel Heim	45				[illegible]																											
10	[illegible] Karpes	41				painter																											
11	Theresia Eppert	[illegible]				none																											
12	Miss Anna Cudacz	36				Dressmaker			Hungary																								
13	Martin	65				none																											
14	Susanne	60																															
15	Julia Bock	1																															
16	Julie Knieser	38				Laborer																											
17	Rudolf Fuchtl	24				Laborer																											
18	Jos Pandrowetz	21				Laborer																											
19	Pal Klemba	20																															
20	Peter Van Hove	44				Labourer																											
21	Michael Pittenbacher	32				mason																											
22	Michael Paul	28				farmer																											
23	Michael Stare	26																															
24	Louis Hafenscherer	[illegible]																															
25	Charles	33																															
26	Louis Enfernacer	20				servant																											
27	Jos Muccarits	23				Laborer			Hungary																								
28	Jos Steiner	20																															
	Craig Davis	1																															
	Robert	3																															

American Citizen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

American Citizen

Received 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible]LAND. * , from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meerseeers Charles, Surgeon of the [illegible]. * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite Libre of Brussels Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS. List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 4, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wilhelm Peter	20		m	m	farmer			American citizen																					
2	Charlotte "	20		f	m																									
3	Auguste Bothard	44		m	m	farmer																								
4	Pare "	75		m	m	none	no		Russian Finnish	Russian Empire	Bessarabia Russia	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	self	$50	no								5	7	red	white	gray		Oster Belgium
5	Joseph Koopman	19		m	S	laborer	yes		Denmark	Germany	Frankfort	New York	yes	no	mother	$20									5	9	fair	DK	blue		Copenhagen Denmark
6	Jos Hauer	29		m	S	blacksmith			Hungary	German	Hungary	Bilet	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	$28									5	2	fair	DK	gray		Bilet Hungary
7	Franz Schussel	40		m	M	smith					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Northampton Pa	no		$40	yes	1904	Fortham						5	7	pale	DK	blue		Kisenberg Hungary
8	Oscar Kugle	22		m	S	laborer			Switzerland		Switzerland	Bruderk	New York City	no		$35	no								5	3	fair	gray	blue		Bruderk Switzerland
9	Nicolas Roland	23		m	S	farmer			Luxemburg		Luxemburg	Rollenfels	Chicago Ill		self	$20									5	9	fair	blond	gray		Rollenfels Luxemburg
10	Mrs Achille Levy	29		f	m	none			Germany		Germany	Dusseldorf	New York			$7	—								5	—	fair	DK	gray		Boesendorf Germany
11	Lucian "	4		m	S		no								mother	$2	—													
12	Friedrich Schmidt	26		m	m	mechanic	yes				Oberhausen	Holsterville Rio	yes		uncle	$	—								6	—	fair	DK	gray		Oberhausen Germany
13	Hedwig "	24		f	m	none																									Gotha Germany
14	Heinz "	1	8	m	S																										
15	Heinrich Harbeck	41		m	m	farmer					Cöln	Syracuse	no		self	$18	yes								5	10	pale	DK	brown		Schunke Russia
16	Ludwika Metzger	20		f	m	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turnovac	Mohawk Ariz	yes		$50	no								5	6	fair	DK	DK		Barosa Austria
17	Marie "	7		f	S																										
18	Tel Hanna	39		m	m	laborer					Jutland	Denmark	no			$15	yes	1904	Bellaire												Kompset Hungaria
19	K Klapp	28		m	m	barber			Magyar		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jamnitz				$60	—	1906	Cincinnati						5	5	fair	DK	gray		Maria Vaterie Hungary
20	Josef Kubicsek	36		m	m	painter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maria Hodisa	New York City			$	—	1906	New York						5	—	fair	blue	gray		Maria Vaterie Hungary
21	Emilia "	32		f	m	none									husband	$5	—									—	fair	brown	gray		Tarnopol Austria
22	Jette Levi	32		f	m		no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tarnopol	New York			$5	—	1903	Mrs N York						4	11	fair	DK	blue		
23	Enie "	1		f	S										father																
24	Edie "	8		f	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
25	Rochel Rawelski	18		f	S		yes		Russia		Russia	Suwalki	Mosselake Minn	no	self	$62	—								4	9	pale	DK	blue		Suwalsk Russia
26	Schosele Schuster	22		m	m						Russia	Rakow	New York	yes	husband	$5									5	—	fair	DK	DK		Servick Russia
27	Wilhelm Meyer	111		f	S				Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Dresden	no	self	$	—								5	7	fair	DK	gray		Dortmund Germany
28		12																												
		23																							5	8	pale	DK	DK		Friedrich Germany
		26		m		farmer	no		Belgium		Belgium					$30	—								5	8	fair	DK	DK		St Laurens Belgium

11-356 355-3-12-1907

11-379836-1/3/41

Number of alien passengers in this manifest

Number of pages in this manifest

I certify that the entries made on this manifest of alien passengers are true and correct.

Master of the vessel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mairs Chas. Surgeon of the [illegible] D. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univers[illegible] of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, [illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United [illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whether or [illegible] is four; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—[illegible] entry in column 16 should show whether going to [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these colu[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 4th 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mary Cerpe	48		f	m	Housewife																			5	7	fair	Dk	blue	Sa Borsa (Galicia)
2	Hermann Vogel	39		m	m	Laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kapuskasa	New York	yes	self	$26	no			brother in law					5	4	fair	Dk	blue brown	Colmezer (Austria)
3	Rosie Feinstock	26		f	m	Cooper			Austria	Hebrew	Austria																			
4	~~Nicolai Jura~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~																								
5	~~Ilya Pala~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~																			5	2	fair	blond	blue	Bortendorf (Austria)
6	Francesco Ruppel	21		f	s																				5	4	fair	blond	gray	Merden (Austria)
7	Augustin Bissel	20		m	s	Servant					Germany	Sotin	Rochester N.Y.			$50														
8	Alois	45		f	s																				5	8	pale	blond	blue	Vienna Austria
9	~~Hinter~~ Pierre Fontes	28		m	s	Clerk					Belgium	Brussels	N.Y.																	
10	~~Ignatz Bimmerger~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~			~~Switzerland~~		~~Switzerland~~	Zurich	Chicago Ill	no		$50				Daughter Mrs Ellis Hamilton Ont										St Gallen (Switzerland)
11	Gabriele Diem	38		f	m	none						St Gallen	Mendelaine	no	self	none	yes	1905	Mount Clair	Aunt brothers & sisters J Klumer Chicago	no	no	no	no good	no					
12	Eduard Klumer	23		m	s	Baker			Germany		Germany	Friedrichsthal	Chicago Ill	no		$50	no			Mr. Rockwell Ill. 58 & 15					5	3	fair	blond	gray	Goerlinger Germany
13	Franz Metzger	24		m	s	Brewer						Kaiserslautern	Derby Conn	no		$30				uncle H. Metzger Derby Conn					5	8	pale	Dk	Dk	Niederhausen Germany
14	Lily Heinsmann	22		f	s	none					Switzerland	Winterthur	Norwalk Conn	yes		$30				friends J. Christianson Ill.					5	6	fair	Dk	blue	Winterthur Switzerland
15	Hermann Bauer	37		m	m	watchmaker					Germany	Danzig	Chicago Ill	no		$50				Gantown W. Va.					5	6	fair	Dk	blue	Danzig Germany
16	Emilie "	39		f	m	none									husband	"				son an law W. Bauer Chicago Ill. 609 W. North Ave					5	3	fair	Dk	gray	Naugut Germany
17	Harold "	2		m	s										father	"				" " "										
18	Albert Breckler	29		m	m	Laborer			Luxemburg		Luxemburg	Eyselen		yes	self	$50				to brother in law Nic Wolf 320 Peterson Ave Chicago Ill					5	7	pale	blond	Dk	Kiesen Luxemburg
19	Elise "	29		f	m	nurse									husband	"				" " "					5	3	fair	blond	blue	Luxemburg
20	Emile "	4		m	s		no								father	"				" " "										
21	Christine "	3		f	s															Cousin " " "										
22	Nicolas "	11	m	s																" " "										
23	~~Nicolai Lebenbaer~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~				~~Russia~~		~~Chicago~~	no	self	none	yes	1904	Chicago	Sister Mrs Rodewald Chicago 90 Ill. 44 & 46	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Dk	Dk	Sanderlingen Luxemburg
24	Jean Kremer	24		m	s	Laborer						Lendelingen				$30	no			to friend Mr Nicolas Entz Hamilton Ill.					5	10	fair	Dk	brown	Guidelingen Luxemburg
25	Jean Oster	25		m	m	carpenter										$20				friend Peter Klopka Chicago Ill. 949					5	7	fair	Dk	Dk	Ulerch Luxemburg
26	Albert Zimmer	29		m	s	farmer						Bausch				$40				in company of cousin Peter Wanodorf Entrage					5	4	fair	Gray	brown	Nagen Luxemburg
27	Guillaume Steffen	25		m	s							Bayern				$50				sister Mrs Schutzgen Pembaers					5	8	pale	Dk	Gray	Gondelingen Luxemburg
28	Mathias Schmit	21		m	s	laborer						Gottingen	Dubuque Iowa			$30				to Dakota					5	5	fair	blond	Gray	Dahlheim Luxemburg
29	Jean Thies	28		m	s	farmer						Dahlem	Sioux Falls S. Dak	yes		$30				to friend A. Gibson 412 Iowa St Allentown Pa					5					Konzdorf
30	Julius Graal	16		m	s	laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Kraly falva	Allentown Pa	yes		$10														

2/4/07

If a passport showing application of countries and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "countries" or "in transit."

Column 11 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Warsaw Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, March 2 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 13 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Seiden	46		m					American citizen																				
2	Minna Hary	42		f		none																							
3	Pierre Wansdorf	17		m																									
4	Anne "	12		f		none																							
5	Alphonse "	9		m																									
6	Oswold "	5		m																									
7	Theobald Haesdonck	50		m		farmer																							
8	Arthur Windfohr	18		m		Agriculturist																							
9	Abel Schippers	28		m		Sailor	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oostwold	Kalamazoo Mich	yes	self	$50	no												Blijdam Holland
10	Septerin Funk	28		m		Machinist					SAME IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chicago Ill	no		$75	yes	1906	Chicago Ill										Arkhurst Holland
11	Wife "	21		f		none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				husband	—	no												Le Roeulx Belgium
12	Hedemans Vanbelle	19		m	Laborer		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roeulx	Canada	Detroit Mich		self		$50	no												Zele Belgium
13	Tolydor Vanbelle	55		m												$50													Peteghem Belgium
14	Aurèle Willems	25		m							St Laurent	Chicago Ill				$50													St Jan Belgium
15	Aurèle Fleiteux	21		m								Antwerp				$45													
16	Jeanne Bonami	27		f		none					Antwerp	New York				$50		1906	Wyck										Aalter Belgium
17	Elsie "	15		f											mother	—													Aalter Belgium
18	Francois Verbruggen	27		m	married										self	$50	no												Borsbeke Belgium
19	Alberic Barkin	24		m	Laborer						Brooklyn	Philadelphia				$30													Aalter Belgium
20	Rachel "	9		f											brother	—													
21	Theodore DeGraeve	29		m	married						Antwerp	Brooklyn			parents		yes	1903	Brooklyn										
22	Wife Jeanne Lamot	21		f								Colchester		no	self	$15	no												Antwerp Belgium
23	Jan Lamot	3		m			no								mother	—													
24	Yvonne Windfohr	20		f			yes		French		Belgium	Brussels	Canton Ohio		self	$2													Brussels Belgium
25	Caroline Edlund	38		f									New York	no		$40													Brussels Belgium
26	Antonia Boydanski	27		m	painter		Russian	Polish			Russia	Lodz																	Drobnice Cologne
27	Natasha "	24		f		none									husband	$2													Drobnice Belgium
28	Peter Block	25		m					Hebrew		Russia	Vendslaw					no												Wodzislaw Poland
29	Leon Sadowski	42		m			no				Russia	Lask			self	$6													Lask Poland
30	Samuel Schnitzler	28		m	merchant		yes		Hungary		Hungary	Gyonias				$20													

Examined 3/14/07

Insert letters S. (single), M. (married), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Insert letters O. (over) or U. (under).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Schoff, Master,* of the S/S LAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Schoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1904,
at NEW YORK.
P Sachs
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rogers Charles, Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1904
at New York
Vadsland
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

Mar 15 04

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland, sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gyorgy Csiffak	30	m	m	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szeneth	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$20	no			brother Csiffak Istvan 1168 Broadway Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk	blue		Hungary Kapasvar Austria Bavaria Germany
2	Istvan Csiffak Lewicz	24	m	s	lab.	"	Russ.	Polish	Russian	Kapasvar	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"									5	4	"	"	"		
3	Istvan Bogdan	15	m	s	lab.	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Baranya	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	father	$8	no									4	8	"	"	"		
4	John Nalorn	27	m	m	Carpenter																					X	X					
5	Joseph Horno	39	m	m	Cooper																					X	X					

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Chopp, Master of the S/S ..... from ANTWERP ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Chopp
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vachroers Charles, Surgeon of the S/S "Finland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

19—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket by which final destination is reached).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Sephardim).	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be pasted to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 502-A, and 502-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hendrik Swapper	4	m	m		lab	no	no	Holland	Dutch	Vollaw	Costveld	Kalamazoo Michigan	yes	self	more no				Son Egbert De Vries Kalamazoo Michigan					5	6	fair	fair	blue		Costveld Holland
2	Brigien		36	f		none																			5	1	pale	grey			
3	Engeltje		33	f																					5	1	"	brown			
4	Anna Jacoba		8	m	m								St Louis	Missouri			$20								6		"	grey			St. Louis Holland
5	Irene		13	f		none																			5	5	"	brown			
6	Petrus		11	m	s		no								parents										X	X					
7	Augustus		3	m			"																		X	X					
8	Antonet		6	f			"																		X	X					
9	August De Saejie		28	m	single	lab		Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium		Laurens	Moline Ills		self	$35 yes	1904	Moline Ills		Police Prowler: Theophile DePaepe 4327 44 Street Ave Brother in Law Edmond Van de Rostyne Rochester New York					5	4	sur	blue			St. Laurens Belgium
10	Daniel		32	m	m		yes						Rochester				$60 no								5	9	pale	grey			
11	Victor		29	f		none																			5	2	"	"			
12	Edemond	Bruycke	33	m	m	Carpenter							Moline Ills				more			Brother-in-law Cornelius DeBaere Hospital 327 44 Street Ave Moline Ills					5	4	"	"			
13	Anne		30	f		none																			5	7	fair	"			
14	Francois	Gilon	32	m	s	lab			French		Yearou	Sandstone	Brother		self	$25				Brother Felix Gilon Sandstone Minn					5	4	"	"	blue		Viersel Belgium
15	Gustave	Deneef	19	m	s	8-5-46			Flemish		Wyngene	Grosse Pointe Mich	self		self	$14				Brother-in-law Victor Maes Grosse Point Mich					5	4	pale	fair			Wingene Belgium
16	Michel	Lamperts	52	m	m				German	German	Seroding	Dillonvale Ohio	self		son	little				Son Andrew Wagner Box 245 Dillonvale Ohio					5	4	"	br.	brown		Schoorisse Germany
17	Marie Louise		24	f		Maid																			4	11	fair	blue			
18	Louise	Wagner	15	f	s	Student			Belgium						brother										5	4	"	fair	brown		
19	Maurice	Verstraete	18	m	s	laborer				Flemish		Ruyneldeer	Moline Ills		self	$12				Brother Henri Verstraete 939 Moline Ills					5	4	"	"	gray		Ruyneldeer Belgium
20	Andries	Claebron	34	m	m							Baeschante			self	$11				Brother-in-law Charles De Ryck 1707 Moline Ills					5	4	"	br.	brown		Baeschante Belgium
21	Daniel	De Raew	29	m	s							Waterolied	Rochester		nephew	$10				Nephew Jan De Roo Rochester					5	4	"	"	gray		Waterolied Belgium
22	Daniel	Vanhecke	14	m	s							Leynbake	Calumet Mich		uncle	$12				Uncle Alfons De Cock Calumet Mich					5	8	fair	fair	blue		Lembeke Belgium
23	Rosalie	Van Hembeke	12	m	s							Eecloo	New York		uncle	$10				Uncle Adolph Caeyman 1 York Belgium Port					5	6	"	br.			Eecloo Belgium
24	Edmond	Vande Gejuchte	26	m	s	lab							Kewaunee		self	$12 yes	1903 Kewaunee Wis			Brother Daniel Vandenbroucke Box 503, Kewaunee Wis					5	7	"	"	"		Knocke Belgium
25	Cornelius	Broeckaert	27	m	m							Knocke	Williamson			$25				Brother-in-law Camiel Sarazyn Williamson Ohio					5	4	"	"	"		Knocke Belgium
26	Stefanie		21	f		none														Box 57					5	3	fair	br.	brown		
27	Petrus	Roubaut	33	m	m	mason						Zwynaerde	Rochester		Cousin	$14				Cousin Camiel De Gryse 6 ch. 59 Rochester Brother-in-law Jan De Bruyne 701 602 Clarence Ave Brother Jan De Block Atkinson Nebr.					5	6	"	"	"		Zwynaerde Belgium
28	Camiel	Gellis	33	m	m	lab						Wesseleen	Zwevezele		brother-in-law	$25									5	9	"	"	"		Wesseleen Belgium
29	Theophile	De Gheselle	28	m	m							St Margriete	Atkinson Nebr		self	$10				Uncle Hector Schelewaert 78 Watson Ave St Paul Minn					5	9	red	"			St. Margriete Belgium
30	Ludwig	Horvat	26	m	s				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hapawa	Lansing Mich												5	9	"	"	"		Hapawa Hungary

Affix Alexander Jacques

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schaff, Master, of the S. S. ..... from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schaff
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Charles, Surgeon of the S. S. VAN DYCK AND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univers de Libre of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 102
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 14th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tetaz [illegible]																								5	6	dk.	br.	brown		Ruyselede Belgium
2	[illegible]																								5	2	"	black	"		—"—
3	[illegible]																								5	5	"	br.	blue		—"—
4	[illegible]																								5	3	"	"	gris		Alsbre Belgium
5	[illegible]																								5	9	"	"	brown		Vosselaere Belgium
6	[illegible]																								5	4	"		black gris		
7	[illegible]																								X	X					
8	[illegible]																								5	4	dk.	br.	gris		Vosselaere Belgium
9	August de Rabaudt	46	m	m																					5	5	"	"	blue		Nevele Belgium
10	Richard de Rabaudt	21	m	m																					5	6	"	"	gris		
11	Gustaaf De Beirdt	28	m	m			yes																		5	4	"	"	"		Vosselaere Belgium
12	Cyriel Parbus	22	m	s																					5	5	"	"	"		Nevele Belgium
13	Wolf Pegauck	21	m	m																					5	4	"	"	"		
14	Camiel Ballaert	19	m	s				8-24402		7/8/[illegible]															5	5	"	"	brown		Alsbre Belgium
15	Clemence Snoeck	38	f	m		None																			5	5	fair	"	"		Vercke Belgium
16	Victor Van Parys	33	m	m		tab																			5	6	"	"	gris		Ursels Belgium
17	Theophil Christian	36	m																						5	1	pale	black	"		Zwijnaarde Belgium
18	Charles Vincents	37	m																						5	5	brown	fair	blue		Vosselaere Belgium
19	Henri Vingle	30	m	s																					6	1	dk	br.	brown		Beveren Belgium
20	Ephons Ballaert	21	m																						5	4	"	"	"		Clercken Belgium
21	Karie Vandels	46	f	m																					5	5	fair	"	"		Louwsdoure Belgium
22	Marie Vestdagh	42	f	m																					5	5	"	"	Black		—"—
23	Jane Verhaeghe	2810	m	s																					5	5	pale	fair	"		Clercken Belgium
24	Rene Ballaert	26	m	m				8-135873		4/1/[illegible]															4	10	fair	br.	"		
25	Alois Claus	33	m	s			yes																		5	5	"	"	"		
26	constant Verhaegen	25	m	s																					5	6	"	"	gris		Ruyselede Belgium
27	Justo Claeysse	13	m	s					Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	Newark	yes	self	12		1904	Ryal Island						5	7	"	"	brown		Eecloo Belgium
28	Ch. al De Vlaminck	44	m	s			no					Lewbohe				40	yes	1900	Belgium						5	6	dk.	"	"		Zomergem Belgium
29	Cyril Van Nauveren	18	m	s			yes					Bassenthe	Minnesota	yes		12	no								5	8	"	"	gris		Bassevelde Belgium
30	Daniel Dhoogle	23	m										East Volusia	yes		30									5	5	"	"	"		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Persons liable to a penalty for any false statement or omission in this list are subject to imprisonment for not more than one year and a fine of not more than $1,000. (See Sec. 37, Act of March 3, 1903.) Every alien must be listed. Write "alien" or "no alien" on last line of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] D. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. [illegible]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hacrequers Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Bruxelles Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to refusion by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, SECOND, AND [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 14th 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marya Lucinska	18		f	s	labo	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Owadno	Russia	Laurel Hill			self	$1	no			brother Adam Lucinski Laurel Hill Montgomery Ave 111					5	4	dk	br.	brown		Odwadno Russia
2	Helena Lobrovska	23		f	s	none	yes	8-247039-6			Rol Helawska						10				brother in law Jan Wilosz Laurel hill Montgomery Ave 111					5	4	pale				Rol. Helawska Russia
3	Marya Ormetz	19		f	s		No				Wolica		Peabody Mass				15				brother in law Jan Wilosz Peabody Mass 425					5	3	"	fair	grey		Wolica Russia
4	Wilem Wadey	28		m	m	labo	Yes	Yes	Austria		Brzianko	Austria	Cleveland	Oh			12				brother Wojciech Wadey Cleveland Oh Professor St 226					5	7	"	br.	brown		Brzianko Austria
5	Wojciech Swadyla	44		m	m	"	"	"	Austria		"	"	"	"			26	Ye	1902	for Cleveland Oh	friend Wojciech Wadyla Cleveland Oh					5	6	"		blue		
6	Walenty Zubik	24		m	s												12	no			friend Leon Rapau Cleveland Oh Berg St 718					5	10	dk		brown		
7	Rudolf Rapau	18		m	s												12	"			brother "					5	2	"		"		
8	Pawel Zawada	40		m	m												26	"			friend Walenty Wojcik Cleveland Oh Berg St 713					5	8	pale	fair	grey		
9	Ignacy Kwiran	33		m	m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					12	Ye	1905/07	Ye Harrisburg Pa	brother in law Piotr Michalka 726 Harrisburg Pa Grace St 13					5	6	dk				
10	Tomasz Zabek	43		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			20	"			friend "					5	8	"		black	br.	
11	Leon Zubik	18		m	s												12	no			friend					5	4	pale	fair	blue		
12	Josef Saurichi	30		m	m		No				Bratkovice		Wilmington	Dee			12	"			brother Antoni Saviola Wilmington Dee Bank 9					5	7	dk.	br.	br.		Bratkovice Austria
13	Jedrzej Ziemba	32		m	m		Ye										16	Ye	1906	Wilmington	brother in law Lukasz Ziemba Wilmington Dee					5	7	"	"	"		
14	Jan Pieta	26		m	m		Ye	no									16	no			brother in law Szczepan Pieniewski Wilmington Dee					5	2	pale		grey		
15	Koglin Lina	17		f	s	none	Ye	Ye	Germany	German	Rotzdorf	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Philadelphia			5	Ye	1904	for Philadelphia	uncle Kirkoff Paul Philadelphia Pa 201 West Kensington St					5	2	red		brown		Podedani Germany
16	Bergacecke Simon	28		m	m	labo	"	"		Polish	Luscrauen		Detroit	Mich			19	no			uncle Backor Koty Detroit Mich Niederlandstr 85					5	6	pale		blue		Ludcanort Germany
17	Emilian Kopernar	27		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Jeroschow	Austria	Pittsburg	Pa			60	"			brother from Johann Seel 20 Liberty St Pitt Dept 1898					5	2	fair	fair			Jeroschow Austria
18	Badi Giovanni	21		m	s	labo	"	"	Italian	Nord Italian	Valdomino	Italia	Jeanette	Pa	no	self	70	"			Cohen Leporesi Bonaventuro Jeanette Pa 4th St 506					5	5	dark	br.	brown		Valdomino Italy
19	" Pietro	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			30	"								5	6	pale				
20	Perci Francesco	37		m	m						Lumo		Cornet	Pa			60	"			Cousin Domenico Tuldarini Royal Rest Guilford Conn 502					5	5	dk				Lumo Italy
21	Cerlenini Giovanni	25		m	s						Cuargo		Royal Rest	Guilford Conn			20	"			Brother Angyal Albert Sawcomer Pa Box 18					5	10	pale				Casargo Italy
22	Ignac Angyal	24		m	s				Hungary	Slovak	Stipanov	Hungary	Newcomer	Pa			28	"			Brother Wasilin Jeles Benwood W Va					5	5	dk				Stipanov Hungary
23	Peter Wasilin	30		m	m	labo	No		"		Orosvelg	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Benwood	W Va			25	Ye	1904/06	Benwood W Va	friend Lisak Josef Carteret N J					5	4	"				Orosvelg Hungary
24	Sandor Orega	23		m	s		Ye			Magyar	Torpa		Carteret	N J			12	no			Cousin Giuseppe Ruscon Royal Rest Guilford Conn 502					5	5	"				Torpa Hungary
25	Pellegrini Pietro	26		m	s	miner	"	"	Italia	Nord Italian	Vendrogno	Italian	Royal Rest	Guilford Conn	no		20	"			Cousin Lopez Isidoro Mendocino Cal					5	4	"		black		Vendrogno Italy
26	Pozzi Pietro	35		m	m	labo	"	"	"		Colico		Mendocino	Cal	Ye		40	"			Cousin Sig Guarnoni Mendocino Cal					5		pale		black		Colico Italy
27	Bombi Carlo	32		m	m		"	"	"		"		Ukiah	Mendocino	"		35	"			Aunt Grasconia Acquistapace Jenner Cal					5	7	dk				
28	Acquistapace Antonio	43		m	m		"	"	"		"		Jenner	Cal	"		40	Ye	1906	Santa Rosa	brother Sai Giovanni Carteret N J					5	6	"		br.		
29	Sai Pietro	23		m	s		"	"	"		Lumo		Carteret	Pa	no		40	no			uncle John Sabato Trenton N J 911 Beaver St					5	4	"		"		Lumo Italy
30	Bartol	26		m	m		"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Torpolo	Hungary	Trenton	N J	"		8	Ye	1906/07	Trenton N J						5	6	"		grey		Torpolo Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Eloff, Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Eloff
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waeseges Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 190 4 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the rules of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of visit(s).	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peter Kiss	21	m	m	s	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ozeill	Aurora	Ills	Yes	self	$ 27	no		Govern Palace Gyula Hungary					5	5	dk	br		Czenk Hungary
2	Gabor Weiz	9	m	m													24	"		Friend Peter Weiz Aurora Ills					5	9	red			
3	Erzsebet Kovacs	25	f	s		home						Mezolenyva	Steelton Pa				34	"		Cousin Peter Jerenes Steelton Pa					5	2	dk			Mezotesvare Hungary
4	Johann Weikle	21	m	s		miner						Kelkele	Aberdeen Pa	Yes			13	dec		Brother Frank Weikle Aberdeen Pa					5	4	"	"		Kelkele Hungary
5	Apolonya Szilagowska	25	f	m		Jew	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jerbyller	Elizabeth N.J.		Husband	$ 86	7	Yes	Elizabeth N.J.	Husband Mich Szilagowski Elizabeth N.J.					5	3	"	fair	face	Jezalychow Austria
"	Mary	6													Father															
"	Antonina	3																		Elizabeth N.J.					X	X				
8	Josef Geliza	50	m	m		labr	no	no												brother in law Jos Geliza Elizabeth N.J.					X	X				
9	Anna Gordon	16	f	s		Lab	2-6911	2-6911	2-10138-42	17-8-42		Gennineska	Jersey City N.J.	Yes		$ 81	Yes			Sister Mrs Adam Gordon Jersey City N.J.					5	8	four four grass			Gunninaska Austria
10	Marianna Wojcieska	18	f	s		Lab	Zona	2-28				Richwald	Jersey City N.J.	Yes		$ 20	no			Sister in law Marianna Wojcieska Jersey City N.J.					5	1	"	"		Richwald Austria
11	Stefan Pec	19	m	s		labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sechanow	Passaic N.J.	Yes	self	$ 8	no			Friend Peter Pec Passaic N.J.					4	10	pale	"		Sechanow Austria
12	Wincenty Pukiel	27	m	m		labr	no	no												Friend Peter Jerenes Jersey City N.J.					4	11	dk	br		Antonianska Austria
13	Prazej Nizankska	28	m	s		labr	no	no			Russia	Antonianska	Lawrence Mill	no		$ 25	no			Brother Bertram Lawrence Mill & 7 St 88 Chapel					5	7	"	brown		
14	Stanislaw Sorlyo	52	m	m		Jew	no	no								$ 15	"			Friend Peter Jerenes Lawrence Mill & 7 St 88 Chapel					5	7	"	fair	grey	
15	Augustyn Jarva	32	m	m		labr	no	no								$ 20	"			Brother in law Wojciech Pivarolla Lawrence Mill & 7 St 88 Chapel					5	5	"	br		— " —
16	Piotr Bielebitski	20	m	s		"														Brother in law Wojciech Pivarolla Lawrence Mill & 7 St 88 Chapel					5	5	"	"		— " —
17	Franc Olejla	33	m	m		Jew	no	no			Russia	Rylwaisy	Witkabeff	no		$ 15	no			Brother in law Wazyczyna Kaweluk Witherbee N.Y. 2 St 88					5	6	pale	"	blue	Rylwaisy Russia
18	Michal Palech	24	m	s		Jew	Yes	Yes					Cleveland O.	Yes		$ 19	/			Cousin Mr Jerenes Jersey City Cleveland O. 650					5	3	dk	"		— " —
19	Josef Bzyk	45	m	m		Jew	no	no				Sechanowska	Ohio R.	8		$ 10	no			Cousin Mr Mahoney Jersey City Cleveland O. 650					5	4	pale	"		
20	Wawrzyniec Lebedy	34	m	m		Jew	Yes	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Brest	So Chicago Ill	4		$ 50	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Cousin Jan Bzyk Ohio R. Bellevue Ohio Box 44					5	10	dk	fair		Sechanowska Russia
21	Jan Wehuly	17	m	s		Jew	Yes	Yes					Oleklara			$ 12	no			Friend Jan Dzyrma So Chicago Ill Roundeman 630					5	7	pale	"	scars	Brest Austria
22	Michal Mylek	24	m	s		labr	no	no								$ 5	no			Brother in law Wawrzyniec Lebedy Chicago Ill Maynard 1015					5	4	fair	face		Olekrara Austria
23	Franc Petriczek	32	m	m		Jew	Yes	Yes				Rayi	Cleveland O.			$ 14	Yes	1900	Egypt	Brother Jan Jasella So Chicago Ill Roundeman 5048					5	8	dk	fair	grey	
24	Tymon Tymek	32	m	m		"							Cleveland O.			$ 20	no			Brother in law Jan Tazel Pekula Meriden Conn Waterloo Yd					5	7	"	br	brown	
25	Ludwig Franco	24	m	s					Russia		Russia	Pobri	Boston Mass	Yes		$ 30	no			Ground Plaza Meriden Conn Waterloo Yd Pekarioleen Cesp Waterloo Yd					5	4	"	"	grey	
26	Piotr Potrimiensk	29	m	m		"							Kewickael	"		$ 13	no			Brother in law Klara Pekarik Brezkini Assn Brooklyn N.Y. 697 Corner					5	8	pale	"		
27	Michal Wiskowicz	31	m	m		"										$ 46	no			Corner					5	5	"	"		
28	Tarsicha Reylock	20	f	s	same	none	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zyczewa	Jersey City N.J.			$ 18	no			Brother in law Teofil Wyczanik Jersey City N.J. 88 Grove St					5	6	"	"		
29	Maria Kwiecinar	17	f	s		"	Yes	Yes		Polish	Austria	Wolnich	Ohio R.			$ 16	no			Brother Wm Gallick Cleveland Ohio 4 Alley Place Cleveland O.					5	1	dk	"		Buchowa Austria
30	Ludwik Kiczyka	36	m	m	Lab	Jew	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kelmotka	N.Y.	Yes		$ 10	no			Brother Jan Kiczyka Cleveland O. 4 Alley Place Cleveland O.					4	11	pale	"		Wolica Austria
																				Newport, Stanislaw Kiczyka Cleveland					5	3	dk			Kelmowska Russia

ALIEN IMMIGRANT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Stap
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerniegers, Surgeon of the S. ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

II—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 15 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. (Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject?	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fraur Bruckner	26	m	m	Lab		Yes	Hungary	German	Sirakany	Hungary	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$ 36	no				brother in law Adamovas Anton Pittsburg Pa Butler St 44 n 8t						5	4	dk.	br.	brown		Sirakany Hungary
2	Stefan Rupanovic	21	m	s							"			"			10			uncle "						5	4	pale	"	"		
3	Karl Pum	17	m	s								Vas Vet Eby					13			friend Kubik Karl Pittsburg Pa Bot 174						5	4	"	fair	gris		Vas Vetkeby Hungary
4	Josef Kompes	35	m	m						Magyar	Hungary		South Bethlehem Pa		"	"	18			friend Lipus Janos South Bethlehem Pa Fourth St # 440						5	11	dk.	"	blue		Komarom Hungary
5	Lajr Nemeth	26	m	m							"		"		"	"	20			friend Lipus Janos South Bethlehem Pa Fourth St # 440						5	10	"	br.	"		
6	Engenuth Johann	11	m	s			Yes		Slovak	Deutsch	Austria		Bowlett Minn		"	"	60			Cousin Leonard Valentine Bowlett Minn Box 171					my	5	3	pale	fair	brown		Berzteno Austria
7	Kump Magdalene	32	f	m	Sous				German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Innsbruck			Wis		"	"	10	yes 1905	Wis	sister Lolie Stoek Wis East 47 St 328					no	5	6	dk.	br.	gris		Kreischberg Austria
8	Maria	11	f	c																						X	X					
9	Rehberger Michael	21	m	s	Lab						Predvor		Sparta Minn		"	"	10	no		uncle Matej Ans Sparta Minn Box 43						5	4	dk.	fair	blue		Predvor Austria
10	Berek Michael	18	m	s							St Jurij		Luzerne Pa		"	"	10			uncle Jakob Ulder Luzerne Pa Penbal Bezirk Co 886						5	5	fair	"	"		St Jurij Austria
11	Murray Ales	23	m	s							Otoce		Sparta Minn		"	"	10			cousin Matej Ans Sparta Minn Box 43						5	11	pale	br.	brown		Otoce Austria
12	Zadunkar Jakob	24	m	s							Nova		"		"	"	10			"						5	11	dk.	fair	blues		Nova Austria
13	Borcic Lorenc	35	m	m							Stara Loka		Philadelphia Pa		"	"	10			friend Kaluer Antone Philadelphia Pa Philip St # 1649						5	8	"	"	"		Stara Loka Austria
14	Slaba Franc	24	m	s							Horjul		Waukegan Ill.		"	"	10			friend Marenčič Antonu Waukegan Ill. Box 44						5	8	"	br.	brown		Horjul Austria
15	Schemitsch Josef	24	m	s							Reinthal		Chicago Ill.		"	"	10			brother Johann Schemitsch Chicago Ill 10333 Ave						5	10	"	"	"		Reinthal Austria
16	Borjancic Josef	23	m	s							Tominje		Joliet Ill.		"	"	10			Cousin Frank Falk Joliet Ills 205 Chicago St						5	4	pale	"	blue		Tominje Austria
17	" Franz	25	m	s							"		"		"	"	10			"						5	6	"	"	"		Kranje Austria
18	" Johann	24	m	s							Hanje		"		"	"	10			"						5	6	fair	"	gris		Tominje Austria
19	" Andrej	18	m	s							Tominje		"		"	"	10			"						5	1	pale	"	"		Podbeze Austria
20	Urh Franz	24	m	s							"		"		"	"	10			"						5	6	"	"	"		
21	Ceglar Ivan	19	m	s					Hungary		Podbeze		"		"	"	10			cousin Johann Grdj Joliet Ills Bridge St # 205						5	2	dk.	"	brown		
22	Barba Josip	24	m	s							Podgrad		Verona Pa		"	"	10			friend Anton Barba Verona Pa Box 193 Friend						5	8	"	fair	gris		Podgrad Austria
23	Valencic Anton	30	m	s							Verona Pa		"		"	"	10			"												
24	Bunja Franc	18	m	s							Krasna		Cleveland Oh		"	"	10			uncle Urbanija Kosmo Cleveland Oh St Clair Ave 7						5	4	"	br.	brown		Krasna Austria
25	Johann Fesel	18	m	s							M. Trubau		Milwaukee Wis		"	"	16			friend Alois Beka Milwaukee Wis						5	1	"	fair	blue		M. Trubau Austria
26	Ludwig Katarina	37	m	m					Austria		Neu Banovci	Hungary	Sharon Pa		"	"	16			friend Martin Tekstar Sharon Pa						5	6	"	"	"		Neu Banovci Austria
27	"	16	m	s							"		"		"	"				"						5	2	"	black	brown		
28	Jakob Kodaegeac	28	m	m							"		Fairburg Ills		"	"	10			brother in law Georg Kolarič Fairburg Ills 301						5	8	"	br.	"		
29	Ivan Palinkas	47	m	m					Hungary	Magyar	Montegnye		Shelton Pa		"	"	12			friend Mark Laszlo Shelton Pa Box 195						5	2	pale	"	"		Montegnye Hungary
30	Ja	17	m	s	7-60429	3/7/36					"		"		"	"	12			"						5	3	dk.	"	"		
																										5	8	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Chaff, Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

R. Chaff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waersegers Charles, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite Libre of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the following: A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "none" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as per list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and this should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he may have come. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 [illegible]. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 14, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling & Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of visits.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	DESCRIPTION Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Philipp Haas	26		m	m	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Köln a/Rhein	New York	yes	self	$25 no	no			Friend Aug. Schmitt 563 E. 135 Street New York	no	no					5	6	dk.	br. brown	Cöln a/Rhein Germany
2	Elisabeth "	30		f		stone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$37½	"										5	4	fair	"	"
3	Cyrenus Schleder	36		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taunton Mass	no	"	$37½	"										5	11	"	blue	"
4	Caroline "	38		f		stone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	1	"	grey	"
5	Mathilde "	3		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents												X	X			
6	Carl "	6	m	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												X	X			
7	Anna Schmidt	18		f	sgle		yes	"	"	"	Frankfurt	Hessen Pr.	Hessen Pr.	no	self	$25 no	no			Aunt Mrs. Schaber Parish street 129 New York	no	no					5	4	fair	br. blue	Frankfurt a/M Germany
8	Theobald Kail	14		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$37½	"			Relation Mr. Theobald Kail							5	11	dk.	brown	Mayhenbach Germany
9	Emil Jerb	24		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$37½	"			Friend Carl Jerb Engel Manhasset NY							5	8	"	blue	"
10	Jerb Paul Heinrich	34		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$37½	"			Brother in law Johann Weber Hoboken NJ							5	4	fair	black	"
11	Daniel Weissfeld	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Brother in law 2 clothes Hoboken NJ							5	8	dk.	"	"
12	Karl Weissenborn	24		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach	Nfk	?	"	$15	"			Friend Mary Hennings Newark NJ							5	10	fair	br.	Reichenbach Germany
13	Jacob Silberbel	29	11	m	m	gardener	?	?	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							$7½	yes	Brother Abraham Silberbel Jordan Cal.							5	6	"	brown	Odessa Russia
X	Salomon Tscherchowsky	4		m	s	bordbinder			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Nfk			no	no															
14	Joseph Sommer	16		m	sgle	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	Chicago Ill.	yes	mate	$10	no										5	4	"	black	München Germany
15	Maria Golderer	20		f									Altoona Pa	no	mate	$7½	no										5	6	dk.	brown	
16	Ferenz Jerschanowich	18		m	s							Elberfeld	Phila Pa	"	brother	$10	"										5		"	"	
17	Franz Czrucz	31		m	m	miner			Austria		Austria	Bohemia	Belleville Ill.	"	friend	none	"										5	11	pale	hair blue	Elberfeld Germany
18	Marie "	29		f	"											$10											5	10	dk.	br. brown	Bremen Germany
19	Marie "	5		f	sgle		no																				5	5	"	"	
20	Johann "	36		m	"																						X	X			
21	Franziska "	2		f	"																						X	X			
22	Johann Rotar	21		m	single	miner	yes		Slovenian	German	Austria	Osterfeld	Fleming Kansas		father	$10	"			father Josef Rotar Fleming Kansas Box 64							5	6	pale	grey	Osterfeld Austria
23	Maria "	18		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			husband Johann Gordon 33 Ridge street New York							5	6	"	blue	Rasinow Russia
24	Chaje Gordon	32		f	m	Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rasinow	New York		husband	no	"			husband Samuel Geller Orchard street 30 New York							4	10	"	br. brown	
25	Baile "	5		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"										X	X			
26	Jerschen "	2		m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"										X	X			
27	Golde Geller	32		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	Jekterof	"		husband	no	"										4	10	pale		Jekterof Russia
28	Malke "	11		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"										X	X			
29	Chawe Olsansky	17		f	sgle		no		"	"	"	Brest Litowsk	"		sister	"	"			Brother Louis Olsansky 683 E. 8th Street New York							5		pale		Brest Litowsk Russia

Inspector.

* Insert "Yes" or "No" in each case as the case may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, write in column 15 the approximate date of his last arrival, and in column 16 the name of the place at which he last landed.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Croff, Master, of the S/S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Croff
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1445

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vaersegers Charles, Surgeon of the S/S. VADERLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite Libre of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11–16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 41–113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 11, 1907

Note.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kobert Leon	24	4	m	m	lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Barmstead Ohio	no	brother	$25	no			Brother & friend Fred Leon Barmstead Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	5	6	pale	fair	brown		Barmen Germany
2	Agnes	24	7	f		house																								
3	Klaus Emilie	28		m	m	lab																			5	2	"	black	"		Barmen Germany
4	Kranzgen Nolay	37	7	m	m	stone	Yes	Yes																	5	6	fair	br	blue		
5	Pelzna	46	11	f	m																				4	8	pale	"	brown		Rixrau Germany
6	Lorenz	8	11	m	s																				X	X					
7	Johann	5	5	m	s																				X	X					
8	Franz	10		m	s																				X	X					
9	Edward Gerdt	32		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes				Scheerpach	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Gerhard Bielen Cincinnati Ohio 836 10 Ave	no	no	no	no	5	9	dk	br	gray		Scheerpach Germany
10	Maria Power	21	7	f	m		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiefheim	Astoria	no	self	$20	no			Father Ludwig Power 20 Steinway St Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	blue		Kiefheim Germany
11	Margaretha Power	17	7	f	s		Yes	Yes				Burgweiler	"		self	$20	no			Cousin Peter Power 20 Steinway St Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	5	3	pale	"	brown		Burgweiler Germany
12	Jean Jedele	37	6	m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes				Kirchheim	Lindenhurst L.I.	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Jacob Kuntz Lindenhurst L.I.	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	blue		Kirchheim Germany
13	Clemens	30	4			Bridge builder																			5		dk	fair	"		
14	Karl	15	6	m	s	Child																			5	5	fair	br	gray		
15	Georg	9	10	m	s																				X	X					
16	Margarete	4	9	f	s															Merchant in Law					X	X					
17	Salomea	1	1	f	s															Joh Kuntz Lindenhurst Iowa					X	X					
18	Matthäus Gredo	15	4	m	s		Yes	Yes				Sarstedt	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	$100	no			uncle Georg Rautenstrauch Newark N.J. Wedgewood	no	no	no	no	X	X					
19	Rudolph Benedix	53		m	m	brewer						Lörrach				$30				Sister Emma Rudolph					5	5	red	fair	brown		Sarstedt Germany
20	" Louise	34	7	f	m															Steward SS Werra					5	10	pale	br	gray		Lörrach Baden Germany
21	Friesla Rader	18	6	f	s		Yes	Yes												uncle Chris Brandt 1541 4th Ave Chicago Ill.					5		fair	"	blue		
22	Carl Reinbrecht	44		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Gera	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$75	no			friend M Mengel	no	no	no	no	5	3	pale	br	"		Gera Germany
23	Gustav Kummel	29		m	s	Tailor						Leipzig	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$15	no			Cousin Hermann Schneider 1541 4th Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	"	gray		Leipzig Germany
24	Eugen Wachter	31		m	m	butcher	Yes	Yes				Rottenburg	N.Y.	yes	self	$23	no			Brother Alois Wachter 1541 4th Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	"	brown		Rottenburg Germany
25	Franz Xaver Seifert	26	8	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes				Weilheim	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$40	no			Friend Fred Gratz Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	5	1	pale	"	"		Weilheim Germany
26	N.N. Capochian	49		m	s	laborer						Liège	Reading Pa.	no		$25	no			Friend Peter Helm Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	fair	brown		Heidelberg Germany
27	Elisabeth Dolen	15		f	s																				X	X					Dalkheim Germany
28	Emil Fastler	32		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bretten	Providence R.I.	yes	self	$40	no			650 Hancock Ave	no	no	no	no	X	X					
29	Gerd	8		m	s																				X	X					
30	Anastasia Kiesble	35		f	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cöln	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no				no	no	no	no	X	X					
31																									5	6	red	fair	blue		Köln a/Rhein Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ehoff Master,* of the S.S. ..., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ehoff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waerseggers Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. ..., sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite Libre of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

111

THIS SHEET IS FOR IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 190 7 Arriving at Port of N. YORK March 14 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Herschel Kirkenmann	17		m	s	tailor	Ye		Russia	Slavic	Wadyslaw	Russia	Ndk	Ye	sister	$2	no			sister 1 Reesmann 19th 71 C Sts							5	3	dk	fair	blue		Wadyslaw Russia
2	Gold Liebe	24		m		None	no				Chichanowice	"	Indianapolis Ind	Ye	husband		no			husband & father H. Gold Indianapolis Ind 1022 Ulen St							4	10	"	"	brown		Chichanowice Russia
3	" Harry	2		m	s						"	"	"		father													x	x				
4	" Sharm	18		m	s						"	"	"							brother 3 in law Isidor Goldstein 439 E 62nd St							x	x				
5	Sigel Schwartz	40		m	m	tailor	Ye				Bielsk	"	Ndk		brother	10											5	1	fair	brown			Bielsk Russia
6	Jacked Segal	21		f	m	None					Makowo	"	"		husband	2				husband & father B. Segal Brooklyn NY 1932 Prospect Pl							4	11	pale	dark brown			Makowo Russ
7	Hrame "	17		f	s						"	"	"		father													5	2	red	br	"		
8	Hrasm "	8		m	s			Ye			"	"	"															x	x				
9	Hersch "	6		m	s			Ye			"	"	"															x	x				
10	Moschowska Henech	20		m	s	mason	no				Brunsk	"	Brooklyn NY	no	brother in law	no				father Gd Moschowska Brooklyn NY 96 Navarra St friend Jan Golzyn 1918 Butler St 180							5	5	fair	brown			Brunsk Russia
11	Jan Karpow	44		m	s	labr	"		Austria	Polish	Zydocrow	Austria	Ndk	Ye	self	10				brother in law Frank Pacewski Chicago Ill Wade St 55 friend Wlady Law Golowka Chicago Ill 2 St 280 friend Michal Jakob 1918 Roby 44th 258 friend Georg Lagacs Cleveland O 1917 brother in law Jan Pavlinyi Chicago Ill 804 171 brother " Cousin Jan Sol " husband Georg Lagacs " brother in law Mikolaj Mocnik Chicago Ill Fenton St 4700 cousin Waschewitsch 1918 Essex St 197 friend Alexander Raby Northampton Pa brother in law " brother Michael Jacob 1918 Roby 44th 358 sister " acquaintance "							5	5	dk	"			Russia
12	Jan Wyrzesany	36		m	s						"	Lubrza	"	Chicago Ill													5	5	pale	fair	blue		Lubrza Austria
13	Josef Wrk	28		m	s						"	Zyrawa	"	"	S		10											5	4	"	"	grey		Zyrawa Austria
14	Szymon Kwenk	24		m	s				2-188774-17441		"	Jasiowe	"	Ndk			10											5	5	dk	"	"		Jasiowe Austria
15	Imre Mihaly	25		m	m		Ye		Hungary	Slovak	Lios	Hungary	Creighton Pa		S		14											5	2	pale	"	blue		Lios Hungary
16	Lasko Gyorgy	25		m	m						"	"	"				14											5	9	dk	"	grey		"
17	Pavlinyi Gyorgy	25		m	s						"	"	"		S		14											5	6	"	"	"		"
18	Balas Janos	40		m	m						"	"	"				14											5	4	fair	"	blue		"
19	Anna Pagacs	24		f	m	None					"	"	"		S		12											5	4	"	br	brown		"
20	Josef Cross	30		m	m	labr	no		Austria	Polish	Jaykowe	Austria	Chicago Ill		S		10											6	2	dk	"	blue		Zajkowe Austria
21	Moritz Amacher	21		m	s	tailor	Ye		Russia	Hebrew	Antwerpen	Belgium	Ndk				10											5	2	pale	"	grey		Minsk Russia
22	Josef Melnyenik	22		m	s	labr			8-211270 2-3-41 Austria	Polish	Rozwozyne	Austria	Northampton Pa				10											5	8	fair	"	"		Rozwozyne Austria
23	Pawlo Czyerstka	23		m	s						"	Szyby	"				10											5	5	"	"	"		Szyby Austria
24	Josef Jacob	41		m	m		no				"	Jaykowe	Ndk				10			brother Michael Jacob 1918 Roby 44th 358 sister "							5	6	dk	br	"		Jaykowe Austria
25	Dwigho Liszczak	33		m	s						"	"	"				10											5	4	"	"	"		"
26	Jan Koch	18		m	s						"	Zyrawa	"				10											5	4	"	br	"		Zyrawa Austria
27	Stanislaw Lata	24		m	s						"	"	"				10											5	6	"	"	grey		"
28	Anna Oczkowska	18		f	s						"	Jaykowce	Chicago Ill				10			brother Wladyslaw Oczkowski Chicago Ill 2 St 269							5	1	fair				Zajkowe Austria
29	Jakob Sbranch	25		m	s	Cook	Ye			Hebrew	Lwowmysk	"	Orange NJ				5			brother Isaac Shranch Orange NJ Prospect St 2							5	6	dk	"			Lwowmysk Austria
30	Mendel Goldstein	16		m	s	shoemaker	"		Russia		Kiddel	Russia	Brooklyn NY		brother					brother Salamon Goldstein Brooklyn NY 701 Grey St							5	2	pale	"	"		Kiddel Russ

* Degree of alienage unknown or language not known by inspector, state in column 6 whether they are "declarants" or "non-declarants."



...fficer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R... ...the S... ...ND, ... from AN... ...do solemnly, sincer... ...that I hav... ...e surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ow... ...a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manif... 5 ... in nu... ...nd that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ... said aliens is an ... or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering ... ...ome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other ... or ... ...or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ... to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowl... ...e information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Goff
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190 4

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waers-ers Charles, Surgeon of the S/S ... A.N.D. ... sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite' Libre of Brussels (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $... and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1824-26, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 4th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year, period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Paweł Towarek	47		m	m	labr		no	Russia	Polish	Tempin	Russia	Cuyahoga Falls O	ye.	self	$20	No.			brother Antoni Towarek Cuyahoga Falls Ok. Box 511	No	No	No	good	—	6	6	red	black	brown		Tempin Russia
2	Tomasz Towarski	30		m	m	"		"	"	"	Matarwie	"	West Seneca Ny	"	"	10	No				"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	fair	gris		Matarwies Russia
3	Jan Lipiec	36		m	m	"		ye	"	"	Sulistawice	"	"	"	"	19	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	dk. br.	brown		Sulistawice Russia
4	Stanislaw Gwiadka	18		m	s	"		"	"	"	Olbiecin	"	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	"	"		Olbiecin Russia
5	Wyktodlen Karasiewicz	45		m	m	"		Ye	no	"	Olbiecin	"	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	4	pale	fair	blue		
6	Roman Zapalski	24		m	s	"		Ye	"	"	Dzierzkowice	"	Wheeling W Va	"	"	23	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	6	dk.	"	"		Dzierzkowice Russia
7	Josef Stosiak	18		m	s	"		ye	no	"	Lisnik	"	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	5	pale	"	"		Lisnik Russia
8	Jan Zielen	28		m	m	"		ye	"	"	Olbiecin	"	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	5	oth.	black	"		Olbiecin Russia
9	Stanislaw Chmielewski	28		m	s	"		ye	no	"	Dzierkowice	"	Wheeling W Va	"	"	14	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	fair	"		Dzierzkowice Russia
10	Antoni Tarnowski	27		m	m	"		Ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	br.	blue		
11	Jan Wozniak	19		[illegible]		"		no	"	"	Mesner	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	10	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	grey		Mesnor Russia
12	Stefania Zbicka	19		f	s	"		"	"	"	Lipniak	"	Mt Carmel Pa	"	father	Ye	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	"	blue		Lipniak Russia
13	Jan Bugchenter	16		m	s	labr		"	"	"	Orasmyer	"	Torrington Ct	"	sister	4	"				"	"	"	"	—	4	10	dk.	"	"	small pox marks	Orasmyer Russia
14	Franz Gralewski	38		m	m	"		"	"	"	Cranostany	"	Kellnetta Pa	"	brother	5	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	9	"	"	grey		Cranostany Russia
15	Stanislaw Rasinski	33		m	m	"		ye	"	"	Trasmyer	"	Collinsville Conn	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	7	pale	br.	blue		Trasmyer Russia
16	Jacob Urbanski	21		m	s	"		Ye	no	"	Bardy	"	Port Reading Pa	"	Cousin	5	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	8	brown	"	"		Bardy Russia
17	Andrzej Jaworski	30		m	m	"		no	"	"	Dichanow	"	"	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	5	pale	"	"		Dichanow Russia
18	Vincent Butkus	40		m	m	"		"	"	Lithuania	Plungiany	"	Indianaharbor Ind	"	son	12	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	7	dk.	fair	brown		Plungiany Russia
19	Johan [illegible]	17		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	5	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	3	pale	fair	blue		
20	Franziszek Borowicz	19		m	s	"		Ye	no	Polish	Niemokonty	"	Marquette Mi	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	1	"	fair	"		Niemokonty Russia
21	Jan Szymczak	18		m	s	[illegible]		"	"	"	Wolkowice	"	Kellnetta Pa	"	father	2	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	br.	"		Wolkowice Russia
22	Boleslaw Jopkiewicz	23		m	s	"		"	no	"	Trotky	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	brother	4	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	6	pale	fair	grey		Trotky Russia
23	Wincenty Konopka	21		m	s	"		"	"	"	NON-[illegible]ANT ALIEN. [illegible]	"	Brooklyn Ny	"	Cousin	yes	ye. 1899				"	"	"	"	—	5	6	dk.	fair	blue		Garbreng Russia
24	Antanas Szeczus	18		m	s	"		"	"	Lithuania	Rymny	"	Stoughton Mass	no	brother	7	no				"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	"		Kopciewo Russia
25	Antonia Belokula	17		f	s	farm		"	"	"	Kopciewo	"	Coal Centre Pa	ye.	"	no	"				"	"	"	"	—							Starye Dorogi Russia
26	Yestre Levert	16		f	s	tailor		"	"	Hebrew	Starye Dorogy	"	Nyte	"	brother in law	5	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	3	rock	br.	brown		Novygrudok Russia
27	Taube Plotnik	18		f	s	[illegible]	2	945382	(605)	425/42	Novygrudok	"	"	"	father	no	"				"	"	"	"	—	4	9	fair	"	"		Minsk Russia
28	Freida Lackarowicz	18		f	s	[illegible]		"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	brother	"	"				"	"	"	"	—	4	11	"	"	"		Boher Russia
29	Schulem Sandarowicz	17		m	s	smith		Ye	"	"	Boher	"	Newarke Ny	no	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	—	4	9	"	black	"		
	Maine Mogel	20		m	s	lab		no	"	"	Willna	"	Ny	Ye	uncle	10	"				"	"	"	"	—	5	3	pale	br.	blue		
																									5	7	fair	"	brown		Russia

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] from ANT[redacted], do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ake a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
5 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
ome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
rm labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
mation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 190
at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macgregor Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. [redacted]AND, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite Libre
of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given, by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State): City or Town	Whether having a ticket through? Final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: When	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wojciech Bak	33	m	m		Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Josefowdon	Butler Pa		20	$17				Brother Butler Pa					5		pale	fair	blue		Rosendowo Russia
2	Wojciech Wojcik	26										Poland	Butler Pa							Brother Butler Pa					5		"	"	"		Pryjmi Russia
3	Tekla Kamieniecka	19				Lab	no	no				Josefowdon	Butler Pa							Brother Butler Pa					5		"	"	br. brown		Josefowdon Russia
4	Jan Sarwa	19	m	s																											
5	Franc Gorzalek	22	m	m		Lab																			5	6	"	fair	blue		
6	Szczepan Kamieniecki	24	m	m		Lab																			5	4	dk	br	brown		
7	Michaly Zavlo	30	m	m			no	no					West Seneca N.Y.							Brother Boleslaw Matsen					5	7	pale	black	"		
8	Stanislaw Bak	18	m	s			no	no					West Seneca N.Y.							Friend Wojciech Bak					5	8	dk	br	gray		
9	Tomasz Cisak	22	m	s		Lab	no	no					Cleveland O.							Friend Marcin Haas					5	9	"	black	brown		
10	Stanislaw Siedzinski	32	m	m		Lab	yes	yes	3-215518				Cleveland O.							Friend Marcin Haas					5	6	"	fair	gray		
11	Franc Navolski	19	m	s			no	no					Cleveland O.							Friend Marcin Haas					5	6	pale	"	"		
12	Jan Olecko	31	m	m			no	no					Cleveland O.							Friend Marcin Haas					5	10	fair	black	blue		
13	Marcin Stopczyk	23	m	m			yes	yes					Cleveland O.							Friend Marcin Haas					5	4	dk	br	brown		
14	Andrzej Pacha	21	m	m			yes	no					Cleveland O.							Friend Marcin Haas					5	9	"	"	"		
15	Ludwik Staska	30	m	m			yes	yes					Cleveland O.							Friend Marcin Haas					5	4	"	"	"		
16	Antoni Bielewski	28	m	m			yes	no					Cleveland O.							Friend Marcin Haas					5	6	"	"	"		
17	Jan Sytz	40	m	m			yes	no					Cleveland O.							Friend Marcin Haas					5	5	fair	fair	blue		
18	Marcin Gorzelny	24	m	m			yes	yes					Cleveland O.							Friend Marcin Haas					5	5	dk	br	brown		
19	Andrzej Wiecka	32	m	m			no	no					Cleveland O.							Friend Marcin Haas					5	6	fair	fair	gray		
20	Stanislaw Cwiklinski	22	m	s			yes	yes					Cleveland O.							Friend Marcin Haas					5	4	dk	br	"		
21	Franc Tokarczyk	30	m	m		Lab	no	no		Russian	Polish		West Seneca N.Y.							Brother Marcin Cwiklinski					5	9	pale	fair	blue		
22	Jan Szczukocki	24	m	m			yes	yes					West Seneca N.Y.							Brother Franc Tokarczyk					5	8	dk	br	gray		
23	Jan Gerbacz	18	m	s									West Seneca N.Y.							Brother Franc Tokarczyk					5	6	"	fair	"		
24	Franc Lekowicky	18	m	s									West Seneca N.Y.							Brother Franc Tokarczyk					5	5	pale	"	"		
25	Andrzej Sloboj	34	m	m									Cleveland O.							Brother Julian Kolpowski					5	4	"	br	"		
26	Aleksander Lukowski	20	m	s			yes	yes	8-208468				Cleveland O.							Friend Andrzej Wiecka					5	4	brown	"	"		
27	Jan Lazar	19	m	s			yes	yes	6-62422				Cleveland O.							Friend Andrzej Wiecka					5	4	pale	"	"		
28	Tomasz Pacyska	26	m	m			yes	no	2-124135				Cleveland O.							Friend Andrzej Wiecka					5	4	"	"	"		
29	Tomasz Rozycza	40	m	m		Lab	yes	yes					Cleveland O.							Friend Wojciech Kley					5	6	"	"	"		
30	Jan Wojnicz	25	m	m			no	no					West Seneca N.Y.							Mrs. Seneca N.Y. Mathias Kley					5	11	dk	"	"		
													Yoodka							Friend					5	7	"	"	gray		

...correct ... rue in every respect.

...

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 190...

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waerseggers Charles, Surgeon of the S. ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIb

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—IIIb

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show definitely whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year and place of last visit.

Column 17 (Going to whom in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 37.—[illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 14, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fabian Rubiolk	24	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mod Libczyn	Mansfield, O.		Self	$11	no			friend Michel Kolodzey 222 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5	6	dk.	brown			Mod Libczyn Russia
2	Stefa Polacke	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butler, Pa		"	"	no			Friend Jan Chan Butler Pa					5	2	pale	"			Zawichost Russia
3	Pawel Luscinski	28	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawichost	Boston, Mass		"	"	no			brother Antoni Luscinski 9 Corinth Ave Worcester Mass					5	4	"	black	blue		Pisarowce Austria
4	Jakob Skorbowski	20	m	m					Austria		Austria	Pisarowce	Akron, O.				1904	Once		brother Jan Skorbowski Akron O.					5	2	dk.	brown			Osiny Russia
5	Tomasz Mroczkowski	21	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Osiny	Bayonne, N.J.				no			friend Jan Mroczkowski Bayonne N.J. 123 6th					5	5	fair	fair	blue		Rybsia Warszow Russia
6	Jan Wisniewski	24	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warszow	"		"	"	no			Cousin Jan Bayonne N.J.					5	11	dk	brown	brown		Grodzisca Austria
7	Wojciech Kowalski	18	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grodzisca	Newark, N.J.				no			uncle Jan Bayonne N.J.					5	4	pale	"			Sporeszyn Austria
8	Marek Baran	28	m	s		"	yes	no	Russia	"	Russia	Sporeszyn	Buffalo, N.Y.				no			brother Andrzej Dobler Buffalo N.Y. Ingham Ave 487					5	6	"	"			Dobsia Russia
9	Andrzej Glawron	18	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobsia	Wallenca				no								5	4	"	"	blue		
10	Wojciech Grabowski	24	m	s		"	no	no				Rodaj	Erie, Pa				no			friend Joseph Grabowski Erie Pa					5	8	dk	"	brown		Rodaj Russia
11	Abram Lichton	21	m	m		"						Lubrowice	Duquesne, Pa				no			friend Jan Lichton Duquesne Pa					5	4	"	"	blue		Lubrowice Russia
12	Pawel Jaremczuk	36	m	m		"	yes	no				Zyzowce	Detroit, Mich				no			friend Jan Lichton Detroit Mich 1035					5	4	"	"	"		Zyzowce Russia
13	Jakub Kowalski	30	m	m		"	no	no				Jakubowice	Wallace, Pa				no			brother in law Stefan Lubloski Wallace Pa Box 223					5	4	"	"	"		Pacutowice Russia
14	Pawel Gejer	18	m	s		"	yes	no				Krzemien	Erie, Pa				no			friend Jan Lichton Erie Pa 1120					5	5	pale	br.	"		Krzemien Russia
15	Leon Lupinski	26	m	m		"	yes	yes				Grabnik	Bellmore, L.I.				no			friend Andrew Yagniak Bellmore L.I.					5	6	"	fair	grey		Grabnik Russia
16	Marya Medner	8	f	s								Brzechowice	Chicago, Ill.				no			Cousin Katherine Kowalska Chicago Ill. Ruz st. 24					5	8	dk.	"	"		Brzechowice Russia
17	Ludwig Kwiatek	22	m	s		laborer	yes	yes				Majdan	Wilkesbarre, Pa				no			friend Jan Gejerczak Wilkesbarre Pa 620 Ross Ave					5		fair	fair	blue		Majdan Russia
18	Piotr Rzeplepa	26	m	s		"	yes	no				Grabnik	Bellmore, L.I.				no			friend Andrew Yagniak Bellmore L.I.					5	8	pale	"	blue		Grabnik Russia
19	Stanislaw Rek	17	m	s		"	no	no				Leszczyna	Chicago, Ill.				no			Cousin Mary Kowalska Chicago Ill. Ruz st. 24					5	5	dk.	"	"		Leszczyna Russia
20	Pawel Pitrasek	22	m	s		"						Majdan	Wilkesbarre, Pa				no			friend Jan Gejerczak Wilkesbarre Pa 620 Ross Ave					5	5	"	"	"		Majdan Russia
21	Josef Migut	22	m	s		farmer	yes	yes				Sulow	Bellmore, L.I.				no			friend Andrew Yagniak Bellmore L.I.					5	4	pale	brown			Sulow Russia
22	Wincenty Gejerczak	25	m	m		laborer		yes				Dzieszkowice	Newburg, N.Y.		Self	$25	no			brother Wojciech Gejerczak Newburg N.Y. Clark St 20					5	11	"	fair	blue		Dzieszkowice Russia
23	Wawrzyniec	19	f	s		None														Husband Wincenty Gejerczak Newburg N.Y. Clark St 20					5	1	"	"	"		
24	Jan Jablonski	32	m	m		laborer	yes	yes				Kryanow	Newark, N.J.				no			Wife Veronica Jablonski 85 Ballard St Newark N.J.					5	4	"	"	"		Kryanow Russia
25	Jan Gradecki	24	m	m			no	no				Lyelaw	Scranton, Pa				no			friend Adam Kasperczak 1625 Capouse Ave Scranton Pa					5	6	"	"	"		Lyelaw Russia
26	Pawel Mazur	28	m	s								Majdan	Bellmore, L.I.				no			friend Andrew Yagniak Bellmore L.I.					5	8	"	"	"		Majdan Russia
27	Julia Dec	20	f	s		servant						Suchynce	Chicago, Ill.				no			Cousin Mary Kowalska Chicago Ill. Ruz st. 24					5		pale	saw	blue		Suchynce Russia
28	Tomasz Kurowski	35	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Goscierodow	Buffalo, N.Y.			$14	no			friend Stanislaw Szeva Buffalo N.Y. 319 Ellicott St					5		"	"	"		Goscierodow Russia
29	Stanislaw Cwalinski	35	m	m		"	no	no	Russia	"	"						no			friend											
30	Jan Cwalinski	35	m	s		"	yes	yes									no			brother Wojciech Kowalski Buffalo N.Y. Ellicott St 319					5		dk.	brown			

VIL 428/109
8133/429
2/11/37

...nd Officer.

...AN[illegible], do
...sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...n
...all of the aliens named in the
...the
...of said surgeon and from my own
...on; or a pauper; or is likely to become a public
...se, or is a person who has been convicted of a
...nor has
...form
...gamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
...a prostitute, and [illegible] als according to the best
...information [illegible] said lists or manif[illegible] concerning each [illegible] said [illegible]ons named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Master Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waersegers Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Université Libre at Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship [illegible]," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2 1907 Arriving at Port of ...ORK. March 4 1907

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of each visit.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Pachucka	21	m	s		lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzemieniec	Erie Pa.		self	$15 no				Friend P. Andrzej Pastelowicz Erie Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	br.	brown		Krzemieniec Russia
2	Marya Nizwolska	20	f	s		none	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Jaslitka	Elizabeth N.J.							Brother Wojciech Jaroloch Elizabeth N.J.					5	5	pale	fair	ands		Jaslitka Austria
3	Marya Chmielok	23	f	s		"	"	"	Russia		Russia	Lomazica	Port Richmond N.Y.							Husband Wincenty Jozefczyk Port Richmond N.Y.					5	4	fair	br	brown		Lomazica Russia
4	Agnieszka Bonar	18	f	s		none	yes	yes	"		"	Blozowice	Lubelski P.O.							Brother in law Wincenty Jozefczyk Port Richmond N.Y.					5	3	pale				Blozowice Russia
5	Maryanna Pluguy	20	f	s		"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaslitka	Elizabeth N.J.							Brother Wojciech Jaroloch Elizabeth N.J.					5	4	"	"	"		Jaslitka Austria
6	Katarzyna Grudecka	22	f	s		"	yes	no	Russia		Russia	Dzierzkowice	Mackey W.Va.			$20 no				Brother Marcin Cieciwski Mackey W.Va.					5	3	"	"	"		Dzierzkowice Russia
7	Elizabeta Cabrola	20	f	s		"	"	"	"		"	Lawicz	Lorain O.		self	$40 no				Cousin Helena Kaczejska Lorain O.					5	3	"	"	blue		Lawicz Russia
8	Julka Kuc	17	f	s		lab	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Konnow	Wilkesbarre Pa.			$16 no				Friend Wincenty Jozefczyk Port Richmond N.Y.					5	3	"	br	brown		Konnow Russia
9	Stanislaw Komarowski	40	m	m		lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jakubowice	Nanticoke Pa.			$15 no				Brother in law Franciszek Kwiecinski Buffalo N.Y.					5	3	pale	fair	"		Jakubowice Russia
10	Andrzej Major	27	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Brother Wincenty Jozefczyk Port Richmond N.Y.					5	8	dk	br	gray		"
11	Antoni Swiador	25	m	s																Brother in law Franciszek Kwiecinski Buffalo N.Y.					5	7	fair	fair	brown		"
12	Michal Lazek	40	m	m		lab	no	no								$10 no				Brother Wincenty Jozefczyk Port Richmond N.Y.					5	6	dk.	br.	blue		"
13	Andrzej	19	"	"			yes	yes												Friend Wincenty Jozefczyk Port Richmond N.Y.					5	4	"	"	gray		"
14	Josef Kiecnera	26	m	s			yes	no				Kalisjany	Gowanda N.Y.		self	$40 no				Brother Wincenty Jozefczyk Port Richmond N.Y.					5	9	"	fair	"		Kalisjany Russia
15	Jendrej Mroczek	35	m	m			yes	yes												Friend Wincenty Jozefczyk Port Richmond N.Y.					5	6	pale	"	blue		"
16	Wojciech Lipice	35	m	m			"	"				Bilcza	Port Richmond N.Y.			$40 no				Brother Wincenty Jozefczyk Port Richmond N.Y.					5	6	dk	br	brown		Bilcza Russia
17	Josef Waniel	18	m	s			no	no				Wrazyzow	Scotia N.Y.			$57 "				Cousin Jan Bankowski Brooklyn N.Y. 123 Ward St.					5	5	pale	"	gray		Wrazyzow Russia
18	Kazimierz Sieklan	22	m	m			yes	yes				Jakubowice	N.Y.			$10 no				Friend Wincenty Jozefczyk Port Richmond N.Y.					5	6	fair	"	brown		Jakubowice Russia
19	Kazimir Lenkowski	16	m	s			"	"				Trzebina	Buffalo N.Y.			$20 no				Brother Jozef Jankowczyk Buffalo N.Y. Kensal St. 166					5	7	dk	"	"		Trzebina Russia
20	Andrzej Kolodziej	24	m	m	6-34093-24/35	lab	no	no	Russia		Russia	Podzechow	Lubelski P.O.			$15 no				Brother in law Stanislaw Rybka Lubelski P.O. Joachim St. 25-33					5	5	pale	"	brown		Podzechow Russia
21	Josef Mikula	17	m	s			yes	yes				Suchywnol	Lubelski P.O.			$40 no				Friend Jan Mikula Buffalo N.Y. 2704					5	5	"	"	"		Suchywnol Russia
22	Pawel Lukasik	31	m	m			"	"				Wolica	Buffalo N.Y.			$25 no	yes	Buffalo		Friend Jan Gumbarzyski Buffalo N.Y. 2704					5	5	"	"	"		Wolica Russia
23	Andrzej Nie	38	m	m			no	no					Lindora Pa.			$6 no				Brother Andrzej Lefalski Lindora Pa.					5	6	"	br.	"		
24	Kazimir Lefalski	34	m	m			yes	yes				Lindora	Pa.			$10 no				Friend Andrzej Lefalski Lindora Pa.					5	9	fair	"	"		
25	Michal Trunk	31	m	m			no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bobrichow	Shamokin Pa.			$14 no				Brother in law Julia Borczyski Shamokin Pa.					5	8	rud	pa	s		
26	Wojciech Beben	22	f	m			yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wolanka	Lubelski P.O.		self	$5				Husband Andrzej Lefalski Lindora Pa.					5	1	brown	br	blue		
27	Jozef	3	m	s			no	no												Brother Andrzej Lefalski Lindora Pa.					x	x					
28	Wasyl Chmiel	36	m	m		lab	"	"	Russia		Russia	Wolica	Lubelski P.O.			$12 no				Friend Jan Kogan Lindora Pa. 547					5	2	dk	"			Wolica Russia
29	Michal Wieczorek	34	m	m			yes	yes				Andzibozec	Chicago Ill.			$10 no				Brother in law Adam Surzabek Chicago Ill. 77 Talisman St.					5	2	pale				Andzibozec Russia
30	Josef Bober	35	m	m			no	no				Skotow				$10				Brother in law Franciszek Kwiecinski Buffalo N.Y.					5	2	dk	fair			Skotow Russia

P. Gilfoyle
Inspector

30

* Insert in this column the words "alien in transit," "alien in immigrant," "alien in quarantine," "alien in detention," or "alien in hospital," as the case may be. Insert also the name of the port to which alien in transit will proceed, and the name of the vessel in which he will depart for such port. Insert also the name of the vessel in which any passengers have arrived at a port in the United States and are detained on board such vessel, and the name of the vessel in which they will depart. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

A

I, R. [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, [illegible] employed by the owners [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] investigation, I believe [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

[illegible] from ANTWERP, do vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] port of said surgeon and from my own or a pauper, or is likely to become a public is a person who has been convicted of a

[illegible]

Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Warscoers Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what is their name or address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of March 4, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jaroszewicz	26	m	m	Lab		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Wlanowice	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	$15	No			Brother Andrzej Poltor Buffalo N.Y.					5	5	fair	br.	br.		Wlanowice Russia
2	Jan Wlos	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	No								5	6	brown	"	"		
3	Franc Jellebice	19	m	S	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Bodrzyalomice	Buffalo N.Y.	"	self	"	No			Brother in law Frank Jelenski West Seneca N.Y.					5	8	"	fair	gris		Bodrzyalomice Russia
4	Jerzy Wrzesna	40	m	m	"	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wezlowsha	Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	No			Brother Andrzej Wrzesna Buffalo N.Y.					5	5	"	br.	blue		Wezlowsha Austria
5	Filip Serczyk	30	m	m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			Friend Wincenty Grzywacz Passaic N.J.					5	9	fair	"	"		
6	Andrzej Sedor	21	m				Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ogrodzon	Olicezyn	"	"	$10	No			Brother Jan Sedor Olicezyn via Mielec					5	8	pale	"	brown		Wrzedow Russia
7	Franc Szwajnogat	21	m	m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Dzieza	Port Richmond N.Y.	"	"	$16	No			Brother Antoni Szwajnogat Port Richmond N.Y.					5	4	dk.	"	"		Belgel Russia
8	Piotr Wrzesien	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$12	No			Brother Antoni Szwajnogat Scranton Pa.					5	9	"	"	gris		Komorow Austria
9	Kazimierz Michota	33	m	S	"	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grzybowa	Wheatley Mt.	"	"	$14	No			Brother Antoni Michota Wheatley Mt. via Cheesebrough Lake					5	4	pale	"	"		Brzezowice Russia
10	Jozef Negrodzki	20	m	m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Homestead	"	"	$12	No			Friend Jozef Gadowski					5	7	dk.	"	"		Konskowshi Russia
11	Jan Dybek	24	m	S									Toledo	"	"	$15	No			Brother Wincenty Dybek Perry N.Y.					5	9	fair	"	"		Sotek Russia
12	Piotr Wasinski	26	m	m			Yes	Yes					Perry N.Y.	"	"	$16	No			Friend Wincenty Grzywacz Passaic N.J.					5	7	pale	"	"		Pisarowce Russia
13	Jan Ryba	29	m	m									Grzywacz	"	"	$8	No			Brother Wojciech Ryba Pittsburg Pa.					5	4	pale	fair	"		Brodzichin Russia
14	Josef Pakowski	18	m	S	Lab								Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$15	No			Friend Wincenty Grzywacz Port Richmond N.Y.					5	4	fair	"	blue		Brzoza Russia
15	Walenty Ryba	2	m	m			No	No					Port Richmond N.Y.	"	"	$15	No			Friend Jozef Gadowski Passaic N.J.					5	4	pale	"	"		Krukowice Russia
16	Stanislaw Bodnarek	23	m	m			Yes	Yes					Passaic N.J.	"	"	$15	No			Brother in law Walenty Grzywacz Passaic N.J.					5	6	fair	"	"		Berohi Russia
17	Ignacy Zajac	26	m	S									Berohi N.Y.	"	"	$16	No			Brother Stanislaw Kamilton N.Y.					5	4	dk.	br.	brown		Wrzedow Russia
18	Stefan Semanek	20	m	S									Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$10	No			Friend Stanislaw Bodnarek Chicago Ill.					5	3	"	"	blue		Kluczkowice Russia
19	Franc Krzanek	28	m	m									Kluczkowice	"	"	$14	No			Brother Jan Krzanek Lee Pa.					5	3	"	"	gris		Walka Russia
20	Jozef Lewicz	33	m	m									Walka	"	"	$17	No			Brother Jan Lewicz Lee Pa.					5	9	"	"	brown		Brodzechow Russia
21	Stefan Wasylak	19	m	m			Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Brodzechow	Pittsburg Pa.	self	self	$10	No			Brother Jan Wasylak Pittsburg Pa.					5	5	"	"	blue		Szczenkow Russia
22	Stefan Niezychowski	27	m	m					Russia		Russia	Szczenkow	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$16	No			Brother Jan Niezychowski Elizabeth N.J.					5	5	"	"	grey		Krassnik Russia
23	Antoni Maj	37	m	m			No	No		Polish			Krassnik Brother N.J.	"	"	$10	No			Brother Jan Maj Lenkyma					5	5	pale	fair			Lechynia Russia
24	Franz Bogdanski	30	m	m			Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lobolisko	Elizabeth N.J.	Yes	self	$14	No			Brother Jan Bogdanski Elizabeth N.J.					5	8	fair	fair	black		Lobolisko Austria
25	Wladyslaw Krasowicki	18	m	S	Farmer		No	No					Lenkyma	"	"	$6	No			Brother Jan Krasowicki Elizabeth N.J.					5	6	pale	fair	blue		Lomow Austria
26	Wincent Jendrzejek	40	m	m	Lab	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brodzechow	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$10	No			Brother Jan Kowalewski Pittsburg Pa.					5						Brodzechow Austria
27	Jan Kowalewski	30	m	m									Jakubowice	"	"	$10	No			Friend Wincenty Grzywacz Port Richmond N.Y.					5	5	dk.	"	"		Jakubowice Russia
28	Jan Ola	24	m	S			Yes	No					Krzywicze	"	"	$8	No			Brother Jan Ola Toledo Ohio					5	3	fair	fair	brown		Krzywicze Russia
29	Stanislaw Wlodarczyk	31	m	m			No	No					Jakubowice	"	"	$20	No			Brother in law Walenty Grzywacz Port Richmond N.Y.					5	6	pale	"	"		Krzywicze Russia
30	Franz Lipiec	17	m	S			Yes	No					Krzywicze	"	"	$10	No			Friend Jozef Negrodzki Homestead Pa.					5	4	fair	fair	blue		Krzywicze Russia
																									5	6	pale	"	"		Krzywicze Russia

Affidavit of the Master or

I, R. Eloff, Master of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physi[illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens i[illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dan[illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta[illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma[illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

ANTWERP

[illegible] vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible]on, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible]ase, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible]ts concerning each of said aliens named therein

R Eloff
Master

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waersegers Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Karpo Dybka	18		m	s				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamionka	Chicago		self	$10	yes	1906	Chicago	Stepanczanczuk Peter 120th Street corner Brook Ave New York City			well	good	5	4	dk	blue	blue		Stanislau Austria
2	Dmytro Wasylyszyn	31		m												$10	yes	1906	Chicago						5	4	pale	gr	grey		
3	Szczepan Bryzanek	26		m	m						Poland		Syracuse			$10	no								5	5	"	"	brown		Borzelowka Austria
4	Cyrinek Arsenyj	26		m									Brodielska			$10									5	8	"	"	blue		Brodielska Austria
5	Karol Jaworowski			m												$10									5	2	dk	"	"		
6	Filemon Sledmicki	28		m	s			yes					Allegheny	York		$10									5	9	pale	"	"		Otrovrace Austria
7	Sigmund Lazy	27		m					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Nevak	Bridgeport Conn		$10									5	9	fair	"	grey		Nevak Hungary
8	Lajos Kanik	19		m												$10									5		pale	"	brown		
9	Lajos Horvath	19		m										Schuylkill River Pa		$10	yes								5	7	"	"	"		
10	Marek Birnbaum	18		m	s	waiter			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	York			$10	yes								5	4	dk	fair	blue		Warschau Russ. Poland
11	Jan Rzeszy Tyryan	18		m	s	lab		no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tyrawa	Cleveland			$10									5	4	pale	"	grey		Tyrawa Austria
12	Mena Kiznik	21		m				2-861740 1/31/07					Jaykowce			$10									5	3	"	"	"		Jaykowce Austria
13	Anna Mrozek	18		mes				no					Elgelaw			$10									5	1	"	"	blue		
14	Josef Warta	34		m									Chicago			$10									5	6	dk	fair	"		
15	Anna Jakob	4		f									Ill			$10									5	6	"	"	brown		
16	Anton "	9		m											mother	—									4	11	pale	"	"		
17	Stefanie "	6		f												—									x	x					
18	Adolf "	3		m												—									x	x					
19	Weronika "	4		f												—									x	x					
20	Jakob Trzop	26		m	s	lab							Chicago	Ill	self	$15									x	x					
21	Adam Gnica	15		m	s			yes	Russia		Russia	Kyrchow	Shultz	Pa		$4									5	8	pale	fair	grey		Zakowce Austria
22	Stanislaw Labedzke	27		m	s								Wieccica	Rochester	yes	$25									5	4	"	"	"		Yorkon Russia
23	Wacław Rybicki	22		m	s								Chmielnik	York		$24									5	4	fair	"	blue		Wieccica Russia
24	Jakob Szostak	26		m	s			2-768742 - 9/8/06 no	Austria		Austria	Zwozmica	Newark			$8									5	4	dk	"	"		Chmielnik Russia
25	Josef Kopodej	16		m	s			yes					Praejse	Wilkesbarre		$18									5	8	"	"	grey		Brzezica Austria
26	Michel Lomaroye	30		m	m			no	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Rysarowce	Detroit	Mich	yes	$8									5	1	pale	fair	brown		Wieser Austria
27	Josef Lewicki	26		m						Polish		Krubiesow				$10									6		"	"	"		Rzszowce Austria
28	Jan Tybuchanik	34		m	m			yes		Ruthenian		Tyrzowce				$10									5	8	fair	"	blue		Krubiesow Russia
29	Adam Maryanowski	18		m	s					Polish		Kozedow	Chicago	Ill	yes	$10									5	11	"	"	brown		Rzszowce Russia
	Josef Zasucha	34		m	m							Sarchowa	Buffalo		yes	$20									5	8	dk	"	"		Kuzedow Austria
																				Kadach Jakob School 208 New York City father — brotherin law Wladyslaw Jaykowke 25 st bet Chicago Ave					5	4	"	"	"		Parczowce Russ. Poland
																				brotherin law Wolczko 2458 209 Chicago Illinois brotherin law Wlodzyn 2220 Pulaski Chicago Ill brotherin law Jan Kolasa Hollawsk 35 Rochester N.Y. Cousin Wladislaw Szczkowski Hamilton Ont brotherin law Jakob Szpaja 7 Oakwood st Syracuse N.Y. brotherin law Antek Glowacki 75 Laurel st Pittsburgh Pa brotherin law Jan Pajewski Russian Lak 903 Detroit Mich brotherin law Szymon Rutkowski Russel 86 Detroit Mich brotherin law Leonard Zdunczyk Royal 116 Detroit Mich brother Rauin Law Maryanna Wilhelmina 342 Chicago Ill brother Andrzej Bladek Buffalo N.Y. Durkamerica										

Affidavit of the Master

I, R. Ekhoff, Master, of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I [illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, and that the [illegible] my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] is, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] or a polygamist, or a contract laborer, or is coming to the United States, or for any other purpose or in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform [illegible] for any other person or corporation, or for any other promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ekhoff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waisvisers Charles, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Cove of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS CARD IS FOR STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 15 1907 March 14, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the marginal numerals.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emilio Bonora	19		m	s	Cab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Treviso	Seattle Wash	yes	self	$12				friend Giovanni Bonora Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	grey		Treviso Italy
2	Ferdinando Zanellato	19		m									friend Dante Zanellato			16																
3	Giuseppe Gatto	25		m									friend Egidio Gatto																			
4	Giuseppe Cavallero	23		m									friend Angelo Cavallero																			
5	Isidoro Bozzolo	20		m	s		no						Cousin Riccardo Bozzolo																			
6	Primo Durighel	18		m	s		yes						Sault St Marie Can			12	no															
7	Antonio															12																
8	Antonio Basso	19		m																Cousin Ettorre Zanghen													
9	Michele D'Ova	28		ya m			no			South			Sault St Marie Can			12				Uncle Michele Leoly												
10	Nicolo Lazzaro	19		m			yes						604 Longueuil St Elbart Que			10	no			brother Domenico Lazzaro												
11	Tommaso Accarati	28		m	s								Ortona Abruzzi			8	yes	1902	Italy	728 Blaisville Ave Quebec												
12	Tommaso De Francesco	25		m	m		no									8	yes	1901	Illinois	Nephew												
13	Tommaso Curtarese	20		m	s		yes									8	no	1904	12	Cousin												
14	Francesco Sciglis	23		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Niagara Falls	Towas Wis		20	yes	1900 1906	Towas Wis	Cousin Antonio Reda Towas Wis												
15	Grisoppe D'Nro	28		m	m		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Peace Middleton	Wis	no	8	yes	1903 1905	Middleton Wis	brother Antonio D'Nova Middleton Wis												
16	Nicola Esposzi	21		m	s		yes									8	no			Cousin Carmine De Maria Big Meadow Wis												
17	Flavio Maj	38		m	m					North		Schilpario	Glocken		no	10				Cousin Giovanni Condon Box Meadows Glocken												
18	Nicola Lollam	44		m	s		no			South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sault Ste Marie Ont		no	16	yes	1903 1905	Johnsonburg Pa	Cousin Domenico Grande Johnsonburg Pa												
19	Domenico Valente	28		m	s		yes						Serra Vilmington	Del		17	yes	1900	Vilmington Del	brother Francesco Valente 406 N. Front St Vilmington Del												
20	Francesco Antonio Valente	18		m	s											17	no			Cousin Bruno Frandinelli 406 N. Front St Vilmington Del												
21	Francesco Chiricco	28		m	m		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pacozzo			20	yes	1906 1903	Clinton Ohio Vilmington Del	brother-in-law Francesco De Rosa 406 N. Front St Vilmington Del												
22	Raffaele Malvaso	23		m	s		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					18	yes	1906	Del	Brother-in-law Raffaele Bruno 406 N. Front St Vilmington Del												
23	Pazzarero Malvaso	26		m	s		no									16	no			Cousin Rafaniello Salvatore 406 N. Front St Vilmington Del												
24	Giuseppe Mazza	18		m	s											18				Brother Raffaele Bruno 406 N. Front St Vilmington Del												
25	Raffaele Rocco	27		m	m		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					46	yes	1900 07	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Raffaele Bruno 406 N. Front St Vilmington Del												
26	Vito Pelegri	20		m	s		no						St Nicola	Johnsonburg		12				Cousin Antonio Cornelius 8392 Johnsonburg Pa												
27	Nicola Zelana	21		m												12				Cousin George Nicola 8392 Johnsonburg Pa												
28	Guiditta Ghirlanda	22			none		yes			North		Schilpario	Bridgeport Conn			12	yes	1904 1906	Italy	Husband Leopoldo Spada Hamilton St												
29	Cristina																			Mother												
30	Wasil Kaweczyak	28		m	s		laborer	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hanover	Ky		yes	$11	no			Friend Jacubache Benjamin St 1874												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I, R. Wolff, Master of the U.S. VADERLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wolff
Master. (Master.)

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taeysegers Charles, Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite Libre of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (the city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR OTHERWISE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 4th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards? How much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or period of visit.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Francesco Di Felice	40		m	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Steubenville O	yes	self	$16	no			brother Rafaele Francesco Steubenville Ohio				good	no	5	4	dk.	ans.			Teramo Italy
2	Luigi Gofreda	31					yes					Carnegie Pa							brother Domenico Gofreda Carnegie Pa												
3	Carmine Agresta	21		m								Mingo Ohio	no						brother Costantino Agresta Mingo Ohio #2599												
4	Felice	17		m	s							Carnegie Pa	no						brother Domenico Agresta 614 Fifth Ave Carnegie Pa						5	2	pale	dark			
5	Francesco Tafone	24		m								Mingo Ohio	no						brother Agresta Tafone #3608 Mingo Ohio						5	4	fair				
6	Camillo Di Pasquale	20		m	s							Steubenville O	yes												5	3	pale				
7	Giuseppe D'Andrea	17		m			no					Mingo Ohio	no						brother Luigi D'Andrea #3599 Mingo Ohio						5	5	fair				
8	Luigi Danilli	23		m	m							Pittsburg Penn	yes												5	5	dk.			Vicenza Italy	
9	Alfonso Forro	20		m	s	8-148545	1/5/08	505											Cousin Carmelo Cantor Kensington St #408 Kensington Ave Kensington Chicago						5	6	pale	fair	blue		
10	Luigi	18		m	s														brother Gaetano Forro #408 Kensington Ave Kensington Chicago						5	8	fair	br.	brown		
11	Francesco	16		m	s																				5	9	pale				
12	Emilio Gallotto	26		m	s																				5	6	fair				
13	Luigi Lanzaretti	22		m	m																				5	8	dk.	black			
14	Vittorio Tini	18		m	s							Schenectady N.Y.													5	5	pale				
15	Pacifico Gattarola	18		m	s		no					Pesaro Connellsville Pa	yes						brother Gattarola 1936 Connellsville Pa						5	2	fair	black		Pesaro Italy	
16	Giuseppe Marini	18		m	s		yes					Dayton O													5	6	pale	br.			
17	Silvio Targusso	23		m	m							Vicenza Falls Creek Pa	no						brother Costantino Targusso Crystal Falls Pa 1394						5	5	"	"	blue	Vicenza Italy	
18	Antonio Volante	32		m	s		no					Caserta York Pa	yes						brother Antonio D'Angelo 692 Manor Ave York						5	8	brown	"	"	Caserta Italy	
19	Giuseppe D'Angelo	30		m	s																				5	1	fair	brown			
20	Bernardo Discenna	37		m	m		yes					Tuttorata	no						brother-in-law Massimino Jarrecchia Cutig a Lia						5	4	dk.			Chieti Italy	
21	Nicola Antony Di Rocco	27		m	m							Chicago Ill	yes		$8	yes	1906	Turtle Creek Pa	brother Rocco Rocchetta #29333 Burgettstown Pa						6	4	fair			Roberto d' Italy	
22	Giuseppe Lacivita	36		m								Burgettstown Pa	yes		$30	yes	1902	Turtle Creek Pa	brother Chicago Lacivita #3229 Cold Spring						5	2	dk.	black	blue	Chieti Italy	
23	Saverio Di Claudio	36		m	m							Potenza Spring													5	5	"	br.	brown		
24	Marco Silverio	16		m	s		no					Chieti Turtle Creek			$30				brother Antonio Silverio Turtle Creek Pa						5	5	pale	black	blue		
25	Pietro De Vitis	28		m	m		yes								$16				brother Cardillo Turtle Creek Pa						5	6	dk.	br.	brown		
26	Pompeo Stafolo	18		m	s														Cousin Angelo Mazzinelli Turtle Creek Pa						5	5	pale	black			
27	Rocco Rocchetta	21		m	s										$20	yes	1903	Turtle Creek Pa	brother-in-law Alfonso Rossetta Turtle Creek Pa						4	11	dk.	br.			
28	Vito Di Rocco	46		m	s		no	Italian						wife	$16	yes	1906	Turtle Creek Pa													
29	Angelo Marcolo	19	2	m	s	lab	yes					Campolongo York			$10	no			cousin Gerardo Marcolo 36 York						X	X				Campolongo Italy	
30	Giovanni Bonora	26		m	s	lab	yes	Italy				Pesaro Seattle Wash			$2				Giovanni Bonora Seattle Washington						5	8	dk.			Pesaro Italy	
31																									5	7	dk.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Goroff, Master of the S.S. [illegible] from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Goroff
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Warnagers Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as: 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 4th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State; City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.		
		Yrs.	Mos.																			Feet.	Inches.							
1	Ciro Nesbo	27	m	laborer	yes		Austria	Italian	South Austria	Pizzano	Barzelona	yes		$30 No	No		To wife Pia Carlo Barzelona Austria					5	4	dk.	brown				Pizzano Austria	1
2	Bruno Leonardo	22																												2
3	Severino Edoardo	6								Pizzano		No																		3
4	Carlo Edoardo	4																												4
5	Gaby	2																				5	10	dk.	brown					5
6	Carlo	1												20 00								5	4	pale	br.	grey				6
7	Giovanni Gallo	9								Pizzano				20								5	6	dk.	brown				Pizzano Austria	7
8	Mario	28	m				Italy		Italy	Ferrara Scovarolo				16								5	11	"	"	"			Nervisa Italy	8
9	Luigi	23	m											16								5	8	br.	dark	"				9
10	Ettorio Carrara	4	m		yes					Guerra Gherardo				18								5	7	dk.	fair	"			Edemira Italy	10
11	Luigi Bianchini	40	m							Ferrara	Chicago			30								5	10	"	grey	"			Nervisa Italy	11
12	Maria Gasperotto	21	f	m	~~none~~		Austria		Austria	Cavarasta	Pittsburg			10								5	3	four	br.	"			Cavarasta Austria	12
13	Paulo "	17	m		Lab		American	Latin																						13
14	Giuseppe Casagrande	21	m	s	lab	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Nervisa	Chicago	yes	self	$30	No							5	9	pale	br.	brown			Nervisa Italy	14
15	Angelo De Lorenzo	19	m	s		yes								26								5	5	dk.	black	"				15
16	Giuseppe Rossi	34	m	m										25								5	6	red	br.	"				16
17	Domenico De Marsily	30	m	s						Gioia Sannitica	Brotona			20															Gioia Sannitica Italy	17
18	Dante Lazzarini	29	m	m		no				Formicola	Reynoldsville			15								5	5	dk.	"	"			Formicola Italy	18
19	Enrico Banzi	23	m	s		yes				Mantua	"			25								5	2	"	black	"			Mantua Austria	19
20	Arturo Lazzarini	18	m							Formicola				15								5	7	"	br.	"			Formicola Italy	20
21	Angelo Battisti	25	m	m						Chiavi				20								5	2	"	"	"			Piasco Italy	21
22	Giulio Mezzabretti	30	m	s						Syracuse	Pittsburg			16								5	7	"	"	"			Piasco Italy	22
23	Giuseppe Sorrentoli	21	m	s						Novara	Syracuse			12								5	10	fair	"	brown			Novara Italy	23
24	Jaque Carlo Carattini	28	m	m							Rochester			14								6	1	dk.	"	grey			Novara Italy	24
25	Giacomo Borgia	23	m	s						Zogno	Pittsburg	yes		40								5	6	"	"	"				25
26	Ettorio D'Amico	21	m	m						Cremona	Rochester			12								5	5	"	"	"			Zogno Italy	26
27	Pantaleone D'Antonio	37	m	"										10								5	5	"	"	"			Novara Italy	27
28	Alderico D'Isetus	21	m	s		no								8								5	5	sandy	black	"				28
29	Silvestro D'Agostino	28	m	m		no				Italiano				10								5	6	dk.	"	"				29
30	Anna Maria Bordigna	40	f	"		yes				Spezia	Seattle	Wash		25	no							5	6	sandy	br.	grey			Lavagna Italy	30

* Insert "Cabin" or "Steerage" or the letter C or S, according to accommodation. Where they are "Cabin," "2d" or "3d" may be inserted.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Groff, Master,* of the Str. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Groff
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macregors Charles, Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States (or—Am) if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show who (her going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 190 4 Arriving at Port of Ellis Isl. March 4th 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of visits.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Petro Zuber	17		m	s	labr			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cetinje	Chisholm Me		self	$18				Cousin Ivan Zuber Chisholm Me Box 101					5	8				Montenegro
2	Jovan "	19		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	18				"					5	11				"
3	Jos Katunarevitch	25		m	s	"			"	"	Dubrojabi	"	Hasbrouck Me		"	10				cousin Jokie Gleura										Montenegro
4	Drago "	25		m	s	"			"	"	Otchinitch	"	"		"	10				Hasbrouck Me Box 44 cousin Jokie Gleura					5	9				Otchinitch
5	Giovan Bucovitch	36		m	m	"			"	"	Drobujabi	"	"		"	40				friend Cedomir Davich										Drobujabi
6	Jovo Mutonich	34		m	m	"			"	"	Vuchitch	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	20				47th St Tinton Ave friend Vido F Angelich					5	7				Montenegro
7	Milovan Nenadovitch	38		m	m	"			"	"	Auskotze	"	47th	yes	"	20				Chicago Ill Chicago ave 6768 brother Jovo Nenadovitch					5	10	fair	blue		Auskotze
8	Vukasin K Radovan	40		m	m	"			"	"	Lyoubibratz	"	Harleton Mich		"	70				47th 4th 86 friend Vido Kokmanovich					6					Montenegro
9	Steran K Radovan	35		m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	70				Harleton Mich Box 128 cousin Jovan Radovan					5	6				"
10	Nikola K Radovan	20		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	70				Harleton Mich Box 128 brother Jovan Radovan					5	6				"
11	Perovan K Petrovich	40		m	m	"			"	"	Nikolchitchi	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	20				Harleton Mich Box 128 acquaintance Vido F Angelich					5	6				Nikolchitchi
12	Nedjeljko M Petrovitch	35		m	m	"			"	"	Auskotze	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	70				Chicago Ill 6768 South Chicago Ave cousin Jovan Novosanin					6					Montenegro
13	Marko K Petrovitch	30		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Steelton Pa	no	"	70				Steelton Pa Box 98 friend Secule Jovidojevich					5	10				Auskotze
14	Jovan L Jankovitch	27		m	s	"			"	"	Drobujabi	"	47th	yes	"	30				47th City 934 E 133 St friend Stepan Jancich					5	10	fair			Montenegro
15	Nikola V Dedelich	26		m	s	"			"	"	Charana	"	"		"	50				47th City 1031 E 136 St friend Secule Jovidojevich					5	6				Drobujabi
16	Thicho M Lagator	34		m	m	"			"	"	Cettigne	"	Chisholm Me		"	15				47th City 1477 E 133 St brother Ko Lagator					6	1				Charana
17	Peppe Michele	19		m	s				Italian	Italian	Lucera	Italian	47th			10				Chisholm Me Box 204					5	8	fair	dark brown		Montenegro
18	Lizzo Carmine	18		m	s						Coppolani	Italy	"			5				"										Cettigne
19	Di Matteo Giovanni	41		m	m						Lucera	"	"			10				convent St Joseph 47th Mulberry St 64 friend Antonio Gliotta					5	5	fair	ruddy brown		Coppolani
20	Lorenzo Maurizio	32		m		yes	Austria	Italy	Capriatas	Austria	Brooklyn	47th				25				47th 180 Mulberry St acquaintance Alessa Lorenz					5	8	dk	dark brown		Italy
21	Fortunato Janot	23		m					Gramos	"	"	"				20				Brooklyn 47 St 14 "					5	6	fair	dk brown		Lucera
22	Nicolas Caprovilla	26		m	s				Capriam	"	Aliance	Oh				20				"					5	2	dark			Italy
23	Guido Virgilio	24		m	s											20				brother Giacomo Aliance Oh Box 174					5	4				Capriatas
24	Carlo Luzzan	27		m	m											20				"					5	4				Austria
25	Francesko Pedron	18		m	s						Fiume	Hungary				70				brother Bortolo Lazzaro 47th 4th 17					5	8				Gramos
26	Lodowik Tomas	24		m	m						Gramm	Austrian				10				"					5	5				Austria
27	Augusto Baird	25		m	s											20				"					5	6				Aliance
28	Lazzaro Oliva	19		f	s						Capriam					20				"					5	8				Fiume
29	Lazzaro Anica	22		f	s											20				"					5	2				"
30	" Tomaro	28		m	s								Long Island 47th			20	yes	1903 1904	47th	acquaintance Giordanna Rocelli Long Island 121 Navy					5	7				Capriam

* Insert the words "non-immigrant alien" following the numbers, names, or ordinances of whichever class they are "exempted" or "not debarred."

Lists of aliens will be bound on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Schoff, Master,* of the S. S. VADERLAND, * from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Schoff Master

Sworn before me this 14th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maesegers Charles, Surgeon of the S. S. VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read [and write]).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 15 1907 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year and period of visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marko Popovich	25		m	s	Ldr.			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Nikshich	Montenegro	Pgh	ye	self	$42	no	—	—	friend Ivan Tomanovich 422 6th Ave Pgh					5	11			brown		Montenegro
2	Mirko Kojich	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Drobyjaka	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin "					5	4	"	"	"		"
3	Milan Pejakovitch	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Drobigatza	"	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	"					5	10	"	"	"		"
4	Nikola Radanlovitch	33		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	friend Tsarevac Yelovich 424 5th Ave					5	11	"	"	"		"
5	Rade A	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	friend "					5		"	"	"		"
6	Lanka Dj Anajelitch	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Anshotza	"	Allegania Pa			16	"	—	—	Cousin Lakov Katan Allegania Pa B427					5		"	"	dark		"
7	Marko Sapecevich	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lubotiny	"	Duquesne Pa			20	"	—	—	cousin Andrew Sapecevich Duquesne Pa c/o Box 523					5	8	"	"	brown		Montenegro
8	Ortoja P. Tchonovitcheja	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Anshotza	"	NYk			12	"	—	—	cousin Tomo Kusinera NYk 103 E 136 St.					5	8	"	"	gray		Montenegro
9	Ojuro Tojanovich	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Arunica	"	Duquesne Pa			20	"	—	—	friend Nicola Milo Duquesne Pa 539 Oak St.					5	11	"	"	brown		Montenegro
10	Bogdan Vandatch	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Anshotzi	"	NYk			16	"	—	—	cousin Nikota Glavich 2149 5th Ave Pgh					6	2	four	"	dark		Montenegro
11	Vrageljo J. Pecovitch	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Drobigatza	"	"			12	"	—	—	friend Zivo Cecuna 143 5 Park Ave					5	10	brn	"	brown		Montenegro
12	Andreja Gh. Bantchevitch	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nikshitch	"	"			16	"	—	—	friend Ivan Tomanovich 361 9th Ave					5	7	"	"	"		Montenegro
13	Luka P. Ognatovich	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Grigan	"	Duquesne			20	"	—	—	friend Nikola Popovich Duquesne 410 Peto Street					5	9	"	"	black		Montenegro
14	Ivo N. Batutchevitch	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Otchinitchi	"	Nahua Mines			10	"	—	—	Nahua Mines Box 101					5		dk	"	"		Montenegro
15	Milorch P. Vanjovitch	36		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanmbra	"	Duquesne			20	"	—	—	cousin Milan Vucovich Duquesne Pa 539 Oak St.					5		"	"	"		Montenegro
16	" Tubar	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ugany	"	Chisholm Min			12	"	—	—	Lolka Boo Zuber Chisholm Minn Box 101					5	4	"	"	"		Montenegro
17	Blazo Divich	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10	"	—	—	cousin Mitar Bolasha Chisholm Minn Box 101					5	4	"	"	"		"
18	Luka M. Batutchevitch	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cettigne	"	"			10	"	—	—	cousin Boso Zuber Chisholm Minn Box 101					5	4	"	"	"		"
19	Zeleu M. Mulanovitch	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Drobyjatza	"	NYk			14	"	—	—	friend Saule Divorka NYk 24y 1031 E 136					5	4	"	"	"		"
20	Ilija Gh. Marcevitch	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nikshitch	"	Chicago Ill			18	"	—	—	cousin Mato Milosevich Chicago Ill 67 68 South Clark Ave					5	8	"	"	brown		Montenegro
21	Dj Yankovitch	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Drobyjaka	"	NYk			10	"	—	—	friend Radosso Lucovich NYk 861 9th Ave					5	9	dark	"	"		Montenegro
22	Stevan Radovan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lonbotiny	"	Duquesne			20	"	—	—	cousin Marco Vucovich Duquesne Pa Box 90					5	11	"	"	"		Montenegro
23	Marko "	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20	"	—	—	cousin Pero Gagolovich Duquesne Pa c/o Bank Str 523					5		dk	"	gray		Montenegro
24	Nicola M. Karadjitch	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Drobyjatza	"	NYk			10	"	—	—	friend Milunia Pankovich NYk 107 E 11th Ave					5	10	"	"	brown		Montenegro
25	Jovo N. Tromanovitch	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Anshotzi	"	"			12	"	—	—	cousin Dymitro Krsicepa NYk 103 E 136 St.					6		"	"	dark		Montenegro
26	Milaj J. Karadjitch	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Drobyjatza	"	"			15	"	—	—	cousin Ivan Karadich NYk 103 E 136 St.					5	8	"	"	brown		Montenegro
27	Jovo J. Petronchitch	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Anshotzi	"	"			12	"	—	—	cousin Stanica Krsicepa NYk 103 E 136 St.					5		"	"	"		Montenegro
28	Nikola M. Yankovitch	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Drobyjatza	"	"			10	"	—	—	cousin Stefan Jovicich NYk 103 E 136 St.					5	11	"	"	dark		Montenegro
29	Jovan A. Jenkovich	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10	"	—	—	friend Ivan Jovicich NYk 103 E 136 St.					5	8	"	"	brown		Montenegro
30	Savo M. Kruber	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cettigne	"	Chisholm Minn			15	"	—	—	brother Lava Kruber Chisholm Minn Box 101					5	11	"	"	"		Montenegro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacques Charles, Surgeon of the [illegible]RLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–915

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Color of Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mijo Ciro Tomcevitch	27	m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Drobnjaky	N.Y.	Jo.	self	$100.00			Friend Djuro Tomcevitch Nevesinje	No	No	well built good		5	1			Drobnjaky Montenegro
2	Marko D. Dobrovitch	28	m	m												10		Friend Milella Dobrovich Nevesinje					6	1			
3	Trifko M. Kandelich	26	m	m							Austria					15.00		Joaquin Ibanez Costa Jerkinks Newyork 1926 E 142 st & 1st Ave					5	10			Austria
4	Milo M. Scrolitch	27	m	m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					16		Friend Juan Fonseca Newyork 1031 E 136st						10			Montenegro
5	Spasoje M.	26	m													10		Friend Milan Lancovitch Newyork 107 E. 4th St					6				Drobnjaky
6	Mile T. Kandelich	23	m	m		no	no				Austria					15.00		Friend Dymica Kraitcha Newyork 1st Ave					5	8			Austria
7	Jozo M. Mekitch	25	m	m												10		Friend Nick Korgnaja Newyork 1031									Montenegro
8	Bozo D. Tomitch	17	m								Drobnjaky					10		Friend Lova Tomanovich Newyork 504 1st Ave					5	10			Drobnjaky
9	Novak Kandell	25	m													10.00		Friend Jovan Karanich Newyork 1031. E 136 st					5	8			Montenegro
10	Filip Kopa	20	m	s		no	no				Cettigne	Chisholm	Minn			5.10.00		Cousin Petko Belenda Chisholm Minn R 101					6				Cettigne
11	Rajoje Jablitch	27	m	m							Drobnjaky	N.Y.	Jo.			136.00		Cousin Jovan Karajich Newyork 1031 E 136 st					6	1			Drobnjaky
12	Tekla M. Jablitch	32	m	m		no	no									136		Husband Lubo Jablitch Newyork 1031 E 136 st									Montenegro
13	Pero Lazetor	19	m	s		no	no				Uzanj	Chisholm	Minn			5.10.00		Father Lubo Lazetor Chisholm Minn R 205					5	9		black	Uzanj
14	Drago Kapa	17	m	s							Cettigne					10		Cousin Lubo Kapa Chisholm Minn R 205					5	4	dk		Montenegro
15	Risto S. Popovitch	32	m	m		no	no				Drobnjaky	N.Y.	Jo.			10.00		Cousin Drago Popovich Newyork 1036 E 143 st					6		br		Drobnjaky
16	Jokov L. Kandelich	26	m	m							Austria					136		Friend Jovica Krivaja Newyork 1031 E 136 st					5	10	yellow		Austria
17	Giorgije Jankovitch	35	m	m							Drobnjaky					10		Friend Giorgo Jakovich Newyork 1033 E 121 st					5	8	dk		Montenegro
18	Nikodim D. Jablitch	27	m	s												10.00		Cousin Nicola Lovanich Newyork 501 11 Ave					5	11	brown	blue	
19	Filip Labec	17	m	s							Uzanj	Chisholm	Minn			5.10.00		Cousin Lovo Tutin Chisholm Minn R 101						4	dk	brown	Montenegro
20	Mihailo R. Jovkovitch	38	m	m		no	no				Drobnjaky	N.Y.	Jo.			7.60		Cousin Nicola Lovanich Newyork 501 11 Ave					6	2		red	Uzanj
21	Ivko Novak	19	m	s		no	no	Austria			Czechslavic	Chicago	Ill.		self	30.00		Cousin Radovan Vujanich Chicago Ill 1st Ave					5	9	fair	blue	Montenegro
22	Novak L. Jankovitch	42	m	m				Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Drobnjaky	N.Y.	Jo.			76.00		Cousin Vasko Lubanovich Newyork 107 E. 103 St					5	10	brown	brown	Montenegro
23	Jovo R. "	33	m	m												15.00		Friend Milan Lancovitch Newyork 1031 E 136 st					5	10			
24	Pavlov Marin	18	m	s		no	no	Austria			Cartel	Chicago	Ill			136.00		Mother Jana Pavlov Chicago Ill 1st Ave					5	2	fair		Austria
25	Jovo R. Jankovitch	34	m	m		no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Drobnjaky	N.Y.	Jo.			136.00		Cousin Vasko Lubanovich Newyork 107 E. 103 St					5	7	fair		Montenegro
26	Jovan D. Jablitch	36	m	s												136		Friend Jovica Krivaja Newyork 1031 E 136 st					5	10			
27	Mitzo M. Tomkovitch	27	m	m								N.Y.				136.00		Friend Giorgo Jankovich Newyork 504 1st Ave					5				
28	Luka Lazetor	16	m	s							Uzanj	Chisholm	Minn			5.10.00		Father Pero Lazetor Chisholm Minn R 205					5	1			Uzanj
29	Sofija Jankovitch	21	m	m							Drobnjaky					10.00		Friend Lovan Lazich Newyork 1031 E 136 st					5	11			Montenegro
30	Djuro D. Novakjevitch	23	m	s							Montenegro	Chicago	Ill.			4.00		Cousin Milo Novakjevitch Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill 1st Ave					5	9			Drobnjaky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Engl, Master * of the S. [illegible] * from AN. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Engl
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waersegers Charles, Surgeon of the S. [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, etc.).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2373
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR EVERAGE PURPOSES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 190 7 Arriving at Port of ... 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (Yes or No.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johann Kramer	30	m	m	Cab	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Lunga	Dayton Oh	Yes	self	$9	Yes	1903	Dayton Oh	Brother in law Jacob Klipp					5					Hungary
2	" Drescher	26	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Nagy Zekely	"	"	"	10	"	1902/03	Akron Oh	Brother in law Jacob Kramer					5	6				"
3	Jano Perechko	41	m	m	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Gelse	"	"	"	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Jacob Kramer					5	6				"
4	Kramer	25	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Tolna St Miklos	"	"	"	9	"	—	—	Friend Jacob Klipp					5	9		brown		"
5	Pavel Mravunac	36	m	m	"	"		Croatia	Croate	Austria	[illegible]	ALIEN.	"	"	10	Yes	1901-03	Buffalo NY	Brother in law Jacob Kramer					5	7				Austria
6	Jano Kolecz	23	m	m	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ete Bethelen	"	"	"	10	no	—	—	Buffalo NY					5	10				Hungary
7	Josef Kmuel	31	m	m	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Nag Borough	"	"	"	15	"	—	—	uncle Leonard Kolecz					5	8				"
8	Mikaly Onos	39	m	m	Cab	no		"	Magyar	"	Tolna Szabo	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	New York 191 Ave D					5	9				"
9	Forsner Meher	28	m	m	Tailor	Yes		"	"	"	Ot Szent	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	Brother in law Jacob Kramer					5	7				"
10	Petro Radovani	17	m	s	Cab	no		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Spuhatique	Montenegro	Yes	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Nico Radovan					5	—				Montenegro
11	Tomo A Pavichevitch	26	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Nikechitch	"	"	"	16	"	—	—	Harleton Pa					5	7				"
12	Neozelja V Tchicovitch	23	m	s	"	Yes		"	"	"	Drolguatsi	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	Friend Tedo Tomanovich					5	6				"
13	Radanle M Krsmanovitch	35	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Austrovitj	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Lyph 561 - 11th Ave					5	8		brown	grey	"
14	Mitar M Kovacevitch	27	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	no	"	19	"	—	—	Friend Nicolo Zerovich					5	10	four	brown		"
15	Spiro K Petrichevitch	27	m	s	14-5648	7/23/04		"	"	"	Otchinitchi	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Lyph 561 - 11th Ave					5	7				"
16	Djuro L Banichevitch	21	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Trekline	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	Frederick Kusko Gjertsen					5	8				"
17	Milo V. Banichevitch	27	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Otchinitch	"	"	"	12	"	—	—	Lyph 1236 E 149 St					5	10	four	brown		"
18	Bahorie Lauri	20	f	m	Nun	"		Austria	Slovak	Castel	Austria	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Tobo Jelic					5	7				"
19	Bojina R Mravunjevitch	35	m	m	Cook	"		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Vasojevitchi	Montenegro		"	"	16	"	—	—	Chicago Ill 1236 E 149 St					5	8	Scar			"
20	Vojin Basovitch	17	m	s	"	Yes		"	"	Drobnjake	"	NYK	"	"	10	"	—	—	Chicago Ill 6308 South Chicago Ave					5	1			Scars	"
21	Yekule Baletovitch	25	m	s	"	no		"	"	Vuskotyj	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	15	"	—	—	Cousin Nicola Popovich					5	9				"
22	Radivoj J Mekovitch	26	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	—	—	Chicago Ill 1236 E 149 St					5	4				"
23	Michal R Abramovitch	48	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Nikechitch	"	"	"	28	"	—	—	Friend Milan Lechich					5	8				"
24	Bakho M Vuckovitch	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Kratza	"	"	"	14	"	—	—	Chicago Ill 6961 South Chicago Ave					5	8				"
25	Marco P Vujovitch	35	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Mitkanlitchi	"	Chisholm Minn	"	10	"	—	—	Friend Spiro Kopa					5	8				"
26	Savo Mitrovich	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Trsen	"	Harleton Minn	"	40	"	—	—	Chisholm Minn Box 908					5	9				"
27	Jagach J Vujovitch	25	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Nikechitch	"	NYK	"	16	"	—	—	Friend Lutka Palunjerovich					5	11				"
28	Milan M Mijovitch	28	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Drolgradsi	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Harleton Minn Box 178					5	6				"
29	Marco Radovan	32	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lyubotin	"	Anaconda Mont	"	20	"	—	—	Friend Tedo Tomanovich					5	6				"
30	Petar V Markovich	25	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Drobgradatsy	"	NYK	"	12	"	—	—	Lyph 561 - 11th Ave					5	6				"
																			Friend Nicolo Zerovich					5	8				"
																			Lyph 561 - 11th Ave					5	10				"
																			Friend Nicolo Zerovich					5	7				"
																			Lyph 561 - 11th Ave					5	6				"
																			Friend Nicolo Zerovich					5	8				"
																			Lyph 561 - 11th Ave					5	10				"
																			Cousin Nicola Popovich					5	7				"
																			Lyph 561 - 11th Ave					5	6				"
																			Friend Milan Lechich					5	8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Schaff, Master, * of the S/S SAXONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schaff
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maesegers Charles, Surgeon of the S/S Zaandam, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—118.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

[redacted]

Column 12 (If person having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United S[illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	[illegible]sian.
[illegible]	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 12, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of visits.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Antal Mikulics	50		m	m	lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Allentown Pa	S	self	$33	Yes	1900/05	Allentown	daughter & sister Helene Mikulics Allentown Pa Byrne Ste 154					5	4					Carol Hungary
2	Maria "	14		f	s									?			no														
3	Katarina "	11		f	s									?																	
4	Adam Kaller	37		m	m	14-45514 + 21 40				German	Neu Pazua		St Paul Minn	S		14				Cousin Franz Schmidt St Paul Minn Box 275					5						Neu Pazua Hungary
5	Marton Puska	33		m	m					Slovak	Zavod		Allentown Pa	S		12	Yes	1900/05	Allentown	brother in law Joseph Stefan Allentown Pa Graant Ste 601					5						Zavod Hungary
6	Josef Stitacs	45		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			S		15	"	1896	Chapmann	Cousin Justina Josef Allentown Pa Pine Ste 129					5						
7	Mihal Brunkac	19		m	s									S		15	no			uncle Karol Jan Allentown Pa N. Geneva Ste					5						
8	Paul Vida	40		m	m									S		14	Yes	1899/04	Allentown	brother in law Puska Josef Allentown Pa Penn Ste 126					5						
9	Stefan Benkovics	37		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			S		12	"	1903/06	Bellaire						5	3					
10	Martin Gsulak	41		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wheeling W Va	S		18	"	1890/06	Allentown	friend Prohaszka Jan Wheeling W Va Chaplines Ste 3424					5	3					
11	Jan "	24		m	s									S		14	no			Cousin					5	6					
12	March "	39		m	m									S		Over	yes	1900/06	Bellaire	friend					5	4	pale	brown			
13	Josef Howatt	29		m	m									S		6	yes	1902		brother in law					5	4	dk				
14	Mihaly Gsaurk	16		m	s									S		14	no			uncle											
15	Josef Semenek	20		m	s					German	Stefandorf		Fort Bethlehem Pa	S		14				sister Terese Semenek Fort Bethlehem Pa C 2 Ste 222					5	10	fair				Stefandorf Hungary
16	Mihály Bauer	26		m	m						Ueberadorf		Northampton Pa	S		9				brother Frank Bauer Northampton Pa Box 90					5	4					Ueberadorf Hungary
17	Josef Papp	17		m	s					Magyar	N. Mindó		North Lambert Pa	S		12				brother in law Frank Biranek Nord Lambert Pa Box 81					5	4		brown			Nadvizde Hungary
18	Terenez Lebics	41		m	m						Darabonlegy		Northampton Pa	S		20				brother in law Toth Karoly Northampton Pa Box 45								blue			Darabonlegy Hungary
19	Johann Thaurman	16		m	s					German	Sometlendorf					16				uncle Ignaz Berger Northampton Pa					5		pale	brown			Sometlendorf Hungary
20	Josef Semanek	28		m	s						Tovarfalu		Fort Bethlehem Pa	S		20				Cousin Jos Semenek Fort Bethlehem Pa C 2 Ste 222					5	5	dk				Tovarfalu Hungaria
21	Dorcsecs	23		m	s	~~waiter Cook 05 07~~ ~~Restaurant 07 10~~				Magyar			Fort Bethlehem Pa	S		12				sister Dorcsecs Mary Fort Bethlehem Pa Steelwks Ste 333					5	4					Kecskemet Hungaria
22	Terenez Hamsa	25		m	s					Slovak	Gerete		Akron Oh	S		12				friend Gelo Stanic Akron Oh Box 107					5	9	fair				Dvehovecz Hungaria
23	Jan Merda	27		m	m						Drahovecz		Pittsburg Pa	S		10				Cousin Vlk Martin Pittsburg Pa 32-35 Wareuna Alley					5	6					Hadurlie Hungaria
24	Wincze Muszar	28		m	m						Aladunicz		Cleveland Oh	S		10				brother in law Wolek Pol Cleveland Oh Berg Ste 11					5	9	dk		4 3		N. Geneva Hungaria
25	Heinrich Hamburger	25		m	m					German	N. Szekely		Akron Oh	S		12				brother in law Wilczek Janos Akron Oh Green Ste 1118					5	8					
26	Fülöp Jost	17		m	s									S		10				friend Gulek Kristof Akron Oh Jakson Ste 116					5	3	pale				Vidovka Hungary
27	Herzenreder	44		m	m						Kideghut		Dayton Oh	S		12				friend Adam Bacher Dayton Oh Block Ste 128					5	8	fair				Vienna Austria
28	Franz Mailer	33		m	m	mason					Wien	Austria		S		12									5	11					Vienna Austria
29	Johann Holetzy	30		m	m	smith					"	"	"	S		12				"					5	8	pale				
30	Adam Fessinger	21		m	m	lab					Kideghut	Hungary		S		4				friend Koch Filipp Dayton Oh ~~Ste 128~~					5	1		brown			Kecskemet Hungary

Calgary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wolff, Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wolff
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—918

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marsegers Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

9—919

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and places as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, state relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, CABIN, AND
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 190 7 Arriving at Port of N.Y. March 11th 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yrs. or period of years	If Yes: When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Johann Kalinski	27	m	s		labo	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Kirko	Austria	Egypt Pa	Yes	self	$13 no				brother in law John Nadreja Egypt Pa 114 Arnot					5						Kirko Austria
2	Tandor Josa	29	m	m					Hungary	Magyar	Asszonyfa	Hungary	Sharon Pa	"	"	12 "				brother in law Rovacki Janos Sharon Pa 2 R St 48					5	6	"	brown			Asszonyfa Hungary
3	Mihaly Szavado	38	m	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 Yes 1903/04	Sharon Pa			friend "					5	11	"	"	blue		Turer Hungary
4	Moses Lazak	41	m	m			"	"	"	Hebrew	Turek	"	Nyk	"	"	17 no	-	-		cousin Isaac Greenfeld Nyk E 7 St 296					5	10	"	dk	brown		Turek Hungary
5	Daniel Mucharat	31	m	m						German	Beirut		Lebanon Pa	"	"	10 "	-	-		friend Werkling Heinrich Lebanon Co 2 Ave 242					5	8	"	brown	blue		Beirut Hungary
6	Josef Muchalman	26	m	m					Austria	"	Wien	Austria	Vandeusville Mass	no	"	20 "	-	-		friend Josef Lorey Vandeusville Mass Box 16					5	7	"	fair			Vienna Austria
7	Thomas Schonkoorts	30	m	m					Hungary	"	Tarcsatuit	Hungary	Nazareth Pa	Yes	"	75 "	-	-		uncle Ignaz Freigruber Nazareth Pa Box 589					6			fair	brown		Tarcsatuit Hungary
8	Maria "	33	f	m						"	"	"	"	"	"	- "	-	-													
9	Istvan Joo	26	m	s		Lab				Magyar	Komlo	GRANT ALIEN.	Martinsburg	no	"	30 Yes 1901	Chicago Ill			Cousin Parko Mihaly Martins Creek Pa 107					5	3	"	"	brown		Komlo Hungary
10	Vendel Torma	37	m	m							"	"	"	"	"	32 no	-	-		brother in law "					5						
11	Vincze Czophuri	19	m	s		7-10 3077	-7/2/05				Raba Szarvah	Hungary	Cleveland Oh	Yes	"	15 "	-	-		brother in law Horvath Josef Cleveland Oh Franklin Ave 2327					5	1					
12	Gabor Gotthard	16	m	s							Kertaly	Hungary	Alpha NJ	no	"	15 "	-	-		friend Nagy Josef Alpha NJ Box 196					5	10	dk	"			Kertaly Hungary
13	Mihaly Purgai	19	m	s							Pali	Hungary	Cleveland Oh	Yes	"	10 "	-	-		brother Purgai Frank Cleveland Oh 6914 Grand Ave					5	8	fair	"			Pali Hungary
14	Antal Kron	17	m	s		tailor				German	Varjas	Varjas	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	13 "	-	-		uncle John Selzinger Philadelphia Pa 1039 N 4 St					5	5	"	"	"		Varjas Hungary
15	Bernat Workman	23	m	s		labo					"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	14 "	-	-		friend Johann Schroeder Detroit Mich 16 St. 0613					5	2	fair	"	"		
16	Nikolaus Mayer	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth NJ	no	"	12 "	-	-		friend Georg Silburg Elizabeth NJ Locust Str 118					5	7	dk	"	blue		
17	Stefan Janik	18	m	s						Slovak	Brezovo		Chicago Ill	Yes	"	12 "	-	-		sister Lizi Slakor Chicago Ills Ekstor Ave 53					5	3	"	"	"		Brezovo Hungary
18	Gyuro Mesnar	35	m	m							Vrbovka		Cameore Pa	"	"	16 "	-	-		brother in law Korcsok Johan Cameore Pa.					5	3	"	fair	blue		Vrbovka Hungary
19	Josef Sovrey	25	m	m							"	"	"	"	"	17 "	-	-		friend "					5	3	"	"	"		
20	Karl Markovits	40	m	m						German	Gr Vradnice	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Toronto Oh	"	"	8 Yes 1901	Empire Oh			brother in law Mechko Kurucz Toronto Oh					5	6	"	"	brown		Gr Vradnice Hungary
21	Paja Ilic	28	m	m						Croatian	"	"	Nyk	"	"	10 no	-	-		friend Mikity Sekaly Nyk 509 E 5 St					5						
22	Uladela Carac	44	m	m							"	"	"	"	"	15 "	-	-		"					6						
23	Andrea Sekovanic	44	m	m			no				"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	14 Yes 1901	Brighton			"					5	3	"	"	"		
24	Jano Kuttel	37	m	m			Yes			Slovak	Rudis		Chicago Ill	"	"	11 no	-	-		brother in law Georg Illes Chicago Ill E. 103 St 10-319					5	7	"	"	"		
25	Josef Udvari	42	m	m		mason				German	Zirer	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	10 "	-	-		friend Laura Bartalant Passaic NJ Parker Ave 127					5	5	"	"	brown		Budis Hungary
26	Legler	45	m	m		labo	no			Magyar	Boldogasszony	"	Philadelphia	"	"	20 "	-	-		friend Korpos Josef Philadelphia Pa Kolchil 720					5						Boldogasszony Hungary
27	Stefan Stiller	28	m	s			Yes			German	"	"	"	"	"	46 "	-	-		brother in law "					5	10	dk	"	"		
28	Gyorgy Nemes	22	m	s						Magyar	Komlo Vasarah		Martinsburg	"	"	32 "	-	-		brother in law Parko Mihaly Martins Creek Pa 107											
29	Josef Ecke	25	m	s							Kielake		South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	16 "	-	-		friend Keipter Stabyan South Bethlehem Pa 3 and St 572					5	8	pale	"	"		Emmaus Hungary
30	Jakab Gruber	22	m	s						German	Germany	N Varna	Chicago Ill	"	"	19 "	-	-		brother Adam Gruber Chicago Ill 579 South Halsted St					5	7	pale	"	"		Varna Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Loff, Master of the S/S ..... from Am..... P....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Loff
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190

at NEW YORK.

C

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

B—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Verregers Charles, Surgeon of the S/S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—119.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 4, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tobol Breer	23	m	m		Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Szeftsha	Buffalo N.Y.		self	$10	No			Cousin John Grunczeg Buffalo N.Y.			good	no	5	4				Hungary
2	Michel Lauer	43	m													$12	No													
3	Miklos Lauer	17	m	s												$10									5	3				
4	Elisabeth Mayer	21	f	s		None										$10									5	2	pale			
5	Michael Mayer	32	m	m		Lab										$10									5					
6	Georgy Mrobel	18	m	s			no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Berlin	Yes	self	$10	No			Uncle Franz Kolecki Berlin Germany					5	4				Austria
7	Antonin Gartak	19	m	s		Lab										$10									5	7	pale			
8	Sava Lupus	22	f	m		None			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Pesian	Black City			$10									5	5				
9	Istvan Vera	40	m	m		Lab	Yes	Yes		Magyar			Entrepriner	Yes	self	$10	No			Husband Mate Lapuh Black City Pa.					4	10				Passai Hungary
10	Cijan Zarasin	28	m	m			No	No		Croatian						$10				Husband Vinay Lavaga Entreprine Pa.					5	8				
11	Adam Gawlik	22	m	s		Jo	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Oyster	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	self	$10	No			Friend Felix Kwiatkoski Pittsburg Pa.					5	6				
12	Josef Kecskes	30	m	m	Yes	Lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Syirad	Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	self	$5	No			Brother in Law Paul Kalyer Bridgeport Conn.					5	3				Pustor Austria
13	Janos Domic	34	m	m									Coalerville			$5				Brother Bugaz Coaleville Pa.					5	10	pale			Hungary
14	Sandor Nagy	51	m	m																Cousin Johann Gula Coaleville Pa.					5	6	do			
15	Josef Gulas	45	m	m								Geres	Petrozfalva	Yes	self	$12	No			Brother Mich Mesaros Petrozfalva					5	4				Geres Hungary
16	Sandor Farkas	18	m	s								Geres				$10				Brother Mich Mesaros Petrozfalva					5	5	black eyes			Geres Hungary
17	Sandor Pap	21	m	s								Geres				$10				Brother Mich Mesaros Petrozfalva					5	6	"			Geres Hungary
18	Josef Sebesta	29	m	m					Austria	Slovak		Geres	Wilkes Barre Pa.	Yes	self	$12	No			Brother Mich Mesaros Petrozfalva					5	4				Geres Hungary
19	Johann Klamik	40	m	m								Peter	Nebraska	Yes	self	$5	No			Ward Geneva Neb.					5	4	pale			St. Peter Hungary
20	Bartos Tikesd	50	m	m		Worker	Yes	Yes		Magyar	Hungary	Lelkosz	Perth Amboy	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Johann Sebesta Nebraska					5	5	do			
21	Lewi Hubert	20	f	m					Hungary	Jewish		Ungvar	Ungvar			$5	No			Brother in Law Mendel Engelhardt Perth Amboy N.J.					5	6				
22	Geory	2	m									Tarkovce	Slatina		self	$25	No			Cousin Moritz Lichtig Cincinnati O.					5	5				
23	Daniel	2																		Uncle Ignatz Kovacs Cincinnati O. 39 Central Pl. 1907										
24	Jaroslaw Hofsunka	18	m	s	Yes	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak		Terkanitz	Lebanon Pa.	Yes	self	$10	No			Brother Wlodzy Hofsunka Lebanon Pa. 1907					X	X				
25	Josef Michalik	35	m	m												$10				Brother in Law Jos. Lewandowski Lebanon Pa. 1903					5	6	pale			Kerosside Hungary
26	Michal Michalek	17	m	s												$9				Brother in Law Wawrzy Lebek Lebanon Pa. Father 1905					5	4				
27	Jan Pindra	38	m	m		Discharged			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Zeleny	Lansford Pa.	Yes	self	$12	Yes	1905	Lansford	Brother in Law Wenzel Pindra Lansford Pa.					5	10	pale			
28	Stefan	40					No	No								$12									5	3				
29	Gyorgy Trubacs	18	m	s			Yes	Yes				Kopes	Cinderford	No		$10	No			Uncle Hellig Goergen Cinderford Pa. Box 203					5	6				
30	Michael Cwalky	19	m	s			No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cwalky	Lansford Pa.			$9				Brother Wojciech Cwalky Lansford Pa.					5	2	pale			

Cargo No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Choff, Master* of the S.S. NOORDERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Choff
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waers egon's Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univers by Hoe of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join others, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. March 14, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Josef Pola	18		m	m	Cab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Ferrugel	Pittsville Pa	Yes	self	$30	No		Cousin Ignacz Bielak	No	No	No	good	5	4					Austria
2	Franz Mayer	17		m	m		No	No	"				"			10									5	4					"
3	Wenzyne Vobil	21		m	m					Polish			"			6									6						Austria
4	Father Wenzyne	38		m	m		No	No	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Hersow	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		10	No		Cousin Jendrzeka Tarnowka Pittsburg Pa 1079						5						Austria
5	Stefan Lazyn	35		m	m	Cab	"	"	"				"			10															"
6	Herman Kolonick	23		m	m		Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Krankow	Greenwich Pa	Yes		10	No		Brother in law Jan Tarcja Greenwich Pa 1906													"
7	Wojciech Czapska	17		m									Chicago Ill			16	No		Chicago Ill 45 Alley 41 Willed to car Uncle Lodzia													"
8	Frank Lendzik	20		m	m								Allegheny Pa			15	No		Allegheny Pa B 13 cousin Leo & Chandler						5	4					"
9	Josef Zenczyk	34		m	m		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipczyn	Woodford Mass			10	No		Husband Tarcja Peter Tarcja						5	11					Austria
10	Nikolaus Chrobak	20		m	m	Stone Mason							"			10	No		Brother in law Michale Bojko						4	10					Austria
11	Franciszek Pershyk	34		m	m	Cab	Yes	Yes	"		Bogdanowka	Copna Pa	Pittsburg Pa			10	No		Copna Pa Cousin Franciska Vanatowicz						5	10	dk		blue		Austria
12	Jan Bojcar	32		m	m						Austria	Allegheny Pa	Allegheny Pa			10	No		Brother in law Wladislaw Allegheny Pa 1895 Friend						5	4					Austria
13	Georg Heul	20		m	s				Hungary	German	Hungary	Szyssa	Allance Pa			16	No								5	6					Hungary
14	Alois Pelfy	20		m	m							Cirelli	N Y	Yes		[illegible]	No		Brother in law Carlo Szekeres						5						Hungary
15	Katharina	29		f		Work													Cousin Agnes Vagner Wat						5	9	pale		blue		
16	Bella Kopper	21		f	m	none				Slovak		Laurel Mountain	Pa	No		15	No		Husband Leopold Kopper Mountain Pa 14 Chickens 10						5	4			brown		Hungary
17	Rebekka Prokacka	17		f	s							Laurel Valley	Pa	No		15	No		Sister Rosalia Prokacka Valley Pa 500 Cash in						5						Hungary
18	Gisella Jost	19		f	s					German		Krom Negyarok	Pa	Yes		10	No		Negyarok Pa						5	3					Hungary
19	Johann Weber	28		m	m	Cab						Negyes	Elizabeth Pa	No		$40			Friend John Mary						5	6					Hungary
20	Elisabeth	28		f	m	none													Elizabeth Pa 441 Fulton St						5	1					
21	Hanna Weisz	23		f	s							Gyules	Crawford Pa	No		40	No		Brother Albert Weisz Crawford Pa 102 Wilbur St.						5	4			dark brown		Austria
22	Mihaly Hanyecz	35		m	m	Cab				Magyar		Csaba	Salisbury Pa	No		24	No		Brother in law Albert Laczko Salisbury Pa						5	8			dark		Hungary
23	Sandor Kiss	29		m	s		Yes	Yes				Kenes	Youngstown O			25	No		Brother in law Mike Jencso Salisbury Pa B 324						5	8			brown		Hungary
24	Mihaly Gorbas	23		m	s							Gyoba	Salisbury Pa			20	No		Brother in law Julius Laval Salisbury Pa B 334												Gyoba
25	Janos Orvos	29		m	m	Cab													Uncle Mike Jencsik												Hungary
26	Vilmos Czakoy	36		f	m	none				Slovak		Bogat	Laurel Pa			20	No		Laurel Pa B 21						5	1			brown		Hungary
27	Andreas Orovcs	18		m	s	Cab				Magyar		Csaba	Salisbury Pa			20	No		Brother in law Andrew Zgonik Salisbury Pa B 334						5	3			blue		Gyoba
28	Georg Orvos	24		m	m	Cab										40			Cousin John Zurcik Salisbury Pa B 334						5	4					Hungary
29	Mihaly	19		f	s	none													Brother in law Albert Laczko Youngstown O						5	1			brown		
30	Jeremy Todor	52		m	m	Cab	Yes	Yes				Kenes	Pa	No	self	$20	No								5	10			blue		Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Thoff, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thoff
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waterschoot Charles, Surgeon of the S/S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels Belgium; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No is in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 190 4 Arriving at Port of [illegible] April 2 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sarah Wolf	32	m	m	Wife	Housework			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sopornya	Berwick Pa		self	$26				Brother Leander Wolf Berwick Pa							5	6			Soporna Hungary
2	Boboshe	2	f		none																						5	4			
3	Pal Melitta	26	m	s	Soldier				Hungary		Ersba	Felsoboy			self	$30	no			Comm. John [illegible] Felsoboy Pa [illegible]							5	5			Ersba Hungary
4	Andreas	18																									5	5	pale	brown	
5	Josefine Weraschka	19	f		none				Slovak		Grabovy	Cleveland O			self	$13	no			Cleveland Oh 55 Ward							5	3	"	"	Grabovo Hungary
6	Emma Luba	18	f		none											$16	no														
7	Melchy Vera	30	m	m	Lab				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sharon Pa	Sharon Pa			$12	1903			Brother-in-law John Gregorski Sharon Pa R.D. 26 40							5	6	"	"	Soporna Hungary
8	Elizabeth Mettler	21	f	m	none				Germany											Husband Stephan Mettler Cleveland Ohio 3rd E. 3rd st.							5	3	dk	brown	Bathnek Hungary
9	Moric	11																		New York							X	X			
10	Dangen Burian	18	m	s	Lab	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	"	Kisfold	Cudigoy Pa	no		$17	no			Brother Stefan Burian Cudigoy Pa R.D. 975							5	4	dk	brown	Nagrod Hungary
11	Lindauna Klein	19	f	s	None				Germany			Varges	Elizabethport	no		$20	no			Friend John Marx Elizabethport N.J. 448 Fulton st							4	11	"	"	Vargas Hungary
12	Mahyes Kaszko	24	m	m	Lab				Hungary	Magyar		Ersba	Felsoboy	no		$4	no			Brother-in-law Henry Engleman Felsoboy Pa R.D. 3954							5	8	"	dk	Ersba Hungary
13	Agnes Adler	24	f	m	none				Germany	Germa										Brother Ludwig Gregorka Passaic N.J. 47 Monroe st 3958							5	2	"	brown	Szaschepdoch Hungary
14	Samuel Czizlosh	26	m	m	Lab				Hungary	Magyar		Szada	Felsoboy Pa	no		$6	no			Friend Adler Gaston Both Newburgh N.Y. 46 Williams st							5	6	"	"	Szada Hungary
15	Magdalena Czeskoff	20	f	s	Domestic	Housework			Hungary	Slovak		Bucjan	Crumpsroll	no		$20	no			Brother John Czeskoff Crumpsroll N.J. 45st							5				Kneyarc Hungary
16	Anna Francsik	20	f	s												$9	no			Brother Mike Francsik Crumpsroll N.J. 957							5		dk	pox marks	
17	Matyas Tabak	19	f	s								Dubovy	Cleveland O	no		$1	no			Brother Peter Tabor Cleveland O 55 Hill st.							5	3	"	"	Drobovits Hungary
18	Istvan Chudacsek	23	m	s								Koprod	Cudigoy Pa	no		$28	no			Brother-in-law Stefan Barsan Cudigoy Pa R.D. 975							5	6	dk	brown	Koprod Hungary
19	Martin Kundala	28	m	m								Soporna	Barberton O	no		$16	no			Friend John Lukovsky Barberton O. 329							5	6	pale	"	Soporna Hungary
20	Janos Jurisak	33	m	m									Berwick Pa	no		$2	no			Brother Peter Mesaros Berwick Pa 539 Market st							5	4	ya	"	
21	Sandor Lekacias	26	m	s		Farmer			Hungary	Magyar		Dalya	Kilmer N.J.	no		$28	no			Friend John Stefan Kilmer N.J.							5	5	dk	brown	Dalya Hungary
22	Peter Lang	27	m	m						Germa		Varges	Elizabeth N.J.	no		$18	no	1903	Hillsboy O.	Friend George Kilburg Elizabeth N.J. 18 E. Fourth st							5	5	"	"	Varas Hungary
23	Katalina	19	f	s												$3		1903									5	2	sw	"	
24	Laszlo Blasko	18	m	s	Lab					Magyar		Oszonya	Cleveland O	no		$6	no			Brother-in-law Lewis Blasko Cleveland O. 80 N. Grand Ave							5	11	"	"	Oszonya Hungary
25	Sandor Lorincz	30	m	m								Dalya	Wauseka Pa	no		$20	no			Husband Steve Bodor Wauseka Pa R.D.							5	5			Dalya Hungary
26	Jul Bodis	31	m	m								Oszonya	Elkhorn Pa	no		$4	no			Friend Sandor Lorincz Elkhorn Pa R.D.							5	7	"	"	Oszonya Hungary
27	Istvan Bezse	35	m	m								Valsany				$14	no			Brother-in-law Rosa Barnay Valsany							5	5	pale	"	Valsany Hungary
28	Tudor Krisanec	29	m	single	Lab	Farmer			Austria	Croatian		Gornja	Allegheny Pa	no		$19	no			Brother Nicholas Krisanec Allegheny Pa 906 Chestnut st							6				Gornja Hungary
29	Peter Kolanc	41	m	m												$33	no			Wife Agnes Kolanc							5	6	fair		
30	Stefan Marhinec	26	m	s								Selyedince				$9				Acquaintance [illegible]							5	9	fair		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

7-1644-117 - 2-21-41 - 100 A-505

7-1644-117 - 2-21-41

1904 R. O'Mitchell Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ghoff, Master,* of the [illegible] from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ghoff
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waersegers Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels Belgium; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 14, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket in state final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andor Szabarer	28	m	m		Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Erjig	Allegheny Pa	Yes	self	$18	no			Augustine Rosa Rezso Bloomsburg Pa Bob Chaine 110 W 110 St N.Y.					good	no	5	4	dk	br	brown		Bogmanr Szobotz Hungary
2	Stepan Kovacs	35	m	m								Farbree	" "			15	00			Augustine " "							5	4	"	"	"		Stanica Hungary
3	Ilya Vallarti	46	m	m								Stanica				18				Augustine "							5	6	"	"	brown		Hungary
4	Mirko Jurabovitz	33	m	m		Lab						Stanica				9				Augustine "							5	8	"	"	"		"
5	Johann Hoffmann	25	m	m		Farm Lab				German		Lodz	Milwaukee Wis		self	18	00			Brother in Law Henrich Mary Milwaukee Wis 1st and 2nd St.							5	4	fair	"	"		Brodjanica Hungary
6	Elizabeth Drastovic	26	f	m		None				Magyar		Gaparca				10	00			Gustav Lyssy Milwaukee Wis							5	1	"	"	"		Slavonia Hungary
7	Josef Singer	37	m	m		Lab				German		Szigansa				19	00			Friend Felday Milwaukee Wis 1st and Clark Sts							5	8	"	"	"		Brodjanica Hungary
8	Franz Virgovitz	35	m	m		Lab Farm Lab				Croatian		Stanica	Allegheny Pa	no		25	00			Augustine Rosa Rezso Allegheny Pa 406 Chestnut St							5	10	"	"	"		Stanica Hungary
9	Anton Vrancic	30	m	m								Stabovar				9	00			Augustine "							5	5	"	"	"		Sterbotice Hungary
10	Tome Vrsan	45	m	m		Stone Mason						Lazerja				15				Augustine "							5	8	fair	"	"		Majerjet Hungary
11	Teresa Anderka	30	f	m		none						Kurbina				5				Augustine "							5	4	brown	"	brown		Brusovitz Hungary
12	Andrew Radjevanac	34	m	m		saloon keeper	Yes	Yes				Magyar				22				Augustine "							5	6	dk.	"	"		Majerje Hungary
13	Mirko Libic	29	m	m		Farm Lab						"				13				"							5	7	"	"	"		"
14	Ivan Petrinjak	24	"			Lab						Stanica				10				"							5	8	fair	"	fair		Stanica Hungary
15	Ilya Telebar	29	m	m								"				10				"							5	8	dk.	"	brown		"
16	Lukan Polosy	26	m	m		Farm Lab				Magyar		Libanton	Pruitta Pa			5	00			Augustine Rakacs Ivan Pruitta Pa Jordan Co							—	—	did not	land	on	board.	—
17	Ivan Orsanja	17	m	s								"				10				Augustine " Lukas Klanac												
18	Hasan Zelic	25	m	m			Bosnian	Turkish	Bosnia	Turkish		Vistovica				10				Augustine " Mitka Radovic							5	6	dk. br.	"	brown		Ghalan Hungary
19	Petar Glumac	31	m	m			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Magyar		Gogya	Cleveland O			15	00			Ghalla Juran Pa Canada							6		fair	"	"		Pistorina Bosnia
20	Jovo Dukic	20	m	s			"	"	"	"		Imperac	Scranton Pa			10				Canada Pa Lucka 3048 Ujfalu Mihaly Hungary Jordan Co Ill Scarl 16							5	10	brown	"	"		Rosa Hungary
21	Andrea Ekopf	24	m	m		Farm Lab	Yes	Yes		German		Zelida	Cleveland O	self		20				Augustine Rosa Rezso Cleveland O 1048 Orchard St							5	10	fair	fair	"		Glupcore Hungary
22	Valentin	18				11-14-24-6-17-18														Augustine Rosa Rezso Milwaukee Wis 1055 Hubbard St							5	6	fair	br.	"		Nikla Hungary
23	Johann Jurkery	37	m	m								Borjanca				12	00			Brother in Law George Kaba Milwaukee Wis 2 Cambria Pl							5	3	dk.	"	brown		
24	Andreja Hanzarjevic	30	m	m		Lab				Servian		Borjanca	Cleveland O			5	00			Augustine Rosa Rezso Cleveland O 1048 Orchard St							5	2	fair	fair	"		Borjanca Hungary
25	Pavle Novkovic	19	m	m		Farm Lab							Nazelle Pa			10				Gustav Lyssy Milwaukee Wis 1st and Clark Sts							5	6	brown	br	brown		
26	Toma Jokub	64	m	s						Croatian		Lubovec	Allegheny Pa			16	00			Vasilka Pa 5487 Augustina Rosa Rezso Allegheny Pa 406 Chestnut St							5	7	"	"	"		Sterbotek Austria
27	Andreka Ekopchuan	19	m	s	Yes	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lidovka	Pa			6	00			Augustine Rosa Rezso Allegheny Pa 406 Chestnut St Andrew Tichol Lidovka Russia							5	5	"	"	"		Lidovka Russia
28	Vasilka Vojnich	25	m	m		Lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzepka	Rossfield Pa			10				Augustine Rosa Rezso Rossfield Pa Lucas Co							5	8	"	"	"		Lodroa Austria
29	Stanislaw Vojnich	26	m	s												12				Friend Jos Jozefowycz Rossfield Pa Lucas Co							5	6	"	"	"		Austria
30	Mihaiu Cvitastic	31	m	m		Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Lyssich	Buffalo N.Y.			10	00			Friend Tichol Kovacs and Brother 198 Main St Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	dk	"	brown		Kapella Hungary

Mrs Alexander Jurgeles 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Cloff, Master, of the S.S. VOLENDAM, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Cloff
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Mar 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taersegers Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. V[illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 101-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 16 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ewa Kobl	39	F	M	Married	Home	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szepfalu	Buffalo	N.Y.		self	$10	40				husband Father Andreas Kobl Buffalo N.Y.			well	well						
2	Andreas	1	M	S																												
3	Jacob	14	"	S																												
4	Franz	11	"	S																												
5	Emily Lydia	26	M	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Yes					Tonawanda	N.Y.		self	$10	40				Husband Father Andreas Kobl Buffalo N.Y.			well	well						
6	Magdalena Bel	6	F			none							Buffalo	N.Y.			10	20				Cousin Gabriel Nagy Tonawanda N.Y.										
7	Fabian Kobold	25	M		Single	Laborer											10	20				Brother Valentin Kobl Buffalo N.Y. 18 Nortman St										
8	Franz Gabl	19	F			none							Johnson	"			10	20				cousin Johan Mercantarin Buffalo N.Y. Virginia St. 181										
9	Frank Freeman	17	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes					Geffsfalu	"			10	"				cousin Johan Nagy Buffalo N.Y. Hoffman St. 181										
10	Michael Leimmer	42	M	M		Laborer											10	"				Father Lewis Vicenarin Buffalo N.Y. Hoffman St. 2048										
11	Regina	14	F	S		none										self	$10	20				Son Franz Zimmer Buffalo N.Y. Hoffman St. 1048										
12	Michael	9	M	S																												
13	Gaspar Rodin	43	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes					Tonawanda	N.Y.			10	20				Cousin Johan Krobatella Tonawanda N.Y. 708 Elmore St										
14	Anton Folgery	23	M	S		Servant							Buffalo	N.Y.			10	"				Brother Gaspar Folgery Genesee 1200 E. 37th St										
15	Peter Denk	17	M	S		Servant							Cheektowaga	N.Y.			10	40				cousin Joseph Klingsie Cheektowaga N.Y. R.D. 2										
16	Regina Schiele	18	F	S		none											10	"				cousin Joseph Klingsie Cheektowaga N.Y. R.D. 2										
17	Anna Maria Engel	12	F	S									Tonawanda	"			10	20				Father Geo. Engel Tonawanda N.Y. 112 Thel St										
18	Peter Frank	8	M	S									Buffalo	N.Y.			10	"				cousin Peter Kronmeyer Buffalo N.Y. Hoffman St. 18										
19	Johanna Seidl	7	F	S													10	"				Brother in Law Jos. Seidl Buffalo N.Y. Virginia St. 208										
20	Peter	20	"	S																												
21	Michael Bresor	25	M	S	7-1156	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German							10	40				cousin Johan Rosenbaum Buffalo N.Y. 1089 Seymour St										
22	Franz Horvath	18	M	S													$10	40				cousin Andreas Kobl Buffalo N.Y. 1089 Seymour St										
23	Gyula Nagy	18	M	S		Shipper					Szathmad	Nyk					10	20				Friend Rosa Nagy Newark N.J. R.D. 56 Ave										
24	Istvan Kovacs	18	M	S													10	20				Cousin Son Lander Newark N.J. 56 Ave										
25	Andreas Lambacher	17	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes					Buffalo	N.Y.			10	40				Brother Anton Lambacher Buffalo N.Y. Land St 247										
26	Stefan Pfister	18	M	S													10	"				cousin Johan Finninger Buffalo N.Y. Hoffman St. 18										
27	Peter Denk	40	M	M		Laborer				German			Tonawanda	N.Y.		self	20	"				Brother in Law Johan Krobatella Tonawanda N.Y. 708 Elmore St										
28	Magdalena	15	F	S		none																										
29	Franz Wallpacher	17	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes					Buffalo	N.Y.			10	40				cousin Valentin Edelbauer Buffalo N.Y. Land St 247										
30	Franz Papp	24	M	M													10	"				Cousin Peter Seidl Buffalo N.Y. [illegible]										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. R. Ekdolf, Master of the St. - VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rolf
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Jacques Charles, Surgeon of the St. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (race unknown).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 190 7 Arriving at Port of ... MAR 15 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	
1	Kocsis Imre	23		m	s	lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nyirád	Hungary	Metuchen NJ	yes	self	$ 69	no			Cousin Hammel Imre Metuchen NJ Box 260	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	pale	br.	brown	Israel Hungary
2	Dobos Josef	51		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	67	"			Cousin Singer Gyorgy Metuchen NJ Box 308						5	6	fair	fair	blue	" "
3	Vasarus Lajos	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coatesville Pa	"	"	58	"			acquaintance Burns & Hardy Coatesville Pa 211						5	3	"	"	"	"
4	Lőrinc Karoly	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	200	Yes	10 1/2	Coatesville Pa	acquaintance Kalo Hardy Coatesville Pa						5	2	dk	br	brown	" "
5	" Ilonka	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no										5	2	"	"	"	"
6	Kohn Max	22		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Israelite	"	"	Nyc	yes	"	10				cousin Simon Lemmon 198 E 116th St NYC						5	3	fair	red	"	Szabadnemeti Hungary
7	Hartl Josefine	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	Teutonic	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	128				husband & father Hartl Josef Allegheny Pa						5	2	fair	gr.	blue	Szinere Hungary
8	" Gyula	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											—	—				
9	" Vilma	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											—	—				
10	Bogsdorfer Sara	20		f	m	Maid	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Holdvilag		Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	no				brother & father Joh Bogsdorfer Pittsburg Pa						5		pale	gr.		Godvilag Hungary
11	" Johann	21		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60				Pittsburg Pa						5		pale	gr.		
12	Tew Mauszalla	22		f	s	tailor	no		"	"	N Baratheg		East Pittsburg Pa	self	no					brother Tew Jakob East Pittsburg Pa 3 St. No 614											N. Baratheg Hungary
13	Berta Lajosne	32	✓	f	m	none	Yes		"	"	Varhegy		Metuchen NJ	no	"	10				husband & father Berta Lajos Metuchen NJ						5	1	pale	br.		Varhegy Hungary
14	" Irén	9	✓	f	s																					2	1	"	"		
15	" Katalin	5	✓	f	s		3-22-905																			—	—				
16	" Lajos	3	✓	m	s		No																			—	—				
17	Michal Kaliwoski	26	✓	m	m	lab	no	Yes	Russia	Polish	Klimaschewice	Russia	Riagowa Pa	yes		$ 50				Cousin Mladyslaw Zamorowski Riagowa Pa River Str 419											Klimaschewice Russia
18	Zofia Sidor	23	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Typin	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	10				Julius Will Maeck Co						5	6	fair	br.	brown	Typin Russia
19	Jacob Rozlein	17	✓	m	s	lab	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Lidufalva	Hungary	St Paul Minn	no	"	50				Father Joh Rozlein St Paul Ship Kabdell Ave 145						5	1	pale	"	blue	Fichyatva Hungary
20	Johann Scheidmayer	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60				brother in law Jos Kalga St Paul Minn Kabdell Ave 145						—	—	dk.			
21	Josef Szczmaciw	38	✓	m	m	lab	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Saraw	Hungary	Enterprise Wva	yes	"	124				Cousin Ivan Taraga Enterprise Wva						5	5	fair	br.	brown	Sarawa Hungary
22	Hanrylo Halbaba	18	✓	m	s	"	no		Austria	Polish	Kaminka	Austria	Northampton Pa	"	"	50				Cousin Paulo Lyosy Nord Hampton Co Pa 145						5	6	"	"	"	Kaminka Austria
23	Jan Szczyschowsky	35	✓	m	m	"	"		"	"	Schmielska	"	"	"	"	15				brother in law Janko Theodorowsky Northampton Pa						5	4	"	"	"	Schmielska Austria
24	Jan Mucha	39	✓	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60				sister brother Kelko Dukszew Northampton Pa						5	1				
25	Michal Patzkowsky	28	✓	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60				Brother Jaschko Paschowsky Northampton Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"
26	" Hawrylo	44	✓	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60				brother in law Theodor Schmiesy Northampton Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"
27	David Meister	38	✓	m	m	jeweller	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Szwarlowo	Russia	Nyc	"	20	50				brother Harris Meister Nyc 160 Madison Str						5	4	"	"	"	Szwarlowo Russia
28	Chaim Meister	16		f	s										Father					uncle						5	4				
29	Lelik Furbstein	30	✓	m	m	painter	"		"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	2				brother Israel Furbstein Philadelphia Pa 920 Federal St						5	9				
30	Tomasz Bodnicaw	28	✓	m	m	lab	no		Austria	Polish	Hermanowa	Austria	Riagowy Pa	"	"	10				brother in law Tomasz Bombo Riagowy Pa Box 398						5	4	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ehoff, Master of the S. [illegible] ND. from [illegible] RP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Ehoff
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wadsegers Charles, Surgeon of the S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIa

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made where necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 190 Arriving at Port of ..., March 4, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rajtorics Joszef	40		m	m	lab		no	Hungary	Magyar	Mosteleker	Hungary	Lorain Oh	yes	self	$ 6	no			brother in law Kovacs Istvan Lorain Oh 108 Union Ste					5	9					Mosteleker Hungary
2	Horvath F. Josef	19	m	s				yes			Szomszla		Cleveland Oh	no		28				father Horvath F. Dezso Cleveland Oh					5	4					
3	Donoto Janos	21	m	m							Mosteleke		Dorchester Mass			70									5	9					
4	" Ne	20	f	m		Hous														Dorchester Mass					5	5					
5	Orlek Josef	28	m	m		lab					Torkestony		Woodbridge NJ	yes		$ 12				brother in law Tokaj Josef Woodbridge NJ					5	5		par			Hungary
6	Bidale Janos	18	m	s							Ujfalu Szerdahely		Cordopolis Pa			62				cousin Johann Fukas Cordopolis Pa					5	1					Hungary
7	Braun Jakab	31	m	m							Csokolya		Lebanon Pa	no		60				acquaintance Hunter Jakob Lebanon Pa					5	7					
8	Kralt Janos	23	f	m		Hous							Mickletown Pa			60				father in law Zukalik Peter Mickletown Pa					5	5					
9	Weisz Jakab	34	m	m		lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lebanon Pa			68	3y. 1m/06	Steelton		brother in law Klinik Janos Lebanon Pa					5	6					Buda Hungary
10	Szabo Gergely	21	m	m							Szuta		Ramsay Oh	no		72	no			Cousin Weisz Mihaly Ramsay Oh					5	7					Kisnemedi Hungary
11	Muha Josef	17	m	m							Kisnemedi		Woodbridge NJ	yes		8				brother in law Muha Istvan Woodbridge NJ					5	5					Kos Hosz Hungary
12	Schaller Mihaly	26	m	m							Csokolya		Lebanon Pa	no		60				Cousin Weisz Mihaly Lebanon Pa					5	5					
13	Rothermel Janos	29	m	m												60									5	10					
14	" Ne	26	f	m		Hous														Lebanon Pa					5	2					
15	Vilic Josef	33	m	m		lab					Mosteleke		Dorchester Mass	yes		60				brother in law Josef Tokaj Dorchester Mass					5	6					Mosteleke Hungary
16	Lovas Ne	21	f	m		Hous																			5	6					
17	Csanyi Andras	41	m	m		lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Woodbridge NJ			4	3y. 1m/06	Woodbridge		son Csanyi Andras Woodbridge NJ					5	5					Kisnemedi Hungary
18	Szepvolt Ferenc	26	m	m							Varpalota		Passaic NJ	no		10	no			brother in law George Ivan Passaic NJ					5	9					Varpalota Hungary
19	Bajzak Janos	32	m	m			yes	no			Kisnemedi		Woodbridge NJ	yes		12	yes	1901/06	Woodbridge	brother in law Muha Janos Woodbridge NJ					5	6					Kisnemedi Hungary
20	Cocmah Istvan	48	m	m				yes						no		8	no			brother in law Kovacs Tamas Woodbridge NJ					5	4					Faverbak Hungary
21	Illes Caplea	30	m	m				no	Roumanian	Porembak			Indianapolis Ind	yes		10				cousin Illes Preuton Indianapolis Ind 602 N Meridian Ste					5	8					
22	Nister Demeter	18	m	s												8				brother in law Joan N Istbinu Indianapolis Ind 602 N Meridian Ste					5						
23	Janos Schop	19	m	s												10				brother in law Ioan Braun Indianapolis Ind Maryland Pl 602					5	4					
24	Caplea Demeter	18	m	s			yes									10				brother in law Ioan Berdas Indianapolis Ind 602 N Meridian St					5	3					
25	Janos Barabasne	19	m	s				no								10				cousin Manole Vaca Indianapolis Ind 602 N Meridian St					5	4					
26	Miklos Popzano	18	m	m												8				brother in law Nicolae Palaciun Indianapolis Ind 614 N Meridian St					5	6					
27	Vulen Miklos	24	m	s												10				uncle Jan Bolnada Indianapolis Ind 602 N Meridian St					5	6					
28	Csonka Janos	26	m	s							Poplaka		Youngstown Oh			10				uncle Serobet Youngstown Oh Belmont Court 1					5	5					Poplaka Hungary
29	Salamon Lazsuan	31	m	s							Porumbak		Indianapolis Ind			14				brother Mihol Solomon Indianapolis Ind 614 N Meridian					5	1					
30	Dragomir Nicolae	23	m	s							Rerinar		Niles Oh			10				brother Dinca Dragomir Niles Oh 5 & Main St					5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Eloff, Master, of the S. ... ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Eloff
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vaersegers Charles, Surgeon of the S. ... ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 190 7 Arriving at Port of N.Y. MAR 15 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vona Agnes	20		f	s	lab	Y.		Hungary	Magyar	Hohat	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wellan & Can		no	self	$14	no			acquaintance Fuller Josef Wellan Can Box 569		No			5	1				Tiak Hungary
2	Szabo Gyorgy	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zalahi Vatara	"	"	"	"	$70				friend "					5	6				Galgoczi Hungary
3	" "	18		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	1				Tolat Hungary
4	Kanics Gyorgne	48		f	m	"	no	"	"	"	Hohat	"	"	"	"	$14				acquaintance "					4	4				"
5	Szabo Josef	30		m	m	lab	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$70				" "					5	4				"
6	" "	29		f	m	none	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														5	2				"
7	Josa Elek	51		m	m	lab	Y.	"	"	"	Budapest	Alpha N.Y.		Y.		$174				Cousin Horvath Josef Alphar N.Y.					5	6				Tolat Hungary
8	" Erzsebet	41		f	m	none																			5	3				"
9	" Maria	17		f	s																				5	6				"
10	Szilvas Jano	35		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Worked in Zante	Wellan & Can		no		$22				acquaintance Fuller Josef Wellan Can Box 569					5	6				Puszta Szt Laszlo Hungary
11	Toth Tot	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hohat	"	"	"	"	41				acquaintance					5	4				Tolat Hungary
12	" Paline	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3				"
13	" Marie	8		f	s																									
14	Prodanovic Marko	24		m	s	lab	no		Croatian	Bukovic	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Steelton Pa		Yes			$170				friend Georg Krohling Steelton Pa Mohn Ste 444					5	6	dk			Bukvic Hungary
15	Lavcan Sandor	22		m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	Petrohegy	South Bethlehem Pa		"		14				uncle Keller Janos South Bethlehem Pa 532 3 St.					5	3	fair		dress	Kiskvary Hungary
16	Hartman Janos	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Trano	"		"		12				father Hartman Stefan South Bethlehem Pa 1101 3 St.					5	2	pale			Bano Hungary
17	Csabadi Josef	38		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Tarkashida	Lebanon Pa		no						brother in law Johann Breckowansky Lebanon Pa 14th ste 137					5	10	fair		brown	Tarkashida Hungary
18	Mako Janos	17		m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	Ujharenfek	Tattown N.Y.		"		$15				brother in law Silic Krenger Tattown N.Y.					5	1	pale		blue	Ujharenfek Hungary
19	Fodor Josef	34		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Tarkashida	Lebanon Pa		no						brother in law Josef Bohunsky Lebanon Pa 14th St. & 337					5	4	dk		brown	Tarkashida Hungary
20	Janah Ferenc	25		m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kolus Fark	Nyk		"		$10				brother in law Dragwin Janos Nyk brother Josef Fodor					5	2	"		"	Kolus Fark Hungary
21	Fodor Josef	26		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Tarkashida	Lebanon Pa		no						Lebanon Pa Lehman Ste 1926					5	3	"		"	Tarkashida Hungary
22	Scheidbauer Ferenc	37		m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bakonyvana	Throop Pa		no		$15				brother Scheidbauer Jakab Throop Pa					5	1	"		"	Bakonyvana Hungary
23	Voller Antal	17		m	s						Bakonyvana	Newark N.J.		"		60				brother in law Simon Janos Newark N.J.					5	1	fair			
24	Hugler Josef	17		m	m						"	"		"		56				sister Hugler Terez Nyk					5	10	dk	fair	blue	
25	Bierbaum Janos	24		m	m						Neubark N.J.			no		60				acquaintance Simon Janos Newark N.J.					5	6				
26	" "	21		f	m	none					"	"		"											5	2	pale	brown		
27	Frank Gaspar	36		m	m	Lab					Kisberku	Steelton Pa				$60				uncle Heinrich Klein Steelton Pa Box 244					5	9	dk		blue	Kisberk Hungary
28	Berta Karoly	33		m	m						Nyirada	New Brunswick N.J.				56	Yes 1905	2 Years		acquaintance Peffer Istvan New Brunswick N.J. 47					5	6				Nyirad Hungary
29	Berger Jakab	31		m	m						Kisberku	Steelton Pa				64	no			brother in law Terek Ferenc Helme Pa					5	10	fa			Svenic Hungary
30	Josef	19		m	s						Modon					66				acquaintance Schuster Janos Helton Pa Box 49					5	8				Modos Hungary

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sloff, Master,* of the ...RLAND, from ...ERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sloff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcus Charles, Surgeon of the R. ...D.*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the

Column 15 [illegible] *Status; and if any, when and where).*—[illegible] not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and place; as, 1904 [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 [illegible] *and if so, about* [illegible] *friend).*—The [illegible] to join either [illegible] friend, and if [illegible] complete addre[illegible] columns [illegible] revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of March 4, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years—	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Kurucz Tamás	19		m	s	labr	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Kisnemedi	Hungary	Woodbridge NJ	Yes	self	$ 14	no			Brother Kurucz Tamás Woodbridge NJ	No	No	No	Good	little finger of right hand stiff	5	4						
2	Kovács János	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			Brother in law Furka Antal Woodbridge NJ					no	5	10						
3	Sanford "	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			cousin Eberash Sámi Woodbridge NJ						5	4						
4	Szalogh Lajos	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gata	"	Ramsey Nb	no	"	"	120	"			Cousin Keszeli Kalman Ramsey Nb						5	4						
5	" " nee	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother in law Szalagyi Ramsey Nb						5	1						
6	Barthel Istvan	25		m	m	"	"	"	German	Zieb	"	Steelton Pa	Yes	"	"	6	9			Steelton Pa Box # 67						5							
7	Pfeiffer János	22		m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	Lajosmisrotse	"	Akron Nb	"	"	"	130	Yes	1904/05	Akron Nb	Cousin Friedman Ármin Akron Nb						5							
8	" " nee	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Akron Nb Brother in law Szalagyi Akron Nb						5	4						
9	Dilloff Istvan	26		m	s	labr	no				"	Nyk	"	"	$	60	no			Nyk Brother in law Georg Hirschmann Akron Nb Habstead Nr 149													
10	Szollos György	24		m	m	"	Yes		"	"	"	Akron Nb	"	"	"	60	"			Brother in law Johann Nk Antal South Bethlehem Pa School Alley #13						5	4						
11	Tremmel Lörincz	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	Sagvár	South Bethlehem Pa	no	"	"	60	"			acquaintance Friedman Jakob Nyk						5	4						
12	Szakallos György	17		m	s			7-10/1962-7/25/09-505	"	"	L. Komárom	Nyk	Yes	"	"	60	"			acquaintance Kuggergy Josef Gallitzin Pa						5	3						
13	Borsenisza András	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ugor	Gallitzin Pa	no	"	"	4	"			Brother Németh Mihály Dudoley Mass Box # 241						5	11						
14	Németh György	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kamarom	Dudoley Mass	Yes	"	"	12	"			acquaintance Kuggergy Josef Gallitzen Pa						5	4						
15	Bolduisar József	45		m	m	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	Ugor	Gallitzin Pa	no	"	"	14	Yes	1902/06	Tariffville	Huszko Mihaly brother Woodbridge NJ						5	1						
16	Huszko János	24		m	m			2-570/59	"	"	Kisnemedi	Woodbridge NJ	Yes	"	"	3	no			Cousin Hudoangner ? Akron Nb Halstead 149						4	11						
17	Szaller Márton	49		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kislang	Akron Nb	"	"	"	60	"			friend Kunstein Antal South Bethlehem Pa School Alley 3 Sts						5	5						
18	Papp Ferencz	22		m	s	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	"	South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	12	Yes	1902/06	Palmerton Pa	acquaintance Pfeiffer Istvan New Brunswick NJ # 196						5	10						
19	Szabó József	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirád	New Brunswick NJ	no	"	"	60	no			brother in law Jones Sámi Woodbridge NJ						5	3						
20	Kovács Ferencz	49		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kisnemedi	Woodbridge NJ	Yes	"	"	12	Yes	1904/05	Woodbridge	Brother in law Kurucz Josef Woodbridge NJ						5	1						
21	Palkovics János	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no			Brother in law Leber Sámi Newark NJ 33 Paterson ave						5	1						
22	Geyer Ferencz	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bárna	Newark NJ	no	"	"	13	"			brother in law Jakobs Brannen Pheniexville Pa						5	4						
23	Szabács László	38		m	m	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	Nakonykirály	Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	66	Yes	1902/05	Phoenixville	Brother Auerbach Lörincz Steubenville Ob # 916						5	6						
24	Auerbach Antal	24		m	s	"	"	"	German	Zieb	"	Steubenville Ob	Yes	"	"	7	no			Brother in law Kovacs Mihaly Phoenixville Pa						5	5						
25	Nimeth János	42		m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	Nakonykirály	"	Phoenixville Pa	yes	"	"	64	Yes	1904/05	Phoenixville	Cousin						5	4						
26	Szanyo János	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	64	no			brother in law Muller Gaspar Steelton Pa 254						5	4						
27	Barthel József	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbarkn	Steelton Pa	"	"	"	60	"			Cousin Laudl Matyas Akron Ob Grant St 377						5	10						
28	Mohringer István	26		m	m			7-/184426-1/4/41	"	"	Lajosmisrotse	Akron Ob	No	"	"	28	"			Friend Pimpel Karl Nyk 1877 Second Ave						5	6						
29	Tesla István	28		m	m	labr	"	"	"	"	Vasvar	Nyk	yes	"	"	39	"									5	4						
30	" " nee	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	11						

1 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Eroff, Master,* of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 513 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Eroff
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacques Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenger on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visits.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gonczy Matyas	54	m	m	lab		Ye	Hungary	Magyar	Mosag	Hungary	Alpha N.Y.	no	self	$ 60	no			Brother Kurunyi Istvan Alpha N.Y. Box 246	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	brown		Mosóág Hungary
2	Tulipa Istvan	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Marcalto	"	"	"	"	134	"			Brother in law Thair Janos Alpha N.Y. Box 232	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Marcalto Hungary
3	" "	18	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					acquaintance Fulop Gabor Steubenville O. Box 1081	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	blue		Czilledomb Hungary
4	Thair Josef	34	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	Czilledomb	"	Steubenville O.	Ye	"	$ 1	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"		Marcalto Hungary
5	Veinuth	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pogyolza	"	Wyle	no	"	10	"			brother in law Janos Gyula Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Ilva Hungary
6	Molnar Imre	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Apica	"	Philipsburg Pa.	"	"	60	"			acquaintance Szabo Imre Philipsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Vecse Hungary
7	Kis Josef	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vecse	"	"	"	"	60	"			acquaintance Bokay Gyula Philipsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Veneshely Hungary
8	Varga Erzsebet	21	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Mucshely	"	Wyle	Ye	"	53	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rather red	"	"		Mucshely Hungary
9	Horvath Josef	17	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	Valasony	"	Alpha N.Y.	no	"	60	"			brother in law Szabo Imre Alpha N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Valasony Hungary
10	Schotsch Gyorgy	46	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Franchthanlo	"	Youngstown O.	Ye	"	10	"			brother in law Szabo Janos Youngstown O. S. Watt St. 35	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk.	brown	brown		27 days left Liverpool Hungary
11	Knall Andras	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Holdvilag	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	10	"			Geraldo Johann Bogn Laszlo Pittsburg Pa. St. 19	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue		Holdvilag Hungary
12	Kazsoritas Sandor	25	m	s	mason	Yes	"	"	"	Varkeszo	"	Ramsey Ohio	no	"	22	Ye	1901-04	Ramsey Oh.	brother in law Gubics Karoly Ramsey Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rale	"	grey		Varkeszo Hungary
13	Takacs Janos	45	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Metuchen N.J.	"	Metuchen N.J.	"	"	3	no			brother in law Bertha Lajos Metuchen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	"	blue		
14	Harsanyi Imre	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	16	"			brother in law Julius Magyar New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		
15	Nunkovics Josef	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gercse	"	Lorain Oh.	Ye	"	3	"			brother Tito Antal Lorain Oh. No 507	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Gercze Hungary
16	Nemeth	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyuthe	"	"	"	"	15	"			acquaintance Tito Antal Lorain Oh. No 507	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	br.	gray		Jaszuitka Hungary
17	Hosor Josef	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gercse	"	"	"	"	13	"			brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	fair	blue		Gercze Hungary
18	Csermadia Ferencz	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rabakeczi	"	South Bend Ind.	no	"	63	"			brother Csermadia Josef South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	brown		Kabakeczi Hungary
19	Nagy Fabian	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Osli	"	"	Ye	"	16	"			cousin Abrahamy Lajos South Bend Ind. 721 Monroe Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"		Osli Hungary
20	" Josef	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Deneshfa	"	"	no	"	72	"			uncle Goranicz Gab. South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	"	blue		Deneshfa Hungary
21	Angyal	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	R. Szabona	"	Barton Oh.	"	"	56	"			brother in law Reinogl Vincere Barton Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	dk. blue		R. Szabona Hungary
22	Nunkovics Antal	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gercse	"	Lorain Oh.	Ye	"	13	"			cousin Tito Antal Lorain Oh. 507	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br.	brown		Gercze Hungary
23	Molnar Antal	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"			brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk.	fair	blue		
24	Klein Erdelyi	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Zirez	"	Wyle	"	"	56	"			husband Klein Josef Wyle	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	blue		Zirez Hungary
25	Simon Andras	18	m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	Kisnemedi	"	Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	10	"			brother in law Purkas Imre Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rale	"	"		Kisnemedi Hungary
26	Geider Mihaly	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			brother in law Orbik Janos Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
27	Berbalan Josef	34	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Zirez	"	Passaic N.J.	no	"	66	"			brother Berbalan Ferencz Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Zirez Hungary
28	Auerenberger Karoly	41	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyle	Ye	"	50	"			friend Feld Josefina Wyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Guba Sandor	17	m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	Vacstarjan	"	Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	16	"			brother Guba Janos Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Vacstarjan Hungary
30	Bodor Josef	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kisnemedi	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother in law Kudra Josef Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	fair	blue		Kisnemedi Hungary

3-52241

3/0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Eloff, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Eloff
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Laeserciers Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 4, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
1	Nemet Mihaly	30		m	m	lab		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Korlats	Hungary	Richwood W.Va	Yes	self	$12	Yes	1903	Youngstown O	brother in law Madarcke Andras Richwood W.Va	no	no	no	good	leo	5	7	sk	br	brown		Nemetcsava Hungary
2	Puskás Antal	30		m	m	"		no	"	Magyar	Varkeszo	"	Metuchen N.J.	"	"	"	no	no		cousin Lajos Berdu Metuchen N.J. acquaintance	"					5	5	fair	"	"		"
3	Nagy Anna	22		f	m			yes								$26	—									5	1	med	fair	blue		
4	Tari Janosne	30		f	m	3-234547	no	8/31/42	505	Lo	N. Borathegy	"	South Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	no	"			husband & father Tari Janos South Bethlehem Pa 3 Ste N° 614						5	2	slim	br	gris		"
5	" Anna	9		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—						
6	" Malvin	8		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—						
7	Urdea Zakarias	34		m	m	lab					Segesvar		Tolambe Pa	"	"	"	"			brother in law Iwan Gaja Tolambe Corp Co Box 63						5	2	sale	br	brown		Nagyerdszava Hungary
8	Tulip Janos	25		m	m	7-113982		no	9-11-39		"		Elwood Pa	"	"	"	"			brother in law Nicolas Mateau Elwood City Pa Box N° 1224						5	2	"	"	"		"
9	Jennifer Terschet	16		f	s	none		"	"		Lajo Komarom		New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"			sister Boros Jeniffer New Brunswick N.J. 9 Allen Str						5	—	"	"	"		Moleur Hungary
10	Bodoni Karoly	17		m	s	lab		yes			Vese		Philipsburg N.J.	"	"	$51	—			acquaintance Szabo Janos Philipsburg N.J.						5	4	"	"	"		"
11	Bucselt Janos	30		m	m	9-25156		3/2	9/1/3		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Youngstown O	Yes	"	$61	Yes	1904/06	Youngstown O	brother in law Martin Berger Youngstown Oh						5	10	slim	br	gray		G Bukovlje Austria Monastir Turker
12	Skoklasa Franz	38		m	m				Austria	Bohemian	Rovelo	Austria	Conway Pa	"	"	$19	no	—	—	brother in law Lucek Wenzl Conway Pa Box 191						5	8	rain	"	"		"
13	Nuna Alex	27		m	m				Hungary	Croatian	Ivanovo	Hungary	"	"	"	$14	"	"	"	brother in law Salovac Paul						5	6	dir	"	blue		"
14	Prevornik Jakob	26		m	m					German	Vukovar	"	Nyk	"	"	$31	"	"	"	brother in law Salovac Paul Nyk 416 East 15 Ste						5	4	rate	"	brown		"
15	Sebestyen Istvan	33		m	s					Magyar	Abonsag	"	Portland Trust N.J.	"	"	$61	"	"	"	friend Sebestyen Istvan Portland Trust N.J.						5	3	"	"	"		"
16	Uglik Gyuro	34		m	m					Croatian	Vukovar	"	Nyk	"	"	$14	"	"	"	brother in law Salovac Paul Nyk 416 E 15th Str						6	—	da	"	"		Olarodohos Hungary
17	Galgoczi Bertalan	42		m	m					Magyar	Lapa	"	Cleveland Oh	no	"	$60	"	"	"	brother in law Lulu Gabor Cleveland Oh Abbot 261 Ste						6	8	"	"	"		Delnovara Hungary
18	Kér Ferenc	39		m	m						Abrány		Alpha N.J.	Yes	"	$69	"	"	"	acquaintance Uros Josef Alpha N.J. Box 111						5	9	red	"	fair		Fabrpatak Hungary
19	Dan Ferenc	30		m	m						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Vagrak		Cleveland Oh	no	"	$65	Yes	1903/06	Cleveland Oh	acquaintance Schmidt Imre Cleveland Oh Colombia 192						5	4	slim	"	gray		"
20	Magyar Istvan	16		m	s											$63	no	—	—	uncle Dan Vendel Cleveland Oh Franklin Ave 139						4	11	red	"	brown		"
21	Bertalants Berta	17		f	s	5-77500	5	11/38			Tapa		"	"	"	$51	"	"	"	acquaintance Horvath Sandor Cleveland Oh 2616						5	4	"	"	"		"
22	Teje Marica	23		f	s											$53	"	"	"	brother in law Horvath Sandor Cleveland Oh 36 Ste						5	1	fair	"	"		"
23	Ruttner Andras	47		m	m	lab		no			Pétervd		Centerville Pa	Yes	"	$60	"	"	"	acquaintance Potsch Janos Centerville Pa						5	—	slim	"	med		"
24	Varhanyi Gabor	18		m	s			yes			Vese		Philipsburg N.J.	no	"	$61	"	"	"	acquaintance Szabo Janos Philipsburg N.J. N° 9 31						5	3	"	"	brown		"
25	Tatzi Istvan	31		m	m						Veszlop		Cuyahoga Falls O.	"	"	$51	"	"	"	cousin Fischer Antal Cuyahoga Falls Oh. Box 131						5	7	"	"	"		"
26	Biro Sandor	46		m	m						Szelldomolk		Steubenville Oh	Yes	"	$5	Yes	1904/06	Steubenville Oh	friend Szalabi Gabor Steubenville Oh. Box N° 58						5	4	"	"	sick		Hanicos Hungary
27	Nagy Josef	27		m	m						Noszlop		Cuyahoga Falls O	no	"	$65	"	1903/06	Ohio	brother in law Antal Fritz Cuyahoga Falls Oh. Box 131						5	9	tabl	br	"		Kemer st Hungary
28	Varros Istvan	44		m	m						Nadasd		Elyria Oh	Yes	"	$13	no	—	—	brother in law Sukle Mihaly Elyria Oh						5	9	"	"	"		Szombat Hungary
29	Szalasy Gabor	34		m	m						Szeralja		Nyk	no	"	$10	"	"	"	leo						5	6	"	"	"		"
	Laky Antal	46		m	m						Szelldomolk		Steubenville Oh	Yes	"	$4	"	"	"	acquaintance Szalasty Gabor Steubenville Oh						5	6	br	"	"		Julia Hungary

3

J. P. Sargent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rolff, Master of the S. S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rolff
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maesregers Charles, Surgeon of the S. S. VADERLAND, Sail thereoth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare That I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should include the money of the wife and minor members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are to be obtained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

IIA 1751-505- 7/6/41

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Hahn	15		f	s	none	Je		Hungary	German	Mehokefalva	Hungary	Milwaukee Wis			$10	no			brother Adam Hahn Milwaukee Wis 287 7th St.							5	7	dk	br	brown		Mehokefalva Hungary
2	Ivan Cvitetic	33		m	m	labr	"	"	"	Croatian	Gunje	"	Marion Harbor N.Y.			"	no			acquaintance Luka Lukacevic Marion Harbor N.Y. 289 Pike							5	5	"	"	"		Gunje Hungary
3	Mato Marinovich	43		m	m	"	two		"	"	"	"	"			"	"			acquaintance Ivan Martinac Marion Harbor N.Y.							5	1	pale	fair	blue		
4	Ilyas Rukovic	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"							5	2	dk	br	gris		
5	" Jelovac	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			acquaintance Mato Cvitanic Marion Harbor N.Y.							5						
6	John Smodlo	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			acquaintance Ivan Martinac Marion Harbor N.Y.							5						
7	Ego Grok	21		f	s	none	Je		Germany	Mehokefalva	"	Milwaukee Wis				$10	no			bridegroom Johann Stanner Milwaukee Wis. 537 16th							5	2	pale	br	brown		Mehokefalva Hungary
8	James L.	2		m	s	(11-11607)	7/11/24	VAR												friends Szakov Ivan Detroit Mich Rugel St 1114							5	2	dk	"	"		
9	Gustran Mavrenski	49		m	m	labr	no	Austria	Magyar	Melenze	"	Detroit Mich				$ 4											5		red	flax	"		Melenze Hungary
10	" Stojanovo	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 4											5	4	pale	"	"		
11	Maria Dousic	26		f	s	housework			Croatia	D. Rukovlje	"	Sauvenobing Pa				" 4				brother Jovo Dousic Causensburg Pa Fair Plate 40							5	10	dk	br	grey		D. Rukovlje Austria Monastir Turkey
12	Costi Georghe	20		m	s	labr			Turkey	Greek	Monastir	Turkey	Rochester N.Y.			" 28				Cousin Nicolas Caprias Rochester 304 Main St.							5	8	fair	"	"		
14	Petre Angele	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Providence R.I.			" 19				acquaintance Christo Louis Providence R.I. 366 Fruit Water St.							5	6	dk	"	blue		
15	Ylo Ane	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 237				Cousin Nicolas Petkov Providence R.I. 366 Fruit Water St.							5	4	pale	"	brown		
16	Leonida Nakon	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Hungary	Manchester N.H.			" 12				Cousin Dimitre Jovan Tongour Manchester N.H. 7th Floor No 631							5	3	"	"	"		
16	Fasim Dovel	46		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Olahodokos	Hungary	Batavagna Pa			20				uncle Deiga Jon Mineby Batavagna Pa							5	11	dk	blk	blue		Olahodokos Hungary
17	Lupso Georghe	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Delupsou	"	Batavagna			" 12											5	8	"	"	"		Delupsou Hungary
18	Ibrasa Baber	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	O Barombake	"	Indianapolis Ind			" 18				brother Alexander S. Ibrasa Indianapolis Ind 614 West Court St.							5	9	dk	blk	blue		O Barombake Hungary
19	Danjelu Vulcu	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 20				Cousin Ilie Nicolita Indianapolis Ind Montana St. 602		Congress					5	4	dk	"	grey		
20	Wife Ironda	20		f	m	laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 26											4	11	fair	"	brown		
21	Son Georghe	2		m	s	Ch																					5	4					
22	Vulcu	39		m	m	labr										" 12											5	1	pale				
23	Vlad Miklos	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 12				Cousin Jovic Dovel							5		Red	Gr	blue		re
24	Dorobantyn Georghe	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 12				Cousin Wolf Comisa Indianapolis Ind 333 Washington St.							5	9	dk	"	brown		
25	Ibrasa Ilremian	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 12				brother in law Georghe S. Ibro Indianapolis Ind							5	7	"	"	"		
26	Galia Nicolia	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	Olandos	"	Batavagna Pa				" 12				uncle Deiga Ivan Batavagna Pa							5	4	"	black	"		Olandos Hungary
27	Ilaneu Achim	17		m	s	"	yes	"	"	Macedonian	"	Albaneda Mo				" 10				brother Ilie Ilaneu Alexandria Mo 920 64							5	1	"	br	blue		Macedonian Hungary
28	Chicu Nicos	17		m	s	"	no	"	"	O Barombake	"	Indianapolis Ind				" 10				uncle Trajan Chicu Indianapolis Ind 602 4th West Mar							5	9	"	"	grey		O Barombake Hungary
29	Prostean Oliam	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 10				Cousin Alexander Strebulo Indianapolis Ind Washington St 614							5	6	"	"	brown		
30	Lupso Jaron	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Delupsou	"	Batavagna Pa				" 10				uncle Deiga Ivan Batavagna Pa							5	6	pale	fair	"		

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wolf, Master, of the St. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wolf
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer. 11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nauwelaers Charles, Surgeon of the St. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels (Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartmente of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 903
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period to which	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jolanez Berger	1	4	M	S				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Kenosha		Brother	$10	No			Brother Andor Berger 3939 Potomac Ave Chicago Ill						5	9	pale	br.	brown		Budapest Hungary
2	Josef Eckmann	6	M	W						German			Akron		Brother	$1	No			Brother in law Wilhelm Eppraß 647 Fulton Ave Akron O.						5	6	fair	"	gray		Borsia Hungary
3	Rose Fuchsmann	15	F		none		no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bilgorai			Father	$5	No			Father Moses Fuchsmann 183 Eldridge St New York N.Y.						4	10	"	"	brown		Bilgorai Austria
4	Vaclav Jelinek	24	M	W	Lab		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Polona	NY		Friend	$5	No			Friend Joseph Kubes 209 W. 18th St New York N.Y.						5	8	pale	"	grey		Hungary
5	Juliana Abrahamowicz	38	F	M	none		Austria		Austria	German	Austria	Jodlau	Allentown		Husband	$5	No			Husband Julius Frank Abraham 1 Allentown Pa. 214 Walnut St						5	3	"	"	brown		Zoolau Austria
6	Josefa	10	F	S																						—	—					
7	Heinrich Krehling	25	M	M	Lab		No	No	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bezze	Steelton		Brother	$10	No			Brother George Krehling 1 Steelton Pa. 745 Locust St						5	8	dk.	br.	brown		Bezze Hungary
8	Katharina	20	F		none		Yes	Yes																		5	1	"	"	"		
9	Heinrich	5	M	S			No	No																		—	—					
10	Gezar Mihoczy	29	M	M	Lab		Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Terecske	Woodbridge	Yes	Brother	$18	No			Brother Andrew Mihoczy Woodbridge N.J. 342 Main St						5	5	red	br.	brown		Terecske Hungary
11	Paulina Rebar	17	F	S	none				"	Slovak	"	Drahony	Cleveland		Father	$5	No			Father Paul Rebar 85 Scott St Cleveland O.						5	1	fair	"	gray		Drahony Hungary
12	Karoly Takacs	17	M	S	Lab				"	Magyar	"	Erk	St Louis	Yes	Brother	$8	No			Brother Jozsef Takacs 634 W. 16th St St Louis Mo.						5	8	dk.	"	"		Erk Hungary
13	Tivadar Jozsa Roman	29	M	M		Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Koroszto	Lajtaujfalu	Yes	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin Imre Jozsa Lajtaujfalu Hungary						5	7	"	br.	brown		Koroszto Hungary
14	Mary Roman-Zsigh	17	M	S			Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Polska	Lansford	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother in law Andrew Mesko Lansford Pa. 1 Coal St						5	1	"	"	"		Polska Hungary
15	Peter Csizmazia	18	M	S			Yes	Yes	"	Croatian	"	Zagorje	Mahanoy City	Yes	Brother	$12	No			Brother Mate Csizmazia Mahanoy City Pa. 130 Iron St						5	3	pale	"	"		Zagorje Hungary
16	Jovan Kosk	28	M	M					"	"	"	Dalia	Warsaw	Yes	self	$10	No			Brother in law Stephan Tokarsky Warsaw O. 330 Fast St						5	6	fair	"	"		Dolna Hungary
17	Wilhelm Forster	29	M	S					Austria	German	Austria	Wien			Brother in law	$20	No			Brother Max Forster 788 E. 78th St New York City						5	10	dk.	"	blue		Wien Hungary
18	Gyuri Tegze	20	M	M	Farmer	Lab	Yes	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gyuro	Warren	Yes	self	$12	No			Cousin Andrew Tegze Warren O. 1 Main St						5	7	fair	"	gray		Gyuro Hungary
19	Jozef Kodacz	16	M	S					"	"	"	Dolj	Windber	No		$12	No			Brother Andrew Kodacz Windber Pa.						5	3	pale	"	brown		Dolj Hungary
20	Anna Weinmueller	26	F	M	none		Yes	Yes		German		Wekerlalva	Detroit	Yes	self	$16	No			Husband Ad Weinmueller 457 Tillman St Detroit Mich.						5	5	dk.	"	"		Wekerlalva Hungary
21	Elisabeth	2	F	S																						—	—					
22	Jozsef	34	M	M	Lab		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	No			Brother in law Franz Haas 457 Tillman St Detroit Mich.						5	4	dk.	br.	brown		"
23	Mayer Morton	54	M	M					"	"	"	Wekerlalva	"	"	"	$6	No									5	4	brown	"	"		"
24	Mateo Opolonia	27	F	M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Cleveland	Yes	self	$30	No			Husband Mateo Opolonia Cleveland O. 2100 Norwich Ave						5		dk.	"	"		"
25	"	2	F	S																						—	—					
26	Walter Miller	29	M	M	Farmer	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Yes	"	$14	No			Brother in law Frank Zeller Detroit Mich. 444 Chicago Ave						5	6	fair	"	"		"
27	Gottlob Stabler	35	M	M					"	"	"		Milwaukee	Yes	"	$10	No			Brother in law Friedrich Mueller Milwaukee Wis. 37 9th St						5	6	"	"	"		"
28	Peter Schumacher	19	M	S					"	"	"					$12	No			Brother in law Johann Mueller Milwaukee Wis. 37 9th St						5	6	"	"	"		"
29	Jozsef Gadzsek	20	M	M					"	"	"					$10	No			Brother in law Franziska Mueller Milwaukee Wis. 37 9th St						5	4	"	"	"		"
30	Vladek Andreevich	17	M	S			Yes	Yes	Servia	"	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Chicago	Yes	"	$8	No			Brother in law Anna Hungarova Chicago Ill. 1101 Blue Island Ave						5	4	"	"	"		Sarajevo Bosnia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. [illegible] Master, of the S. [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K [illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of March, 190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice [illegible], Surgeon of the S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 203 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 598, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. MAR 15 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH:
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	‡ By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Dheve Sklarsky	22	f	s	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Russia	nyk	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin & Drawer						4	11	pale	br	brun		Grodno Russia
2	Moische Frank	18	m	s	Smith	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	-	1907 Tremont av Uncle Wolf Cohn	no	no	no			5	2	fair	"	"		Lomza Russia
3	Hersch Schneyhe	18	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Brisk	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Nyk 888 Sixth Ave Brother in law & Morris						5	1	"	"	small		Brisk Russia
4	Schlemuk Montalisker	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Nyk 84 Henton St Brother & Louis Montalisker						5	3	"	fair	blue		Osmiany Russia
5	Fewel Turezyn	16	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Lachowycz	"	"	"	sister	"	"	-	-	Nyk 83 Henry St sister Louis Lubrusky						5	1	fair	"	"		Lachowycz Russia
6	Chaim Bocarsky	25	f	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lalitz	"	"	"	husband	"	"	-	-	Nyk 84 Ch St husband & father						4	10	pale	br	gris		Lalitz Russia
7	Hate "	6	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	-	-	M Bocarski						-	-	"	"	"		
8	Tusk "	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Nyk City 506 W 179 St						-	-					
9	Beile Rasche Feliapine	19	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Stucryn	"	"	"	sister	"	"	-	-	Sister a Wolff Nyk 302 E 102 St						5		pale	br	br		Stucryn Russia
10	Leiser Mercinstein	23	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Rebeschow	"	"	"	brother	Yes	"	-	-	Brother & Mercinstein Nyk 32 Norfolk St						5	4	fair	"	"		Rebeschow Russia
11	Harry Montauliskier	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Osmiany	"	"	"	father	no	"	-	-	Father Montauliskier Nyk 83 Henry St						5	9	"	"	"		Osmiany Russia
12	Nisan Butway	20	m	m	glazier	Yes	"	"	"	Mirawel	"	Fall River Mass	"	son	"	"	-	-	Son & brother Fake Butway						5	2	"	"	blue		Mirawelk Russia
13	Hate "	48	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	-	-	Fall River Mass 139 Thomas St						5	3	pale	pris	gris		
14	Moram "	14	m	s	furnisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	-	-	Husband & father Sail Mauis						5	1	"	fair	"		
15	Jente Mauis	44	f	m	none	no	"	"	"	Odessa	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	husband & father	$10	"	-	-	Jersey City N.J. 470 Military St						5		"	br	brown		Odessa Russia
16	Jonn "	14	f	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$	"	-	-	Husband & father A Lewin						4	11	fair	red	"		
17	Ike Lapatkin	22	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	no	"	-	-	Brooklyn N.Y. 113 Moore St						4	10	pale	br	blue		Wilna Russia
18	David "	10	m	s	2-15,0708 (SPS)									father			-	-							-	-					
19	Zalmen Gurevitz	38	m	m	Tailor	2-55400			Jew	Reech Grodno	Russia	nyk	"	uncle	$15	"	-	-	Uncle & father M. Solinsky Nyk 99 Spring St						5	5	dk.	br	br		Reech Russia
20	Rosa "	35	f	m	none	2-813858-1/3/41																			5	9	"	"	"		
21	Sarah "	11	f	s	"																				-	-					
22	Solaie "	9	m	s	"																				-	-					
23	Hate "	7	f		2-93638-11/5/41-905																				-	-					
24	Frida "	5	f		"																				-	-					
25	Jankel "	3	m		"																				-	-					
26	Moram "	2	f		"																				-	-					
27	Ester Feiwel UL 498 905				2-592304-[illegible] 2-4705 5/1/40																				-	-					
28	Springe Jukewicz Schmuly	9	f		"									father											-	-					
29	Judes Goldberg	35	f	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brest Litovsky	"	"	"	self	$25	"	-	-	Husband & father C Goldberg Nyk 97 Suffolk St						5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	"																														

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Eloff, Master * of the S.S. NOORDERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Eloff
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of New York, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waeyaegers Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Vincent Dybus	41		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Chrzan	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25.40	—			Brother in law Wojciech Dybus 180 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No						
2	Piotr Nidzj	18		M	S							Skrzypacz	Madeline Mo			$10.00	—			Brother in law Wojciech Dybus 180 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	fair	fair	grey		
3	Jan Jarosz	52		M	M	Farmer			Austria		Austria	Przemysl	Brooklyn N.Y.	No		$10.00	—			Friend Wojciech Dybus 180 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4			black brown		
4	Piotr Jewul	50		M	M		Yes	No	Russia		Russia	Pjenjonzkowo Chenciady	Chenciady	Yes		$12.40	No			Friend Wojciech Dybus 180 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.					5	10	dk.	br.	blue		
5	Stefan Sochacki	21		M	M		Yes	Yes				Poland				$4.40	—			Brother in law Wojciech Dybus 180 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.					5	—	pale		eyes		
6	Josefa	19		F	S	none														Schenectady N.Y.					4	10		brown			
7	Jan Sedmak	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No				Trzynica	Detroit Mich			$8.40	—			Cousin Wojciech Dybus 180 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.					5	9	dk.		blue		
8	Michal Sochacki	24		M	M							Cieszyn	Cleveland O.	No		$10.00	—			Friend Wojciech Dybus 180 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6	pale	fair	grey		
9	Florjan Topor	40		M	M	Laborer						Wapienica	Ozark Ala.	Yes		$11.40	—			Brother in law Jan Bronnick Depew N.Y. Union Hill N.J.					5	3					
10	Jan Swiech	24		M	M							Cieszyn	Negaunee Mich	Yes		$15.00	—			Cousin Wojciech Dybus 180 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.					5	5	fair	br.	blue		
11	Josef Gawronczyk	28		M	M		Yes	No				Brzezinka	Brooklyn N.Y.	No		$20.00	—			Friend Wojciech Dybus 180 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.					5	9	dk.	fair	grey		
12	Josef Mokall	26		M	S		No	No				Ustron	Detroit Mich	Yes		$10.00	—			Brother in law Jan Bronnick Depew N.Y. Union Hill N.J.					5	7		br.			
13	Jan Bogusch	18		M	S		Yes	Yes	Russia							$8.00	—			Cousin Wojciech Dybus 180 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.					5	10	dk.				
14	Adam Malysa	23		M	S		No	No								$15.00	—			Brother in law Josef Bronnick Detroit Mich 492 Antwerp 110					5	1	pale	fair	blue		
15	Jan Gzenski	19		M	S							Dombrowa	Detroit Mich	Yes		$17.00	—			Brother in law John Jakubek Detroit Mich 492 Antwerp 110					6		br.	br.	brown		
16	Antoni Palush	26		M	S											$12.00	—			Brother Josef Bronnick Detroit Mich 492 Antwerp 110					5	10	dk.				
17	Michal Rak	24		M	S		Yes	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Perkowice	Chester Pa	No		$18.00	—			Friend Stefan Swiryanek Chester Pa 126 Lewis st					5	6	dk.	fair	blue		
18	Jan Lazac	44		M	M	Laborer	No	No		Polish			Wilkesbarre Pa	No		$20.00	—	1906	Chester Pa	Friend Stefan Swiryanek Chester Pa 126 Lewis st					5	1	pale	br.	grey		
19	Zeko Wasowski	32		M	M					Ruthenian		Smiszany	Chester Pa	No		$20.00	—			Friend Stefan Swiryanek Chester Pa 126 Lewis st					5	4	dk.				
20	Michal Prefon	32		M	M		Yes	Yes								$11.00	—			Brother in law Stefan Swiryanek Chester Pa 126 Lewis st					5	6					
21	Jan Lasek	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia P. 95037	Polish	Russia	Majdan	Paul Minn	Yes		$10.00	—			Uncle Wojciech Dybus 180 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.					5	7		br.	brown		
22	Michael Richary	24		M	S							Zawie				$12.00	—			Cousin Stefan Kopka 205 Park st Cleveland O.					5	3	red	fair	grey		
23	Karol Cranay	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No				Cwjzow				$14.00	—			Brother in law Wojciech Dybus 180 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	dk.		brown		
24	Wojciech Sedzo	23		M	S		No	No				Zawie				$12.00	—			Cousin Stefan Kopka 205 Park st Cleveland O.					5	9	pale	br.			
25	Ludwig Skawina	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No				Majdan				$15.00	—			Brother Wojciech Dybus 180 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.					5	5					
26	Michal Kwiatej	29		M	M		No	No		Ruthenian		Spasowice				$17.00	—			Cousin Stefan Kopka 205 Park st Cleveland O.					5	6	dk.				
27	Jan Cwiok	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No		Polish		Majdan				$20.00	—			Friend Andrew Kozzog Pine st Spring st 2268					5	9					
28	Josef Zabiany	22		M	S		No	No								$10.00	—			Brother in law					5	5					
29	Michal Lubinski	26		M	S											$10.00	—			Brother in law					5	5					
	Max Mawicz	33		M	M											$10.00	—	1900	Pine st	Brother in law Wojciech Dybus 180 6th st Brooklyn N.Y. Madrid York st 2283											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Augustus Sherry
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Schaff, Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schaff
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. aersegers Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~declare~~ 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each ... destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumannian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 501, 502-A, and 502-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 190 7 Arriving at Port of ...N.Y. March 4, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Isidor Kwiecien	28	m	m		lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowek	Portland Me	Jr	self	$ 20	no			Brother in law Jan Kuf Kidan Portland Me	no	no	no	good	5	10		br	brown		Warsaw Russia
2	Tomasz Mokra	38	m	m									Little Falls N.Y.	Jr		15	no			Friend Frederick Berner Little Falls N.Y. 50 Jefferson St					5	7		pale	gris		
3	Adam Kwiatek	42	m	m			no	no				Ostrowice				20	no			Friend					5	4		fair	blue		Ostrowice Russia
4	Wawrzyniec Bojanowski	34	m	m			yes	no								15	no			Friend					5	1		br	gris		
5	Andrzej Cwiek	28	m	m			no	no				Janow	Mass	Jr	self	57	no			Friend Jan Chmiel Adams Mass Box 269					5	6		fair	blue		Janow Russia
6	Pawel Tylus	29	m	m			no	no								13	no			Brother					5	11					
7	Jan Chalbinski	25	m	m												10				Friend					5	4		blk	br brown		
8	Karol Olszewski	26	m	m		lab	yes	yes	Russia				Baltimore Md	Jr		16	no			Friend Andrzej Tarnowski Baltimore Md Lehigh 1169 Holton in Kan					5	6		pale	bld		
9	~~Wincenty Jakowski~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~												13														
10	~~Jan Kucharski~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			~~no~~	~~no~~								10														
11	Wojciech Wojtowicz	27	m	m			yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Kobyla	Detroit Mich	S.		28	no			Brother in Law Stanley Kowalski Detroit Mich Maccabees 1/14 Holton in Kan Abbey											Kobyla Austria
12	Walenty Brzezicki	36	m	m								Kobyla				46									5	4			gris		Kobyla Austria
13	Franciszka Olszewska	36	m	m												20				Cousin Jan Kuzbicki Olathe Kan Box 1 Holton in Kan Abbey					5	2		pale	gris		
14	Franciszka Grabowska	20	m	m										S.		29				Sister Jan Kuzbicki Olathe Kan Box 1 Holton in Kan Abbey					5	9					
15	Anna Wojtowicz	29	f	s		none						Jelnia	Kansas	Jr		10	no			Cousin Jan Kuzbicki Olathe Kan Box 1 Holton in Kan Abbey					5	9		Black			Jelnia Austria
16	Jan Lesiak	33	m	m		lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jarantowice	Pawtucket R.I.	Jr	no	10	no			Brother in Law Franciszek Zabota Pawtucket R.I. 1 Cadilly Lane					5	4		dk	fair		Jarantowice Russia
17	Jan Szeraga	21	m	s								Zbytkow	Kenosha Wis	Jr		10	no			Friend Jozef Szeraga Kenosha Wis 6 Grand Ave Holton in Kan Abbey											Zbytkow Russia
18	Michal Slazyca	24	m	m		2x11959 (505) 2/19/07	no	no				Pokrzewnica		Jr		30	no			Friend Jozef Szeraga Kenosha Wis 6 Grand Ave Holton in Kan Abbey					5	4		br	blue		Pokrzewnica Russia
19	Stanislaw Borell	26	m	m			yes	no				Strzyzewo	Buffalo N.Y.	Jr		30	no			Brother in Law Tomasz Januszewski Buffalo N.Y. 72 Bellevue					5	4		fair	fair gris		Strzyzewo Russia
20	Maria Wotras	19	f	s			no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Glogow	Amsterdam			12	no			Friend Jozef Szeraga Kenosha Wis 6 Grand Ave Holton in Kan Abbey					5	5					
21	Wladyslaw Grzegal	16	m	s		2-525349 6/4/07 505	yes	yes				Lipowiec	Chicago Ill	Jr		15	no			Friend Jozef Szeraga Kenosha Wis 6 Grand Ave Holton in Kan Abbey					5	3		fair	fair gris		Lipowiec Austria
22	Jozef Niedzwiedz	23	m	s		lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jarantowice	Pawtucket R.I.	Jr	no	10	no			Brother in Law Franciszek Zabota Pawtucket R.I. 1 Cadilly Lane					5	4		dk			Jarantowice Russia
23	Tomasz Swidlowski	21	m	s			yes	yes				Brzostkow	Buffalo N.Y.	Jr		10	no			Brother Jan Kuzbicki Olathe Kan Box 1 Holton in Kan Abbey					5	4		fair	fair blue		Brzostkow Russia
24	Franciszka Mikell	16	f	s		2-193918 4/4/07	no	no	Austria		Austria	Glogow	Amsterdam			14	12			Friend Jozef Szeraga Kenosha Wis 6 Grand Ave Holton in Kan Abbey					5	2			gris		Glogow Austria
25	Jadwiga Wotras	19	f	s			no	no					Amsterdam			12				Friend Jozef Szeraga Kenosha Wis 6 Grand Ave Holton in Kan Abbey					5	1					
26	Marcin Sawicki	28	m	s		lab			Russia		Russia	Wymyslow	Pittsburg Pa	Jr		10	yes			Friend Jozef Szeraga Kenosha Wis 6 Grand Ave Holton in Kan Abbey					5				gris		Wymyslow Russia
27	Tomasz Trela	20	m	s			no	no				Kiecin	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jr	no	10	no			Friend Jozef Szeraga Kenosha Wis 6 Grand Ave Holton in Kan Abbey					5	4					
28	Stanislaw Golebiewski	18	m	s			yes	yes			Russia					14	no			Brother in Law Tomasz Januszewski Brooklyn N.Y. 101 Conover St Holton in Kan Abbey					5	8					Wolce Russia
29	Wawrzyniec Serlek	25	m	m			no	no				Mokrzyska		Jr		15	no								5	5					Clovcuri Russia
30	Jan Jarosz	16	m	m			yes	yes				Glogow	Brooklyn N.Y.			19	no								5	8					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Groff, Master, of the VADERLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Groff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Carsegers Charles, Surgeon of the S/S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR OVERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of ... 14, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wladyslaw Wozniakowski	23		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kenty	N.Y.		Self	$30				friend Jos Rozorowski 146 W 69th St NewYork				well	well	Kenty Austria
2	Marya "	25		F		Work																				
3	Wincenty Zborowski	25		M	S	Labr			Russia		Russia	Lieublice	Detroit	Mich		$10	no			Emma Tomasz Topor Detroit Mich Hospital at 116						Lieublice Russia
4	Jan Jendro	46		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"		"	Liebkon	Joliet	Ill		12				Joel Wozniak Laundry						Liebkon Russia
5	Jan Gwiazdowski	21		M	M						"	Kazy	Wesley	Wis		12	no			Stylus Lind Co						Kazy Russia
6	Iwan Grabar	31		M	M		Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Orka	Rahway	N.J.	no	19	no			Friend Zygmund Bilas						Orka Austria
7	Marya Grabla	18		F	S	Home work	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"		14	no			Meyden Wife Sylvan Schwarz						" "
8	Nissia Radyniec	27		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		8				father in law Sylvan Schwarz NJ Rahway						" "
9	Michal Nowak	33		M	M	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		14	yes	1904	Chicago	friend Wladyslaw Wozniak 17 N 620 Calvert St Baltimore Md						" "
10	Jan Jaikowski	7		M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Mt Carmel	Ill		9	no			Calvert St for Ida Wozniak 111 Broad St Mt Carmel Ill						Lublin Russia
11	Antoni Korbas	25		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kenty	Fayara	Pa		8	no			uncle Michal Gorbal Ogden West Lucca Ill Friend Wladyslaw Wozniak 111 Broad St Mt Carmel Ill						Kenty Russia
12	Michael Jonaliek	32		M	M	Work	No	No	"	"	"	Kessen	Shenandoah	Pa		10	60			Mother in Law Stanislawa Jaikowski Shenandoah Pa Gen. delivery						Kessen Russia
13	Blazej Zuk	41		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dubrowka	NY	NY		20	00			Friend M. H. Jaroslaw New York N.Y. Avenue A						Dubrowka Austria
14	Tomasz Bezkanich	46		M	M	Work	No	No	"	"	"	Mokany	Cle			12	00			Mother in Law Stanislawa Jaikowski Shenandoah Pa Gen. delivery						Dazow Austria
15	Jan Lac	18		M	S				Russia		Russia	Liblekon	Buffalo	NY		11	00			Brother in Law Tomasz Bezkanich Mokany Cle						Liblekon Russia
16	Jan Dollar	23		M	M								Buffalo	NY		11	00			Brother in Law Tomasz Bezkanich Buffalo NY Ludwig Dollar						
17	Jan Rozbegain	24		M	M	Work	Yes	Yes					Detroit	Mich		10	00			Brother in Law Tomasz Bezkanich Buffalo NY Adam Dollar						
18	Stanislaw Gabriel	33		M	M	Work	No	No								10	50	1904	Detroit Mich	Brother in Law Tomasz Bezkanich Buffalo NY Ludwig Dollar						
19	Jan Dallek	24		M	M				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lawonica	Boston	Mass		10	00			Brother in Law Tomasz Bezkanich Buffalo NY Adam Dollar						Lawonica Austria
20	Wasyl Pawlchak	27		M	S	Work	No	No	"	"	"	Horea	Follies	Pa		12	50	1904	Erie Pa	Brother in Law Tomasz Bezkanich Buffalo NY Ludwig Dollar						Darozo Austria
21	Michal Skonca	17		M	S								Monica	Pa		12	50			Brother in Law Tomasz Bezkanich Buffalo NY Ludwig Dollar						
22	Julia Tomba	17		F	S	Home work	"	"	Poland	Polish	Germany	Russia	Chicago	Ill		12	00			Brother in Law Tomasz Bezkanich Buffalo NY Ludwig Dollar						Stanicy Austria
23	Veronika Chmiel	20		F	S	Work	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Dabrowka	Detroit	Mich		12	00			Brother in Law Tomasz Bezkanich Buffalo NY Ludwig Dollar						Debrowa Austria
24	Karolina Rekas	18		F	S	Work	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	00			Brother in Law Tomasz Bezkanich Buffalo NY Ludwig Dollar						" "
25	Gregorya Kalenzeck	27		M	S	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Zolcza	Cedrezyce	Pa		10	00			Brother in Law Tomasz Bezkanich Buffalo NY Ludwig Dollar						Goles Austria
26	Maria Zebrana	24		F	M	Work	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Brank				12				Brother in Law Tomasz Bezkanich Buffalo NY Ludwig Dollar						Brankow Austria
27	Piotr Jaskowski	32		M	M	Work	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Debrowce	Buffalo	NY		12	00			Brother in Law Tomasz Bezkanich Buffalo NY Ludwig Dollar						Debrowce Russia
28	Jan Trela	27		M	M											12	00			Brother in Law Tomasz Bezkanich Buffalo NY Ludwig Dollar						
29	Antonina Sletna	25		M	M	Lab										12	00			Friend						
30	Daniel Kowal	20		M	S	Work	Yes	Yes					Portland			13	00			Friend Jan Trela Portland Ore						

E. F. Keller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waersegers Charles, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Louvain of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent prepaid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible] ese.
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (north).	[illegible]
Italian (south).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CHECKED ONLY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 4 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	"Calling" or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	46		m	m	Cabt	m	m	[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	self	$25	No			brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	5	4	dk.	brown			Polish Russia
2	Wladyslaw Mandla	29		m	?				Russia	Russia	Lowicz	[illegible]	[illegible]			$10				Stanislaw [illegible]					5	7	"	dark brown			Russia
3	Jan Lewinski	26		m	m											$6				Stanislaw [illegible]					5	7	"	dark brown			Russia
4	Antoni Wasylonis	28		m			Ja	Ja	Austria		Austria	Medyn	Northampton Pa	Yes	self	$20				brother in law [illegible]					5	5	pale	brown	gray		Austria
5	Lucian Krysanski	37		m	m					Ruthenian	"	Tolli	"			$60				Northampton Pa					5	7	dk.	dark blue			Austria
6	Elias Jeremich	18		m	s											$8				[illegible]					5	9	"	brown			Austria
7	Kasper Kownach	24		m	s					Polish	"	Medyn	Syracuse N.Y.			$6				brother in law [illegible]					5	4	pale	brown			Austria
8	Michal Mudrej	24		m	s		Ja	Ja			"	Grodzisko	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	self	$5				Syracuse N.Y.					5	6	dk.	blue			Austria
9	Boleslaw Wasilewski	25		m	m		Ja	Ja	Russia		Russia	Grodzisko	Cohoes N.Y.	Yes	self	$15				Cohoes N.Y.					5	7	"	brown			Austria
10	Tadeusz Jaworzyn	26		m	m											$12				brother in law Joseph Kwiatek					5	8	"	gray blue			Austria
11	Piotr Gryzynski	48		m	m		No	No	Austria		Austria	Grabowice	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	self	$10				Syracuse N.Y.					5	5	pale	brown			Austria
12	Wincenty Klaczynski	15		m	s								Kopanice Northampton Pa			$8				brother in law Wladyslaw Lee Northampton Pa					5	8	"	"			Austria
13	Kazimierz Mazur	27		m	s		Ja	No					Krzeczkowice Lackawanna Co			$100				[illegible] Pa					5	5	pale	"			Austria
14	Wawrzyniak Basil	26		m	s	Labourer	Yes	No	Russia		Russia	Rolaja	Central Falls R.I.			$6				Brother [illegible] Pa					5	8	dk.	gray			Austria
15	Wawrzyn Sabin	25		m	s	Labourer										$6				Brother-in-law [illegible] Pa					4	11	dk.	"			Austria
16	Jan Krzeczan	25		m	s	Labourer	Ja	Ja	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lezajsk	Ohio			$10				Central Falls R.I.					4	11	"	brown	small	[illegible]	Austria
17	Felicia Lewandowski	26		m	s				Russia		Russia	Tyrowa	Detroit Mich			$8				Detroit Mich [illegible]					5	9	"	gray			Austria
18	Wladyslaw Kraus	20		m	s											$10				Detroit Mich [illegible]					5	6	"	blue	small	[illegible]	Austria
19	Kazimierz Grzybowski	19		m	s		Ja	Ja								$8				[illegible]											
20	Stanislaw Blichasz	30		m	m				Austria	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Austria	Bolimowice	[illegible]			$20				Dr Ceo Constantine Athens	No	No	No	No	5	10	pale	brown			Austria
21	Jan Ulicz	29		m	m		No	No								$6				Detroit Mich [illegible]					5	6	"	"			Austria
22	Josef Podgorski	35		m	m		Ja	No	Russia	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Russia	Tyrowa	Detroit Mich			$20				Brother-in-law Ludwig Kalczyn					5	8	pale	"			Austria
23	Jordan Welbicki	18		m	s		Ja	Ja	Austria		Austria	Medyka	Northampton Pa			$6				Detroit Mich [illegible]					5	9	"	"			Austria
24	Wawrzyn Wojnarowski	29		m	m					Ruthenian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			$40				Cousin Frank Chenny					5	6	dk.	brown	brown		Austria
25	Kazan	18		m	s					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						$20				Northampton Pa					5	11	pale	"	"		Austria
26	Jacob Bolenski	18		m	s		Ja	Ja			"	Medyka	Brooklyn N.Y.			$20				Brother [illegible]					5	6	dk.	brown			Austria
27	Jan Lipinski	53		m	m	Labourer	Ja	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wereszkowice	Detroit Mich			$10				Barrow Co. Kansas [illegible]					5	6	pale	gray			Austria
28	Karl Tengel	30		m	m				Austria		Austria	Bryszczow	Detroit Mich			$4				Detroit Mich Richard [illegible]					5	4	dk.	"			Austria
29	[illegible]	29		f		Servant (House)	No	No	Austria							$4				friend Jos. Kwiatkowski					5		"	"			Austria
30	Michal Sidak	20		m	s	Labourer	No	No	Russia		Russia	Krzyz	Wheeling W.Va.	Yes	self	$40				Brother [illegible] Pa					5	5	pale	brown			Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Scholl, Master* of the S.S. Vaderland, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Scholl
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190 7

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waeregers Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. ..... sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

[illegible] not be divided among the several [illegible]

before [illegible]

Calu[illegible]

entry [illegible]

so, what [illegible]

Calu[illegible]

Inspection [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible] an.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

CHINESE, GASPAR, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENTERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. March 12 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vaclaw Wiseur	20		m	s	Cab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Abroad	Cleveland O.		self	$10	no			Cleveland O. Wegnus & Co	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	fair		Ekroth Russia
2	Stanislaw Lepowich	24		m	s	Jap										20	yes	1904	Cleveland O.	Brother in law Thomasz Pindyuski						5	2				"
3	Adam	26		m	s											—	no			Cleveland O. Wegnus & Co						5	6				
4	Lucy Strokas	27		m	s	Cook	no	no		Lithuanian			Cleveland O.		husband	$6	no			Cousin Kazimir Strawkas 603 Arch ave						5	3				Antwerp Belgia
5	Oriana Strokas	25		f	m	none				Polish			Cleveland O.		husband	$1	no			husband Thomasz Strokas 603 Arch ave					quarter no	4	11				So ayeck Russia
6	Jennie	5		f	s																										
7	Marcus Shidlarek	41		m	m	Lab	Jap	no			Pilich	Bydgoszcz	Chicago Ill		self	$6	no			Brother Joseph Shidlarek 1900 Noble st						5	10	fair	brown		Pilicen Russia
8	Joseph Shidlarek	19		m	s		no	no			Pilich	Bydgoszcz			brother	$2	no			Brother Marcus Shidlarek 1900 Noble st						5	6	brown	blue		Pilz Russia
9	JONAS JONAITIS	19		m	s		12-5-05	2/8/06		Lithuanian	Russia	Kalvarija				$50	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						5	8	dark	fair		Szeagly Russia
10	Juozapas Jonaitis	22		m	s		no	no			Russia	Kalvarija				$50	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						5	8				Panvazzyn Russia
11	Jonas Aleksaitis	24		m	s					Lithuanian	Russia	Kalvarija				$50	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						5	8				Aptria Russia
12	Helena Lukszaite	26		f	s	none				Polish	Russia	Kalvarija				$10	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						4	9	fair	brown		Californya Russia
13	Ladadya Kosiecka	16		f	s		Jap	Jap			Russia	Kalvarija			brother	$5	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						4	9	pale	fair		Donbrov Russia
14	Joseph Kobrinsky	36		m	m	Lab		no			Russia	Warsaw			brother	$60	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						5	8	fair	br. gris		Mackuny Russia
15	Agnieszka Gwiazdosz	21		f	s	none	no	no		Hungarian	Austria	Wadowice				$5	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						4	11	pale	fair	blue	Drobin Russia
16	Sofia Wodarska	35		m	m	Lab	no	no		Polish	Russia	Plock			husband	$10	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						4	10	fair	br.	brown	
17	Jan Jozwiak	26		m	m											$5	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						5	6	pale	fair	gris	
18	Stanislaw Trakas	30		m	m	Lab	no	no		Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Pittsburg Pa		brother	$5	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Franz Trakas Kalvarija Russia						5	9	fair			Skrupirans Russia
19	Zygmunt	2		m	s	none																				5	5	pale	blue		
20	Anna Pankiw	20		f	m					Polish					husband	$4	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						4	10		brown	brown	Kurszany Russia
21	Josepha Wisniewska	21		f	s		Jap	Jap								$10	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						5	8	dark		gris	Slonim Russia
22	Czeslaw Gordon	39		m	m	Lab		no			Russia	Kalisz			brother	$50	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						5	7	pale	black		Bialaszrowa Russia
23	Ursula Werken	22		f	s	none	no	no	Austria		Austria	Lienowa	Jersey City N.J.		brother	$5	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						5	1	fair	br.	blue	Lienowa Austria
24	Maria Nowakowska	20		f	s		no	no								$5	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						5	3	pale	fair	gris	Gosliva Austria
25	Antonia Cerna	24		f	s																					5					Gzorna Austria
26	Wolomin Jakobczyk	32		m	m	Ale	no	no			Poland	Jersey City				$10	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						5	8	dark	br.		Mazowe Austria
27	Kazimierz Pindak	25		m	m						Russia	Cerna	Reading Pa			$14	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						5	7	brown	br.		Gzorna Austria
28												Wyrowe	Wilmington Del			$20	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						5	5	pale			Bovstanvrha Austria
29	Michal Grzech	33		m	m	Lab	Jap	Jap			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Braungedorf			$16	yes	1904	Schenandoah	Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						5	10	fair			
30	Wasyl Szczyhowska	35		m	m						Austria	Hungary	Northampton			$8	no			Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						5	5	fair			
31	Michal Jozef	17		m	s		no	no								$8	yes	1904	Northampton	Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia						5	4				
32	Wladyslawska	24		m	m	Lab	no	no								$8	yes	1904	Northampton	Brother Mikolas Jonaitis Kalvarija Russia											

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Graff, Master * of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Graff
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicholas Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Libre of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period, of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dist. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Chana Bregmann	19		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielsk	USA	yes	father	40	no	sister Sima Bregmann Norfolk 10 Eldridge st	no	no	no	sound	no	5		fair	black	brown	Bielsk Russia
2	Tobe Krumberg	18		F	S	"	no	no			"	Pinsk			brother	40		brother Abr Krumberg Norfolk 97 " "						5	11	fair	blk.	brown blue	Brest Litowsk Russia
3	Berko Abramitzky	16		M	S	"	yes	yes			Russia	Odessa			brother	40	no	brother Harris Abramson 97 York st						5	1	"	black	brown	Odessa Russia
4	Mariska Elis Turnauer	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			"	Kamenetz			sister	$8	40	sister Malka Turnauer Norfolk 58 Suffolk st						5	1	"	"	brown	Kamenetz Russia
5	General Czarnichanski	26		M	M	"	no	no			"	Lossann	USA	yes	brother	40	40	brother Bernhard Czarnichanski Norfolk 58 Suffolk st											Lossann Russia
6	Chaim Ellowsky	50		M	M	dealer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				self	$10	40							6		"	"	"	" Russia
7	Olp Liberisky	30		F	M	none					Russia	Elisabetgrad	Brooklyn USA		husband	40		husband Leon Liberisky Brooklyn USA 617 Thames st						5	5	fair	blk	brown	Kaberis Russia
8	Lely	3		M	S			no			"	"	"		father									5		pale	Black	"	Elisabetgrad Russia
9	Abl Rosenberg	36	3	M	M		no	no			Russia	Kesenok	USA		husband	40	40	husband & father I. Rosenberg Newyork 99 Odessa st											Kesenok Russia
10	Mordeke	14	3	M	S						"	"	"		father									5		fair	black	brown	"
11	Dwosire	9	3	F							"	"	"																
12	Aron	6		M							"	"	"																
13	Odane	3		F							"	"	"																
14	Tobek Moall	30		M	M	farmer	no	no			Russia	Brest	USA	yes	brother	40	40							5	8	pale	fair	blue	Brest Litowsk Russia
15	Bobe Goldstein	52		F	M	none	no	no			"				husband									5	2	"	"	"	"
16	Bracha Goldstein	22		F	S	"					"				brother	40	40							5	2	"	"	"	Baranow Russia
17	Pol Abramson	20		M	S	"	yes	yes			"	Skwirsk	Brooklyn USA		sister	40	40							5	2	pale	black	brown	Mirsk Russia
18	David Males	19		M	S	Lab					"	Zavolac	USA	yes	brother	40	40							5	4	"	"	brown	Bordoc Russia
19	Fides Mazak	15		F	S	none					Hol.	Melave	"	"	uncle									5	11	dk.	brown	brown	Melave Russia
20	Felix Schpatz	28		F	O	—	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	Brooklyn USA		sister	40	40							5	-	"	"	"	Czernowitz Russia
21	Abram Blum	25		M	M	Lab	no	yes	Russia		Russia	Malowa	USA	yes	self									5	6	pale	fair	gris	Malowa Russia
22	Towyn Lippser	16		M	S	Tailor	"	"			"	Bialystok	"	"	brother	40	40							5	2	"	brown	blue	Bialystok Russia
23	Sem Hrems	40		M	M	Lab	yes	yes			"	Slonim	"	"	cousin	$8	40							5	2	dk	"	"	Slonim Russia
24	Wolf Wolfgang	20		F	S	none	no	no			"	Odessa	USA		brother	40	40							5	2	fair	black	blue	Odessa Russia
25	Abram	15		M		brickmaker	yes	yes			"													5	2	pale	lt.	brown	
26	Mordche Wilijalk	16		M	M	tailor	yes	yes			"	Mohaem	Chicago		self	40	40							5	2	"	"	blue	Melava Russia
27	Isaac Jakowson	14		M	S						"	Brusty	USA	yes	uncle	$4	40												
28	Mordche Gerson	46		M	M	merchant	yes	yes			"	Grodno			wife	40								5	3	fair	lt.	blue	Grodno Russia
29		17		F	S						"													5	11	"	black	brown	
30		42		F	M	none					"				self									5	-	"	"	"	

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. VADERLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Poll
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waersegers Charles, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univer. ty Libre of Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (N[illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS NOT TO BE SEPARATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-3, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Edmond Leterme	25	7	m	sgle	laborer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gladbeck	Lawrence Mass			yes				brother: Arthur Leterme 1213 Tremont ave Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dk	brown			St Carlo Loo Belgium
2	Jules Blondeel	26	m									Aarsele	Detroit Mich													5	8					Aarsele Belgium
3	Cyrille Braet	18	m	sgle									Lawrence Mass													5	9		red	brown		
4	Honoré Blanche	30	m										Moline Ills													5	5					
5	Lamel Blanche	24	m	m									Moline Ills													5	4					
6	Theophile Delbocuf	50	6	m	sgle	carter				French		Lannoi	Hamilton Mass													5	10		red			Ramsloof Belgium
7	Armand Laquier	22	5	m																						5	5					
8	Lonce Jaussens	28				laborer				Flemish			Lawrence													5	7		four	blue		St Martens Belgium
9	Eugen Bouyn	21	2	m									Lawrence													5	6					Stekene Belgium
10	Prudent De Bock	19		m			yes						Stekene Mass													5	6		brown			
11	Georges Lilbert	9		m			no	no				Cotzplein	Lawrence Mass																			
12	Jules Polenus	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Stekene	Superior Wis	yes	self											5	8	dk	brown			Steekene Belgium
13	Jules Bergen	29		m	m				Holland	Dutch		Stekene														5	10					
14	Constant Heyndrickx	28	2	m					Belgium	Flemish		Zarren	Moline Ills													5	5		fair	blue		Karren Belgium
15	Adolphe Lenaert	28	2	m									Moline Ills													4	7		red			
16	Jules Lenaert	22	2	m								Thielt	Moline Ills													4	11		pale	azure		Thielt Belgium
17	Jules Lenaert	24	2	m								Ruysselede	Moline Ills													5	8	dk	brown			Ruysselede Belgium
18	Jules Lenaert	22	2	m								Meenen														5	4					Meenen Belgium
19	Victor Lenaert	20	2	m								Wyngene	Detroit Mich													5	6					Wyngene Belgium
20	Jules Lenaert	18	2	m								Thielt	Moline Ills													5	6		red	blue		Thielt Belgium
21	Jules Lenaert	16	2	m								Gits	Moline Ills													5	6		fair			Gent Belgium
22	Jules Lenaert	14	2	m																						5	8		fair			Lens France
23	Gustave Torgmijny	19		m					France	French	France	Lens	Westville Illinois													5	4		brown			
24	Victorille Hennin	30		m																						6		pale				N. Schans Holland
25	Hendrik Teunbeen	30		m	m				Holland	Dutch	Holland	N. Schans	Aplington Iowa													5	7		fair			
26	Aplington																															
27	Butler																															
28	Iowa																															
29	Jan Constantinus	28		m																												
30	Pieter Anthonius	35		m	single	farmer	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Clistershoy	Aplington Iowa	yes	self					brother: Constantinus Anthonius Alston Iowa						5	6	fair	brown			Sinaai Belgium
31	Frans Lauwers	21		m	m	weaver	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lovenjoul	Moline Ills													5	5	dk				

1-35154-7-2-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Scholl, Master, of the S. S. Vaderland, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Scholl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Waeyaert, Charles, Surgeon of the S/S "Vaderland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Cinq years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health and condition of such aliens.

Dr. Charles Waeyaert

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether holding ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] members of [illegible]

Colum[illegible]

The entries [illegible]

[illegible]

Colu[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]th).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 14th 1907

NOTE.—This sheet is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Blanks 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Henri Bonegnet	58	7	m	m	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lillebelle	Marshall Minn	Yes	self	none	no	brother in law Isidor Pelt Marshall Minn R.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	gray	blue		Lillebeeche Belgium
2	Theresia Bell	53	7	f		none																								
3	Teresa Leon	28	4	f	s																			5	2	dark		gris		
4	Julia Mar	17	8	f																				5	2					
5	Sida Anna	16	6	f																				4	10		fair	brown		
6	Augusta V.	18	8	f																				4	10	dark	brown	gris		
7	Urbain Rom	4	7	m																										
8	Celin Jan	29	9	m	m	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"			Lillebeeche	Superior Wis	Yes	self	$10	no	friend Tarfon and Q Wis						5	10	dk	fair	gray		Stekhem Belgium
9	Alice Van Marble	24	4	f	m	"										$10	no	Superior Wis Bank of 313						5	-	"		brown		
10	Karel Van Werberghe	28	8	m	m	"										$20		friend Leon Kendenbeke Superior Wis Allouez W. 2344 friend												
11	Martha Wauters	25	4	f	m	None	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eeclow	Newark N.J.	Yes	self	$22	no	husband Edward Wauters						4	11	red	blue			Eeclow Belgium
12	Josefa "	4	1	f														Newark N.J. 575						5	-	"		"		
13	Rudolf "	3	1	m																										
14	Peter Van Quackebeke	37	4	m	m	lab	Yes	Yes										friend Jacq De Rien						5	7	red	brown	blue		Keelor Belgium
15	Alfons Van Rooyen	23	2	m	s	farm lab												14 Charles Ill. Rich Tax 4 W. friend in law Frans Vleminck						5	6	"	"	"		
16	Cornelius Van Hyfton	30	3	m	m	none	Yes	Yes										Norway Mich						5	4	red	brown	blue		Reevaen Belgium
17	Jan "	10	6	m		none												husband Cel Van Hyfton Norway Mich												
18	Amelia De Kerck	47	3	f	m	farm lab	no	no										Lidstrom Gladstone Mich												
19	Victor Van Heydonck	30	m	s			no	no										friend Peter of Wells Superior Wis Bank of 313 friend						5	4	dark	fair	gris		Jemay Belgium
20	Frank Temmerman	36	m	m			Yes	Yes										friend Louis Wendenbeke Superior Wis 28.57 Wells friend						5	7	red	brown	brown		Remaeken Belgium
21	Charles Van Bellegham	8	m	s			no	no										friend						5	3	dark		gris		Moerbeeke Belgium
22	Eugene Dany	33	m	m			Yes	Yes										friend						5	7	red		blue		Stekhecke Belgium
23	Victor Van Bobbelaere	24	m	m														friend						5	6	pale		gris		
24	Siegfried De Kleyer	30	m	m	s	lab	no	no										friend Rene Ceirk 9 Wis						5	6		fair			
25	Jan Bombeij	25	m	m	s	"	"	"										Wis Belgium 11 Wis Indiana						5	5	dark	brown	brown		Moerbeeke Belgium
26	Leo Hessmann	32	m	s			no	no										friend Theresa Bell Green Bay Wis						5	6	red	fair	blue		Gent Belgium
27	Jan Vialle	21	m	s	farm lab		Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"			friend Marie Degit Green Bay Wis						4	10	pale				Krieg Belgium
28	Pieter Pendenckelaere	24	m	s	lab		"	"										Green Bay Wis Bonaparte						5	7	red				Dudegh Belgium
29	Jan Lauberg	22	8	m	s	"	"	"										friend Henry Van Eyck Wis						5	8	pale		brown		Oxelaere Belgium
30	Jan Van Hoeck	24	m	s	farm lab		Yes	Yes										friend Louis Debeuckelaere Oconto Wis						5	8	dark		brown		Leesteen Belgium
																		Oconto Wis R.F.D. 2											Oostkerke Belgium
																		acquaintance												
																		acquaintance Tony Peters Marshall Minn R.R. No 2												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Va erland arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 61	~~Gold~~ Liebe ~~and~~ Fish	36	2/4	1	2	To telg for $							
✓ 62	Voschnaski Hersch	38	10	1	T	ther							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived, 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Sanderowicz Schulim	37	19		1	To brother							
32	Duroczyn Feigyn	9	5		1	To sister							
33	Friedlander Moses	13	9		1	To uncle							
34	Magach Ides	23	19		1	To uncle							
35	Frank Jsche	9	2		1	To uncle							
36	Gerome sky Francisek	37	20		1	To [illegible]							
37	Bozniak Maria	42	10		1	To s-i-l							
38	Segal Jache and 2 ch and s-i-l	38	6/9		4	To husb							
39	Lulowsky Olga and ch	3	7/6		2	To husb							
40	Bregmann Chune	3	1		1	To sister							
41	Gown Anna	42	9		1	To s-i-l							
42	Bonarski Chaim and 2 ch	9	6/8	1	2	To husb							
43	Varga Ersebeth	1	8		1	To frd.							
44	Finxman Moische	3	4		1	To sister							
45	Pecylak Baraska	42	28		1	To s-i-l							
46	Schlapie Beilal	9	9		1	To sister							
47	Zbicka Stefania	37	12		1	To [illegible] for $							
48	Goldberg Judes and ch	9	29/30		2	To husb							
49	Goldstein Bruche	3	16		1	To brother							
50	Blum Abram	3	1		1	To brother							
51	Zechowoj Salomon	40	14		1	To uncle							
52	Summert Josef	40	15		1	To [illegible] for $							
53	Szbliga Józef	42	8		1	To [illegible] for $							
54	Olschansky Chane	40	30		1	To sis.							
55	Sklorsky Dene	9	1		1	To cousin							
56	Gordon Chaijet and 2 ch	40	25/7		3	To husb							
57	Klein Resi	13	24		1	To husb							
58	Piotrowska Helena	42	9		1	To meet brother							
59	Lacinska Marya	42	1		1	To meet brother							
60	Giller Golde and ch	40	28/9	2	2	" " husb.							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland (Red Star Line) arrived, March 15th, 1907, 19..... M., ... from ..... OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Oskroba Elizabeth	24	7		1	To cousin						
✓	2	Jakob Anna and 4 ch	32	15/19	1	4	To husb						
✓	3	Meimolak Maria	34	3		1	To husb	Polish Society 117 Broad	Newyork	Green	18	11	3 3 3
✓	4	Horvath Jozsef	16			1	To telg. for $						
✓	5	Fuchsmann Sore	10	3		1	To father						
✓	6	Klak Iwan	10			1	To telg for $						
✓	7	Janik Stefan		17		1	To tlg for $						
✓	8	Pedron Francesko	28	25			Ind. add.						
✓	9	Bezlain Jakob	17	19		1	To t lg for $						
✓	10	Perman Antoolia	4	2 4		1	T B-i-l						
✓	11	Puchta Marya	6	7		1	To cousin	Polish Society 117 Broad St		Green	18	1	3 3 3
✓	12	Spatz Saly	3	20		1	To sister						
✓	13	Rosenberg Perl and 4 ch	3	9/13		5	" husb						
✓	14	Chernikowsky Babriel	3	5		1	T brother						
✓	15	Rodynicie Maia	6	8		1	To husb.						
✓	16	Chodnitsky Berko	3	3		1	To brother						
✓	17	Monk Talk	3	14		1	To uncle						
✓	18	Cichocka Helena and ch	4	5/8		2	To telg for $						
✓	19	Wolfsuk Wely and brother	3	24/5		2	To sister						
✓	20	Lapatkin Ite and ch	9	17/24-1		1	To husb.						
✓	21	Kronenberg Dobe	3	2		1	To brother						
✓	22	Dores Maria and cousin	39	10/12		2	" meet sister						
✓	23	Snipper Tworje	3	22		1	To brother						
✓	24	Sachowica Freide	37	28		1	To brother						
✓	25	Slobnik Taube	37	27		1	To father						
✓	26	Levit Mstre-	37	26		1	To B-i-l						
✓	27	Mosteska Mochadye	6	12		1	To telg for $						
✓	28	Mostawliaker Harry	9	11		1	To father						
✓	29	Mostaliaker Schloime	9	4		1	To brother						
✓	30	Furman Pe-rl	3	17		1	To sister						

VADERLAND Mar 15

S. S. VADERLAND (Red Star Line) arrived March 15, 1907. 190 M.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No.

			NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	DEPORTED: Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
				II Cabin																							
41m	1	✓	Mirbach, Heinrich	3	15	1	C. L. Letter #44876	Smith	3/15	117	G	3/16	69	S.													
41m	2	✓	Herschits, Janos	25	3	1	L. P. C. Been in Prison.	Benkh't							3/15	58	J	1	30							7	8	7
36m	3	✓	Numkovic, Josef	13	15	1	" " " "	Schwartz							3/15	105	Jd	12	00									
31m	4	✓	Numkovic, An tal	13	22	1	" " " "	"							3/15	105	Jd	12	00								1	
6m	5	✓	Dobos, Jozsef	17	2	1	"	English							3/15	86	J	1	25									
21f	6	✓	Groh, Eva & ch	12	7/8	2	" Ch Illeg Single	Elliott							3/15	95	J											
23m	7	✓	Hummel, Gustav	39	23	1	"	Stucklen							3/15	100	J	11	00									
21f	8	✓	Gutroch, Boble	3	15	1	"	Bechtel	3/16	112	Blue				3/15	55	Jd	2	00									
23m	9	✓	Harni, Ludwig	45	30	1	" Been in Jail	Alex.																				
24m	10	✓	Slaba, Franc	41	14	1	C. L.	English							3/15	132	G	1	50							1	2	
23f	11	✓	Kump, Magdalena & child	41	7/8	2	L. P. C.	"	3/15	43	Dd				3/15	52	Dd	1	85								1	
18m	12	✓	Kras, Wladislaw	8	18	1	" Ex. Cert.	Elliott							3/15	89	Ld	12	00							2		
19m	13	✓	De Weirdt, Gustaef	44	11	1	" Dy. Exam.	Snyder																			1	
14m	14	✓	Ruke, Albert	52	8	1	"	Stucklen							3/15	95	Ld	1	35								1	
15m	15	✓	Kvrodjitch, Vidak	27	24	1	Rel. 3/16/1	English							3/16	89	J	1	15							4	5	4
16m	16	✓	Gurewitz, Salmen, wf & 7 ch	9	19/27	9	" Physician of Ell	Reynolds	3/15	82	Ld	3/15	86	Ld	3/16	130	Ld	1	40							—	2	—
17m	17	✓	Syrinces, Juheyes S.	8	22	1	" Host of Ell	"	3/15	82	Ld				3/16	105	Ld	10	05							8	8	8
18m	18	✓	Vilieq, Jossef & wife	16	15/6	2	" Ex. Cert.	Keller							3/16	105	Ld	14	05							1	1	6
19m	19	✓	Lubiarz, Jusef	8	22	1	" Rel. 3/16/1	Thiess							3/15	110	Jd	12	05								2	
20m	20	✓	Ruggerio, Michel wf & dgh	45	16/3	5	Rel. 3/16/1	Alex.	3/16	7	Jd				3/16	55	Jd	3	00							1	2	
21m	21	✓	Matsey, Swagen, wf & son	9	12/4	6	" Destitute	Reynolds	3/15	81	Ld				3/22	180	Dd	2	00									
22m	22	✓	Petrovi, Jon	22	27	1	Rel. 3/17/1	Enger							3/16/1											17	20	17
															3/16	87	Ld	1	00							3	6	3
															3/7	43	G	1	50							1	21	
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. BOHLER, master * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Bohler
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

E 279

E. K. Linnett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer March 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Mr John B Okie								United States Citizen													
2 Mrs " " "								(" " "													
3 Mr J B " jr								" " "													
4 Miss Jeannette "	9							" " "													
5 Mr C A Nevins								" " "													
6 Mr Louis Boulet	38		m.	s.	professor	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Lost Cabin Wyom	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7 Mr Cliff Bleyer								United States Citizen													
8 Mr								" " "													
9 Miss L Pierce								" " "													
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

98/10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONJER, master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonjer
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, March 2 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Miss Bell H. Kemp								United States Citizen															
2	Fanny Calame	30		f	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	San Francisco	San Francisco	No	Self	more 2 yrs 37 francs	No	address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - tank
3	Mrs C. J. Cavanagh								United States Citizen															
4	Miss M. Kemp								"															
5	" E. "								"															
6	Mr A H Kretz								"															
7	P. D. Lauman								"															
8	W. F. Honan								"															
9	Mrs "								"															
10	A. N. Burke								"															
11	Miss K. Delaney								"															
12	Mr J. M Shoemaker								"															
13	Mrs "								"															
14	M. T. Quersin	35		f	m	—	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Self	more 2 yrs 4	No	address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - [illegible]
15	Mr N. S. Babbitt								United States Citizen															
16	H. F. Patterson								"															
17	Mrs "								"															
18	[illegible] Hazel D.								"															
19	Mr F. Roxlau								"															
20	Mr A. H. Boyd								"															
21	Mrs "								"															
22	Mrs E. A. McLennan								"															
23	~~H. Hornberger~~								~~"~~															
24	Mrs "								"															
25	Miss S.	2	6						"															
26	Mr G. S. Duty								"															
27	Mrs A. Jeidel								"															
28	Mr Xavier L. Cisneros	23		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Guadalajara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Self	more 3 yrs	Returning	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	John Swendsman	29					United States Citizen																	
30	Miss Cesarie Figueira	29		f	S	—	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	"	"	3 yrs Travelling	Travelling							

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cust. Nos. 598, 598-A, and 598-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
							1
5	–	dark	brown	brown		Basel Switzerland	2
							3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
6	1	fair	black	brown	none	Boulogne S/M France	13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
5	3	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Paris	29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. N. BONJER, master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Printed 1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500a and 500b, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	Wilh. Gerber	20		m	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Crefeld	New York		self	more	no							
11	Mr. Johan Pierre Reuchlin	32		m	married	Engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rotterdam						Holland America Line, 39 Broadway New York						
12	Johan Richard Wiedeman	33		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
13	Clara Louise		32	f		none						New York											
14	Anna Wilh.		5	f		no	no							father									
15	Frederik Wm		1	m																			
16	Johanna Schouten	24		f		nurse	yes	yes						self	more	no							
17	Simon Groot	28		m		merchant					Enkhuizen all over the Hague New York						friends, van der Cruyff & Dros. 156 Beaver street, New York first Mrs L. Hunink Holland						
18	Katharina L. Grinberg Weber	23		f	m	none										1907 St. Louis							
19	Arthur Hourig	21		m	married				Germany	German	New York	New York				1903-1907	Opening Lehmann 115 & 135 E. 15th Street New York						
20	Mrs — —	34		f		none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					1907							
21												New York											
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

1702

R THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ct of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding gers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
inal Destination. (State, ity, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or description of persons not admissible under the law, as provided by section 2, Pts. VIII.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made previous to importation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Oklahoma											
Prey	no	self	more	no	c/o Rev. Bishop Meynhaerd Guthrie Oklahoma	no	no	no	no	good	no
Washington	"	"	"	"	Legation Washington						
"	"	"	$60.	"	uncle H. Ottolander Dumont N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Boston	no	self	more	since 1899 all over	friend Mr Boak Kunkel Fave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
MASS.	"	"	"	1907							
"	"	"	"	all over							
Chicago Ill	"	employer	$50.	1906 N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"
Oklahoma	no	self	more	no	friend no address Dusselberg Putnam						
Prey	"	"	"	"	Love q. Brooklyn N.Y.						
Oklahoma	"	"	"	1906 N.Y.	no address						
Oklahoma	"	self	more	no	Holland American Line, 39 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Prey	"	"	"	"							

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2016

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	6	fair	black brown	"	none	Breda Holland	1
5	9	"	dark grey	"	"	The Hague Holland	2
5	8	"	brown	"	"	Boskoop	3
5	7	dark	black brown	"	none	Haarderwyk	4
		fair	"	"	"	Edam	5
5	7	"	"	"	"	Peru France	6
5	5	"	"	"	"		7
	10	fair	fair blue	"	none	Amsterdam Holland	8
	10	"	"	"	"	Arnhem	9
5	8	"	black brown	"	none	Rotterdam Holland	10
5	6	fair	brown brown	"	wears a pair of spectacles	den Helder Holland	11
5	10½	"	" gray	"	none	Hoboken N.J.	12
5	4	"	" "	"	"	South Orange N.J.	13
		"	" "	"	"		14
		"	" "	"	"	Voor Holland	15
5	0	"	" brown	"	"	Enkhuizen Holland	16
6	3	"	fair blue	"	"		17
5	4	"	" blue	"	"	Amsterdam	18
5	9	"	brown brown	"	"	Laurenburg Germany	19
5	7	fair	black brown	"	"	Dresden Germany	20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONJER, master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1112

Immigration service
Form 2500

THIS COPY TO BE RETAINED ON FIRST-CLASS VESSELS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 3d 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Miss C. [illegible]				ad				United States		[illegible]											
2 [illegible]				"																	
3 [illegible]				"																	
4 [illegible]																					
5 [illegible]				ad																	
6 [illegible]				"																	
7 [illegible]				"																	
8 [illegible]				"																	
9 Herman [illegible]				"																	
10 Gracelia [illegible]																					
11 [illegible]				W																	
12 Mr. W. A. Hyman				ad																	
13 Mr. H. Homberger																					
14 Mrs.																					
15 Elisabeth																					
16 Miss Esther E. Meister																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16 cits

"Alien Passengers" to be furnished by the steamship company which they sail and the immigrant they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. SCHIEP, master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and correct in every respect.

Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(9)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 599, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of 14 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Fever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor (If so, which?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob van Russelbergh	22		M	S	15-10969 11-18-37 Farmer yes 15-11320 2-27-38	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Tilburg	Della Pa	gil	self	100	no	cousin Koopsgoot Della Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair			Holland 1
2																													2
3	Gustav A Abrahamson	23			married		Yes	Yes	Galician	Hebrew	Russia	New York			$25		cousin B. Hook 187 Suffolk Street New York							5	7	brown				Galicia 3
4	Abel Abrahamson Pole	17		M	single	farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Gefle	Grand Rapids Mich			nothing		brother A. & Bush Grand Rapids Mich							5	9½		fair	gray		Sweden 4
5																								6	6					5
6		18																						5						6
7																														7
8	Abel Schwartz								Russia	Jew	Austria																			8
9	Hans Domcacke	19				3-133314-1/4/37			Germany	German	Lunich	Chila Pa	no	self	$15		sister Philadelphia													9
10	Martin Prekaun	26							Austria	Austrian	Rosna	Buffalo			$50		brother M. Prekaun 176 Parkstreet 176 Buffalo									blue			Rasnolusk 10
11	Brend van Dam	17	V		Student				Holland	Dutch	Wilhelmina	Holland			100	1905-1907 Hague	Montgomery Place Hoboken							5	9		red			Holland 11
12	Stanislaw Wilowski	17	V		Student		yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Kraka	Buffalo	yes	mother	$16	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	156 Fillmore Ave Buffalo							5		fair	black	hair		Russia 12
13	Bronislava Jankowska	26	V		married		yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Tarlow	Brooklyn		husband	$15		husband J. Jankowski 53 Greenwood Ave New York							5	5	fair	medium	none		Russia 13
14	Kazysiana Jankowska	5																												14
15	Henrie do	11																												15
16	Kathie Silberstein	22	V		single		yes	yes	Russian	Jewish	Tarlow	New York		sister	$10		sister Mrs. Erdman 10 Bank St New York									fair				Russia 16
17	Ms. Jankowska	18	V							Polish	Tarlow	Buffalo		self	$20		brother Mr. Jankowski 156 Fillmore Ave Buffalo													17
18	Marcus Heckelman	24	V						Holland	Dutch	Medemblik	Holland			$30		brother K. Deppen Holland							5	6		black	blue		Holland 18
19	Jankowa	40																												19
20																														20
21																														21
22																														22
23																														23
24																														24
25																														25
26																														26
27																														27
28																														28
29																														29
30																														30

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22-13422 [illegible]

Passed Mch 6

19/3/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation, tribe, or people to which they belong and the language they speak. Size of room will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. BONIER, *Master*,* of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.**, from **ROTTERDAM.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Bonier
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.**, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET TO FOR RECORD-CARD PREPARATION.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam via Boulogne sur Mer, March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Geerts Jan Kelder			M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Noordeloos	Chicago Ill	no	self	more	1905 1906 Philadelphia	uncle Johannes Hoogland 10400 Woodland Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						Leerdam Holland
2	Johannes					none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			husband father														
3	Anna A																											
4	Geert Teunis Westerhout					farmer	yes	yes			Rotterdam Holland		no	self	$50	no	Friend and Employer Hoogeveen & Langeveld											
5	Willem van Soest			M	S	mason	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tilburgsum Holland	Holland Mich	no	self	more	1905 1906 Holland Mich	Friend Jan Vanden Berg Holland Mich											
6	Sietze Sytsma					farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sandfirden Fa		no	self	$100	no	friend Jan Vanden Berg Holland Mich											
7	Cornelis					none					ALIEN			son father														
8	Gezina																											
9	Anthonie van Zanten					farmer	yes	yes			Kammerdam Gelderland			self	$50	no	friend Fr. H. Hoek Rooster N.Y.											
10	Maarten Teeple										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pearl Tabernacle		no		$10	1904 1906 Galbraith	Brother Jan Teeple 19 East Hazel Jamestown N.Y.											
11	Bert van der Baan										Amsterdam	Kent Co Mich	no		$1820	no	friend Jacob Kooi Valley											
12	Hubert van Leeuwen	20				carpenter					Haddingeveen	Holland Mich	no		$250	Holland	friend B. H. Heller 11 Steffens Rd Randolph Holland Mich											
13	Frederik Zeeuk	21				painter					Borne	Chicago Ill Holland Mich	no		$40	no	Cleveland Avenue Chicago Ill											
14	Jeroen Hendrik Kuipers	20				servant bicycle						Holland Mich	yes		$100		Brother M. Dolfy 1 Agnes 4797 Holland Mich											
15	Jacob Sytsma	18		M		carpenter					Utrecht	Paterson N.J.	no		$40		Brother Rt. Sytsma Paterson N.J.											
16	Bontje Waanaar	21				mine					Beverwijk				$40		friend P. Bottema 19 Griffle Road Paterson N.J.											
17	Tietje Tolsma	36			S						Oosterlittens	Kasper Sa	yes		$100		Care Bregsma 330 n. Kasper Sa											
18	Hompke	16			S										$40													
19	Klaaske	20																										
20	Lucretia	18																										
21	Hjem	24		M	M	farmer					Leons				$100		friend A. Bregsma Kasper Iowa											
22	Jeremias Terpstra	22				merchant					Oosterlittens	Springfield			$42		1 Bergsma (friend) Kasper Sa											
23	Otto Buren	17									Meppel	South Dacota	no		more		family J. Winters Bodhoke Springfield SD											
24	Jacob Winters	36		M	M	farmer								husband father	$100														
25	Wilhelmina	9				none																						
26	Mozzje	20			S																							
27	Jentje	18																										
28	Hendrik	16				farmer																						
29	Cornelis Hoos	21				laborer					den Andel	Fulton Ill	yes	self	$50		brother J. Hoos Fulton Ill											
30	Arie Hooker					painter					Haddingeveen	Gr Rapids Mich	no		$11	Detroit	friend F. Bremers Minnie street 304 Grand Rapids											

Names of Passengers to be Inscribed by the Steamship from whose Manifest they are Copied, and the Immigrants they Speak. Lists of Cargo will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. BOUES master * of the Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Boues
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3–1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
*Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SAILORS, CREW, STEERAGE AND OTHER CLASSES OF PASSENGERS ARE NOT TO BE ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. ____

NOTE.—This slip must be ... ed to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 520-... and 510-9, and the information indicated by the ...ings given by the mast... vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Abeke Reimin	29		m	married	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Chicago Ill	no	Self	$25	no	husband Sam. Reimin, 421 Dickinson Chicago		no	no	good	no						Libau Russia
2	Mary "	6		f													sister " "											
3	Chas "	10		m										mother	$20		brother " "											
4	Eli Watchmaker	26		m	married	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	Yonkers N.Y.		Self			cousin John Grossgebauer 21 Elm Yonkers N.Y.											Germany
5	Leo Lauenstein	22		m	single	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$30		cousin Wm. Lauenstein, 1 Gross Street Yonkers N.Y.											"
6	Caroline Kreis	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Pittsburg Pa		cousin	$15		cousin Aug. Fischer 60 Lawton Ave Yonkers N.Y.											Austria
7	Eva "	22		f	"	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Brooklyn		Self	$20		sister Mrs. Sarah Lawton 178 Nelson Ave Yonkers N.Y.											Libau Russia
8	Rebekka Gordonchik	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	$20		sister " "											"
9	David "	11		m			no	no	"	"	"	"					brother " "											"
10	Elias "	9		m			"	"	"	"	"	"					" "											"
11	Sophia Lebenger	22		f			yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Self	$40	1901-1906	uncle S. B. Mather 122 Ave New York											Germany
12	Lina Lebenger	20		f							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
13	Fritz "	15		m																								
14	Käthe Eicker	21		f											$25		brother C. John Berg, 412 E 83 St New York											Germany
15	Marie Essl	24		f							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					1903-06	uncle S. S. Mather, 178 Broadway New York											Austria
16	Fritz husband	30		m		gardener					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$40	1901-1906	ave											
17	Otto Keller	30		m	single	joiner	yes	yes	Austria		Vienna	Bridgeport	yes		$25	no	brother C. Reubold Hoor, 267 Spruce Street Bridgeport Conn.											Austria
18	Johanna Obermeier	19		f		none			Germany		Salzuffen	New York			$5		aunt Mrs. Simon Reinecke 141 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											Salzuffen Germany
19	Edstar Steitenberg	28		m		optician					Johannesburg	to Rangeley Maine			$100													Graetsburg
20	Sjeerd Koekstra	23		m		engineer			Holland	Dutch	Leeuwarden				$100		brother E. Koekstra, Circle Retreat Ave Greek Ave, New Brighton, N.Y.											Friesum Holland
21	Ulcke wife	25		f		none											brother " "											Sneins
22	Ryke Huisman	25		f	married	servant					Westmeerland	Chicago Ill	no		$30		brother-in-law J. Jenkema, 23rd Street Tower Ave, Chicago Ill											Westmeerland
23	Jan Smits	27		m		farmer					Haarlemmermeer	Lexington Ky			$40		friend W. Steuman Lexington Ky											Haarlemmermeer
24	Sender Willem Streep	42		m		engineer					Rotterdam	Johnsburg Pa	yes		$40		friend J. Pennington Kentucky Johnsburg Pa											Rotterdam
25	Dirk Grafdijk	30		m		farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						friend John Reeling 324 Hudson Ave											
26	Willem Cornelisse	30		m		fisher					West Graftdijk	Chicago Ill			$25		mother Nobel van Wyk Volendam Holland											West Graftdijk
27	Hendrika wife	28		f							Vendam																	Vendam
28	Cornelia child			f			no	no																				
29	Willem "	5		m																								
30	Carolus Calward	23			single	carpenter	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no		$100		brother-in-law Jacob Kalamazoo Mich											

Mr. Scollett
Dept. Com. Labor Model 407

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOUMEESTER, master * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Boumeester
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELEY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Keley

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

THIRD SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ryndam" sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$500	1888 year Baltimore	son [illegible] Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Germany
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		f										husband														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]						[illegible]	New York		self	nothing							5	4					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]						Arnhem				$6.00							5	3					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]				Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		husband	nothing							5	1					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]				Austria	German	[illegible]	New York		self	$40							5	5					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]				Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Bayonne		[illegible]	[illegible]							5	4					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Milwaukee		self	$30							5	3					
9	Heinrich Biedermann	40		m	merchant				Austria	German	Dresden	New York		self	$100							5	7					
10	Betty Biedermann	25		f	wife																	5	3					
11	Franz Lupczak	25		m	mason										$50							5	7					
12	Mechel Berger	51		m	teacher				Hebrew	Christian				son	$2							5	3					
13	Dore Chaimowitz	60		f	good	none			Russia	Hebrew	Ajeswend			children	$250							5	1	dark	black	gray		Christiangrod Radolga
14	Peter Porr	33		m	smith				Germany	German	Cleveland	Cleveland O	no	self	$30	1905 Cleveland O	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						4	10	fare	gray			Bjesuesch Russia
15	Philippine Hoffenbach	25		f		none					Wolfstein	Columbus O	yes	husband	$50		Cleveland O Chamberlain 166 Scott Cleveland O Husband F. Hoffenbach Leonard Avenue 324 Columbus father					5	8		brown			Lendsen Germany
16	Karl "	2		m	s		no	no						mother								5	4	fare	blue			Wolfstein Germany
17	Ludwig "	8		m	s																							
18	Heinrich Kapp	34		m	shoemaker	yes	yes				Emsdetten	Lima O	no	self	$120	1900 New York	Home Lima O						5	10	fair	brown	brown		Emsdetten Germany
19	Fred Braun	20		m	baker						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Köln	Brooklyn N.Y.		mother		1904 Brooklyn	going home 184 Hamptonstreet Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7	fair	gray			Köln Germany
20	Mrs. "	20		f	wife									husband		1893 Brooklyn							5	4					Bockhalt Germany
21	Isaac Parnes	19		m	merchant				Galicia	Hebrew	Czortkow	New York		self	$36		uncle A. Parnes 130 Livingston Street New York						5	6	fair	brown	brown		Czortkow Galicia
22	Aszik Zimmergissen	45		m	tailor				Russia		Mowgrad	Lawrence Mass	no	father in law	$10		brother in law A. Friedman 123 Keller Street Lawrence Mass						5	3					Mowgrad Russia
23	Marie Houston	34		f		none			Germany	German	Bonneweg	Brooklyn		self	$40		husband J. Houston 193 Hancock Street Brooklyn N.Y. Dis to husband						5	1					Dietrich Germany
24	Anna "	11		f										mother									5	2	fair				
25	Cecil "	9		m	son																								
26	Jean "	5					no	no																					Luxemburg Germany
27	Camille "	3																											
28	Hermine	24		f		laborer	yes	yes			Lausen	New York		self	$12.00		friend J. Faber Greenpoint Street 197 New York						5	4					
29	Eliza	20		f					Austria	Hebrew	Triest	Pittsburg	yes	husband	$30		brother A. Beckers 4044 Hillsborough Pa. brother						5	7	fair	brown			
30	[illegible]	23		f		merchant																	5						

* "Race or People" to be determined by the words from which they germinate and their languages their speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted] Nieuw Amsterdam [redacted] M. , do
[redacted] have exa[redacted]th, or the surgeon
[redacted]sical and e[redacted]ens named in the
[redacted] in number, a[redacted] and from my own
[redacted] said aliens is an idiot, or [redacted]d become a public
[redacted]hsome or a dangerous contagi[redacted]n convicted of a
[redacted]anor involving moral turpitude, or [redacted] under promise or
agree[redacted] to perform labor in the United States, or a[redacted] according to the best
of my [redacted]ledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 103 A

EACH, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGER MUST BE CAREFULLY REGISTERED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Exhibit D.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Nov* 2nd 1907. Arriving at Port of *Detroit* *March 15*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person of feeble mind, or an inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF Birth.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8	Gerrelien H. Beerlage wife																											
9	Anna																											
10	Gerard Harsma	34		m		clergyman																						
11	Jurgen Dees	32		m		merchant																						
12	Jacomina S. wife	30		f		none								husband														
13	Sara S. daughter	8		f										father														
14	Cornelis "	6						no	no																			
15	Cornelis v d Schaaf	23				farmer	yes	yes																				
16	Jan van den Hoek Bro	25																										
17	Bert "	22																										
18	Johannes H. Blom	42		m		engineer																						
19	Wessel Jop	25		m		painter																						
20	Pytrus Deemter	25																										
21	Jan Bolt	22				baker																						
22	Lyuke Broersma	27				farmer																						
23	Josephus P. Rolaassen	27				engineer																						
24	Geerdina Oldenborom	39		f		none																						
25	Dirk Jan son	10		m										mother														
26	Klaasman "	9						no	no																			
27	Johan H. "	5																										
28	Bernard J. "	4																										
29	Marinus "	3																										
30	Geert Rijswald	23				farmer	yes	yes																				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] master of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELBY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, truly set forth, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Rotterdam, March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or promise of employment, or in search of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	24																									
2	[illegible]																										
3	Esther Gutterwill				wid				Russia	Hebrew	Radzymin	New York					Friend to go to Sam Gutterwill, 29 Ave											
4	Abram Osserow				m	Has no occ. 2-505-1/26/07								brother	$25		brother											
5	Beile					none								brother			brother										
6	Sebastian Hoffmann				m	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Csorvenka			self	$50		brother										Csorvenka Hungary
7	Tolan					servant								brother			brother										
8	Adalbert Chlubna	24		m		baker			Germany		Cologne			self	$40		brother Chlubna 75 E. 4th street New York										Zamenetz Russia
9	Paul Matz	23				joiner					Mauren	Braunau	no		$150												Mauren Germany
10	Albert Zitter	21				clothing cutter						Edina			$45												
11	Florentine Tobera	18		f		none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Mosfoke	New York		brother	$10		brother Tobera 1078 Lafayette ave New York										
12	Lee Liebmann	30		m			yes	yes		Hebrew	Wilna	Chicago	Ill	yes husband McD			husband L. Romano 173 Ogden ave Chicago Ill										
13	Anna	8												father McD	$35		father										
14	Rachel	4																									
15	Minna	2																									
16	Chaim Slowes	65		m	m	jeweller	yes	yes			Warschau	New York		brother	$27		brother L. J. Frankel, 106 E. 103rd street New York										Bialystok Russia
17	Schendel wife	55		f		none	no	no						brother			brother										Wilna
18	Elias Frankel	66		m		shoemaker	yes	yes	Galicia		Lanczick			self	$200		friend E. Gottfried, Hudsonstreet 146 New York										Wilke Galicia Austria
19	Fanny Roth	21		f		servant									$20		sister Rosa Stein 25 Broome st New York										Radomner
20	Ida Rachel	50				none									$20		cousin Sam Bright 102 Forest st										Prachnat
21	Markus Taglar	28		m	m	farmer			Austria		Zolozy				$300		brother L. E. Buchmann, 179 Monroe street New York										Zolozy Austria
22	Daniel Diener	20				none	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			cousin	$15		cousin J. Feldmagen 6 E. 2nd st New York										Zaworow Csordenka
23	Ottilie Lauber	30		f	m						Csodinka			husband	$15	no	husband J. Lauber 105 Langton street New York										
24	Chaim	4												father			father										
25	Wolf	11																									
26	Ofke Perlstein	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia		Wilna	Milwaukee	no	self	$100		husband L. Perlstein 580 - 5th ave Milwaukee Wis										
27	Sora Perlowski	26		m		tailor									$50	no	father										
28	Rachide Wischlowski	20		f	m	none			Hungary	German	Semesar	Braddock	Pa	yes husband	$16		husband L. Wischlowski, 1203 Wood Alley Braddock Pa										
29	Anna	4					no	no						father			father										
30	Yoray Klesmer	24		m	m	tailor	yes	yes			Nemeh Galicia	New York		self	$20		friend S. Taumann 255 E. 72nd street New York										

W. Leavitt
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master * of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELBY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELBY

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-[illegible] and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] der Kuk	22	m	s		[illegible]	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Ternis	New York		self	$100	no	Mathias Mair 10 Stone Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Ternis Holland
2	[illegible] Bakker					farmer					Amsterdam				none		no address												Friesland
3	[illegible] Cullenan																												Zwick England
4	Edward George Engel					cook						Chicago Ill			$25														Amsterdam
5	Sat [illegible] Mill					clerk																							Amsterdam
6	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		Holland
7	[illegible]										Delle Reed																		Adams
8	[illegible]																												Alkmaar
9	Arie Willem Schuttenberg	24	m			commercial agent																							Harlem
10	[illegible]																												Warfum
11	Greije Ewaldia	20		f		maid servant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Leeuwarden	Chicago Ill	yes				Cohehausen Job Almersbrent friend Mrs. Tuesen Chicago Ill												Amsterdam
12	Abraham van Krimpen	23		m		baker					Nieuwerkerk	Kiel					friend J. van Es 376 W. Leonard Street Grand Rapids Mich												Oranjewoud Holland
13	Gerardus W. de Ruiter	23		m		commercial agent					Rotterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes		$30		friend J. de Ruiter 376 W. Leonard Street Grand Rapids Mich												Ameiden
14	Arie van Eyne	38		m	s	miner					Rotterdam	Ironwood Mich	no		$140		friend C. Hartsema Schlesinger Building Ironwood Mich												Rotterdam
15	Mr. J. Seldenrust	32		m		traveller					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sioux City Iowa			$1000		going home												Leiderdorp
16	Mrs. "	34		f		none					Sneek	Sioux City Iowa	yes	brother	$25	no	brother in l. f. Douwe Harvey Ill.												Sneek
17	Sipke "	3		m		no	no							brother			brother												Sioux Center Iowa
18	Metje Anna "	2		f										father			uncle												Sneek
19	Henri Louis Kuipers	25		m		farmer	yes	yes			Hengelo Gr. Rapids	Kiel		Self	50 cts		brother M. H. Kuipers McReynolds Street Grand Rapids Mich												Etterdam
20	Pieter Visser	25		m		farmer					Raamsdonk Holland	Kiel	no		$40		friend A. Loonenboom 949 Collins Street Grand Rapids Mich												Raamsdonk
21	Janne Reckersma	57		f	wid.	none					Medum Prov. Friesland	Kiel		son in l.	$100		son in l. H. Tuikker Tallmadge Ills												Sio Center
22	Maartje "	22		f	s									brother in l.			brother in l.												Ehenedam
23	Harmen Wm. Tuchmann	19		m		farmer					Leeuwarden Gr. Rapids	Kiel	yes	Self	$40		friend E. Veeren Grand Rapids Mich												Leeuwarden
24	Marten van Dam	35									Tyn Friesland	Ill			$30		brother H. van Dam Tabor Ill												Oosterbierum
25	Gerk Broers	24									Langezwaag				$40		friend												Langezwaag
26	Geurk de Haan	25				merchant					Irnsum				$25		brother B. de Haan Tabor Ill												Irnsum
27	Jacob Hatema	23													$40		friend												
28	Tet "	19				farmer					Hiusum	Chicago Ill	yes		$30		friend Jacob Kamstra & Brand Street Chicago Ill												Irnsum
29	Hendrik "	18																											
30	Pieter Nie	27				laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nieuwolda Dymaath Fullen		no		$50		friend J. Kruger Oldampt Holland Ohio												Nieuwolda

F. B. Masten, Insp.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the people whom they represent and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONJER, master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonjer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Form 1500 A.

PASSED, CLOSED, AND STEAMSHIP [illegible] BE COMPLETELY MARKED

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John [illegible] Stedi	41							United States of America													
2	Mr. [illegible]	"																				
3	Mrs. [illegible]	"																				
4	Mr. [illegible] Vogt	"																				
5	Mrs.	"																				
6	Herman	Ridder	25																			
7	[illegible] C.	Kerkenkamp	25																			
8	Isaac	Zeeder	64																			
9	Craig	Perman	25																			
10	Adler	Thomsen	36																			
11	Laube	"	28																			
12	Priddy	Braun	5						Netherl	Dutch	E-10-05						784 Stuyvesant Pkwy					
13	Ester	Schaaire	20																			
14	Zachiel	"	4																			
15	Theo	Scheels	49																			
16	Georg	Vogelsanger	58																			
17	Hendrik	Broekhuis	22																			
18	John	Beukema	21																			
19	Henry	Frommel	32																			
20	Mr.	Molenaar	31																			
21	Mrs.	"	30																			
22	Nata	Weinstein	16																			
23	Johannes	Bolle	24																			
24	Mrs	"	23																			
25	Mr. Joe	Presevich	28																			
26	Mrs	"	20																			
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

26

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on blank of this sheet.

Affidavit of [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONNER, master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonner
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne Sur Mer* *March 2* 1907 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in accordance with the terms of any prepaid ticket or letter or advice to that effect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Areen Sahak	22		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Paris	New York	yes	self	more	No	friend A G Hovsepian 1 W 20th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown			Tiflis Russia
2	Mrs Blanche Plagnin	33		F	M	—			France	French	Tourcoing	Woonsocket R I					brother Eugene Plagnin 80 Park place Woonsocket R I							5	6	fair	fair	blue		Bonnieuil France
3	Miss Georgina Lombard	16		F	S												father Frederic Lombard 31 Mill Ave Woonsocket R I							5	4	"	"	"		Tourcoing Nord France
4	" Germaine "	22		F	S												" "							5	6					
5	Mrs Adrien Joly	40		F	M	—			United States Citizen																					
6	Miss Therese "	18		F	S	—			France	French	Paris	New York					aunt Mrs Adrien Joly 104 E 23rd St New York							5	4	fair	fair	gray		Montain Manche France
7	Mr Ernest Quesnel	33		M	M	—																		5	11	dark	dark	brown		
8	Mrs Marguerite "	27		F	M	—											husband E Quesnel 619 N Alameda St Los Angeles													
9	Mr H. S. Rozenbeek	38		M	M	Diamond Cutter			United States Citizen																				
10	Mrs " "	33		F	M	—																								
11	Mr John Hagas	31		M	M	—																								
12	" Daniel Rantschler	37		M	M	—																								
13	Mr. Carl Sechs	39		M	M	Dyer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Paris France	New York	yes	self	more	no	uncle Mr. B. Sachs Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Vienna
14	Mr. Ernest Groos	21		M	S	merchant			Switzerland		Aarberg	Staten Island N.Y.			1½	no	Mr. E. Groos Montreal							5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	Aarberg Berne
15	Mr. Gottfried Fenz	60		M	M	farmer					Bern	New York			150		Mr. Gottfried Fenz Ridgewood N.Y.							5	4½	"	grey	blue	none	Bern
16	Mrs. Louise "	50		F	M	—											see above							5	1½	"	"	"	none	Bern
17	Mr. Albrecht "	16		M	S	—											see above							5	4	blond			none	Bern
18	Mr. Charles Streit	37		M	S	farmer					Arden Wash	Seattle			24															
19	Mrs. Warde Modenwar	55		F	M	housekeeper			Turkey Asia	Turkish	Beyrouth	New York	yes	self			husband Mr. H. Modenwar 544 Washington St. New York							5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Neuchatel Switz
20	Master Joseph "	7		M	S																			4	11	"	"	"	none	Montleban Turkey
21	Mr Leon Wenthen	24		M	M	bookbinder			Germany	German	Nice	Chicago		self			see above													
22	Mrs " Jeanne "	26		F	M	—											no							5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Brussels
23	Miss Blanche "	4	6	F	S												no							5	5	"	"	"	none	"
24	Mrs. Philomene Embard	37		F	M	without			France	French	[illegible]	Woonsocket R I	yes		16		her brother Woonsocket R I							5	2				none	Lille
25																								5	3	"	hazel	blue	none	Tourcoing
26																														
27																														
28																														

21/5/01
16

* Race or People. Specify to which of the following people or race each belongs: English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Negro, Indian (American), Mexican, Magyar, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Gypsy, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Other.

(62)

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful personal physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I find the whole number of such aliens to be ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or information, I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public felony or other infamous crime, or is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to procure labor, or in any other way, to come to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this ... day of ... 190

Immigration Officer at ...

Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM, do

I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ysical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own as is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a g moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or or in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Officer.
master.

day of ... 190

Immigration Officer at ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

Immigration Officer at ...

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

15/07

INDEXED
By E. N. Leonard





LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (Liberia).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—369

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS SHIP'S MANIFEST

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1174

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Maas Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, March 2, 190~ Arriving at Port of Dec 7, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													
1	Arri Otto	28	m	M	Single	Cook	yes	yes	United States Citizen		Oberwyl Ky Chicago		yes	himself										
2	Hagop Chilingerman	54	m	M	Married Merchant						Alexandria Ky Paterson				$ 50									
3	Voghonnon wife	34	f	M																				
4	Armenate son	18	m	S	Single		yes	yes	Turkey Armenia					father		no	Paterson N.J.		no	no	no	no		California
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-4, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet. Inches. Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.

the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. K. [illegible] master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 1910

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teuno Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, March 2, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of , , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Urizche	Cosme	21	M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Regaña	Boise City	yes	himself	$ 7	no	friend Victor Yurre Basco Restaurant Mountain Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey		Regaña
2	Olaustando	Pearo	5				no	no			Echevarria													5	3		black			Echevarria
3	Olorrieta	Benito	18								Menaara				30									5	5		brown	brown		Menaara
4	Senarruzabeitia	Juan	19			Carpenter	yes	yes			Amorebieta				32									5	3			grey		Amorebieta
5	Beascoechera	Jose	25			Farmer					Meñaca				30									5	6		black	black		Menaaka
6	Olmondabeitia	Juan	25								Echano				5	brother Jose Larrondabeitia Co Mercado Bricc City								5	3	fair	blue	blue		Echano
7	Gabiola	Gregorio	50								Amorebio				40	brother Gabiola jr. Mr Arregui 740 Taylor Street Boise City								5	9	fair	black	black		Amorebio
8	Larraga	Jose	21								Mungia				30									5	4					Mungia
9	Badiola	Pedro	25								Menaata				30									5	6		brown	grey		Menaata
10	Rajomi	Steghi	21		Man	Navvy			Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago (20)	Chicago (20)	no		25	Chicago 1900 1901	brother Mr y Steghi 385 S 23rd Street Chicago (20)							5	8	dark	lightbrown	grey		Temme Austria 10
11	Mat	Paoleti	29						"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				30	Chicago 1904 - 1906	brother Brancon Paoleta 2206 Pleasant Av Chicago (20)							5	6		black	brown		- 5 - 11
12	Febaro	Sokolicte	40			Bricklayer					Montana NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				40	Montana 1899 1900	friend Mr y Steghi 2911 Chanteau Av St Louis Mo							5	9		brown	blue		- 5 - 12
13	Hespel	Palmyre	39		f	Wife	—	—	France	French	Wattrelos	Roubaix	yes	herself	20		sister Mr Jacob Henry 3806 Arsenue 12 Roubaix 84							4	10½		black	blue		Lens
14	Marie	Baranschevitz	28			married	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	France Paris	New York		70		he husband Mr Isaac Baranschevitz c/o Mr Silzmann New York							5	7	fair	blond	blue		Torlosk
15	Lea	"	7			Single	—	yes	yes								father "													Paris
16	Henges	"	5				2A- #6908 = 5/22/04																								
17	Simon	"	3																												
18	Georges	Tharnepolsky	21			Tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Friew				31		friend M. Shapiro 25 Mooney St Chicago (20)							5	6	fair	blond	blue		Lisabon or Riga
19	Okrunsky	Woizo	28				yes	yes			Paris	Providence RI	no		$ 5		broth Mr Okrunsky c/o Millard Bros Providence RI							5	9	dark	brown	brown		Vloadepol
20	Manuel des Manuelian		20		m	student	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian			yes	self	$ 20		friend Mr. du Manuelian 98 Commercial Street Worcester Mass							5	5	dark	black	brown		Tchamichlatza

U. S. IMMIGRANT

* "Race or People" to be determined by the check from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. KELLY, Master* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Kelly
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—367

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. KELLY, master, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of City of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mauretania Quarter Sam sailing from Boulogne s/mer, March 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—918

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over. Ipfore in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied contract to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferro Francesco	19	m	Married	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT Fratemaggiore	South Chicago Ill.	no	himself	$ 20	5th Chicago 1901-06	his cousin Pasquella Spena 9010 Green Bay Av South Chicago (Ill)						
2	Spero Luigi	20		Single	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT	New York	yes			New York 1904-06	Raffaelli Maiquez 228 first Av New York						
3	Arnaud Joseph Vincent	41		Married	Farmer	no	no	France	French		Los Angeles Cal					his friend Francois Besson 217 Aliso Street Los Angeles (Cal)						
4	" (Chasseur)	15		Single		yes	yes						his father	$ 40								
5	Rizzo Andrea	40		Married	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Turkey Africa	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$ 40		his cousin Nicola Turace 542 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
6	D'Matteos Boorojian	23		Single	Weaver	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Alexandria Africa	Paterson N.J.			$ 10		brother Meghrditch Boorojian 302 Main St Paterson N.J.						
7	Martini Luigi	21		Married	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cap. Cerse Italy	Birmingham Al.	yes		$ 12		brother in law Nammie Arnero P.O. Box No 104 Birmingham (Al)						
8	Hani Joseph	40		Single	Trader	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Carnegie Pa.		his brother PP-26683	$ 8		his brother Hanna Joseph 435 Chartiers St Carnegie Pa.						
9	Leombe Phisoniences	21	m	Single	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Odessa	Boston (Mass)	no	himself	$ 20		his brother John Bbuk Mass General Hospital Boston (Mass)						
10	Escribano Luis	17			Shoemaker			Spain	Spanish	S Lequeito	Boise City Id.	yes		$ 22		his friend Anduza Hotel Spanish Boise City						
11	Unanue Felix	24		Married	Farmer					Aurrilega				$ 40								
12	" Antonio (brother)	26		Single		no	no			S				$ 40								
13	Inchausti Domingo	36		Married	Farmer	yes	yes			Azcoaga	Idaho			$ 40		brother in law Victorica Eugenio con Ferguson Hagerman (Idaho)						
14	Amezcate Agustin	28			Sailor					Lequeito	Reno			$ 40		yet Umbarren Humboldt House Reno Nevada						
15	Zubizareta Domingo	21		Married	Farmer	no	no			Amoroto	Boise City			$ 20		brother Fermin c/o Amezqui Idaho Street Boise Idaho						
16	Ugalde Ignacio	27			Sailor	yes	yes			Bermeo	New York			$ 100	New York 1899/1901							
17	Ituarte Lucas	24		Single	Carpenter					Arratua	San Francisco			$ 35								
18	Arrin Elias	16			Farmer					Ajanguiz	Boise City			$ 20		friend Jose de Mendiola 9th Street Boise Boise City						
19	Elua Faustino	25			Carpenter					Derriatua	Reno			$ 20								
20	Arambarri Antonio	25				no				"	"			$ 20								
21	Gorostola José	28				yes	yes			Murueta	"			$ 20								
22	Ondarza Genaro	18			Farmer					"	Boise City			$ 20								
23	Barojain Gregorio	29		Married		no	no			"	"			$ 20								
24	Rementeria Asencio	18		Single		yes	yes			Mendiola	"			$ 20		his friend Mr Jose Mendiola 1008 Idaho St Boise City						
25	Calzacorta Jose	18								Derriatua	"			$ 20		brother Calzacorta J. c/o Mendiola 1008 Idaho St Boise City						
26	Lamiquiz Pedro	19								Mendata	San Francisco			$ 40		friend Roman Rbonieta 250 Broadway Street San Francisco Co. (Cal)						
27	Irigoras Pedro	20								"	Winnemucca			$ 30		brother Irigaras Candido Palisade Mineru (Nell) (Nevada)						
28	Urruchua Manuel	28								Regattin	Boise City			$ 40		friend Victor Kuri Basco Restaurant Mountain Home						
29	Barrancelea Juan	20				no	no			Olabarri				$ 30								
30	Zugasta Manuel	21				yes	yes							$ 30								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the place from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	dark	brown	brown		Fratomaggiore
5	5					
5	3					S. Marcello
5	3					Bove
5	4½					Syracuse Sicily
5	5					Fiascola
5	1					Cairo
5	7		Dark	Black		Beyrouth
5	3	fair	brown	brown		Markoff
5	7					Caketio
5	7			Yes		Addaja
5	7	fair	Blond	Grey		"
5	7	dark	Black	Black		Caketio
5	11					Caketio
5	3		Brown	Brown		Arzonete
5	5		Black	Black		Bermeo
5	5					Narrueta
5	5		brown	brown		Acharegui
6	—	fair	Blond	Grey		Derriatua
5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		
5	11		Dark	Black		
5	6					
5	2					
5	4					
5	7					Sarrau aupa Lavaux
5	5		brown	brown		Derriatua
5	6		Black	Black		
5	2					Regattin
5	4		brown	brown		Lequeito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. VAN [illegible] Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[signature] Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—970

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. F. KE[illegible], Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—970

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

MUST BE PRINTED ON BOTH SIDES OF EACH SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, March 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Rampa	Carlo	35	10	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Zogno	Tonawanda	yes	himself	$ 20	no	his friend Ruggio Giacomo Tonawanda NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Mezzoldo, Bonello	1
2	Boneti	Giacomo	31		S	Carpenter					Endenna																			2
3	Pasquale	Alessio	17			Farmer					San Pio	Buffalo			$ 20		his brother Stefano Luigi Alessio Buffalo							5	4½					San Pio delle Camere	3
4	Rinaccampo	Paolo	20		M						Caporciano				20		Sabbatino Giuseppe 238 Seneca Street Buffalo							5	11					Caporciano	4
5	Di Nicola	Carmine	21		S						Caporciano				20		his friend Santo Longo 18 Buffalo							5	1						5
6	Di Vincenzo	Domenico	25		M										20		his friend Sabbatino Giuseppe 238 Buffalo							5	9½					San Pio delle Camere	6
7	Benedetto	di Giuseppe	30												20		his cousin Ernesto Tonei 238 Seneca Street Buffalo							5	5½					Caporciano	7
8	Di Fiore	Salvatore	40												20		his friend Buffalo							5	7					Gabori (aquila)	8
9	Baiocco	Benedetto	16		S	Farmer					Caporciano		S				his friend Sabbatino di Giuseppe Buffalo							5	2		black	black		Caporciano	9
10	Sidonio	Berardino	18												20		his cousin Ernesto Tonei Buffalo 90 Church Street							5	—						10
11	Baptolomeo	Domenico	23												20		his brother 10							5	6		brown	brown			11
12	Innocenzo	Luigi	42		M	Farmer											mule 10							5	6½						12
13	"	Saverio (Nelson)	15		S												his friend 10							4	9½		black	black			13
14	Ambrosio	Pasquale	24																					5	4½						14
15	Annibaldi	Benedetto	17												14									5	4½						15
16	Albino	Domenico	28														his brother in law Domenico Alonzia Buffalo							5	3½						16
17	Lisser	Ernst	18						Switzerland	German	Bibern	Argyle (Wisc)			30		his brother A. Lisser Argyle Wisc							5	8		brown	brown		Bibern	17
18	Hummer	"	25									Dow City (Iowa)																			18
19	Jeang	Fritz	26								Walperswyl													5	8					Walperswyl	19
20	Sollberger	"	37								Mühledorf	Argyle (Wisc)																			Unterhofen	20
21	Hauper	"	25								Bettlingen	Lectonia Pa			20		brother in law Mr. Louis Schwab Lectonia (Pa)							5	10	fair	blond	blue		Lieberg	21
22	Gross	Alexander	22								Walperswyl	Paris (Mich)			30		his uncle Mr. P. Baer Paris (Mich							5	8					Walperswyl	22
23	Laubscher	Fritz	22								Diessen	Avon (Ionia)			60		visits Karl Laubscher Avon Street (Ionia)							5	7			brown		Kirchlingen	23
24	"	Eduard	22																													24
25	Meyer	Fritz	17								Walperswyl	Dow City (Ia)			30		N Eberhardt for Mann Dow City Grandfather C. Bissat							5	2					Walperswyl	25
26	Bartschi	Emil	20								Aebkemark	Argyle (Wisc)					his brother Adolf Bartschi Argyle Wisc							5	6					Lauenwalter	26
27	Krolf	Bertha	23	f.		Cook						New York					friend Young Women's Home for Young Women 341 W. 50th Street New York							5	3					Walperswyl	27
28	Nuffer	Otto	17	m.		Farmer						Dow City (Ia)					friend Fritz Barkscher Dow City (Iowa)							5	4	fair	blond	blue		Diez	28
29	Krolf	Johann	19														his brothers Adolf Arnold & Alfred Mandoff Dow City (Iowa)							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Walperswyl	29
30	Schmied	Emile	18			16-6831 11/12/07									20		his brother Mr. L. Schmied Dow City (Iowa)							5	5	fair	blue	blue			30

"Race or People" to be determined by the race to which they belong and the language they speak. Line all words which are found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. BOMER, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. BOMER
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodworker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she-n, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should *give* in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

53

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finn-America sailing from Rotterdam March 2 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

No. of L.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State	City or Town	Whether having a Ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When	If Yes. Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer			Russia	Slavic	Russia	Lodz	Reading	Pa	no	Self	$ 40	no			Brother Stanislaw Stankiewicz 534 Maple St Reading Pa	no	none	no	none	5	8					Czenstochau
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									Lodz	Gnesen		no		$ 20				Mother Pelagia Jaworowska [illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									Lodz	Reading	Pa	yes		$ 10				534 Maple St Reading Pa											
8	Wladyslaw [illegible]	[illegible]									Kassing	Erie	Pa			$ 25				Brother Jos Jaworowski [illegible]					5	5					Lodz
9	Vadeny Adamczyk	29									Oschutz					$ 15				Brother Wl Adamczyk [illegible]					5						Cracow
10	Franz Turkowsky	20									Baranowsky	Cleveland	O			$ 20				Cousin Hy Baranowski 25 Buell St [illegible] Cleveland O					5	2½		Dark Blue			Baranowsky
11	Jean [illegible] Baes	22						Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Commelange	Aurora	Ill			$ 20				John Cyanl Hartford County [illegible]					5	6					Commelange
12	Pierre Kohl	24									Evening	Syracuse				$ 10				Brother Nicholas Kohl [illegible] Syracuse NY					5	10½		Blue			Gerbergen
13	Paul Bennett	23									Cowden	Russell				$ 20				52 Russell [illegible] Russell [illegible]					5	8		Dark Brown			Conrad
14	Schalles Nicolas	19									Respectal	Conte				$ 20				friend Thomas Larsen 324 42 Oconto Ave [illegible]					5						Appeal
15	Victor Conter	20									Negaunee	Aurora	Ill			$ 15				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1668 N Broadway Aurora Ill [illegible]					5	5					Grundingen
16	Mathias Jung	22									Luxemburg					$ 100	yes		Aurora Ill	319 Adam St Aurora Ill					5	5½					
17	Franciszek Ahmad	20					Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	Austria	Chicago	Ill	no		$ 40	no			Brother Stanislaw Chmiel 240 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill					5	6		Dark			Lodz
18	Pierre Gobert	40					Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Aspelt	Richard	Aurora Ill	yes		$ 50				Tony Gobert 672 Sherman St Aurora Ill					5	6		Blond			Luxemburg
19	Johann Lutz	20									Bommeldingen					$ 30				friend Michal Lehr Adamski 519 Aurora Ill [illegible]					5	6		Dark Blue			
20	Otto [illegible]	21									Lattenberg	Neustadt				$ 25				100 Between St Brooklyn [illegible]					5	11					Lodz Land
21	Otto Wagner	24														$ 25				Wife Ida Schilling Louisville Ky friend Carl Wendel					5	5		Dark			
22	Peter Wendel	47														$ 25				533 Burdick St Kalamazoo					5	5					
23	Carl Hebel	17																		Carl Schwarz					5	1					
24	Jean Back	49														$ 45	yes			100 Between St Brooklyn											
25	Wenzel Bohr	16															no														
26	Schmuel Gelman	25		m	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Otech	Philadelphia	Pa	transit						Sister Henry Goldberg 932 S 5th Street Philadelphia Pa					5	5½		Dark			Lodz
27	Chaim Bubeck	20		s	farmer	yes	yes				Sabanka	Bessarabia		yes	cousin					Cousin M Rosenbaum 164 Kaffee Ave Mrs Brifan Troy Sister Regina Brashead 167 Orchard Ave Jersey City NJ					6	½		Dark Blue			Bessarabia
28	Moshe Gelman	45		s	tailor						Odessa	Newyork		self		$ 5				Brother Wolf Gelman 932 S 5th Philadelphia Pa					5	2½		Brown			Lodz
29	Stanislaw Bubna	45		m	tailor	no	no		Polish		Jelisew	Chrzelle		yes	Brother					Brother Wladislaw Bubna [illegible]					5	3½		Dark			Lodz
30	Jacob Kaminsky	45		m							Kroon	Newyork		self		$ 20									5	7½		Dark Dark			Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOYES, master, of the [illegible] from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. BOYES
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case maybe.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1; to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish-American.
Italian (south).	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

57

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: When	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Lawacky	37		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Plotzia	Chicago Ills		brother	40-	no														Liepca
2	Benjamin Frank	15		s		Tailor	yes	yes		Jewish		Zgnewon	4 Jan 1907																	Zgnewon
3	Jacob Sherkow	32		m	M	Farmer	no	no				Plotzia	Chicago Ills		husband	40-															
4	Simon	3		m	S										father																
5	Jacob	2																													
6	Mayne	6		f																											
7	Josef Bielobrezka	38		m	M	Miner				Polish		Scholenk	2nd Washington Ills	yes	husband father	5-				husband Peter Bielobrezky 2nd Washington 2nd Ills						5					Lzenzewa
8	Stanislaw	9		m	S																										Lzenzewa
9	Zofia	6		f																											Mszewa
10	Stefani	5		m																											
11	Andrew Staniszyk	20				Laborer	yes					Peerlegat	Ills		brother	15-				Brother J. Staniszyk Peerlegat Ills						5	4½		brown			Rossica
12	Jan Dziekowsky	26		m			no					Stocky	Erie Pa.	yes		5-				104 ½ 4th street Erie Pa						5	8		black	grey		Tuscia
13	Alexander Malkowskas	27								Lithuanian		Lipusko	Austria		brother	24-				Butler B. Random 45 Perrysburg Ave Cleveland O.						5	9		blond	blue		Hrodenkowsky
14	Michaline Milewska	17		f		Servant				Polish		Lisiatka	Nowadwor Russia	yes	sister	4-				Sister Agatha Milewska Nowadwor Russia						4	8		brown	grey		Lecesko
15	Stefanie Olejnicki	16				Sergeant						Skibotzin	Austria		brother	1-				brother Josef Olejnicki 2nd Lynch 2nd Ills						4	8½		brown			Lefske
16	Anton Kaspizek	32		m	M	Laborer						Bizsena	Austria		self	25-				cousin Jos Walaske 502 11th Ave Astoria						5	5½	dark	black			Mesaca
17	Stanislaw	26														25-										5	7½		grey			
18	Walenty	22														25-										5	6		brown			
19	Walenty Lawrata	24					yes	yes				Lzeen				38-				Stepbrother Fr Slotkowsky 502 11th Ave Astoria uncle Tomas Lubacek						5	5½	fair	blond	grey		Silvergow
20	Josef Andrack	22			X						X	Czentaka	Chicago Ills	yes		16-		X		829 11th 12th 13th 14th Chicago Ills						5			brown			Czentaka
21	Josef Mieratowsky	24					no	no				Bornes by	Mahanoy City Pa			12-				brother Stanislaw Lyczak Coalport Pa						4	11½		blue			Kurawsky
22	Julian Lewadsky	17										Horesh	Chicago Ills	yes		10-				brother H. Lawacky 4837 Prospect Chicago Ills						5	3					Slupca
23	Stanko Stanmon	20		m		mine				Polish		Hlebek	Pola Austria			150-				[illegible] Pola Austria						5			black	black		Pola
24	Mary	4													mother					father									blond	blue		
25	Chaja	20													self											5	1½		black	brown		
26	Jan Lakerinsky	50		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lzeswark	New Britain Conn	yes	daughter	5-	yes	1902	New Britain Conn	daughter Mrs Lakerinsky husband of Rakerinsky						5			brown	blue		Kalisz
27	Marianna Kuczenska	40		f		Housewife						Phoenix		no	self	7-	no									5	½		brown			Jarocinski
28	Sara Smogroska	22		s						Hebrew		Chigarow	Chile Russia			20-				5½ Stanton St. Chicago Ills						5	3½		black			Skalarow
29	Alexander Labuska	3				do				Polish		Chelow	Siberia Russia			10-				Care of Mr. Shubacki Market St. Newark N.J.						5	12		brown			Slonsk
30	Father Grunka	35		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Bialystok	Jersey City N.J.			2-				471 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.						5	5½			blue		Swiepsenca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONDER, Master [1] of the Steam Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. BONDER
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–318

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. KELLY Surgeon of the Steam Amsterdam, [2] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. KELLY

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No. No means neither read nor write, or Yes. No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South-American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–318

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

58

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rijnd Amsterdam, sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. (Yrs.)	Sex. (M. or F.)	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to (Read.)	Able to (Write.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	Last Permanent Residence. (City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (If Yes. Year.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (If Yes. Where.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~~																												
2	~~~																												
3	~~~																												
4	~~~																												
5	~~~																												
6	~~~																												
7	Thomas Rabb	40	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Hungary	Lawyer	New York		self	$25.	no				Cousin J. Beck 55 Pearl street, New York			no	no	5	8	fair	light	brown		Ilkez
8	~~~																												
9	~~~																												
10	~~~																												
11	~~~																												
12	~~~																												
13	~~~																												
14	Michal Zyla	17	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola Rang	New Britain Conn		yes	brother	$5.				brother A. Zyla New Britain Conn					4	10½	fair	sandy grey		Wola Rang
15	Agnieska Stof	17	f	s	none						Kazury	Passaic	NJ	-	self	$5.				sister Sofia Stof Passaic NJ					4	10½		brown		Kazury
16	Sofia Olszawa	18	f	s								Fifth Amboy	NJ			$5.				bril J. Cieles Fifth Amboy NJ					5	—				4
17	Michal Bakaj	40	m	m	lab											$5.	yes	1903	Perth Amboy NJ	bril Josef Bakaj Perth Amboy NJ					5	2		brown		Kazury
18	Katarina Sadej	18	f	s	none							Passaic	NJ			$5.	no			sister C. Sadej Passaic NJ					4	9½		blue		Kazury
19	Leike Bernstein	19						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwanetz	New York		-	cousin	$-				cousin J. Weinberg 91-93 Eastbroek New York					5	—		black grey		Zwanetz
20	Boische Mokvisch	20	m	s	Tailor						Warschau			-	uncle	$-				uncle Chelya Skinbrod 246 & 295 4th st. New York					5	4½		dark brown		Warschau
21	Jente Polaiko	25	f	m	none	no	no				Rosza			-	husband	$-				husband Chloime Polaiko 40 Canalstreet New York					4	10		brown		Rosza
22	Stefana Barzewska	19	m	s					Polish		Anguston	Youngstown Ohio		yes	brother	$5.				brother Josef Barzewski 198 Claraghuet Youngstown Ohio					4	10½		blonde	blue	Wosch
23	Jankel Olschner	26	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Pisznicka	Kansas city	Mo			$15.				brother Chaim Olschner 615 Independence Ave Kansas city Mo					5	3				Pisznicka
24	Katharina Kudrzewska	23	f	m	none	no	no		Polish		Zismartzik	Boston	Mass		father	$2.				husband J. Kudrzewska 5 Hillmanst Boston Mass					5	2		red		Zismartzik
25	Konstanti Grunko	46	m	m	Laborer						Bialystock	Jewyatsky	NJ	no	brother	$50.				bril H. Meinzke 471 Hendersonst Jersey city NJ					5	5½		brown	blue	Bialystock
26	Adam Pavlichowsky	36				yes	yes				Mankow	Niagara Falls	NY	yes	brother	$2.				brother A. Pavlichowsky 246 & 248 4th st. Niagara Falls NY					5	6		brown		Kabelle
27	Chaim Budnick	22		s	saddler	no	no		Hebrew		Lomarow	New York		-	brother	$2.				brother C. Budnick 209 Clintonst New York					5	4		black		Lomarow
28	Tawezanicz Zonkowski	20	f	s	lab	yes	yes		Polish		Stutzin	Boston	Mass	yes	father	$3.				father Dr. Zonkowski 115 Salemst Boston Mass					5	2		brown	blue	Wonsosz
29	Agata Adanowicz	23	f		none	no	no				Zismartzik			-	sister	$2.				sister Jos. Adanowicz 5 Hillmanst Boston Mass					5	—		black	brown	Zismartzik
30	Bronislawa Pontek	17				yes					Strobenka	Riverhead	NY	-	uncle	$3.				uncle Kadmierczyk Riverhead LI NY					5	1½				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

-1-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—HIS

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kossian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HIS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, 2d CABIN, OR STEERAGE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cas. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam 2nd March 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2	Andrej Rieb	30	m	m	Cab	no	ni	Austria	Polish	Austria	Benbute	New Britain Conn	yes	brother	$25.-	no	brother Kazemerz Rieb 136 Broadst New Britain Conn	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Babula Kalowka
3	Mayer Leider	18	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Hebr.	"	Michalowka	N York	—	"	12.-	"	brother Herman Leider % Gefner 110 Delancey st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dk.	brown	"	" Kalowka
4	Milos Vujacic	40	"	m	"	no	no	montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Crakovo	Chicago Ills	yes	self	10.-	"	Richard Luka Pechkan 1950 Greenbay Ave Chic Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey			Pastor
5	Jovan Perovic	20	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gragova	Chicago Ills	"	"	11.-	"	friend R Pechkan 193 do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6																												
7																												
8	Joo Jablan	28	m	m	Cab	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4.-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk brown			Lazzite
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	2.-	"	friend Bro Lazar Vujatic [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark			Bokovo
10	Nicola Nikolcevic	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"	cousin Geo Sekic [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	grey	"	"
11																												
12																												
13	Simo Perusica	22	m	s	Cab	no	no	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Banjlu	Chicago Ills	yes	self	10.-no		friend: Mrs. Lecevich 195 Standard Chicago Ills						5	0	dark	black	brown	none	Banjani
14	Jakob Elizovic	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"	friend: Sig Polajica 6760 S Chicago Ave Chic Ills						5	4	fair	brown	"	"	"
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

"Persons of the classes exempted from [illegible] will be entered in accordance with their own statements as to whether they are "immigrants" or "non-immigrants."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11–11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–11a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 190 7 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~~																													
2	~~~																													
3	~~~																													
4	~~~																													
5	~~~																													
6	~~~																													
7	~~~																													
8	~~~																													
9	Luca Sablan	42		m	labor	yes	yes	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Montenegro	Duluth	Minn	yes	self	$10.	no			Friend Marco Sablan 449 W. Michigan St Duluth Minn	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark grey	brown	none	Montenegro
10	Ivo Radlyevic	20		s	gamekeeper	no	no	Austria	Dalmatia	Austria	Austria	Oakland	Cal.	yes	"	$10.	no			Brother Nick Radlyevic 1618 Shiels West Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria
11	Yucovan Pejanovic	25		"	lab	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	$24.	"			Friend Jovo Jovovich 6760 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Montenegro
12	Stanko Jovovich	35		m																Friend Peko Milosevic 6760 S. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.										
13	Jovo Stanic	24		"				Servian				Duluth	Minn	"	"	$15.	"			Friend Marko Sablan 449 Michigan St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	none	Montenegro
14	Jovan Vicevich	17		s				Montenegro						"	"	$10.	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~~																													
16	~~~																													
17	~~~																													
18	Marko Perkan	20		s	lab	yes	yes	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Montenegro	Joe	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$30.	no			Friend Ruka Terckan 1958 Quincy Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark grey	brown	none	Podgoritza
19	Mitar Micunovic	18		m								Trebe				$10.				Friend Nikolas Colajica 6768 S. Chicago Ave					5	2	"	brown			Crebe
20	Simo Micovic	25										Banjani				$12.				Brother Vl. Micovic 1925 Hoard St. Chicago Ill					5	10½	dark	brown			Banjani
21	Peter Delibasic	30		m	no	no						Rovdanic				$10.				friend — " —					5	10½	"	black			Rovdanic
22	~~~																													
23	~~~																													
24	~~~																													
25	~~~																													
26	~~~																													
27	~~~																													
28	~~~																													
29	~~~																													

* Record of alienage examination of alien in column 6 whether (they) are "journal" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crimes or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a *farm*, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write, etc.).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (a person can read and write), No (a person neither read nor write), or Yes (a person can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their island dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether coming, in whole or in part, to join relatives).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $..... and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17–40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam (Maakz) 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marcus Gamotle	43	m	m	Cab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Koth	Eveleth	Minn	yes	self	60	yes	1903 Cleveland O Brother Frank Francel Box 435 Eveleth Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Koth
2	Josef Gacenek	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903 Ely	brief visit Matthias Kosar Box 435 Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Goriuza Kra
3	Marya Klatovec	20	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lanzen	Ny	"	"	"	100	"	Agent Frank Lanzen 109 Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Lanzen
4	Franz Kastol	15	m	s	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	Sapovec	Crnkolo	"	"	"	15	"	brother John Kastol Sapovec Crnkolo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Sapovec
5	Franz Kozar	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colo	"	"	"	20	"	friend Mary Zobec Box 52 Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	"
6	Franziska Kobec	20	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Medendorf	"	"	"	"	60	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Medendorf
7																													
8	Franz Skupica	37	m	m	Cab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Koth	Ely Minn		yes	self	60	yes 1902 Cleveland O	cousin Frank Francel P O Box 339 Ely Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Koth
9																													
10	Olga Tomsic	18	f	s	Cab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sobenau	Chicago Ill		yes	self	20	no	brother G Tomsic 398 Clybourne Ave Chicago Ill						5	9	dark brown	brown		none	Sobenau
11																													
12	Koska Bishop	27	m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Nagreos	Jackson Cal	No	"	"	20	"	friend Rosa Kunelich Box 112 Jackson Cal						5	9½	dark	black	brown		Nagreos
13																													
14	Joan Spurassic	18	m	s	Cab	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Adrazo	Jackson Cal		yes	self	20	no	friend Rosa Lucitsch Jackson Cal						5	7	fair	brown	brown		Adrazo
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
	W. 1907 10-1-08 15-10676 10/11/08																												
Nemo	Glozovic	25	m	s	Cab	yes	yes	Montenegro	Servian	Austria	Kotor	Roseau Chicago Ill		yes	self	60	no	friend O Negovich 1926 Church Chicago Ill						5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Kotor
Nemo	Tomic	26	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lodz	"		"	"	"	"	friend Akim Gradonic 6904 Greenbay Ave Chicago Ill						5	9	"	"	"		Lodz
28																													
29																													
30																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from AMSTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing the month, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be have:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All to intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, or Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, OTHER, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED AS [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

82

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 501, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Time	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Demetri Caranja		5	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russian	Jawarow	N. York	—	Self	44-	no			friend: J. Richman 405 - 6th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fair	brown	blue	none	Borudno
2	Michal Jedlow	42	m	m	(ab	no	no	"	"	"	Romna	Egypt Pa	"	"	50-	yes	1902	Parklimbury	uncle: Petro Stryc Egypt Pa	"	"	"	good	"	5	4½	dark	black	brown	"	Romno
3	Antoni Cap	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rosbosz	Allegheny Pa	yes	"	50-	no			brother: Steven Marlinik Office Standard Oil Co 1015 Pa Pittsburg Ave Allegheny St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	brown	"	"	Rosbosz
4	Franz Faigel	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lanfen	N. York	—	"	80-	"			" Frank Sattler 109 Greenwich St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	Lanfen
5	Anton Erssen	37	"	m	"	no	no	"	Slov.	"	Kogar	Port Huron Mich	yes	"	12-	"			bro in law John Ulrk 5201 Market St. Mauleyanville	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	"	"	Porta
6	Dominik Zebec	16	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dane	Chisholm Minn.	"	"	15-	"			father: Jakob Zebec Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	Dane
7	Alois Bencina	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benkovec	"	"	"	20-	"			uncle: do	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	brown	brown	mole on the right cheek	Benkovec
8	Michal Pawzyszyn	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lutowiska	Amsterdam Holland	no	"	10-	"			sister: Magda Pawzyszyn 5 Leyden St. Amsterdam Holland	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	none	Rzekowska
9	Marya Ciesla	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10-	"			cousin: Magda Pawzyszyn do	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michal Siamro	25	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8-	"			cousin: do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blonde	blue	"	"
11	Katarzyna Lalak	16	f	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzeszow	Boston Mass	"	"	7-	"			bro in l: Mateusz Koval 7 Motor St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Pogowitz
12	Filip Jacura	18	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kurzu	Scranton Pa	"	"	8-	"			bro in l: Petro Stol 201 ½ Pa Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kurzowa
13	Iwan Boretzki	38	"	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Romna	Cementon Pa	yes	bro in l	4-	"			bro in l: Mitro Skaforck Cementon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Romna
14	Michajlo Petro	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt Pa	"	self	5-	"			brother: Andro Petro Egypt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	"	"	"
15	Jacob Redner	30	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grzymalow	Hoboken N.J.	—	"	10-	"			bro in l: William Stemmer 100 Adamson Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	Grzymalow
16	Pinie Cohn	17	"	S	Edu[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Russia	"	Russia	Magnuszka	N. York	—	"	—			brother: John 16 Cermine St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	grey	"	Magnusz
17	Sellaume Borowanski	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"			father: M. Rowe Kowski c/o Peter Cuke 31-33 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	"	brown	"	"
18	Zebda Mainer	55	f	m	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kriwosz	"	—	Husb	—	"			husb: Maische Mainer 65 Dearnes St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Krzywosz
19	Semko Parobas	32	m	"	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Futurzos	Scranton Pa	yes	brother	4-	"			brother: Kery Parobas 119 Broadway Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	brown	grey	"	Futurzos
20	Jan Lyndorzerskyj	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludenowa	Elizabeth as Port N.J.	self	10-	"			brother in l: Jan Pokolycki 212 St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Ludenowa
21	Dominic Lewi	19	"	S	none	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Ivanetz	N. York	—	cousin	—	"			cousin: C. Kelerker 502 E 6th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Ivanetz
22	Samuel Spiegel	50	"	m	joiner	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	Ostrog	Boston Mass	yes	self	—	"			son in l: Spiegel 62 Raplar St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	black	"	"	Ostrog
23	Pero Sparavalo	19	"	S	lab	"	"	Austria	Servian	Austria	Dedelan	Reading Penn	"	"	20-	"			brother: J. Sparavolo Box 515 Reading Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	black	"	"	Dedelan
24																														
25																														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27																														
28																														
29																														
30	Nesto Ejsak	36	m	m	lab	no	no	Austria	Servian	Austria	Gelbeg	Reading Penn	yes	self	150-	yes	1905	Reading Penn	friend: Filipo Sparavalo Box 515 Reading Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] IRISH IMMIGRANT ALIENS [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—315

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordamdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 1st* 190*7* Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jennari Noorthuis	25		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Celli	Pittsburgh	Pa	yes	self	$8 60/100	no		friend: Anton de Klaver, Wyllente, 6044 Cathburg St	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	blue	brown	none	Celli
2	Nikolas Lenpenovich	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipitalni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"		Lipitalni
3	Mary Karbonick	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lanem	Ng	-	"	"	20	"			friend: Frantz Scheen, Opperminkeld 69, Rey	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Lanem
4	Alois Mikelics	18		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dane	Oberlo	Colo	"	"	15	"			brother: Anton Mikelics, 230 Johnson Ave Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Dane
5	Johanna Merhar	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Reale	"	"	"	"	12	"			brother: John Merhar, 130 Robinson Ave Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Reale
6	Franzicka	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			brother: John Merhar, 130 Robinson Ave Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26	Lucas Komnenovic	49		m	s	Lab	no	no	Austria	Servian	Austria	Welgany	Los Angeles	Cal	no	self	$20. no			brother: G Komnenovic, 616 Buchanan St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	blue	black	none	Welgany
27	Dusan Meder	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedlana	"	"	"	"	23	"			friend: Pascal Stefanovic, 112 Commercial St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	Sedlana
28																															
29	Nicholas Kearoce	38		m	m	Lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kudyrnap	Pittsburgh	Pa	yes	self	15			brother: Mikolas Kelbonus, Wilkinsburg Rooster Man Steel						5	5½	fair	brown	grey	"	Kudyrnap
30	Nicholy Kilnicka	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master * of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. SMITH, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. SMITH
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1/3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1/3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11/3

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show (*the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE INCLUDED IN THIS MANIFEST.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 15 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Y.	M.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.	Whether has ticket to place final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year.	Period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anton Bartelnica	27	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zernovo	Newyork		self	10	no				cousin Stefan Skokandic 342 adamst Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	scar on back of head right side	Zarnovo
2	Marino Matulovic	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	100/6	"			brother A Matulovic 342 adamst Newyork						5	5	"	"	"	none	"
3																															
4																															
5																															
6	Johan Lega	46	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Raundol	Hibbing Minn	yes	self	15	no				Uncle M Lega Box 245 Hibbing Minn						5	8	fair	blue		none	Raundol
7	Jozo Ahacic	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chisholm Minn	"	"	15	"				Father J Ahacic Chisholm Box 245 Public Road												Radsko
8																															
9	Kale Jovanovic	6	m	[illegible]	farmer	[illegible]	Montenegro	Slovenian	Montenegro	Nezic	Newyork		self	20	20					friend M Lazarevic 561 11 Ave Newyork						5	7				none	Nezic
10	Krsto Drezovic	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"				friend " Cerkovic 561 11 Ave Newyork						5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nicola "	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"				"						5	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	Perko Rajevic	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilsabeth Pa	"	"	"	20	"				friend M Stavanovic 341 Elizabeth Pa						5	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marko "	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	9	"		friend M Cetkovic 344 E Elizabeth Pa						5	62	"	black	brown	"	"
14	Mirko Liste "	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	7	"				friend D Lecatovic 413 Milwaukee Duluth Minn						5	7½	"	brown	grey	"	"
15	Blagoje Rajevic	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilsabeth Pa	"	"	"	15	"	18	"		Mother M Stavanovic 341 Elizabeth Pa						5	62	"	"	"	"	"
16	Poulo Jovanovich Kalovic	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	17	"		Father J Vulanovitch 341-344 Elizabeth Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mathias Zolosic	40	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dolz	Pueblo Col	yes	self	10	4/1899	Calumet Mich			brother Florian Kastelic 1353 Mahon ave Pueblo Col						5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Dolz
18	Lesko Czerpcic	47	"	"	Farmer	"	Polish	"	Galagonia	Chicago	No	"	"	"	20	1906	Cambria Pa			friend Jan Wiergynsh 145 Ewing st Chicago Ill						5	7	"	"	"	"	Polacowka
19	Michel Jankowski	21	"	S	"	young	Russian	"	Russian	Tuleska	Gruneport	"	"	"	20	new				brother Jan Lesko 11 Gruneport Pa						5	6	"	dark	"	"	Tuleska
20	Maria Krajec	26	f	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Pligoric	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	12	no				Brother John Krajec 1866 Fulton ave Cleveland						5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Lepovica
21	Johan Merker	18	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Niendorf		"	"	5	"	80	"		uncle A Rigina						5	7	"	"	"	"	Niendorf
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. SELIER, master, * of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Selier
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money so shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Vienna Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Charles Gorchman	16	M	Stamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skrane	N.Y.C	yes	father	$ 0	no												
2	Peter Meilink	26	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Andijk	Ontario Oregon	friends	self	10													
3	Oscar Gruttenger	23	"	teacher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25													
4	Martin Walkowia	23	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Warberg	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	30													
5	Isaac Judson	21	"	Lithographer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew Russ. Heb.	Russia	Kobilake	N.Y.	"	"	4													
6	Wolf Rosen	18	"	bookmaker	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Union Hill N.J.	no	"	3													
7	Janos Kinda	25	M	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Alko	Chicago Ill.	yes															
8	Vasia "	25	F	Wife																							
9	Samuel Rieger	18	M	Laborer						Pokrepsilow																	
10	Maria Riegel	17	F	S						Alko																	
11	Samuel Krutzler	17	M	"																							
12	Josef Janisch	26	M	Cabmaker						Seka	Cleveland Ohio																
13	Maria Fleber	19	F	Wife																							
14	Ernst Reiner	16	M	Butcher																							
15	Josef Caparzky	36	M	Lab																							
16	Georg Lobanowcun	31	"	"						Kostocz	Sharon Pa																
17	Mirka Baccuc	25	M	laborer			Austria	Servian	Austria	Dog	Zebray mich	yes															
18	Maryan Ecc	26	M	"						Slankosty																	
19	Vikale Vasic	23	M	farmlab						Radonci																	
20	Ilia Cuto	18	M	"																							
21	Filip Sibalo	44	M	"						Bjelojan																	
22	Mako Nicovic	24	M	"						Krasno																	
23	Martin Marcenko	21	M	farmlab							Buffalo N.Y.																
24	Ilya Mario Matin	17	M	"						Old Sybet	Markt																
25																											
26	Lazo Obradovic	29	M	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Servian	Austria	Pogledjevo	Bos Angles Cal																
27	Ivan Silajevic	28	M	"						Novo	Bowegat																
28	Rade Hasovcuc	17	M	"							Novo Pogledje																
29	Ilya Kalatovcuc	38	M	"							Butuchi Cal																
30	Jeka Trivicic	17	M	"						Krasno	Los Angeles Cal																

Ellis Island

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190

at

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY , Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Opposite each column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality; in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD CLASS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 2nd* 190*7* Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, but less than $100	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Ft.	Height In.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	No. on List
1	Mehaly Szluchar	32		m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nezsa	Maurer N.J.	no	self	$11	no			cousin Johan Bander Box 10 Maurer N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blond	blue	none	Nezsa	1
2	Josef Kucsera	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	2
3	Michal Milata	39		"	div	locksmith	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Csepe (Hydlin)	Newyork	—	"	"	24	"	"	friend Antony Simon 433 E 15 st	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Csepe	3
4	Vincze Nemcsek	25		"	s	macon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	4
5	Hilda Martenka	17		f	"	servant girl	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Okolicsna	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	uncle Jan Vanlone 645 E 14 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	"	"	Okolicsna	5
6	Julca Benech	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymedre	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	cousin Reneel Rozalia 645 E 14th N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5							6
7	Josef Csoka	39		m	mar	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Zap	Alpha N.J.	yes	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Lukas Jonas Box 31 Alpha N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	blue	"	Zap	7
8	Laszlo Kozar	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nezsa	Maurer N.J.	no	"	"	13	"	"	cousin John Bander Box 10 Maurer N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	bald head	Nezsa	8
9	Peter Moldovan	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Sebes	Sharon Pa.	yes	"	"	13	"	"	friend Ofem Dimbovin c/o Sharon Pa Box 32b	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	Sebes	9
10	Roman Franca	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	uncle Joh Franca Sharon Pa Box 319	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Karoly Losonczi	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szamosszeg	Oxford Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	15	"	"	friend Jozef Varga Oxford Furnace N.J. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde gray	"	"	Szamosszeg	11
12	Bertalan Szöggyeny	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	12
13	Valor Mészáros	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Sebes	Martinsferry (Ohio)	"	"	"	12	"	"	friend Ivon Stamler Martinsferry (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Sebes	13
14	Janos Balazs	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martinsferry (Ohio)	"	"	"	10	"	"	Stefan Corenie Martinsferry (Ohio) Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	14
15	Demeter Popo	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Sebes	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$16	"	"	"	friend Josef Franca Sharon Pa Box 319	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	Sebes	15
16	Simon Csergit	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martins Ferry O.	"	"	"	12	"	"	Nicolay Alkar Martinsferry (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Fodor Barbas	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	bro.-in-l. Demitrie Popp Sharon Pa Box 319	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Illes Orlande	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	friend Josef Franca Sharon Pa Box	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Miklos Kozocsa	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szombor	Erie Pa	"	"	"	10	"	"	bro.-in-l. Flora Csepp Utica Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Szombor	19
20	Mate Csombo	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	friend Juan Turban Alliance (Ohio) Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	"	20
21	Andras Szokol	38		"	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Veszprem	Alliance (O.)	"	"	"	22	"	"	Serban Vasile Alliance (Ohio) Box 980	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	Veszprem	21
22	Miklos Arvisor	17		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	Carlton John Barlok 32 N. Center St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Istvan Szkalka	25		"	m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Nagyenta	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	25	"	"	b. in l. Andro Fhajas Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nagyenta	23
24	Janos Krafcsik	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	24
25	Miklos Skuca	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Veszprem	Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	$100	"	"	friend Vasile Bucela Box 101 Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown			Veszprem	25
26	Vasile Bucela	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	friend Popa Nicolae Alliance Ohio Box 980	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						26
27	Eva [illegible]	16		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Nagyrita	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	brother	"	10	"	"	brother John Barlok 33 N. Center St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	"	"	Nagyrita	27
28	Balint [illegible]	16		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granger Pa	"	self	"	19	"	"	brother Stef Ungvarsky Box 61 Granger Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	28
29	Andel [illegible]	18		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Groshurow	Newyork	—	sister	2	"	"	bro.-in-l. Mikor Hegyberg 340 E. Hengtonth Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blonde	grey	"	Groshurow	29
30	Janos [illegible]	45		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kalyaskert	New Salem Pa	yes	son	16	yes	"	Jon Jos Jurka New Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	Matyasfalva	30

D.O.

"Remarks" column to be used for entering such remarks as may be necessary to complete the answers to questions, or to indicate whether any alien is deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, an idiot, insane, a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or has been in prison, or in a almshouse or asylum, or is a polygamist, or is coming under contract to perform labor, etc. Also for the use of the Commissioner of Immigration in completing the Government Inspection.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. BOUMA, master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. BOUMA
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, BASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COUNTED [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam 2 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C. t. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lajos Farmer	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Farmlek	W. Seneca NY		yes	self	$14	no			Wife Rev Antal Gross 4480 Tuscarawas Ave Bellefontaine	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	grey	none	Farmellek	1
2	Mateas Tomcsak	24															20	no			friend Antal Gross 480 Tuscarawas Ave Bellefontaine NY						5	3		brown				2
3	Eszter Tokash	38		m							Hungary	Kenmore	Akron O.		till		10				friend Joseph Kenmore O.						5	3	dark		blue		Czesza	3
4	Dezso Tokay	10		s													10										5	6	fair		grey			4
5	Tamas Tokay	6		m													10				friend						5	5						5
6	Istvan [illegible]	33															20	yes	1905	Kenmore							5	6			blue			6
7	Mitar Ckara	34	m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Serbian	Slavonian	Torencam	Marmer Tube Co	to NY		self		$22	Sept	1902	Middletown	uncle Tome Plavsic Mariner Harbor Box 328	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none		Torencam	7
8	Toma Markovic	36	m														16	no									5	4		fair	blue			8
9	Hugo Tetesi	25	s			yes	yes		Hungarian	Hungary	Alsopatok						$20				friend Jakacs Ferency 197 E 4th str NYC						5	6		blonde	grey		Alsopatok	9
10	Josef Mezinger	26															20										5	4		fair	grey	blue		10
11	Keleman Vegh	29									Balatonszentgyorgy	Clay Center	to Kansas				44				Cousin Simon Czira Box 98 Clay Center Kan.						5	10	dark		brown	little scar on Left cheek	Balatonszentgyorgy	11
12	Bela Targa	18			carpenter						Alsopatok		NY				20				friend Jakacs Ferency 197 E 4th str NYC						5	5	fair	blue		none	Alsopatok	12
13	Istvan Toke	49	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Riege	Kingston	NY				$7	no			Son Sandor Toke c/o Dobely Josef East Kingston Del						5	7	dark	black	brown		Riege	13
14	Istvan Lepos	34															12	yes	1903	Jan Quebec	Brother Dobely Josef East Kingston Del						5	3		brown	blue	scar on forehead	Lemjen	14
15	Andras	26															10	yes	1903	Jan Quebec							5	7		brown	brown	none		15
16	Imre Dobos	40				no	no				Semjen	Perth Amboy	NJ	till			$10	yes	1894	Jan Quebec	friend Sandor Ulles 9 Perth Amboy NJ						5	4		blonde	blue		Lemjen	16
17	Janos Balla	37									Lacza	Roselon	NJ		yes		$12	no			friend Janos Pareges Roselon NJ						5	6		black	brown		Agard	17
18	Janos Czeresi	30	m			yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rivera	NJ				$11	yes	1905	Rivera NJ	friend Andras Toth Rivera NJ						5	5	pair	brown	grey		Semjen	18
19	Imre Toth	40									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lorain	Ohio				$3	yes	1904	Lorain Ohio	Br. i. l. Ferency Czaraph 139 Reed Lorain Ohio						5	3	dark	grey	grey		Semjen	19
20	Albert Kiraly	27										Perth Amboy	NJ				$8	no			Brother Sandor Kiraly 65 Hall ave Perth Amboy NJ						5	9		black	brown			20
21	Jozsef Juda	25									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Perth Amboy	NJ				$6	yes	1904	Perth Amboy NJ	brother Gabor Juda Perth Amboy NJ						5	6		blue			Malgyno	21
22	Istvan Fazekas	35									Csecse	Roselon	NJ				$16	yes	1899	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Janos Kasetas Roselon NJ						4	10		black	brown		Csecse	22
23	Peter	34															15	no			brother						5	6		black	blue			23
24	Josip Radanovic	19	s						Serbian	Slavonian	Potocani	Marmer	to NY				$13				Uncle Tomes Plavsic Mariner Harbor Box 328						5	6		brown	brown		Potocani	24
25	Joco Stojkovic	40	m			no	no				Vera	Sharpsville	Pa		yes		$10				friend Tes Crnjanac Sharpsville Box 136						5	4			gray		Vera	25
26	Gajer Nava	26															17				friend Tsa						5	5		fair	black	gray		26
27	Lapur Menad	28															18				friend Djoko Mandic Sharpsville Box 136						5	8		dark				27
28	Nicola Arsenovic	33															9				friend Tes Crnjac Sharpsville Pa Box 136						5	6						28
29	Nikola Bosikovic	32															10				friend Djoko Mandic Sharpsville Box 136						5	6						29
30	Janos Kracsenko	38				yes	yes		Bohemian		Uglark	Sempsa					10				friend Frank Jelinsky Sempsa NY Box 92						5	7					Uglark	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] master * of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens named~~ therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * [redacted] therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11-16½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

"A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 11-11½

Form approved by Department of Commerce and Labor. Immigration service.

RAILROAD, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. State	11 City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or age at last arrival	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stanislaw Grelstew	23	m	s	laborer				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telsi	Rumford Falls Me		yes	Halfbrother	no	no			Halfbrother: Feeno Potave St. 8 Avn Stub Rumford Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue		Telsi
2	Antonina Rygy	20	f		none					Polish		Serbowsky	Jersey city N.J.		no	uncle	$5.-				Uncle: Franciszek Dombr. Boston Mass														Serbowsky
3	Vincenty Kostanszny	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pichina	Chicago Ills		yes	brother	$10.-	yes	1903	Chicago Ills	Brother: Al. Kobelarsky 8661 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ills												Pichina
4	Josef Butkus	27			no	no			Lithuanian		Shouldgon	Pingston Ills			self	$7.-	no				Bro 1779 - Georgetown Ills Cousin: Frank Edgell 628 Hannards - Racine Wis												Jurisdom
5	Barbara Brakauk	22	f	s	none	yes	yes					Zgarone	Racine Wisc				$5.-				Cousin: Stanislaw Jaroviski 8706 Exchange Ave - Chicago Ills												Zgarone
6	Adam Jaroiski	28	m	m	laborer					Polish		Pichina	Chicago Ills		brl		$10.-				Sister: Zofia Jaroiwski 794 Herrmange Ave - Chicago Ills												Pichina
7	Josef Gzesciak	30	"	"	"							Pichina	Chicago Ills		self		$15.-				Brl: Stanislaw Karzchewski 3 Baltimore Ave 8661 - Chicago Ills												Pichina
8	Adam Zaborski	30											Chicago Ills				$10.-				Brl: J. Nowak 3925 Broadway - Chicago Ills												Pichina
9	Franciszek Michalski	27		s									Chicago Ills				$12.-				Half Brother: J. Zienats 147 6th Ave Springfield Ills												Pichina
10	Antonia Walkeviczute	23	f		none	none			Lithuanian		Wilkowisk	Springfield Ills					$17.-				Sister: Fr. Kuderyshka Bridgeport Conn												Pichina
11	Alexandra Pelack	18								Polish		Neman	Bridgeport Conn		no		$10.-				Uncle: Stanislaw Armatis												Neman
12	Jan Bator	22	m	"	lab	yes	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Dombrowa	Chicago Ills		"	"	$45.-	"			5th Division Ave Chicago Ills Brother: Augustin Wiencieljic												Dombrowa
13	Stanislawa Wiankejic	18	f	"	none	no	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wobolin	Brockton Mass		yes	"	$12.-	"			50 Melrose Ave Brockton Mass friend: J. Richman												Satin
14	Sama Metskalo	8	X						Austria	X	Austria	Jaworow	X New York		"	"	$5.-	X			404 6th Ave New York												Jaworow
15	Franciszek Jezierski	21	m	m	lab	yes	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolo	Pringle Pa		no	"	$40.-	"			bro: J. A. Krzyzanski Box 281 Pringle Pa friend: J. Richman												Kolo
16	Katarzyna Suwala	18	f	s	none	no	no		Austria	"	Austria	Jaworow	N.Y.		"	"	$10.-	X			404 6th Ave N. York friend: Ilia Slawski												Jaworow
17	Teofil Ruen	27	m	m	lab	yes	yes		Hung	Roum	Hung	Vidst	Alliance Ohio		yes	"	$20.-	"			Box 64 Alliance Ohio friend: Nikolaj Vilken												Vidst
18	Jerzy Bucala	18	"	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$5.-	"			c/o friend: Frank Kolchinski												
19	Tstvan Ellenberg	36	"	m	"	"	"			Slov		Abafs	Simpson Pa		"	"	$10.-	"			Box 92 Simpson Pa												Abafas
20	Peter "	24	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"		"	"	$5.-	"																
21	Veterne "	23	f	"	none	no	no			"		"	"		"	"	$14.-	"																
22	Tstvan Biros	46	Box	s	lab	yes	yes			"		Nagyoites	Pittsburg Pa		"	"	$10.-	"			bro: l. Josef Blizman 51 Butler Str. Pittsburg Pa												Nagyoites
23	Tstvan Sebo	40	"	m	"	"	"			"		"	Alpha NJ		"	"	$16.-	"			cousin: Sandor Csirnagi Box 34 Alpha NJ friend: Csiszar Flora												Zap
24	Todor Grancsa	40	"	"	"	no	no			Roum		St. Lombor	Erie Pa		"	"	$45.-	"			1121 W. Lake St. Erie Pa												St. Lombor
25	Eva "	17	f	s	none	yes	yes			"		"	"		"	"	$5.-	"																
26	Maria Kelenicz	19	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"		"	"	$10.-	"																
27	Johanna Melis	20	"	"	"	"	"			Slov		Nagymoton	Woodlawn Pa		no	"	$14.-	"			uncle: John Krajcech 220 University Place uncle: Stefan Lankovitz												Nagymodes
28	Brigitta Benecl	16	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	Bridgeport Conn		yes	"	$18.-	"			162 Hallett St Bridgeport Conn friend: Kazo Gyula												Petervas
29	Joseph Kocsi	32	m	"	lab	"	"			Magya		Oreese	Remmore Ohio		"	"	$16.-	"			Box 75 Remmore Ohio brother: Janos Sprok												Oreese
30	Mihaly Sprok	20	"	m	"	no	no			Slov		Nas	Johnstown Pa		yes	"	$-	"			120 Broom str Johnstown Pa												Nagyapati

30

* Insert the words expressing customs and ideas in Greek, etc., in column 6 which they are "married" or "in or out."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master * of the Nieûw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible] Amsterdam, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, joining engineer, screw polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or *No* in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS LIST OR MANIFEST

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 4th* 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Prepaid ticket	Whether in Asylum	Condition of Health, Physical and Mental	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.																				Feet.	Inches.				
1	Ludovan Kuczynski	23	m	s	Cab	yes	yes	Hung	Croat	Hung	Rezwacz	Sharpsville	Pa	self	$14,00			friend Milan Jamecic Box 79 53 Sharpsville Pa	no	no	no	yes	no	5	9½	dark	blue	brown	none	Prizer ac	1
2	Seko Popovlecki	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meadville	"	"	"	"	14	"		brother Pajo Popovlecki	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	grey	"	Meadvicoan	2
3	Domoto Trefimovo	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		brother Paulo Trefimovo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	3
4	Sebak Ajdud	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barberton	"	"	"	"	20	"		Box 314 Sharpsville Pa brother Lazo Ajdinjacki Box 214 Barberton O	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	grey	"	"	4
5	Mladen "	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Semester Penn	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mercer	Madison	"	"	"	14	"		brother Cyrus Payne Box 54 Shenevsville	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Oglevan	6
7	Janos, Madi	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucza	Denison	"	"	"	14	"		friend Janos Varga 1 year 1908 Denison O	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	blue	"	Kurova	7
8	Janka Jucerec	14	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Trgumost	McKeesport	"	"	"	4	"		father Marko Jovicevic McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	brown	"	Trgumost	8
~~9~~	~~Mladen Rodosky~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croat~~	~~Austria~~	~~Mergendorf~~	~~Sharpsville~~	~~Pa~~	~~self~~	~~14~~			~~brother Tomo Rodosky Box 11 3rd Ave Monongahela Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mergendorf~~	~~9~~
					7- 100648		3/2/39																								
10	Gjoan Rasovadgic	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Croat	Turkey	Sisatka	Monongahela	Pa	self	20			brother Ilija Rasovadgic Box 11 3rd Ave Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Sisatka	10
11	Rock Lemanske	23	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	Lemans	Clinton	Co	self	$10	no	brother Jan Lemanske Box 1 Clinton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	blond	grey	none	Lemans	11
12	Anna Waskevaccuite	22	f	s	none	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Wilkesbarre	Pa	"	12	"		Box 1210 Olive Springfield Mother Rachel Mikelis Corner 9th Ashley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Starakes	12
13	Ludvik Jaszkos	25	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kovno	Ashley	"	brother	2	"									5	5½	"	"	black	grey	Lakeke	13
14	Anna Lucenaccite	22	f	"	none	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Wilkesbarre	Pa	"	10	"																14
15	Stanislaw Gegus	20	m	s	Lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Skaudvile	Brighton	Pa	self	$7	no		Box 1210 Olive Springfield Pa Mother Rachel Mikelis Box 1210 Olive Springfield Pa	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	fair	dark	black	none	Impossible	15
16	Masna Karemba	37	"	"	yes	no	"	"	Polish	"	Kochova	Sochocin	Pol	no	"	23 Sept 1906	Chicago	Aunt Box 10 Cicero Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	grey	none	Skudske	16
17	Wojciech Novak	20	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Kochowska	"	"	"	20	no	1300 Russell Ave Chicago Ill brother Jan Novakowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	blue	"	Grazieva	17
18	Josef Plaszkiewicz	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronkowsky	Chicago	Ill	"	30	"	75 N Robey St Chicago Ill Cousin Wawrzyniak Kolonia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kindzinge	18
19	Antonas Kuskonis	24	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	Kovany	Pittsburg	Pa	brother	60	"		42 Lyon Ave Shenandoah Pa Brother Stanislaw Kuskonis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Kubraniai	19
20	Vincents Paruchiosky	19	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Medova	Luffern	"	"	60	"		R.F.D. Box 1 Shenandoah Pa Brother M. Gorgolewski	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	Koldyany	20
21	Franciska Matuszewska	20	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kolno	Clinton	"	half	60	"		Box 29 Osborn Ky Half Brother Stanislaw Lesiak	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	brown	"	"	21
22	Stanislaw Bzilak	20	m	s	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	Rimpard	"	uncle	10	"		1334 Keyser Ave Clinton Ind uncle Josef Ragmund	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Lypni	22
23	Jack Konybusnsky	36	m	married	"	"	"	Hebrews	"	"	Mirovice	Roy	Ky	self	2	"		Rickards Ky Box 1 Roy Ky brother Meyer Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Mirlenka	23
24	Jurat Bagzinskas	20	"	s	Lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kovno	Thackeray	Pa	half	60	"		138 Lloyd Ave Latrobe Pa Half Brother Anton Lekavicz	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	black	"	Jankov	24
25	Hanna Mikszard	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovna	Rumford	Me	self	25	"		45 Bridge St Waterville Me brother Jasonas Kavaniskas	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Perieska	25
26	Tellen Kreuss	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"		Box 11 3rd Ave Monongahela Pa Brother Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kvoza	26
27	Tetyes Tetokes	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Tissah Karah	30	"	married	"	"	"	Hebrews	"	"	Kremi	Ky	"	uncle	4	"		half Box 1 Kay Kremi Ky Brother Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Hosda	28
29	Josef Molenda	35	"	s	Lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Mahova	Rockdale	Pa	uncle	1	"		Box 11 Mikrock Ky Brother Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	Kremis	29
30	Jan Rugaj	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saimie	Philipa	"	brother	60	"		uncle Jan Libenske 27 Goldrick Rockdale Pa Brother Andrew Rugaj 902 E Grand Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	"	Dzikovo	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the Nieuw Am[illegible] from ROTTE[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

N. B.—Either Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "non-immigrant" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—41

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—41

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 44

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 22nd* 190*7* Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Vladislaw Baranoski	18		m	s	lab		no	ng Russia	Pole	Russia	Roonn	Oceola Mills Pa	yes	brother	$ 11.	no			brother Frank Baranoskas Box 247 Oceola Mills Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	blue	gray		Roonn
2	Jacob Skrypkunas	22		"	"				2-37225-5/31/05		"	Kelmiky	Nashua N.H.		Cousin	6.				Cousin Tomasus Mizara 7 School Street Nashua N.H.							5	4	dark	black	brown		Selemiky
3	Jan Krzyla	35		m						Polish	"	Sokol	New Britain Conn	yes	b. i. l.	2.				brt. l. Josef Konczewa 879 Orange street New Britain							5	5½	fair	blond	blue		Grodno
4	Leo Szczerowo	26		"	s		yes	yes		"	"	Sawalki	Norwich Conn	yes	brother	8.				brother Czesl Szczerowski 300 Main st. Norwich Conn												
5	Kasimira Kobosko	3		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mazowiek	Worcester Mass	yes	husband	8.	no			husband Mikolaj Kobosko 18 Lafayette St. Worcester Mass							5	2½	fair	brown	grey	hookmarkes	Kurzineik
6	Feliksas Pokunevicius	16		f	s						"	Osaschy	Beaver Falls Pa		brother	150.				brother Tom Pokunevicius 10-12 Street Beaver Falls Pa							5	2½	"	blond	blue	none	Raczà
7	Rachel Feier	26		f	m		no	no		Hebrew	"	Russia	New York		husband	—				husband M. Feier 1493 5th Ave New York							5	1	"	brown			Berzen
8	Judel	2		m	s						"				father	—				father Dito							—	—	"	black	brown		"
9	Rosa Hutzman	20		f	m				2-78353-3/9/06		"	Wolczysk			husband	$20.				husband M. Hutzman 380 E. 5th Street New York							5	—	"	"	grey		Wolczysk
10	Chaim	8		m	s		yes	yes			"				father	—				father Dito							—	—	dark	"	brown		"
11	Sure	5		"	"		no	no			"				"	—				" Dito							—	—	"	"	"		"
12	Phrandel Tokar	24		"	"		yes	yes			"	Bedyczow			self	$5.				Cousin M. Holsky 247 Eldry Street New York							4	10	fair	brown	grey		Berdiczew
13	Schlome Brodsky	55		m	m	merchant					"	Zaslow	Brockton Mass	yes		$50.				Childer J. Brodsky 20 Willard Street Brockton Mass							5	3	"	grey			Zaslow
14	Jake	6		f	s	none					"				husband	—				Dito Dito							5	½	"	"	"		"
15	Jankel Jagodin	40		m	m	joiner	no	no			Russia	Luter	Newark N.J.	no	self	$18.				Cousin Isaac Egerth 49 Rutgers St. Newark N.J.							5	4	"	"	brown		Wierzpolin
16	Feige	4		f	s						"									Dito Dito							5	3	"	black	"		Luter
17	Josel Krivanos	36		m	m	joiner	yes	yes			"	Luter	New York		self	$12.				No address							5	½	"	brown	blue		Luter
18	Rachmiel Gurevitz	21		"	s	merchant	"	"	"		"	Miropol	Philad Pa	yes	"	$6.				Cousin N. Horovitz 341 League Street Philad Pa							5	2	"	blond	brown		Miropol
19	Abraham Bonbaum	24		"	"	tailor	"	"		Austria	Austria	Korodenka	New York		"	10.				Cousin Fred Tauber 150 Rivington St. New York							5	5½	"	brown	"		Korodenka
20	Benjamin Kepecliker	28		"	m	tab	"	"		Austria	"	Nizmor	Chelsea Mass	yes	self	3.				Uncle J. J. Gottfried 38 W. 3rd Street Chelsea mass							5	1½	"	"	"		Nizmor
21	Sandor Gregar	33		"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Wrentorom	Mich		4.				brt. l. Nika Jankovic 1004 Natalie Pal E. St Louis Ills							5	6	"	brown	"		Wrsenctoran
22	Konstanty Dabglos	23		m	s	tab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kojsiat	Elizabethport	yes	brother	$15.	no			brother J. Dobglos 71 Dana St. Elizabeth port N.J.							5	6½	fair	blond	blue	pock marked	Andriaw
23	Julius Juszka	17		"	"		1-49711	yes	yes		"	Lelian	Hartford Conn		brother	$.				brother P. Juszka 15 Spruce St. Hartford Conn							6	10	"	grey		none	Lelian
24	Klemont Bekkis	19		"	"		"	"	2-18½		"	Illoki	Brockton Mass		Uncle	3.				Uncle Alexander Bralakis 80 Melrose Ave. Brockton mass							5	6	"	"	"		Illoki
25	Stanislaw Tennkas	17		"	"		"	"			"	Lelian	Hartford Conn		brother	2.	no			brother J. Tennkas 15 Spruce St. Hartford Conn							5	8½	"	"	"		Lelian
26	Paul Karlowsky	17		"	"		no	no			"	Ponjanel	Indianapolis Ind		Uncle	15.				Uncle Anton Karlowsky Indianas Harbor Ind Box 247							5	6	black	blue	"		Lodsz
27	Jonas Tulickis	20		"	"		"	"			"	Ojanesk	Easton Pa		brother	8.				brother Antonas Tulickis 468 Northampton St. Easton Pa							5	6	"	brown	"		Ensunko
28	Kazimir Jodzis	24		"	m		yes	yes		Polish	"	Lelian	Hartford Conn		brother	2.	no			brother John Judzis 1024 Sherman Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	blond	brown	freckled	Kurzineik
29	Josef Lukowsky	26		"	"		"	no	no		"	Rubelli	Kingston Pa	no	self	$.	yes	1902	Kingston Pa	brt. l. Marcin Rusiecki Kingston Pa							5	4½	"	grey		no ms	Rubelli
30	Jacob Dabrushkes	18		f	s	none					"	Kolno	Clinton Mass	yes	Aunt	10.	no			Aunt M. Cytavi 121 Green Ave Clinton Mass							4	9	"	Red	blue		

"Nationality of aliensee" and "Race or People" are to be filled in by the alien passengers & whether they are "Americans" or "Non-Americans"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. GOLDER, master, * of the S.S. New Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

H. Golder
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. New Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Have you a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST NOT BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of N Y 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State	City or Town	Whether has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Janke Sokolskij	22	f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezajew	New York		—	self	$	no	Cousin Jakob Kolodesh 9 Rammel St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	brown	none	Rezajew
2	Rachel Schneider	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovna	Boston	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Chaja Schneider 23 Seneca St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	grey	"	"	Rovna
3	Lucksen Wenner	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kusalyn	N. York	"	"	"	84	no	brother f. Wenner c/o Alex Fuss Ludlowstr 86 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	brown	"	Generowky
4	Dorsje	21	f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		bro f	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abraham	42	m	m	fisherman			"	"	"	Generowky	"	"	"	"	5		bro. B. Wenner c/o Alex Fuss 86 Ludlowstr & Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
6	Laftale Serolowicz	22	"	s	Cigarmaker			"	"	"	Kusalyn	"	"	"	"	$		cousin Berre Wenn 165 Ludlowstr Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Kusalyn
7	Josef Generowsky	30	"	m	fisherman			"	"	"	Kremenczuk	St Louis	Mo	yes	"	2		uncle of Lapen 1934 f/p Bedella St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	"	Kremenczuk
8	Moses Foresler	22	m	s	joiner			"	"	"	Lubbe	N York		"	"	10		uncle M. Gilberg 446 Nota Bienne Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Lubbe
9	Emilyan Praszenko	42	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Uman	"	"	"	"	20		via address brother Stan. Wiezorek 842 East Genesee Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	grey	"	Uman
10	Jan Wiezorek	29	"	m	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pakosch	Schenectady	yes	self	$			bro C	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	Pakosch
11	Rozalia "	24	f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"		husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Schroesbza
12	Franciska "	25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"
13	Salomea "	1	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blond blue	"	Pakosch
14	Stanislawa "	5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"
15	Michal Koza	34	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaworow	Newyork		—	self	$		friend J. Kochran 484 6th Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Pandow
16	Ivan Nowak	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	"	"	"
17	Kazimir Suranski	18	f	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Plantsville Conn		no	"	6		bro Anton Jarzembow Plantsville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	blonde	blue	"	Suwalki
18	Anton Rawa	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philippowo	Jersey City	"	"	"	$150		bro Franciszek Ostrowicz 180 11th Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	Philippowo
19	Leokadia "	23	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	blonde	blue	"	"
20	Josefa Smolska	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	grey	"	"	"
21	Gabriel Cholewicki	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		brother Fr. Cholewicki 112 St. 182 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
22	Julian Lenartowicz	19	"	"	"	138900	3/2/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		half bro Jul. Orcutt 112 St. 180 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	brown	"	"
23	Anton Romokowski	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Wielun
24	Wladyslaw Orlowski	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"	"	10.50		uncle Ignacy Lesniewski Cedar St. 568 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pelcpowo
25	Piotr Smokowski	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.50		uncle Wojciech Smokowski Henderson St. 457 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	grey	"	"	"
26	Julian Lukowski	25	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.50		bro Jan Bagrowski Box 248 New Cumberland W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Augustpol
27	Zofka Josefowa	18	f	"	none			"	"	"	Augustpol	New Cumberland W.V.		yes	bro	18			"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	blue	"	"
28	Jozef Kenrelis	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Lith	"	Skomorsky	Peabody Mass		"	"	4		bro A. Grigaliunas 15 Lyndhurst St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blonde	blue	"	Skomorsky
29	Jackel Perzner	17	"	s	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bourzan	Chelsea		"	brother	"		brother H. Perzner 165 Eighth St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	Bourzan
30	Wladislaw Cizewski	32	X	m	laborer	"	"	X	Polish	"	X Pogezy	Chicago	Ill	yes	bro	5	X	bro Fr. Skrzypczynski 870 - 17th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

* Insert a figure showing occupation of females and others by parents, thus: a widow's daughter may be "operative" or "in domestic"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master,* of the Nieuw A[illegible] from [illegible]STERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer, master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible]s[illegible]dam,* [illegible]tracking thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible]EN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "returning" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, and 9. (As to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 10. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kyrgyz.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, RAILS, AND [illegible] MUST BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peter Kochrak	41	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hung	Slovak	Hung	Kodor Illenyen			yes	self	$18	no	friend Mihaly Chakovic 329½ Ellegh n Allengyen Hung	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	Hungary
2	Lucas Wrecko	17	"	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	Magyora Chicza			"	"	14		brother Michal Kovats 52 Canal Pullman Chicago Ills					5		fair	blue grey	"	Hungary
3	Joe J Mikyska	50	m							Abodadowan			"	"	16		brother Mihaly Adler 1730 Englewood Chicago					5		dark	"	"	Bosn
4	Mihaly Kochanek	24	"	Cab						Alexandrovo Csolnokvar			"	"	14		brother Louis Kochak 1608 W Congress Chicago					5		fair	"	"	Krakoor
5	Dominick Campa	17	"							Alexandrovo Csolnokvar			"	"	14		friend Joseph Csmarsko 1608 W Congress Chicago					5		"	"	"	Alexandrovan
6	Mary Gregora	18	"							Alexandrovo Csolnokvar			"	"	14		brother Wm Campfield 1608 W Congress Chicago										Bazsenbrikes
7	Anton Krocyka	30	"							Bazsenbrikes Pethlenbrej			"	"	18		friend Wm Kocyka 29 Glenwood Ave Pethlenbrej Hungary					5	4	"	"	Scar on face	"
8	Adam Pl	32	m										"	"	20											
9	Gyorgy "	24	"				German			Alvoan Milwaukee			"	"	40		friend Heinrich Wagner 403 Pleasant Milwaukee Wis					5	6	dark	"		Alvoan
10	Mihaly Nemo	24	"					Slovak		Lucka Hung			"	"	10											
11	Theodore Medenskyi	9	m	none	no			Hebrew		Lakan Brooklyn			"	"	60		friend Agata Nemo 669 E 164th St New York					5	4	fair	brown		Lucka
12	Harold "	5	m		no												friend Mihaly Medynsky 553 Newark Brooklyn					5	1				Balatanvoce
13	Ebenezer "	3	"														father — —							blond			
14	Santon "	11	"														— —										
15	Zuzanna Svecz	23						Slovak		Hunka Hung					12		friend Jacob Jakobovic 820 E 68th N Y										Hunka
16	Janos Kubinsky	26	m	Lab	no	no				Schwenbad					20		friend Jan Lecsh 224 E 68th N Y					5	7	"	blue		Schwenbad
17	Mihaly Chovetek	33	"		yes	yes											friend Santiago Cuar 178 Barbadue Newarky					5	6	dark	" brown		
18	Stefan Cintary	26	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Newark N J	no		40	4 yrs ago to Russia	friend Johan Lecsh 224 E 68th New York					5	6	"	blond blue		
19	Janos Rumpold	29	"	Laborer				Magyar	Hung	Sapa			"		20	No	Stefano Csizmadia Sellers					5	9	"	brown brown	crippled	Sapa
20	Elena Srelec	18	f	Cab											50		brother Csizmadia Sellers										
21	Johan Szyc	37	m					German		Kissroce Pottolorno			yes		12		brother Albrecht Tomak 449 Washington Pittsburg					5	6	fair	"	none	"
22	Stefan Kocek	20	"					Slovak		Nagymato Skelton			"		22		uncle Joseph Novak Skelton Penn					5	7	dark	grey		Kissroce-
23	Stefan Josef Otth	40	m					Magyar		Bakonak Nagycek			"		12		Gustav Jos Fiskade Box 544 Marbucks Pa					5	4	fair	blond		Nagymodor
24	Janos Kiebe	40	"										"		12		brother					5	4	dark	" blue		Bakonak
25	Josef Kletka	42	"				Austria	Boh	Austria	Hunna Czesco			"		60							5	4				
26	Jakob Schvarz	17	"	Glazier			Hung	Hebrew	Hung	Josony			N Y		8		brother Adolph Schvarz 90 Rivington N Y					5	10	"	brown brown		Pacharcz
27	Erzsebet [illegible]	22	f	[illegible]				Magyar					Guillem Hung		20		brother Karoly Csato Gyulasam Hung					5	6	"	blue blue		Lovarske
28	Mena "	1	"			no							Hung		40		father					5	6	fair	brown brown		Oroszny
29	Aaron Selekter	34	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bertegen			N Y		Self		friend Wm Cherbensky 64 Christopher Newyork										
30	Hanne Srebrec	21	"	Merchant						Grubach Bolon					2		Karl Dr Arnoplatten 9 Wallstreet Boston Mass					5	2½		blind		Hradiczon
																						5	5				

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. K[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—IIIa

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show desirably the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

THIS [illegible] IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 15 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Brooke Fink	17																													
2	Heinrich Mosk	17	m	s	Tailor			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Tolochow	New York		Father	$50	no															
3	James Kardai	29	m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Rosenfeld	Akron		Self	$30																
4	Georgy Vere	26	m						Magyar		Vezsel	Fort Reading			$25															
5	Ben Sekes				Steward						Venice				$75															
6	James Bartolame	17	m	s	Laborer						Varga	Akron			$10															
7	London Kurcza	24	m	s							Aldvari	Akron			$15															
8	Sol Roth										Czjenicz	Cedarby			$6															
9	James Jackes	19									Sandpeter	Waldheim			$15															
10	Josef Jozsik	25										Akron			$25															
11	Mehaly Kassa	21							Slovak		Ferencz	Barberton			$15															
12	Mehaly Kosk	24	m	m	X				Magyar		Alsodubovan	Sandford		self	$15															
13	James Seke	24	m	s							Vezsel	Fort Reading			$25															
14	Anna Pöll	19		s	Servant										$25															
15	Julia Csiz	19		s											$25															
16	Joe Enterove	19	m	s	Laborer				Serbian		Dalya	Cleveland			$4															
17	Maria Nagy	19		s	Servant girl				Magyar		Vezsar	Akron			$15															
18	Josef Bali	26	m	s	Smith						Eder Asztro				$15															
19	James Kenedi	16	m	s	Laborer						Kenes	Fort Reading			$15															
20	Sander Kis	23	m	s								Fort Reading			$12															
21	Emelian Papa	17	m	s					Roum		Czic	Salem			$12															
22	Miklos Chickemeck	27	m	m					Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$8	yes	4 yrs	Mother												
23	Leo	25	m	s											$8	no														
24	Ferenez Vregt	26	m	m											$15															
25	James Gerinhardt	22							German		Unterbeyler	Tassic			$15															
26	Mehaly Cinkome	26	m	m											$15															
27	Antal Jankovic	33	m	m					Austrian		Kephas	Chilton			$15															
28	Sandal Steger	21	m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$20															
29	James Urdea	17		s											$10	yes	4 yrs	Mother												
30	Joseph Lancsec	16		s					Roumanian		Czicd	Salem			$11	no														

C. F. English M.D.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Nieuw Am[illegible], from [illegible]ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of New York

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of all s manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wilhelmina Chlapicka	1		f		1-1057 55 3-5/38/35 $123.18 11-19 SK			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaworow	Cleveland O.		Mother	$50	No			Mother Franciszka Chlapicka 1022 E 63rd St Cleveland O.					3	2	dark				Poland
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		Laborer 11-35555 [illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother					Brother Sigmund Slatorva [illegible] Wm. Trenton NJ					5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue		Gnes.
3	Maria Pinczak	18				Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish		Cudaky	Cudaky O.		Cousin	$10				Cousin Jan Suemia Cudaky Ohio											
4	Jaga Fetic	22		m		Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	Obreska	Cleveland O.		Self	$16				Uncle Franjo Cvetkovic 1022 E 63rd St Cleveland O.					5	1	"	"	"		Vinari
5	Stipan Majtan	30		m		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gilkovce	Youngstown O.		"	$12	Yes	1901	Youngstown O.	Friend Jacob Gjurak [illegible] Youngstown O.					5	7	"	Brown	Grey		Celekovce
6	Franjo Lokica	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 7				Brother Geuro Cokica Youngstown O. Brideville 2					5	6	"	"	"		"
~~7~~	~~Mato Pribanic~~	~~35~~		~~m~~		~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~Kostjerac~~	"		"	$10				~~Friend Mato Pribanic Youngstown O.~~											
8	Ivan Turlic	23		m		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Petritiv	Duquesne Pa		"	$ 8				Brother Mitko Turlic Duquesne Pa					5	3½	dark	Black	"		Rastjevac
9	Jiska Zelenyak	22		f		None	"	"	"	"	"	Ribnik	Pittsburg Pa		"	$30				Husb. Dimbro Zelenyak Buffalo N.Y. 52-16 Pittsburg Pa					5	7	"	Fair	Gray		Kobiswatz
10	Sofya Juran	18		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Johnstown		"	$14				Brother Jano Mikelic Front Street 410 Johnstown Pa					5	1	"	Dark	Black	Brown	"
11	Anton Janekovic Cicek	24		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sela	West Seneca to Buffalo NY		"	$12				Friend Janko Javornik 6529 Union Ave West Seneca NY					5	1½	"	"	"		"
12	Ivan Lekulic	33		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$12				" " "					5	5½	"	Fair	Dark Grey		Sela
13	Zeidel Chmelnitzky	8		m		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabethgrad	Brooklyn NY		6	$ 6				Brother Sender Chmelnitzky 226 Celery St Brooklyn NY					5	6	"	Blonde	"		Greda
14	Yachmen Isporwicky	47		"		Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		Brother					Brother L. Isparnicky 27 6th St New York						2	"	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nose	Elisabethgrad
15	Moische Scher	27		m		Taylor	no	no	"	"	"	Bialycerkow	"		"	$ 5				Brother L. Scher 69-73 Rivington St New York					5	7	"	Black	Brown		"
16	Abe Pincaker	18		"		Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mszorgolich	Waterloo Iowa	Yes	Uncle	$ 2				Uncle C. Chernak Waterloo Iowa					5	6	"	Blonde	"		Bialycerkow
17	Rivke Gottesfeld	17		f		None	"	"	"	"	"	Skalat	New York	—	Sister	—				Sister L. Gottesfeld 79-79 Essex St New York					5	—	"	Brown	Brown		Csszyan
18	Andrusek Zalonuck	35		m	m	Lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaworow	X		Self	$ 4				Friend Mechanic 484 6th Ave New York					5	5	"	Blonde	Blue		Skalat
19	Piotr Rozyk	24		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$14				"					5	10	"	Brown	"		Corudow
20	Samuel Ganuel	42		m		"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	"		"	$ 4				Cousin					5	6½	"	"	"		Jorudno
21	Michal Mielnyk	25		"		"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Porudno	"		"	$ 8				Friend					5	1	"	Blonde	"		Corudow
22	Mendele Durstein	24		m		Paperhanger	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokolowka	Brooklyn NY		"	$ 20				Bro in Law Frank Weintraub 351 Osborne St Brooklyn NY					5	6	"	Brown	Brown		Sokolowka
23	Rifkel Bakker	21		m	S	Seamstress	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Harkemmer Ada	Ada Mich		"	$ 20				Friend Daniel Kiesra Ada Mich					5	9½	"	Blonde	Blue		Buitenpost
24	Leiser Yachmanowitz	20		"	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kussotinow	New York		Brother					Brother Hirsch Yachmanowitz 292 Watkins St Brooklyn NY					6	4	"	Dark	Black	Brown	Kussotinow
25	Tendet Boroca	26		"		Smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fors	Lorain Ohio	yes	Self	$16				Brother Josef Boroca 58 W. Lykins Athol Bank Lorain O.					5	1	"	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Cost
26	Gyorgy Farkas	29		m		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$16				Brother Ferenc Gores 356 N. 11th St Lorain Ohio					5	9	"	Dark	Brown		"
27	Janos Futoly	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kmesser	Bethlehem Pa		"	$10				Friend Janos Salomon 853 Second St Bethlehem Pa					5	4	"	"	"		Kmesser
28	Istvan Sarkadi	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyerbator	New York	—	"	$50				Bro in Law Edward Chlapka 14 Queen Ann St New York					5	1	"	Blonde	Grey		Nyerbator
29	Laslo Salomon	28		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jr. Kmesser	Bethlehem Pa	Yes	"	$70				Friend Janos Salomon 853 Second St Bethlehem Pa					5	6	"	"	"		Szandpalvare
30	Gabor Molnar	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10				Friend					5	4	"	"	"		"

* Insert the letter S before the name of a passenger who is a stowaway; the letter D before the name of a deserting seaman; and the letter M before the name of a master who intends to abandon his vessel in a foreign port. List of stowaways will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master * of the [illegible] from [illegible]ERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear — that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrating Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] R. KELLY [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of New York [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cotton worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, another indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transitu"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South Amer[illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

[illegible]eral

[illegible]).—

[illegible]ates

[illegible]The

[illegible]d if

[illegible]y any

11—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ivan Vasovic	1	m	m	Child			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Posega	Detroit	Mich	yes	self	$6	no	Godfather Iso Sobic 6161 Trumbull Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	3				Vrbovska
2	Juro Vezic	1	m		None													Dora " "											
3	Mato Vezic	3	m		None													Sofia " "											
4	Jadja Prater	6						Germany		Austria	Akreze	Akron	Ohio	yes		$8													
5	Vincen Pera	18	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Pozic	Columbus	Ohio	yes		$8													
6	Ivan Ivanic	4							Croatian		Blanych	Warren	Ohio	yes		$5													
7	Rata Kuljo	28	f	none	no	no					Obrska	Cleveland	Ohio			$6	no												
8	Steve Rajicic	31	m	m	Laborer											$6													
9	Vladen Voskov	0									Kozic	Detroit	Mich	yes		$5	yes 1902 at Pittsburg												
10	Anton Zugec	37									M. Bukovec	Youngstown	Ohio			$10	no												
11	Rade Zacic	1	m		No	no												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN											
12	Juro Bosicevac	6			yes	yes												Kanik	Tyrone	Pa									
13	Grigorcei Katarzyna	29	f		Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jasliska	Elizabeth	NJ		friend	$4													
14	Anna Podraza	22									Gorziowa	Cyster Bay			cousin	$10													
15	Jan Suchan	19	m		Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szenicz	Myers	NY		father	$8													
16	Anna Pjekuik	17	f		none			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lezyny	Cudacky	Pa	yes	self	$8													
17	Gazza Skiatov	31	m	m	Lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Mylovcz	Cleveland	Ohio			$11													
18	Mijo Juran	19				yes	yes				Millowo	Freedom	Pa			$80													
19	Gjuro Jolic	27			No	no					Polanjsko	Farmington	Penn			$12													
20	Luka Cojmerac	13									Ritnik	Williamsburg	Pa			$12													
21	Nikola Predavic	19	m		yes	yes					Krasljevac	Youngstown	Ohio			$12													
22	Ivan Nikolac	23									Pekekovec					$10	yes 1906 at Youngstown												
23	Gjuro Radia	19	m													$5	yes												
24	Franjo Tzrdek	16			No	no					Cerovac	Cleveland	Ohio			$25													
25	Ivan Koncarek	19									Martyanec	Tyrone	Pa			$11													
26	Ivan Markuncic	28	m		yes	yes										$8													
27	Sure Orenblickerman	6	m	m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riskovos	Meriden	Conn		husband	$2													
	Tanke	2	f												father	—													
29	Karel Zavicky	40	m	m	Laborer	no	no		Polish		Skendrzica	St Louis	Mo		self	$10													
	Gustcirra	28			yes	yes					Sorzovice				brother	$10													

Mrs Weisman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible] master * of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that such investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is in any other way unlawfully coming to the United States; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Officer
master

Immigration

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. KELL, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of New York, &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrating Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for adults, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] should be recorded in this column as tourists by declaration.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17, to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.

11–118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CARRIED ENTIRELY SEPARATE.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

83

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 3rd 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Istvan Horvath		m	Cab	yes	yes	Hung	German	Hung	Kiszombat	Sol Bethlehem		yes	self	$28	no	—	uncle Joan Horvath 418 Linden St Bethlehem	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Kiszombat
2	Antal Horvath	26								Muranombat					16			friend Franz Kaspan 334 2nd St Bethlehem						5	6	fair	"	"	"	Horony
3	Ferenc Kaufe	19	m	none						Falud					12			bill Stefan Franz 416 Oakley St Bethlehem						5	4	dark	brown	"		Falud
4	Ferenc Katanecz	18	m	Cab											14			friend Janos Nagy 338 Jefferson Alley Bethlehem						5	2	fair	blue	"		
5	Carl Barga	17	m	none						Vamyores					11			brother Ferenc Barga 410 Mc Kinstock St Bethlehem						5	4	"	blue	"		Vamyores
6	Jarosbelopeo	21	m	Cab						Bograes					12			friend Riego Abraham 334 Pinchynbrook St Bethlehem						5	6	dark	brown	"		Bograes
7	Mihaly Novak	23								Falud Palmyra Pa					10			brother Landinstreet Box 47 Pepperton Pa						5	9	"	brownblue	"		Falud
8	Miklos Crepot	17								Kospolany		Bethlehem Pa			16			friend Frank Kasits 514 Locust Alley Bethlehem						5	9	fair	brown	"		Kospolany
8	Mar Lancsak	23	f	none											30			bill						5	4	dark	"	"		Kedan
10	Miklos Ranko	24	m	Cab						Tolmacsa					16			cousin Peter Andreas 220 2nd St Bethlehem						5	4	fair	blond	"		Vamyores
11	Istvan Olexa	18								Vamyres					12			bill Frank Farkas 12 2nd St Bethlehem						5	1	"	brown	"		
12	Lanso Pavel	24								Alsoudubka					14			cousin Landonstefan 1053 Easty St Bethlehem						5	8	dark	blond	"		Alsoumaha
13	Istvan Barbarus	17								Kaynes					14			uncle Franz Barbarus 10 2nd St Bethlehem						5	6	fair	"	scar on right cheek		Vasmayres
14	Mihaly Devances	29	m							Bodokegy					22			friend Elec Kiszlak 412 Mc Kinstock St Bethlehem					none	5	7	dark	brown, grey			Bodokegy
15	Matyas Kuzar	37								Hidyhut	Baltimore	Md			14			friend Alois Lanker Bay & Lucas St Baltimore Md						5	9	"	brown	"		Tiborfa
16	Franz Apengl	26					Slovak			Malaczka		Ney			24			seeking Markus Andrasy 1123 E 180th St New York						5	5	fair	blond	blue		Szolcsany
17	Val Zeiviera	26													46			friend Nikolas Feltner 400 15th Ave C Ney						5	7	"	brown	grey		Malaczka
18	Martine	"																friend						5	5	dark	"	"		
19	Tomas Tatkovics	19								Kuty	Schmeckety	Hus			16			cousin Michal Ronovics Hopkinsay 308 Schmeckety Ny						5	7	"	"	bean		Kuty
20	Michal Rinska	26	m									Ny			20			brother Joseph Liptovics Box 108 Schmeckety Ny						5	3	"	"	"		
21	Janos Peczarensky	23								Fr Bacs	Chicago	Ill			45			bill Rudolf Kolcsar 296 W Kinzie St Chicago Ill						5	5	"	"	grey		Fr Bacs
22	Anna Bota	19	f	none														bill — —						5	1	fair	blond	"		
23	Maria Tofsik	17													20			friend " Lucan Rajic						5	—	"	"	"		
24	Panda Vukov	31	m	Cab			Servian			Boracz	Detroit	Mich			10			cousin Peter Bradica 1159 Detroit Mich						6	1	brown	brown			
25	Rock Bradica	19					Croat			Ebmid	Williamsburg	Pa			10			father Peter Bradica Izac Williamsburg Pa						5	8	"	blue			
26	Janos Nemesha	40	m	Lab	yes	yes	Hung	Slovak	Hung	Fr Bacs	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	46			landsky Lahanosky 281 N Mayfield Chicago Ill						5	8	dark	brown	blue		Fr Bacs
27	Maria	16	f																					4	11	fair	blond	"		
28	Josef Sebo	24	m	Lab											18			brother Peter Sebo 10 Kinchster Chicago Ill						5	6	"	grey	"		
29	Janos Ephiwon	26	m	Jonies			Roman			Recie	Ypsilanta				26			friend John Cankes 330 E Ironph Ypsilanta						5	4	dark	black	brown		Recie
30	Gyorgy Cankon	40		Lab	no	no									10			friend Steffin Rocs 330 E Ironth Ypsilanta						5	7	"	brown	blue		Dobrun

Augustus [illegible] Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether sent for when having paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7, 8, 12, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSOLIDATED IN MANIFESTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

37

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of MAR 15 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Time.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gyorgy Nagy	19		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bacsujfalu	Sharon Pa		yes	self	$8.	no			friend Pavaly Jozef Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dark grey	no use		Selensk
2	Vekola Pzelic		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	G. Kokonj	Wilmerding		yes	"	"	$8.	yes 1904	Wilmerding Pa		Brother Mitic Pzelic Passaffer Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"		Wokmnica
3	Rade Jovic	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jerga	"	"	"	"	"	$2.	no			Brother Janco Jovic Post office Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blonde blue	"		Mojnica
4	Mirko Smolkovic	39	y	m	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	Gora	W. Seneca Pa Buffalo NY		yes	"	"	$2.	no			Pa Joe Kronk w/ Simon Ave West Seneca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"		Farkas
5	Ljubomir Rnkov	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Bobota	Akron O		yes	"	"	$12.	no			friend Marie Neuberg Union Depot Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"		Silvas
6	Ilia Kusucic	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	"	"		"	"	"	$12.	"			friend J. Pakovic 124 Crosby st Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"		Senta
7	Sava Popovic	29	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racetina	Sharon Pa		"	"	"	$10.	"			Bro Mirko Popovic 130 42 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	black	"		Racatin
8	Martin Pokupsec	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brdovec	Colona Pa	Pittsburg Penn	"	"	"	$16.	"			friend Ivan Jovanicak Colona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	"	"	"		Brdovec
9	Luka Jovanicak	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novo Cice	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Kosnica
10	Jozo Besedic	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pet Gmica	Rochester Pa		yes	"	"	$15.	"			Uncle Gyuro Potunic Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	blonde blue	"		Millich
11	Ivan Cetin	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gora	West Seneca Pa	Buffalo NY	"	"	"	$16.	yes 1903	Buffalo NY		Pa Joseph Mirko Kuchela 417 Seneca Ave West Seneca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black brown	"		Gora
12	Ivan Smolkovic	29	"	s	8 Months 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14.	1903	Pa		friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	dark grey	"		Farkas
13	Filip Back	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novcice	Sharon Pa		yes	"	"	$18.	two			friend Stefan Novak Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	"		Miloko
14	Stefan Basic	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pzic	Columbus Pa		none	"	"	$14.	"			Brother Filipo Marcelic Passport Columbus Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black brown	"		Pzic
15	Velimir Jurcic	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	"	Sharon Pa		yes	"	"	$6.	yes 1904	Detroit Mich		friend Josef Liberacan Sutfried Bridge Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	black	grey		Modor
16	Johan Pis	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Modor	Sugfred Bridge Co		self	"	$20.	no			husband Marek Polak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blonde blue	none		Modor
17	Rozalia Polak	25	f	m	none						Kuty	Johnstown Pa		yes	"	"	$20.	"			R. Market street 424 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"		Kuty
18	Anna "	8	f	s	2-609366 10/27/06						"	"			"	mother	-	"			father							-	-					
19	Matyas Sanga	38	m	m	laborer			German		Aurafzombat	St Bethlehem Pa			self	"	$10.	"			friend Frank Korsman 271 Main street St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	blue		Falud
20	Janos Skerbar	18	"	s	"			"		Taspolany	"			"	"	$16.	"			friend Frank Kadar 514 Scott Alley St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"		Taspolany
21	Antal Pilath	25	"	m	joiner			"		Aranyidka	New York			"	"	$10.	"			brother Frank Valent 440 8th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde blue	"		Aranyidka
22	Erzsebet "	18	f	s	none			Magyar		"	"			"	"	-	-										5	1		brown	"		"
23	Jan Mikkovic	18	m	s	laborer			Slovenian		Pobedem	Cleveland Ohio			yes	"	$22.	"			brother Michal Mikkovic 6903 St Clair St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blonde grey			Pobedem
24	Josef Devrarics	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Aurasombat	St Bethlehem Pa		"	"	"	$16.	"			friend Francs Mureseics 219 Pain Street St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blue			
25	Janos Skrilecz	30	"	m	"	no	no	Slovenian		Falud	"			"	"	$40.	"			brother Francz Mureseics 219 Pain Street St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	grey		
26	Fani "	25	f	s	none	yes	yes	"		"	"			"	"	-	-										5	1	fair	blue	scar on his face		Varhely
27	Mari Takan	14	"	s	3-158502 Servant	5/31/07		"		Varhely	"			"	"	$18.	"			brother Istvan Benadik 140 Mc Kendrick St Bethlehem Pa					Epileptic		5	2			none		Aurasombat
28	Ferez Jemlin	15	"	s	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	$12.	"			brother							5	7					Varhely
29	Pal Tudjan	18	m	m	laborer			"		Aurasombat				"	"	$16.	"			brother Johan Tudjan 334 2nd Street St Bethlehem Pa							5	8					Aurasombat
30	Ivan Banfi	40	m					"		"				"	"	$2.	"			friend Janos Rajnar 226 Pain Street St Bethlehem Pa							5	6	dark	brown			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...ster * of the ...sterdam from ROTTERDAM., do ...d truly ...ear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ...rs thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ...ifest Sheets. ...ty ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ...or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ...implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ...belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said~~ aliens named therein is ...ery respect.

...

...This ... day of ... 190

...

...Immigration Officer.

...First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... KELLY ..., Surgeon of the ...sterdam * Valley Forge do ...solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ...of New York City ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...ty ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

...Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 6, Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Final permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be described on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE REPORTED SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing from ROTTERDAM, March 2, 190- Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name. The name of each alien must be inquired in full, surname, the initial letter only of the first name being sufficient.

Column 2. Sex. The initial letter should be written, M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be written M. (married) or S. (single), as the case may be.

Column 4. Age. The entry in column 4 should be made as near as possible to the nearest birthday, as for example, 6 months, 8 months, 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, 4 years, 5 years, 6 years, 7 years, 8 years, 9 years, 10 years, 11 years, 12 years, 13 years, 14 years, 15 years, 16 years, 17 years, 18 years, 19 years, 20 years, 21 years, 22 years, 23 years, 24 years, 25 years, 26 years, 27 years, 28 years, 29 years, 30 years, 31 years, 32 years, 33 years, 34 years, 35 years, 36 years, 37 years, 38 years, 39 years, 40 years, 41 years, 42 years, 43 years, 44 years, 45 years, 46 years, 47 years, 48 years, 49 years, 50 years, 51 years, 52 years, 53 years, 54 years, 55 years, 56 years, 57 years, 58 years, 59 years, 60 years, 61 years, 62 years, 63 years, 64 years, 65 years, 66 years, 67 years, 68 years, 69 years, 70 years, 71 years, 72 years, 73 years, 74 years, 75 years, 76 years, 77 years, 78 years, 79 years, 80 years, 81 years, 82 years, 83 years, 84 years, 85 years, 86 years, 87 years, 88 years, 89 years, 90 years, 91 years, 92 years, 93 years, 94 years, 95 years, 96 years, 97 years, 98 years, 99 years, 100 years.

Column 5. Can read or cannot read. The entry in column 5 should be written to express whether the alien can read or cannot read, as the case may be.

Column 6. Occupation. The entry in column 6 should be made specific as to the particular occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, clerk, cook, seamstress, servant, tailor, tailoress, etc., and such entries as laborer, farmer, or laborer without specification of occupation, trade, or profession, should not be made.

Column 7. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 7 should be made in each case as to whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his landing fifty dollars in money, and if he has less than fifty dollars the exact amount possessed by him should be stated.

Column 8. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 8 should be made in each case as to whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should be made to show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 10. Whether have a ticket through. The entry in column 10 should be made to show whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.

Column 11. Whether paid by self or others. The entry in column 11 should be made to show whether the passage of the alien was paid by himself or by others.

Column 12. Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination. The entry in column 12 should be made to show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket to his final destination in the United States.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 13 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 14. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 14 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 15. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 15 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 16. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 16 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 17. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 17 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 18. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 18 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 19. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 19 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 20. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 20 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 21. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 21 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 22. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 22 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 23. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 23 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 24. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 24 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 25. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 25 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 26. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 26 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 27. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 27 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 28. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 28 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 29. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 29 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 30. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 30 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 31. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 31 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 32. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 32 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 33. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 33 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 34. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 34 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 35. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 35 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 36. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 36 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 37. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 37 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 38. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 38 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 39. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 39 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 40. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 40 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 41. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 41 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 42. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 42 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 43. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 43 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 44. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 44 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 45. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 45 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 46. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 46 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 47. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 47 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 48. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 48 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 49. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 49 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 50. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 50 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 51. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 51 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 52. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 52 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 53. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 53 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 54. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 54 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 55. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 55 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 56. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 56 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 57. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 57 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 58. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 58 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 59. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 59 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 60. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 60 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 61. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 61 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 62. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 62 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 63. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 63 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 64. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 64 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 65. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 65 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 66. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 66 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 67. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 67 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 68. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 68 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 69. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 69 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 70. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 70 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 71. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 71 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 72. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 72 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 73. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 73 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 74. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 74 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 75. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 75 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 76. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 76 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 77. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 77 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 78. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 78 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 79. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 79 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 80. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 80 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 81. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 81 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 82. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 82 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 83. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 83 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 84. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 84 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 85. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 85 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 86. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 86 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 87. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 87 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 88. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 88 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 89. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 89 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 90. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 90 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 91. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 91 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 92. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 92 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 93. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 93 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 94. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 94 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 95. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 95 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 96. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 96 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 97. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 97 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 98. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 98 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 99. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 99 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 100. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 100 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 101. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 101 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 102. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 102 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 103. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 103 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 104. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 104 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 105. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 105 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 106. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 106 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 107. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 107 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 108. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 108 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 109. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 109 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 110. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 110 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 111. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 111 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 112. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 112 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 113. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 113 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 114. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 114 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 115. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 115 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 116. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 116 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 117. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 117 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 118. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 118 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 119. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 119 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 120. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 120 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 121. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 121 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 122. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 122 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 123. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 123 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 124. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 124 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 125. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 125 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 126. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 126 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 127. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 127 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 128. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 128 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 129. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 129 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 130. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 130 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 131. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 131 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 132. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 132 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 133. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 133 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 134. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 134 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 135. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 135 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 136. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 136 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 137. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 137 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 138. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 138 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 139. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 139 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 140. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 140 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 141. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 141 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 142. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 142 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 143. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 143 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 144. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 144 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 145. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 145 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 146. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 146 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 147. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 147 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 148. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 148 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 149. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 149 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 150. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 150 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 151. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 151 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 152. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 152 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 153. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 153 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 154. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 154 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 155. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 155 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 156. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 156 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 157. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 157 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 158. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 158 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 159. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 159 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 160. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 160 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 161. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 161 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 162. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 162 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 163. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 163 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 164. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 164 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 165. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 165 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 166. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 166 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 167. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 167 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 168. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 168 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 169. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 169 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 170. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 170 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 171. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 171 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 172. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 172 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 173. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 173 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 174. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 174 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 175. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 175 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 176. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 176 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 177. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 177 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 178. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 178 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 179. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 179 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 180. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 180 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 181. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 181 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 182. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 182 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 183. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 183 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 184. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 184 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 185. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 185 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 186. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 186 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 187. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 187 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 188. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 188 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 189. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 189 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 190. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 190 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 191. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 191 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 192. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 192 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 193. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 193 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 194. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 194 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 195. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 195 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 196. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 196 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 197. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 197 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 198. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 198 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 199. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 199 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 200. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 200 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 201. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 201 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 202. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 202 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 203. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 203 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 204. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 204 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 205. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 205 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 206. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 206 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 207. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 207 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 208. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 208 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 209. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 209 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 210. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 210 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 211. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 211 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 212. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 212 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 213. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 213 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 214. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 214 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 215. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 215 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 216. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 216 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 217. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 217 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 218. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 218 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 219. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 219 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 220. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 220 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 221. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 221 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 222. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 222 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 223. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 223 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 224. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 224 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 225. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 225 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 226. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 226 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 227. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 227 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 228. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 228 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 229. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 229 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 230. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 230 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 231. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 231 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 232. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 232 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 233. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 233 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 234. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 234 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 235. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 235 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 236. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 236 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 237. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 237 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 238. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 238 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 239. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 239 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 240. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 240 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 241. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 241 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 242. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 242 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 243. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 243 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 244. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 244 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 245. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 245 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 246. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 246 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 247. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 247 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 248. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 248 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 249. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 249 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 250. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 250 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 251. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 251 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 252. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 252 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 253. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 253 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 254. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 254 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 255. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 255 should be made to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 256. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 256 should be made to show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 257. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 257 should be made to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 258. Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 258 should be made to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 259. Whether coming to perform any specific kind of work. The entry in column 259 should be made to show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific kind of work.

Column 260. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 260 should be made to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 261. Whether a polygamist. The entry

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] March [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] May [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ferc Lorence	6	m			Cab			[illegible]	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Ivan Lorence	16																												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]																													

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master * of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190 [illegible] Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the N.S.W. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H—316

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the grantee is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—316

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
	NAMES IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town	Whether having ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height: Feet	Complexion: Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification		
1	Jan Cheverets	24	m	s	Cab	yes	yes	Hung	Croat	Hung	Bowar	Cleveland	yes	ship's fare	$30	No	Stepfather Jay Rubinyak 81 Cleveland St Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	none	Barcsa
2	Karl "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepfather 6 n.c. Krok Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"
3	Hersch Rapapkis	30	m	Tailor	yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowo	Brooklyn	—	self	$5	—		326 Bushwick Brooklyn NY Cousin M. Forent						5	5	"	black		Ostrowo
4	Dezel Ziegel	20	"	Latmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerseycity	no	no	$20	"		396 7th Jerseycity NJ n.c. Mendel Lerer						5	5½	"	brown brown		"
5	Frana Sachsack	18	f	S. none	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kok	Elg	Minn	yes	$14	"		339 Elg Minn Cousin My Faden						5	1	"	yes		Tolc
6	Kuste Silber	18	"	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsowitz	Newyork	"	Cousin			$10	"		47 Columbia st New York						5	2	"	brown		Wisnowitz
7	Sandor Rotstein	19	m	Cab	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Toke	"	—	Sister	$10	"		Sister A. Rotstein 213 Broome St Newyork						5	12	"	"		Toke
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17	Gjuro Maslic	20	m	s	Lab	no	no	Hung	Croat	Hung	Bedovec	Karlsburg	yes	self	40	no	Brother Thang Barazmis Wenzels 1321 Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bedovec
18	Roan Ulovac	24	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mankovec	Grunjanec	"	"	10	"	uncle: Lukas Matanda Pittsburg Pa						5	2½	"	grey		"	Bovicad
19	Marya Tomica	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gradec	Jakomerje	"	"	40	"	Sist: Zelda Tomas Rocky Jakomerje Pa						5	5	"	black		"	Konczina
20	Jakob Baker	21	m	Cab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Martinska	Kherenbye	"	"	50	"	friend: Bor Ko Harrisburg						5	11	"	brown blue		"	Laka
21	Luca Kilic	16	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrsnik	McKeesport	"	"	10	"	Pa community Box Harrisburg						5	5½	"	brown	scar on his face	"	Mersund
22	Alois Kilic	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selanje	"	"	"	8	"	friend: Lano Kilic 332 Walnut McKeesport						5	3	"	"	none	"	Oblanje
23	Nico Kilic	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Paulina Kilic 413 Fortch McKeesport						5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	
24	Josip Gracanin	25	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wheeling	"	"	"	1	"	brother: Jure Kilic 413 Fourth McKeesport						5	5½	"	brown brown		"	
25	Mike Gracanin	18	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Hung	Croat	Hung	Selanje	Wheeling	yes	self	8	"	bro: Jos Gracanin Wheeling W Va						5	8	dark	blond brown	none	"	Oblanje
26	Pasa Nasancic	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Selanje	Cleveland	"	"	10	"	bro: Jos Gracanin Wheeling W Va						5	9	fair	brown grey	"	"	Selanje
27	Ivan Ugrinov	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melonec	Detroit	"	"	10	"	friend: Rade Nasancic 1229 Larwill Cleveland O						5	8½	"	brown brown	"	"	Meline
28	Mile Mankovic	25	"	s	in land	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20	"	friend: Ilija Bukovac 457 Jenkins Ave Detroit Mich						5	7½	"	"	grey	"	Door
29	Vida Jamjevic	21	f	"	none	no	"	Croat	"	Kerina	McKeesport	Pa			10	"	Prosper Ont brother: Mike Jamjevic 709 Wright St Pittsburg Pa						5	6	dark	blond blue		"	Baselcova
30	Adolf Mihalyovic	19	m	"	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oblanje	"	"	"	8	"	friend: Juro Kilic McKeesport Pa						5	3	fair	blond blue		"	Oblanje

* Insert a C for each member of families and others in groups, such as a husband, wife, and children, that are "together," or in a group.
† Insert a G for each member of families and others in groups, such as a husband, wife, and children, that are "together," or in a group. List of names will be found on top of 1st page.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the [illegible] AMSTERDAM, from [illegible] DAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. KELBY, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rotterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, "Age."—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, "Sex."—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, "Married or single."—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, "Calling or occupation."—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5, "Able to read and write."—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6, "Nationality."—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, "Race or people."—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last or previous residence of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9, (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12, (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

83

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 1907. Arriving at Port of .190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gyga Lesic	4	m	m		laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cerovac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$10-no	—	—	brother Janko Lesic 1801 Sekenstreet St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	black	brown	none	Cerovac
2	Alex Lesic	5	m	s		laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cerovac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$6.-yes	—	—	brother Janko Lesic 1801 Sekenstreet St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	blonde	blue	none	Cerovac
3	Joso Kricetic	17	m	s			yes	yes			Palanjek	Chicago Ill		yes		$10-yes	1903-1904		friend Josip Katic						5	5½	fair				Gorski
4	Josip Curcic	36	m	s			yes	yes			Palanjek					$10-no	—	—	same address						5	6½					
5	Jozo Turkovic	24	m	m							Sovkidol	Charleston W Va				$8-no	—	—	friend Ivan Draganetic Charleston W Va						5	9					Sovkidol
6	Michael Kilip	19	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Austria	Kielcy	Reading Pa	yes	friend	$4-no	—	—	brother Michael Milip 512 Chapel St Reading Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	dk	brown	none	Kielcy
7	Antonina Damanska	20	f	s		none	no	no	Russia		Russia	Gurganovo	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	self	$4-no	—	—	uncle Wladislaw Kiedzierski 30 Chapel St Reading Pa						4	12½	fair			none	Gurganovo
8	Alexander Majeran	21	m	s		laborer	yes	yes			Miradowa	Pittsburg		yes		$5-no	—	—	brother Josef Majeranik 2726 Spring Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	4				none	Miradowa
9	Rene Tanowske	18	m	s		laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Leidzinke	Bartoszyce				$10-no	—	—	brother in law Jake Tanowski 246 Monroe St Newports						5	5		blonde		none	Leidzinke
10	Abaranna Agacinski	16	f	s		none				Polish	Sierpcky	Cleveland Ohio		yes	sister	$10-no	—	—	sister H. Agacinski 26 Cannon Ave 68 Cleveland Ohio						5	—		brown	grey	none	Sierpcky
11	Adolf Klemske	20	m	s		Labore	yes	yes			Makow	Wilmington		yes	friend	$15-no	—	—	friend Antoni Lurideriski Porter str 402 Wilmington Del						5	7		blonde	brown	none	Lipno
12	Stanislaw Marchak	25	m	m										no	self	—	—	—	same address						5	8		fair		none	Wulka Lubjelska
13	Marya Drazetic	27	f	m		none	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gradac	Charleston W Va	yes		$10	—	—	husband St. Drazetic Charleston W Va						5	—		brown	grey	none	Peterneca
14	Ilya Amdric	24	m	s		laborer				Serbian		Budonica	Milwaukee Wisc	yes		$10-no	—	—	cousin Victor Amdrica 1412 Mc Kenzie Milwaukee Wisc						5	5		brown	brown	none	Budonica
15	Kata Barany	24	f	m		none				Croatian						$15-no	—	—	husband Josef Barany 1412 Hughes Mc Kenzie Milwaukee Wisc						5	—				none	Budonica
16	Rade Lebica	48	m	m		laborer	no	no			Medjedjak	Kansas City Mo				$7-no	10	—	brother Gane Lebica 33 Rushstreet Kansas City Mo						5	6		grey	blue	none	medjedjak
17	Miletic Kosanovic	17	m	s							Kuna			yes		$15-no	—	—	brother Rade Kosanovic Riverstreet Kansas City Mo						4	8		dark	black	brown	none	Kuna
18	Ranan Krupic	16	m	s			yes	yes			Mt Bukovec	Kenosha Wisc		yes		$12-no	—	—	friend Carl Kovac Kenosha Wisc						5	3		fair	brown	brown		Mt Bukovec
19	Balga Kulman	32	m	m							Mt Bukovec					$16-no	—	—	friend Kabyan Lovrek Kenosha Wisc						5	4½		blonde	grey			
20	Alois Hercez	18	m	s												$16-no	—	—	brother in law same address						5	2		dark	black	brown		
21	Ivan Gabrek	28	m	s							Peterneca	Bluecreek W Va				$32-	—	—	friend M. Drazetic Bluecreek W Va						5	7½		fair	brown	brown		Peterneca
22	Israel Sorske	22	m	s		tobacconist			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swanzerne	Newyork	—	uncle	$2-no	—	—	uncle Lail Katz Norfolkst 103 Newyork						5	7		dark	black	brown		Swanzerne
23	Cyuro Narancic	37	m	m		laborer			Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Dolgine	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$16-	—	—	brother in law Filip Narancic 2209 Lakestreet Cleveland Ohio						5	6		fair	brown	grey		Dolgani
24	Ivan Bucan	27	m	m						Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Gerova	St Louis Mo	yes		$16-yes	1902-1905		friend Janko Lesic 1801 Sekenstreet St Louis Mo						5	8		dark	grey			Cgerovac
25	Franz Peredan	24	m	s								Semobak	Chicago Ill	yes		$15-no	—	—	brother in law Stepan Rebica Chicago Ill						5	7		blonde	brown			Lamobec
26	Cyuro Peredan	24	m	s												$15-no	—	—	friend Josip Tonsetic 22nd West Street 776 Chicago Ill						5	4½			grey			
27	Dmitar Skorupan	18	m	s						Serbian		Josero	Kansas City Mo	yes		$12-no	—	—	friend Petar Srekas 23rd Street Kansas City Mo						5	8½		dark	brown			Plaskov
28	Bara Ropar	21	f	m		none	no	no		Croatian		Kisina	Mt Pleasant Pa	yes		$30-no	—	—	husband Marko Ropar Mt Pleasant Pa						5	4½		blonde	grey			Kisina
29	Anton Stipkovic	42	m	m		laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Karomic	Karomic Pa	yes		$6-yes	1896-1905	in Sharon Pa	cousin Josep Stipkovic Shenango str 76 Sharon Pa						5	6		black				Karomic
	Lenko Bjelos	24	m	m			no	no		Serbian		Lasinja	Freedom Pa to Rodes Bridge Pa			$30-no	—	—	brother in law Stanko Radezanin Freedom Pa						5	8		dark	brown			

(16-6333 - 4/4/37 - (505))

130

"Insert the word Alien before the words Passengers, Seaman, Stowaways, or Deserters, where they are "Aliens" or "Alien Seamen"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible]dam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty three numbered are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be precise, as never-varied as possible in occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cabinetmaker, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, cutting machine hands publisher, sheet-iron worker, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Bierman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po. To northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city address of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Rijnaar" Amsterdam Sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
~~1~~	~~Abram de Bakker~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~Schenectady~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	—	—	~~brother of Jacob de Bakker Schenectady N.Y.~~	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	none	~~Rotterdam~~
~~2~~	~~Cornelia~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~Schenectady~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	—	—	~~sister of Jacob de Bakker Schenectady N.Y.~~						~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	none	~~Rotterdam~~
~~3~~	~~Jacobus~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~s~~																										
~~4~~	~~Jan~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~																										
~~5~~	~~Abram~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~s~~																										
6																														
7	Klaske Doorman	23	f	s	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Den Andel	Paterson N.J.	passenger	self	$20	no	—	—	brother of Jannetje Doorman Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blonde	grey	none	Den Andel
8																														
9	Jannetje Doorman	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Den Andel	Paterson N.J.	passenger	self	$20	no	—	—	brother Jacob Doorman Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blonde	grey	none	Den Andel
10	Evert v.d. Meulen	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Den Andel	Lake City Mich		self	$20	no	—	—	brother Jacob v.d. Meulen Lake City Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blonde	blue	none	Den Andel
11	Wilhelmina	25	f	m	none					Holland	Den Andel																			
12	Albert L. Oudekerk	20	m	s	laborer																				5	2				Buffalo
13	Jan Tuin	20	m	s	baker	22-132935	1/4/43.			Midwolde	Kalamazoo Mich			yes	$16.	—	—	—	brother P. Oudekerk Kalamazoo Mich. 1112 Douglas Ave						5	10½		brown			Midwolde
14	Steffen Timmer	28	m	m	laborer					Winschoten	Asplinghoo Iowa			yes	$10.	—	—	—	friend J. Reeger Asplinghoo Iowa						5	8					Winschoten
15	Fronwke	27	f	m	none						Shell Rock Iowa			yes	$22.	—	—	—	brother H. Timmer Shell Rock Iowa						5	8½		blue			Oudeweder
16	Jacob	6	m	s			no	no																	5	2½					Winschoten
17	Pieter	5	m	s		15-4780	3/12/39																							
18	Karin	3	m	s		15-12767	3/13/39																							
19	Maria	2	f	s		15-13543	4/27/39																							
20	Tetia	8	f	s		15-11220	4/21/39																							
21	Adriaan Orange	20	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes																		5	7					
22	Antoni Blick	27	m	s	farmhand					Groes	Jasper Co. Iowa			yes	self	$22.	—	—	friend of Jacob Swaanenburg 233 Madison Ave Grey City N.Y.						5	6	fair	brown	blue		Groes
23	Derk Meursel	15	m	s	laborer					Meursdorp	Shelby Co. Iowa			yes	$40.	—	—	—	friend J. Feenstra Shelbyspan Misc.						5	8½	"	black	grey		Meursdorp Holland
24	Hang Dejar	20	m	s	clerck					Leeuwarden	Boonton N.J.			yes	$20.	—	—	—	cousin C. Aukema Box 203 Boonton N.J.						5	5	"	blonde	grey	right hand	Leeuwarden
25	Novica Jafovic	18			farmer	no	no	Austria	Slovanian	Austria	Adelsic	Elizabeth N.J.		yes	$10.	—	—	—	cousin Frank Zaubner 252 E. 11th St. Newyork City						5	6½		blue		little finger	Adelsic
26	August de Smit	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Overpelt	Kewanee Ill.		yes	$18.	no	—	—	friend H. Meijerbrock 1 Decatur St. Kewanee Ill.						5	5		dk blk			
27	Gillis van Leeuwen	18	m	s						Brabant	Middelburg	Kewanee Ill.		yes	$18.	—	—	—	brother P. Beggen 129 Middlenet Kewanee Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	barber	Overpelt
28	Berenus de Kleer	19	m	s							Middelburg			yes	$18.	—	—	—	uncle C. Taet 1611 9th St. Sheboygan Misc.						5	1					Kewanee Ill.
29	Bartol Jurecek	18	m	s		no	no	Hungary	Croatian Hungarian	Stupnik	Sheboygan Misc.			yes	$22.	—	—	—	brother P. de Keele Kewanee Ill.						5	4					Stupnik
30	Juraj Kegnarec	26	m	s		yes	yes												friend Stjepan Jelic Rem. Ave 913 Sheboygan Misc.						5	9					Stupnik
										Gorica	Chicago Ill.			yes	self	$24.	—	—	friend Stefan Kuslak 1 Adler Court Chicago Ill.						5	5½					

Copy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master * of the [illegible], from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Officer.
Master.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELL[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other similar designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

[illegible]iak).

[illegible]wegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finn Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 190 7 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Y.	M.																			Feet.	Inches.				
1	Lamalle Leon	18	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	French	Belgium	Liege	New York	Brooklyn	?	self	$	Arrived ~~yes~~ 1906 at Brooklyn	To Joseph Home	no	no	good	no						
2	Leo Litchfield	6	f	s				American	America	Norfolk City	N.Y.	-	?	charity	$	born in U.S.					~~to Virginia Home~~						
3	Frank Craven	30	m							Baltimore Md	Brooklyn	-															
4	Frank Harden	25	m							Tacoma Wash	N.Y.	-															
5	Peter Haas	38	m		none		Dutch	Holland	Meyel	East Indies	yes	N.Y.	?	none		1892 at Harmon Me											
6	Ferdinand Novak	32	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	N.Y.	-	?	self	$ 5.-	1892 at Chicago Ill											
7	Friedrich Schulz	45	m		~~carpenter~~			German	Germany	Crefeld						4 times 1892-97 N.Y.											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS NOT SO REGULARLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam 2nd March 1907 Arriving at Port of Ny 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pieter de Kraker	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Tonengen	Holland	Fidd	yes	self	$50	no			uncle C Verplanke Holland (Mich)	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blond	blue	none	Axel
2	Anton "	17																	— " —						5	6½	"	"	"	—	Tonengen
3	Willem "	16																							5	5	"	"	brown	—	—
4	Hamanus Vos	37	m	m	coalman					Hedrum	St Holland	Mich		"	$40				parents Fiddo Fos Box 26 St Holland Mich						5	5	"	"	blue		Terneuzen
5	Jantje "	26	f		none														grandfather						5	5	"	"	grey		Whrdum
6	Eddo "	4	m	s		no	m												— " —												Hedrum
7	Adriaan "	2																													"
8	Karl Kladek	36	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Resnitz	N York	—	"	$10				friend Marie Koppel Ford Hopes, 233 Ave B 14 St 2nd floor back						5	4	dark	black	"		Resnitz
9	Willem Leubbers	24			carpenter	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rostenbroek Groen	Chicago	Ills	yes	"	$100				friend H Ronkema Carallerie Chicago Ills						5	7½	fair	brown	grey	"	Whrdum
10	Cnolfje "	31			none																				5	—	"	"	blue		
11	Janke van Wieren	20		s						Fwallinge	Paterson	NJ		"	$10				brother K van Wieren Paterson N J						5	2	"	"	blue	"	Ulrum
12	Rudolf Enge Kleinsker	30		m	m	Carpenter				Groningen	Hudsonville Mich			"	$10				friend A Lubbers Hudsonville Mich						5	7	"	"	grey	"	Vries
13	Gerrit de Boer	25		m	farmhand					den Andel	Lake City Mich			"	$20				brother L F v d Hauler Lake City (Mich)						5	8½	"	"	blue	"	den Andel
14	Roland "	20		s						"	"			"	—				—						5	½	"	"	"	"	"
15	Douwe Dijkstra	49		m	m	farmer				Lutjen	Ontario	(Oregon)	yes	"	$20				no address						5	5½	"	"	grey	"	Lutjen
16	Anton "	19		s		laborer				"	"			"	—										5	8	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johannes "	17		s						"	"			"	—				—						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pieter van Dijk	25		s	miller					Wekesa	Morrison	Ills		"	$10				Cousin F Uhlenbergen White Cedar 2 Clemmons Ills						5	9½	"	brown	brown	"	Leeuwen
19	Jacobus Gilyamse	23		"	"	gasfitter				Amsterdam	Kalamazoo	Mich		"	$30				uncle P Cooper 937 Johnst Kalamazoo Mich						5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	Amsterdam
20	Mathys Nuberg	26		m	engineer					"	N Rapids	Mich		"	$30				friend J Burghoven 91 Emmet Str N Rapids Mich						6	—	"	"	"	scar on the chin	"
21	Gerrit Mouw	28		m	m					Watergraafsm	"			"	$30										5	7½	"	black	"	scar on the forehead	Nieuwenmeer
22	Jan Boer	24		s	farmhand					Axel	Hoboken	Wisc		"	$20				friend Wolfaert Sheboygan Wisc						5	4½	"	blond	grey	none	Axel
23	Cornelis Dekker	23		m	baker					Zaandam	"			"	$60				no address						5	9	"	"	"		Zaandam
24	Klaas "	22								"	"														5	10½	"	"	"		"
25	Jan Vogelzang	30		m	carpenter					Amsterdam	Holland	Mich		"	$50				uncle H Janssen Constableburg Holland Mich						6	½	fair	brown	"	scar on neck	Aerdt Ommen
26	Klaasje "	28		f						"	"														5	6	"	blonde	blue	none	Hoogeveen
27	Gerardus Verschuren	32		m							Pittsburg			"	$30				friend M Pogt 044 Rogers Str Pittsburg Pa						6						
28	Cebrus van Dieren	32		s											$30	yes	1898	Paterson							5						
29	Marinus Bege	28		m	s	farmhand		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haamstede	Mich	yes	self	$50				friend Andries Hoogenboom Kalamazoo Mich						5	2	fair	blonde	grey	none	Haamstede
30	Anthon van Berthum	32		m	farmer						Zutfen	Arcadia (Oregon)	yes	"	$20				no address						5	8½					

Inspector

Write here the number of adults, and whether they are "couples" or "in crowds."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] master * of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the * Sailing Vessels do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, sewer molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501-5, and 500-6, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Veendam, sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 1907. Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or years ago	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anne Koopmans	47		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Brighton	Rochester		Self	$40	no			Brother H. Koopmans Mercer Ave. Brighton	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	grey	grey	no	Eglen
2	Johanna "	49		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband					" " "						5	8½	"	"	"	"	Woerden
3	Alberta van Offeren	52		f	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dell Rapids	Milbank S.Dak.	no	Self	$50				Brother "Piet van Tuck" Milbank S. Dakota						5	½					Dell
4	Tennis "	21		m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother					Uncle " Dito						5	9	"	brown			"
5	Johanna "	16																									5	5½					
6	Marina "	14				none																					5	8½					
7	Gipje "	7		f																													
8	Kaye Teneema	23		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes					Middelie Groningen	Holland mich.	yes	Self	$10				friend H. Ravinga 426 first Ave. Holland Mich						5	7	"	"	"		Middelie
9	Aart Knoops	21		"	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dirkland Mich.	N.Y.	-	"	$16				friend Mrs Hanenmayer Meyer 20 Liberty Street New York						5	5	"	brown	"		Dirkland
10	Wilke Teneema	21		"	"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyega	Boyden Iowa	yes	"	$40				friend Bootsma Gerlof Boyden Iowa						5	9½	"	"	"		Nyega
11	Jurrien Kenting	21		"	"	thrasher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Workum	Friesland Holland	yes	Self	$40				Bro in law Teddy Pos Box 26 Ft Holland Ills						5	9	"	Black Blue	"		Workum
12	Jurrien v.d. Werf	39		m	m	cartwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen	Millen Springs Ills	yes	Self	$50				Bro in L. A. Bidder Box 17 Millen Springs Ills						5	8½	"	"	"		Leens
13	Grietje "	31		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					brother Dito						5	½	"	brown brown	"		Steedum
14	Klaas "	9		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					Uncle " Dito								"	blue	"		Groningen
15	Hendrik "	8																			" " "								"	red	"		
16	Jantje "	5		f																	" " "								"	brown	"		
17	Jacobs "	2																			" " "								"	blonde	"		
18	Jan Schapink	20		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Almelo Overijsel	Holland mich.	yes	"	$10				Uncle H. Roelofs 20 West Herrison St. Holland Mich.						5	10	"	black gray	"		Almelo
19	Johanna van Benthuysen	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					husband J. Benthuysen 20 West Herrison St. Holland Mich						5	2	"	blonde	"		
20	Maria "	21			s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					father Dito						5						
21	Jacobs "	15																			" " Dito						4						
22	Thies "	12																			" " Dito												
23	Petrus "	8		m																	" " Dito												
24	Dessina Hoekema	24		f	s								Adam Groningen	St Holland Ills			$30				brother H. Boeffen St. Holland Ills						5	6½					
25	Jantina "	21																															
Admitted	Hendrik Rijskamp	29		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	England	Dutch	England	Leyden	Kenosha	Wis	yes	Self	$30	no			brother in l. J. Dekker Box 112 St. Holland Ills			sick		5	7½	"	brown	gray	no	Leyden
Admitted	Gerritje "	25		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					" " Dito						5	5½	"	blonde	"		Workum
Admitted	Jan "	6		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					Uncle " Dito								"	"	"		Steedum
Sister	Janna "	1		f																	" " Dito								"	brown	"		
30	Peter Dilon	23		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Leppereum Groningen	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$30				friend J. Zoet Chicago Ill 1314 So 43rd Ave						5	10	"	grey	"		Groningen

In column 9 whether they are "nomadic" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] master of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artificer, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or—Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which nonresident is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 9–10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17–19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED FROM
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam 2 March 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Geert van de Wetering	33	m	farmer	yes	yes	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Elburg	Muskegon	Mich.	no	self	more	no	—	Friend J. Nagelhout Middleton Park st. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Amersfoort
2	Aleyda	28	f	none										husband				Do						5	12					Elburg
3	Derkje	10	m											father				Do									blonde			
4	Gratje	9	f																											
5	Andries	6	m																											
6	Hendrika	3	f																											
7	Gerard	1	m																											
8	Douwe Poelenga	52	m	m farmer	yes	yes	Netherland			Rennner Friesland	Cp. Rapids Mich.		yes	self	more			Son Evert Poelenga 16 Coatsworth st. Grand Rapids Mich.						5	9		brown	grey			Joure
9	Antje	53	f	none										husband				Son Do						5	3					Terhaine
10	Anna	22	f											father				brother Do						5	6					Sneek
11	Dieuke	20																Do Do						5	5					Joure
12	Aaltje	18																Do Do						5	5½					
13	Helje	14																Do Do						5	1					Rennen
14	Harmen	11	m															Do Do									blonde			
15	Joseph Kuhn	30	m	m butcher			Germany	German		Almelo Overijsel	Holland Mich.		no	self	$18.	no	—	friend P. Raterhuizen Holland Mich. 20 H. street Harrison 501						5	3		brown	blind eye caused by accident aged 14 years		Putmitschen
16	Hillegien	34	f	none			Netherland	Dutch																5			blue	none		Groningen
17	Emilie Erna	8	f																								grey			Ede
18	Max Eugen Rudolf	6	m		no	no																								Groningen
19	Willy Alex	5	f																											Almelo
20	Gustav Joseph	7	m																											
21	Jacobus de Boe	22		lab	yes	yes				Kapelle Zeeland			yes		$40.		—	br. in l. J. Hoogenhaken 116 E. 15th Street Holland mich.						5	10		brown	blue		Kapelle
22	Pieter Molag	31	m	farmland						Sleidenn Groningen	South Holland Ill.		to Nov. 20		$50.		—	brother H. Bakker South Holland Ill.						5	7		blonde			Middelstum
23	Yantje	33	f	none										husband				brother Do						5	1					
24	Lieuwtjen	1	f											father				Uncle Do												
25	Wiebe de Haen	40	m	m lab	yes	yes				Harnum Fris.	Cp. Rapids Mich.		yes	self	$80.		—	Cousin Anna Dijkstra 93 Washington Av. Grand Rapids Mich.						5	5½		brown			Harderyp
26	Tjetsche	37	f	none										husband										5	3		brown			Kollumerland
27	Antje	13	f											father																
28	Anne	7	m		no	no																								
29	Jan	4																												
30	Lootje	1	f																											

330

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible] Officer.

at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. R. KELLY, Surgeon, of the [illegible] * sailing therewith (or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—HB.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON[S] CABIN, AND STEER[AGE] PASSENGERS MUST BE CARRIED ENTIRELY SE[PARATE]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam Sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 1907. Arriving at Port of New York March 15 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether paid by self or other (if so, how much)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: When?	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Klada Stefko	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Barachid	Catasauqua	Pa			self	$14	no			Brt. Jan for Ceda Catasauqua Pa	no	none	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Barachid
2	Peter Radovanovich	27		s					Austria	Slavonian	Bulgaria	Swoforcica	New York				self	$12				friend Frank Gabriano 2 Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Swoforcica
3	Johannes Maarten Evers	36		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lutjesfem	Ontario Co	N.Y.			self	$20	no			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	"	"	Lutjesfem
4	Jan Jemmer	24		m	s	tapper	"	"	"	"	"	Munckeben	Shell Rock	Ia	yes		"	$20	"			Brother Henry Egberner Shell Rock Ia Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	grey	"	"	Oostwedde
5	Johannes de Friend	50		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Nieuwdorp	Shelbygan	Wis	yes		"	$70	"			Friends Jacobus Cornelis de Boer Shelbygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Borsele
6	Maaca Elisabeth	48		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	brown	"	Schoenhoek
7	Jan	12		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Nieuwdorp
8	Anna	15		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blonde	brown	"	"
9	Sietze	13		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"
10	Jacobus	12		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"
11	Adriaan	9		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"
12	Grietje	1		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"			"		blue	"	"
13	Geard Rotker	22		m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Emmen	Morrison	Ill	"		self	$40	"			Leendert de Boer Shelbygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Emmen
14	Klaas Pekker	21		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20	"			Cornelius Peters Wiebenga White Lake " Morrison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jacob	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"
16	Ybrand Vos	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Hoorsterberg
17	Berend Bronner	30		m	s	Ship Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kampen	Oakland	Cal	"		"	$60	"			friend H. Schelder 18th st Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blonde	grey	"	Kampen
18	Jacobus Lubeyn	49		m	m	Miner						Axel	Shelbygan	Wis	"		"	$120	"			friend P. Millard Shelbygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Hessen
19	Jacomina Cornelia	47		f	w	none	11-205 666 - 11/1/33										husb	—					"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	red	brown	"	Axel
20	Jannes Pieter	22		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Ee Neuzen			"		father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"
21	Pietronella Bastiaan	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Axel			"		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"
22	Tjebald de Koning	26		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Vaandam			"		self	$25	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Leiduorp
23	Gerrit ten Brinke	28		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Enter	Holland	Mich	"		"	$40	"			friend J. Van Dyk 21 Kent St Holland Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Enter
24																																	
25	Chaim Meinz	26		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York				self	$40	no			friend Sam Blumstein 223 E 14th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	"	none	Lodz
26	Ybrand Uenes	29		m	m	woodcarver	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Tiffenburg	Ont	yes		self	$30	no			friend H. P. Beukema Bridgewater Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Alkmaardelft
27	Marnes Rykens	21		m	s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Almelo	Holland	Mich	yes		self	$40	no			friend J. Kontheuzen Otte Harrem 501 Holland Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blonde	blue	"	Kleine Haus
28	Jan Stoker	26		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Volcega	New York	Mills	"		"	$30	"			friend H. Coenders New York mills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Kleine Horn
29	Wouter Hospes	21		m	s	farmer	1901					Princes Kruys			"		"	$30	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	"	"	Beneden Kuyper
30	Abe de Ruyter	22		m	s	baker	8-26-89 62½		1-31/4		25	Kemmer	Gd Rapids	Mich	yes		"	more	no			friend E. Soeteuga Courtney St Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blonde	"	"	Odebrucken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master * of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 11–118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The number of race in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should describe M male or F, feminine.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, publisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in line on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-06, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND EVERY OTHER PLACE OUTSIDE OF STEERAGE MUST BE CAREFULLY SEARCHED BY MANIFESTER.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ROTTERDAM. March 2nd 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes, when.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]								Hungary	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]								Croatian		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	Croatia
4	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]
5	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
6	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
7	[illegible]										[illegible]	America	[illegible]																	[illegible]
8	[illegible]										[illegible]	Illinois	[illegible]																	[illegible]
9	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			[illegible]
10	[illegible]										[illegible]	Illinois	[illegible]																	[illegible]
11	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
12	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
13	[illegible]	29									[illegible]		[illegible]																	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	16									[illegible]																			[illegible]
15	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
16	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
17	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
18	[illegible]								Croatian		[illegible]																			[illegible]
19	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
20	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			[illegible]
21	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
22	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
23	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
24	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
25	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
26	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
27	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
28	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
29	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]
30	[illegible]										[illegible]																			[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] O. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a careful physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, a record of the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should briefly, as specifically as possible, indicate the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ia, ...).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravi[illegible]
Croatian.	Pa[illegible] Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Stanian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Issued by Secretary of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

	1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Able to read	6 Able to write	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country	9 City or Town.	10 Final Destination. State.	10 City or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes. Where.	14 If Yes. When.	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 20 Height. Feet.	20 Inches.	21 Color of Complexion.	21 Hair.	21 Eyes.	22 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH. 23
1	Mike Sofic	16	m	S	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	Austria	Van Yalen	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$18	no			father Valent Sofic Duluth Minn 415 9th st	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Van Yalen
2	Andrija Fetz	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joyce	St Louis Mo	"	"	$9	"			Sofic Mato Klarez 9th st 1111 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Jasen
3	Josza Meyborac	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Bessabid	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	$6	"			Mr Meka Marborac Cincinnatie Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	"	"	Bassabid
4	Ivan Hasnek	41	"	"	"	no	no	"	Croat	"	Van Yalen	Duluth Minn	"	"	$10	"			Grand Father Sofic Valent Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Van Yalen
5	Kanjo Majcek	31	"	S				"	"	"	Topolovac	Marine Harbor Ind	no	"	$14	"			frnd Ivan Sokra Marine Harbor W.J. Huber Island Box 334	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Topolovic
6	Marco Cestarec	16	m	S	(illegible)			"	"	"	Kamborac		"	"	$14	"			frnd Ivan Blazekovic Marine Harbor W.J. Huber Island Box 334	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blonde	"	"	Solina
7	Mya Parlovic	45	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Topolovac	"	"	"	$20	"			frnd Ivan Kucevic Marine Harbor Ind Yaten Island Box 334	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	black	brown	"	Ipselune
8	Ivan Lepovic	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$13	"			frnd Mya Blazekovic Marine Harbor W.J. Huber Island 334	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	brown	"	"	Prelucy
9	Ivan Cerkovic	24	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"			no	"	$15	"			frnd Mya Cetjan Marine Harbor Ind Huber Island Box 334	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Prelunci
10	Ivan Sisic	42	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Basnavica	Reading Pa	yes	"	$12	"			frnd Marko Ramjanovic Reparatur 921 Reading Pa frnd Marko "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	ashy grey	"	"	Basnavica
11	Mya Misovic	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$12	"			frnd	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Basnavica
12	Andrija Zavecki	23	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"			"	"	$8	"			frnd	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	black	"	
13	Janos Csapela	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Barberton O	"	"	$7	"			Brt Janos Fejka Box 494 Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Bacmyfalu
14	Mihaly Szakola	23	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bacmyfalu		"	"	$4	yes 1903-5	Barberton O.		frnd Istvan Sovic Yesterfeld 114 Barberton O	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
15	Janos Fejka	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$8	no			frnd Jan Elchmaidler Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	
16	Gyorgy Nandrew	34	m	m	"			"	"	"	Skarsa	Skelton Pa	yes	"	$8	yes 1902-5	Kalla Pa		Br Simeon Bajas Christ and Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	black	grey	"	Skarsa
17	Pozsitor Mihalovich	30	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	Basahid	Catanaugua Pa	"	"	$12	no			Cousin Deyrot Starosheaz Catanaugua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Basahid
18	Khristan Gruic	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$14	"			Uncle Masen Jankor Catanaugua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	
19	Mesa Hombouki	30	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"			"	"	$12	"			Brt Milos Basunin Catanaugua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	
20	Josza Gebedanin	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fogelville Pa	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Milyan Lacrim Brg 9 Fogelville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	
21	Lubomir Kuzsenec	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Catanaugua Pa	"	"	$10	"			Brt Milosen Jankor Catanaugua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	black	brown	"	
22	Ivan Szarovlacz	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$10	"			frnd Aleka Sopkor Catanaugua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	brown	grey	"	
23	Szreja L.	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croat	"			"	"	$10	"			Cousin Mladen Jankas Catanaugua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	
24	Stanko Knezevacz	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fogelville Pa	"	"	$10	"			frnd Milan Zdrenn Brg No 9 Fogelville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	black	brown	"	
25	Szeckaras Petkovic	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"			"	"	$10	"			father Elias Petrovic RR PO No 9 Fogelville Pa blonde	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	grey	"	Otok
26	Paja Mihalacek	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"			"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	brown	"	Banatsk
27	Jovo Jovanovic	33	m	m	labor	yes	yes	Montenegro	Croat	Turkey	Dingas	Indiana Harbor Ind	yes	self	$21	yes			frnd Ilia Bogovac Br No 165 Indiana Harbor Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark	brown	"	Omis
28	Mihaly Szpevak	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrocz	New York	"	"	$10	"			frnd Mino Klamke Pr 64 Co 5 Box New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	Petrocz
29	Antal Vkovecky	17	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zombor	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$10	no			frnd Istvan Vukovsky 472-474 Hoberts Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	Zombor
30	Sofya	4	25	f	none																				4	10½					

"Except of a young companion of tourists and others in transit, who is not a citizen of the country to which ship are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master * of the Nieuw Am[illegible] from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. R. Reels, Surgeon of the Nieuw Am[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST... THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—It is ... ip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chaim Schekio	34	m	Chemist	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	NON HAVIGRAN ALIEN Russia	Odessa	Winnipeg	Man	self		$ 10.	no			acqu M. Bogdo Charles Ave. 50 Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown		none	Odessa	1
2	Yura Peleis	26		farm laborer				"	"	Ploshi	Baltimore						16.			brother in law: Jan Osal Cumberland Ave 500 Baltimore						5	6	fair	brown	blue			Kowno	2
3	Mark Seefsman	26	m	none	no	no		Hebrew	"	Rowno	N. Y.						3.			husband: Schimen Jacob Rohmer 177 Osborne St. Brooklyn N. Y.						5	1	"	black	brown			Rowno	3
4	Moseka "	5	m					"	"	"	"				mother					father Ditto												4
5	Lerk "	3	f					"	"	"	"									father Ditto												5
6	Alexander Gorz	34	m	farm laborer				Lithuanian	"	Kovisola	Allegheny Pa	no	self		5.					Cousin Frank Petrules 1316 Rebecca St. Allegheny Pa						5	5	"	grey				Adzeota	6
7	Hanna Alexander	37						Ruthenian	"	Koma	Austria									acqu Louis Kolesa Cleveland Ohio 78 Orange St.													Mokzoska	7
8	Konstant Colowiskin	19	s		yes	yes		Russian	"	Warsaw	"				24.					acqu " South Amboy N.J.						5	5	"	"	"			Wolgod	8
9	Iwan Colowiskin	26						"	"	"	"				100.											5	3	"	black	brown				9
10	Mikoly Bednarczuk	17			Lab.			Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnopol	NY		uncle	6					uncle: A. Nidkiewicz 36 E. Houston St. N.Y.City						5	3½	fair	blond	blue	none		Kuzmoska	10
11	Apolonia Bednarczuk	17	f		none	No	no	"	"	"	"			brother	6					brother: J. Bednarczuk 36 E. Houston St. NY						5	3½	"	"	"				11
12	Kive Fuchs	17	m		Lab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zgorikow	Chelsea	Russia	uncle	6					uncle: A. Goldfried 38 W. 34th St. Chelsea Mass						4	11½	"	black	grey	scar on ear		Zgotkno	12
13	Morris Klein	19						Hung.	"	Hung.	Kaidono	Yonkers	Russia	no	brother	6				brother: Lazar Klein 365 Yonkers Ave Yonkers						5	7½	"	blonde	"	right eye		Kaidono	13
14	Gittel Graber	19	f		none			Russia	"	Russia	Dessne	NY		self						brother: Louis Graber 422 4th St. Brooklyn NY						4	7½	"	brown	brown	none		Dubno	14
15	Schandel "	18						"	"	"	"									brother — —						4	7	"	"	grey				15
16	Gittel "	17	m		widow			"	"	"	"									brother: Walter & Co 2-0 Astor Place NY						4	8½	"	"	brown				16
17	Kurt Grister	34			mason			German	German	Germany	Dresden									bro: Mihaly Toracki Canal 858 Dennison &						5	8½	"	black	"			Dresden	17
18	Denes Burlla	27	m		Lab			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kuczora	Dennison		yes			14.			bro: Janos Toracki Canal 858 Dennison &						5	6	"	brown	"			Kuczora	18
19	Janos Varga	32				no	no	"	"	"	"						14.	yes	1902	3 Barclay St. friend: Mihaly Tarak						5	4	"	"	blue			Kuczora	19
20	Janos Ignacski	25				yes	yes	"	"	"	"						14.	no		Canal 858 Dennison & bro: Milan Radosavlov						5	4½	dark	black	brown			"	20
21	Janos Tatraly	30						"	Servian	Uzentivan	Tonawanda	NY					22.	yes	1902	3 Tonawanda Street godfather: Milan Radosavlov						5	5½	"	"	"			Aszentivan	21
22	Peter Saurdcsar	28						"	Croatian	"	"						12.	no		3 Ave pl Tonawanda NY wife: Lena Bernard						5	7	fair	blonde	brown			Uzentivan	22
23	Frederick Hensel	39	m		Farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Mecklenburg	NY		wife	4	no				338 W. 21st St. New York brother: M. Kacer						5	3	fair	brown	grey	none		Ottkofen	23
24	Alex Kacer	21			Brushmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Toga	Brooklyn		brother	2.	yes	1903	4	N.Y.	122 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn uncle: Jura Sergics McKeesport Pa						5	6½	"	black	brown			Pozsony	24
25	Tome Mike	24			Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Emernica	McKeesport Pa		yes	self		14.	no		Cousin: Jovan Savic McKeesport Pa						5	½	dark					Emernica	25
26	Ivan Radovic	25				no	no	"	Croatian	"	Voinica	McKeesport Pa					10.			A. Radonovic McKeesport Pa						5	7	"	brown	"			Voicnica	26
27	Mike Radovic	19						"	"	"	Voginnosk						13.			bro: Vasily Gordanovic McKeesport Pa						5	2½	fair	blonde	blue			Voginnosk	27
28	Nikola Radovic	31	m					"	"	"	Klucar						14.	yes	1904	Wilmerding Pa Cousin: Vasily Gordanovic McKeesport Pa						5	8½	"	brown	grey			Klucar	28
29	Gordan Jovic	23				yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Klucar						14.	no								5	3	"	"	brown			Klucar	29
	Radomir Jovanovic	20						"	Croatian	"	Uzentivan	Madison Ill					8.	yes	1903	4 Detroit mich bro: Nikola Jankovic Natalga Ave 1804 Madison Ill						5	6	dark	black				Uzentivan	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of twenty nine individuals, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations, I believe each and every one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. R. KELLY Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets containing twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [illegible] 1903, and 1907, so far as it relates to aliens, will be as follows, those in transit and tourists should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of each column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, followed by the sequence in all cases in which the heading column 66, by a descriptive title, indicates briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 66, Age. The return of [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only [illegible] age.

Column [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] Married or single.—The entry [illegible] should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] Occupation.—The entry in column [illegible] should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation [illegible] of persons above fourteen years of age. [illegible] persons under fourteen years of age, whether laborers, servants, or without occupation, will be entered by the word "none." [illegible] the occupation [illegible] the word "laborer" alone [illegible] the occupation [illegible] the word "laborer" [illegible] the occupation [illegible] the word "laborer" [illegible] the occupation [illegible] the word "laborer"

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 23

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] March [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
																						Height.	Color of			PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Abraham Schifman			m	s	Labour	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Grodek Russia	New York	—	self	3	no	uncle Berk Schiffmann 49 Forsyth Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ruddy grey		Grodek
2	Moses Friedlander					Tailor									2		cousin Isaac Mak 383 Hewitt Str Brooklyn ny							5	3	"	" blue		Goldenitz
3	Hinding Leonde	40		m		Labourer	no	no		Polish	Lisagore Russia				8		cousin Frank Angrowsky 205 Bonnell Str Newyork							5	5	"	blonde		Letowcz
4	Olander Leczynsko	17									Volcrysky Russia				12		Bro. Andreas Swabi 190 Green Str Brooklyn NY							5	1	"	brown grey		Nolczyps
5	Jerna Urbanowicz	25		f	s	Servant	no	no			Luminiecko Russia	Elizabethport			12		Cousin Antom Rybczenski 156 second Str Elizabethport NJ							5	2	"	blonde		Kamieniecke
6	Chaim Schwach	11		m		Scholar	yes	yes		Hebrew	Gudno Russia	New York			—		friend Isaac Schachnowski 1847 Pitkin Str Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	brown		Lide
7	Sore Kaplan	22		f	s	none									—		bro. Leiser Kaplan 495 Flensburg Str Brooklyn ny	no						5	1	dark	black		Grodno
8	Meyer Malawiola	21		m	m	Cabinet									—		brother Robert Malawiola 241 E 7th Str Newyork							5	3	"	"		Lege
9	Peter Kapitzky	29					no	no		Russian Hebrew					—		cousin Fedor Cochka 5th Avenue 1779 Brooklyn ny							5	7	"	brown grey	grey mustard	Berka
10	Michal "	25													8		"							5	6	fair	blond brown	none	
11	Alexander "	28							7-19954-10-6-42						4		"							5	6	"	blue	"	
12	Michal Blaschewicz	21			s										1		bro. Constantin 109 Clinton Str Binghampton NY							5	6	"	grey	"	Wilkapisco
13	Kasimir Trubas	20									Russian Wilkapiscz Russia	Binghampton NY	no		5		friend Kasimir Labcaucius 145 Ryder Str West Lynn Mass							5	5	"	brown	"	Bugania
14	Ignatz Mentus	19									Buga Russia	West Lynn Mass	no		—		by manner Katowiatez 157 Clinton Ave Maspeth L I NY							5	7	"	blue	"	Subols
15	Evan Derkatsch	26									Subolsk Russia	Rede Russia	W. Lynn Mass	no.	—		Constantyn Kosty 2 Moreshuet Mass Lynn Mass cousin Solovay Gebor Pearl River N.Y. 373 Newyork							5	4	"	brown grey	"	Lede
16	Wasil Golas	35		m		Labourer	yes	yes		Russian	Klasnuya Russia	Lackyard			40									5	4	"	brown	"	Klasnuyce
17	Peter "	24													40									5	4	"	blond	"	
18	Hanan "	46			s										—									5	7	"	brown grey		
19	Janiku "	25													42									5	4	"	blond blue		
20	Evan Kabenas	26					no	no			Kabenan Hungary	Bath Mt	—		4		friend Joseph Yokaitis 141 Grand Str Brooklyn ny							5	2	"	brown	"	Hunzary
21	Jasper Sawin	40	✓	m			yes	yes			Russian Berezin Russia		—		40		cousin Samuel Borgowski 73 Simon Str Newyork							5	5	"	blond brown	"	Berezin
22	Karl Ubalt	31	✓			Farmer	5-19954-4/-6/11				German Prabek Russia	Newark NJ	no		22		bro. Georg Wenk Malchen Str Newark NJ							5	6	"	brown	"	Prabek
23	Peter "	22	✓		s		no	no							—									5	6	"	black	"	"
24	Johann "	16	✓												—									5	6				
25	~~Joseph Chorofsky~~	~~27~~									~~Polish Russia~~	~~Bradford Russia~~			~~72~~		~~Anton Postbook Bro. Bradford Penn~~												
26	Josefin Gerezlowa	21		m	m	Servant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Ossezno Russia	Newyork	—	self	50	yes	cousin Wladimir Dagdas 4 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond grey	none	Ossezno
27	Jakiel "	19	✓		s										1									5	7		brown blue		
28	Stepan "	25		m											1									5	4		grey		
29	Hanan "	18			s										2									5	5	"	black	"	
30	Ingor "	10													—									5	3	"	brown	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Upper master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

State Marshal or Deputy Clerk. Notary Public. Supervising Inspector. Inspector in Charge. Special Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to aliens, arriving at ports other than those in Alaska and Hawaii, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the [illegible] instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by the name and including column [illegible] by a description [illegible] indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). The return of age for infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in these cases. Thus:

Column 8 (Sex). The entry in column 8 must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single). The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Column 10 (Calling or occupation). The [illegible] should be entered as near as possible to the exact occupation [illegible] persons [illegible] ordinary laborers, laborers [illegible] persons [illegible] should be entered as laborers, [illegible] persons [illegible] should be entered as laborers, [illegible] persons [illegible] should be entered as laborers,

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 501, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 2 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Mch 15 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year and month or years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	An Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color and Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Alexandrow	40		M	Married	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kasimowka Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30.-	No			Sister Josef C Pawlow 1 Grand St E Elizabeth NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Russia
2	[illegible]																														
3	Isaac [illegible]	25		M		Tailor			Germany	Jewish	Libau Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	20.-																
4	Kidsons Zalkowitsch										Libau								Uncle Michel Mamonski												Libau
5	[illegible]																		4533 Flatland str Chicago Ill												
6	[illegible]	53				Tailor				Polish					5				Cousin Michal Laurelopskis 9213 Ellis Str 2 Chicago Ill												
7	Leibmore Laskijsky	50		M	Married				Austria	Hebrew	Kowalsky Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	50.-	No			Nephew Gustave Stephen 1556 Emerson st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark grey			Russia
8	Stepan Golos	28		M		Farmer Laborer			Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	10.-	No			Uncle Josef Lasiejsky Cornland st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond grey			Russia
9	Jwan Rechanowicz	17								Polish	Tarnow								Uncle Thadeus Kranecki 4 N 12 st Chicago Ill												Tarnow
10	Tanski Schalkowsky	18					no	no		Lithuanian	Kowel	Connellsville Pa	Yes	self	15.-				Uncle Vincenes Charun Broadway ch 115 Alexandria ms												Kowel
11	Gasper Skrubsky	23					yes	yes		Russian	Kalisch	Phila Pa	Yes	self	8.-				Cousin Stanas Martanas Connellsville Pa							5	7				Kalisch
12	Iwan Knebucz	22								Polish	Tarnow		Yes	self	10.-				Uncle Leonas Danbrus Westmoreland str Phila Pa							5	3	blond	blue			Tarnow
13	Mikolai Smirnow	52		M	Married					Russian	Kanil		Yes	self	25.-				Nephew Antonas Gadzimus Lombard str 136 Phila Pa							5	6		brown			Kuzany
14	Iwan Klengker	38					no	no		Lithuanian	Spielpright		Yes	self	15.-				agent Pane Jwanow 925 North 3 st Phila Pa							5	8					Kanni
15	Pawel Schimonis	24									Delegat		Yes	self	5.-				brick C Joseps Springes 1311 Wood Str Phila Pa							5	5		grey			Sodpuski
16	Constantin Jurejsh	22					yes	yes			Rokak	Wrigley	Yes	self	10.-				Cousin Leonas Dankas Westmoreland st 2701 Phila Pa							5	3					Debrent
17	Adam Dzwigalski	41		M	Married	X	no	no		Polish	Dunicz Ki	Plymouth Pa		X	10.-				agent Anthony Dutkus Homeward st 1 Phila Pa							5	4		blond blue			Omrocky
18	Chaim Moszkewicz	29				Is tinsmith	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kobylnik	Montgomery Co	Yes	self	150.-				Brother Antoni Dzwigalski 57 Blair str Plymouth Pa			Rheumatism				5	8		grey			Kobylnik
19	Samuel Wagner	34				Farmer laborer				German	Carbach	Sheboygan Wis	Yes	self	10.-				Cousin M Tschoff 630 Pittsford ave Lebanon Co							5	6		blond blue			Carbach
20	Philipp Petrus	20																	Pa to C. Christian Bonner 1217 14th str Sheboygan Wis							5	5		brown grey			Urbach
21	Jacob Fischer	18					yes	yes		Russian	Crimea	Carbach	Sheboygan Wis		10.-																
22	Gottfried Spanagel	29		M		Discharged 11-365213—5/6/07																										Urbach
23	" Gehse	28		"			no	no							5.-																
24	Anton Lastowe	41					yes	yes		Polish	Sandomy	Pittsburg Pa			8.-																
25	Spotal Kesis	17								Lithuanian	Jagois				10.-																
26	Eleonora Rabaschis	24					11-1956 12-27-38	no	Noc A.		Jagowsk				6.-																
27	Morade Rosow	20					yes	yes		Hebrew	Rovosky	Syracuse NY			8.-																
28	Sergei Klimenko	24		M	Married		no	no		Russian	Russian	Riepegrad	Yes	self	8.-																
29	Pawel Jagutawicz	26								Lithuanian					10.-																
30	Juban Chotrabski	18					yes	yes		Polish	Robien	Russland	no		10.-																
31	Stanislaw Grzejszik	21		M							Pulewo	Chelsea Mass			10.-																

Except Mc Edgar 4/2/07

Dr holds for Med Ex.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from [illegible] the vessel now arriving, and being duly sworn, do depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the agency thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] the number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. KELLY Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had XXX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one, six, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases (as usual, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, foundry engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, woodworker, electrician, supply or cabinet polisher, nightwatchman, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, as well as between persons having [illegible] amounts of money and those who have none.

A distinction should be made between persons going [illegible] for themselves or others.

Persons coming [illegible] farm for the man who operates it.

Specific information should be given on the manifests and corrections [illegible] inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination [illegible]

[illegible] should be considered to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] should show the race or people to which [illegible] nationality and [illegible] nationality [illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the low[illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] should be [illegible] which in whole [illegible] specific race or people [illegible] nationality [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian.
[illegible]	Scandinavian.
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.
[illegible]	Other people.
Japanese.	

Form 500 II
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether Having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By whom was Passage Paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Polanowski	22		m		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$12	no													Russia
2	Franz Dombrowski	17									Russia	Bridgeport Conn	no	Self															Russia
3	Kasimir Wodtschowski	16		single						Hebrew	Russia	Bridgeport Conn																	Russia
4	Josef [illegible] mich	23		m		Gardener	no	no		Polish	Russia	Locust Valley NY	no		10														Russia
5	Stanislaw [illegible] ek	20		m							Russia	Locust Valley NY																	Russia
6	Josef Cyprowski	15	X					+			Austria	Bridgeport Conn	no		15														Austria
7	Gustav Jankowski	20									Germany	Chicago Ill			25														Germany
8	Josef Sporoski	40									Germany	Waterbury Conn			10														Russia
9	Jankel Dmocker	19		s		[illegible]				Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn NY	yes		10														Russia
10	Ivan Ferdian	18								Polish	Austria	Ansonia Conn	no		18														Austria
11	Madelaw Czepmanski	15			no no						Germany	Bristol Conn			15														Germany
12	Adam Kschewski	26									Russia	Brooklyn NY	yes		10														Russia
13	Wladislaw Dalkowski	25		m							Austria	Chicago Ill	no		10														Austria
14	Stanislaw Danowski	24									Germany	Ansonia Conn			15														Germany
15	Schlame Korbel	30				tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Rockaway NY	yes		5														Russia
16	Peter Fiebelkorn	20				farmlaborer				German	Germany	Brooklyn NY			20														Germany
17	Stanislaw Sadowski	26		m						Polish	Russia	Bridgeport Conn	no		5														Russia
18	Franz Rochna	22				butcher						Passaic NJ			4														
19	Kawery Andrzyewski	30				farmer						Bridgeport Conn			10														
20	Julius Degen	18		s		laborer				German	Russia	Ansonia Conn			10														Russia
21	Walenti Tabaka	31		m			no	no		Polish	Austria	Chicopee Mass			7														Austria
22	Stefan Polak	18		s								Yonkers NY			8														
23	Hendiche Drewnowski	18					yes	yes							10														
24	Franz Dzik	19									Austria	Brooklyn NY	yes		18														Austria
25	Jonac Gonik	19					no	no			Austria	Passaic NJ	no		20														Austria
26	Peter Jablonski	18									Austria	Thomaston Branford Conn			10														Austria
27	Marian Szmaske	30		m							Austria	Yonkers Chrome NY			20														Austria
28	Antoni Krakowski	27									Austria	Cedarhurst Amboy NJ			10														Austria
29	Stanislaw Grabinski	28									Austria	Ansonia Bristol Conn			5														Austria
30	Piotr Zadrosny	44									Austria	Passaic NJ			10														Austria

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. BONJER, master of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, nor is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. BONJER, Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who rents a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] divided and [illegible] Column 9 subdivided and the entries should be made as follows: [illegible] and male. No. 10 to be either read [illegible] as the case may be, [illegible] or No.

Column 11 (nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (race or people).—Column 12 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Races, peoples, or nationalities [illegible] between race and nationality, and [illegible] the person expressed his descent as any country [illegible] in this record [illegible] "Scotch," "English," "German," or "French" [illegible] "Negro," "Spanish," "Chinese," or "Hebrew." [illegible] "American" [illegible] "Irish," "German," or "French" [illegible] An alien who is from Germany, or [illegible] Germany, [illegible] the heading of United Kingdom, or any of [illegible] by that [illegible] Russia confined to the following distinct [illegible] should be specified, as follows:

[illegible] refers to the [illegible]

[illegible] goes to the people of the [illegible] and Negroes [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the old Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the old Provinces of Abruzzi, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or [illegible]

[illegible] record [illegible] should show the country [illegible] of birth of last permanent residence. Record of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the city, town, or place of [illegible] destined.

[illegible] should be either Yes or No [illegible]

Column 15 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, [illegible] whether passage was paid or aid furnished [illegible] and [illegible] should give [illegible] and the exact [illegible]

Money [illegible] be expressed in dollars and cents [illegible] in the [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No in the [illegible] what relationship [illegible] and [illegible]

Column 17.—The remarks in this column are [illegible] parties [illegible] in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moor.
Chinese.	Pole.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Scandinavian.
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line. S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March 2nd, 190 7 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOWER, Master of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I am familiar with the facts stated in said Lists or Manifests, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907. [signature] Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907. [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers in the column on the manifest (as given in these special instructions) are to be followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 6, by a description, tabulating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (age).—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, saw-polisher, steel polisher, stone-mason, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

Farmer comprises persons on a farm, either on account of themselves or others.

Farm laborer is any one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination on Ellis Island.

Laborer (unskilled and specify).—Column 6 is subdivided into the classes herein described. For example, a laborer, agricultural, is to be so described and not simply as laborer, or laborer, general, or laborer, day, or laborer, common, or laborer, ordinary, or laborer, porter, or laborer, yard, or laborer, and nothing further, and not write, or [illegible].

Common laborer.—The word "common" should be construed to mean the country of which he, as an individual, is a native.

Laborer.—Where the entry is "laborer," or "laborers," without showing the exact position [illegible].

Upon examination of an alien with a view to determining his admissibility, and [illegible] is found by the inspector and examining surgeon to be [illegible] to earn his living by manual labor, he should be considered as coming within the class of persons "likely to become a public charge," and should be certified to the Board of Special Inquiry for its decision. [illegible] to be a professional man, or a skilled laborer, or a person of some particular calling, and is [illegible] to be admitted, the fact that he has a ticket calling for transportation to some point in the interior of the country is not sufficient evidence that he will not become a public charge, and should not be considered as controlling. In this connection the following [illegible] should be observed:

[illegible] to the people of the West Indies, Mexico, Cuba, and Newfoundland.

SPANISH (MEXICAN).

Spanish (mexican) refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South American Republics, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces Lucca, who, either residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian.
[illegible]	Scandinavian.
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Scottish.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. N. ... sailing from Libau March 2nd 1907. Arriving at Port of ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or No.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever imprisoned or a pauper or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fee Jobine	20		f	S	maid Servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polock	Newyork	yes	Self	$ 5.-	no		Cousin Abraham Altenick 376 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Russia
2	Selde Poddipsky	17				tailor	yes	yes			Salati	"	"	"	" 6.-	"		bro. H. Gurel Lewin 309 11th Newyork												Selati
3	Feipe Rapiarwicz	20				spinner	"	"			Minsk	Brooklyn NY			" 5.	"		friend Gorowitz												Minsk
4	Joseph Selgrano	33	m	m		farm labor	"	"		Russian	"	Springfield Mass	no		" 20	"		br. Mitchel Kulinka Box 2. Springfield Mass												Kalisz
5	Victor "	11		s		none	"	"			"	"		father	" —	"		uncle do												"
6	Vincenti Jarosewicz	23				farm labor	"	"		Polish	"	"		self	" 10.-	"		"												Russia Poland
7	Sigismund "	17				"	"	"			Novodwo	"	"	"	" 12.	"		"												Novodwo
8	Michail Bredis	20				"	"	"		Lithuanian	Kalwarie	W Hanover Mass	"	"	" 10.-	"		friend Joseph Falkowski W. Hannover Mass												Kalwarie
9	" Obsejas	20				"	"	"			Silokas	Boston Mass	yes	"	" 10.-	"		friend Joseph Lapinas 502 E 7th St. Boston Mass							5		brown	gray		Rosyk
10	Anton Bogowski	20				"	no	no			Rosyk	"	"	"	" 5.-	"														Kalwarie
11	Ludwig Serafinske	21				"	"	"		Lithuanian	Jenikon	"	"	"	" 10.-	"		bro. Basil John Kardauninski Hancock St Oneota Upper falls							5	9	"	"			Jenikon
12	Alex Plisowski	19				"	yes	yes			Gelemicki	"	"	"	" 10.-	"		uncle Jacob Pieczycki Box 481 Maynard Mass												Gelemicki
13	Nixon Charam	26		m		"	"	"		Hebrew	Karenen	"	"	"	" 5.-	"		Cousin Jonas Lapenas 6 3/4 St 532 Boston Mass												Karenen
14	Constantin Virbalos	18		f	s	maid Servant	no	no		Lithuanian	Slonim	"	"	"	" 10.-	"		brother Jandel Churasi 40 Endicott St. Boston Mass							5		fair	brown		Slonim
15	Wara Kais	23		m		farm labor	yes	yes			Soleniski	"	"	"	" 3	"		Cousin Kazuecka Cobbs st 166 St Boston Mass												Soleniski
16	Ewan Tomaschunas	23				"	no	no			Galen Kiesta	"	"	"	" 10.	"		uncle " "							5		"	"			Galenkiesta
17	Karimir Poredina	26				"	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	" 6.	"		brother August Poredina Boston St 35 Boston Mass							5	5	"	"			Kiekene
18	Ewan "	20				"	no	no			Kiekene	"	"	"	" 3.	"		uncle Mateusz Poredina							5	—	"	"	gray		Lankapole
19	Stanislaw Jambenas	47		m		"	"	"			Lankapole	"	"	"	" 5.	"		Chorual St 69 Boston Mass bro Joseph Radzinkewicz 372 W 2nd St Boston Mass							5	7	"	"			Trowyke
20	Juri Medilinetky	18				"	"	"			Druscyky	"	"	"	" 10.-	"		Cousin Joseph Lapenas 6 3rd St 532 Boston Mass							5	2	"	brown			Kiekene
21	Abr Gitskowitz	30		m		farm labor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Rokeski	"	"	"	" 5.-	"		brother Berkman Gitskowitz Boston Mass												Rokeski
22	Louis	10		s		"	no	no			Brown	"	"	brother	" —	"		father												Brown
23	Louis	7																												
24	Abrochko	11		m																										
25	David Abe	16		s		farm laborer	no	no	Russian	German	Orlback	Rhinelander Wis	yes	self	$ 2.	no		Friend Christian Plesner 14th St 1217 Rhinelander Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	gray		Orlback
26	Johan Kiebert	28		m		"	yes	yes			Rinnen	Topeka Mass	yes	"	" 10.-	"		bro. Hans Salk Topeka Mass							5	6	"	"			Rinnen
27	Anton "	10		s		none					"	"		father	" —	"		uncle " "							5	—	"	"	gray		Rinnen
28	Jurulewitz Ewan	29				farm labor	no	no		Lithuanian	Phildelphia	Phildelphia Pa		self	" 6.	"		bro. Joseph Swaarzgat Edmund Street 3247 Phila Pa							5	5	"	"			Phildelphia
29	Jan Kotschan	28				"	yes	yes		Polish	Stado	Vandant Pa			" 5.	"		brother Ignacy Kotschan R.F.D. 10 Oakland Pa							5	6	"	"			Stado
30	Jacob Abramow	23				"				Hebrew	Wilna	Pittsburg Pa			" 6.	"		uncle Gregory Artanowitsch 5th Ave 1257 Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	"			Wilna
31											Odessa																			Odessa

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, nor is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or [illegible] practise or advocate, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.
master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *future* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"Capitalist" means a person who employs others, either for himself or others.

"Laborer" means a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

"Servant," "domestic," "cook," etc., should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

"Gentleman" should not be used. Instead, "capitalist" and the entries therein should be given, as "capitalist, real estate," "capitalist, railroad," "capitalist, manufacturer," "capitalist, banker," etc.

"Housewife" should not be used. Instead, "housekeeper" or "housework" should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be reserved to denote the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. [illegible] should show the present political existence of the people. [illegible] nationality, and [illegible] nationality, and [illegible] by birth or naturalization, as the case may be, and not by race or people. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, before returning to Germany, should be returned as a citizen of the United States, and not as a German. A native of Austria-Hungary, who is a Hungarian by birth, should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Austria-Hungary. A native of Turkey, who is a Greek by birth, should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Turkey. A native of Russia, who is a Finn by birth, should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Russia. A native of Scotland should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of Ireland should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of Wales should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of England should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of Canada should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of Australia should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of New Zealand should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of South Africa should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of India should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of China should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of Japan should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of Korea should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of Mexico should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of Cuba should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of Porto Rico should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of the Philippines should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of Hawaii should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of Alaska should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of the Panama Canal Zone should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of Great Britain.

"Spanish-American" refers to the Latin people of Spain and Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people of Africa, and to the islands of the West Indies, [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood.

The people who are [illegible] parliaments or Piedmont, [illegible] residing in Italy, [illegible] as "Italian (north)."

The people who are [illegible] compartments of [illegible] Austria, Gallicia, [illegible] classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] should be returned as [illegible] Moorish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Persian, Hindu, Afghan, Turkish, Egyptian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Indian (native), Hawaiian, Polynesian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, and Negro.

Column 8 (Last residence).—Column 8 should be used to show the last foreign residence of the alien, and should be the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as shown in column 7. Where the alien has resided for one year or more in the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as shown in column 7, the entry in column 8 should be the same as that in column 7. Where the alien has resided for less than one year in the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as shown in column 7, the entry in column 8 should be the country of his last previous residence.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
[illegible]	Scandinavian.
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam March 2, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Last or previous visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or certificate for railroad transportation to the ultimate destination of the alien, as required by the Act of 1903, and whether such ticket or certificate is complete.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																			Friend Friedrich Hillen 60 Alverado Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	grey	None	Plonken
2	Bessa	27	f		none										husband																
3	Simon Skaga	28	m		farmer										self	5												5	2	"	"	"	"	
4	Rosine Lutkauskine	44														5												5	5	"	brown	No 7	"	Ragunez
5	Juan Kimidc	18																										4	11	"	blonde	blue	"	Merged
6	Jana Sivan	17														10												5	3	"	"	"	"	Jodelly
7	Anna Sredicy	19	f		servant											10												5	2	"	"	"	"	Poplanden
8	Kasian Jadkowsky	11	m		none											10												4	6	"	"	"	"	Rzepho
9	Christian Spannagel	26	m		farmlab											10												5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Kurbank
10	Katka	22	f		none											10												4	11	"	"	blue	"	
11	Anton Klosko	45	m		farmlab		yes	yes			Jamaica Phila	Pa				20												5	1	"	"	brown	"	Semenowka
12	Makena	40	f		none										husband													4	11	"	"	blue	"	
13	Anton Finkelstein	52	m		farmlab					Hebrew	Odessa				self	30												5	6	"	black	grey	"	Odessa
14	Mabel	11	f		none										father													—	—	"	brown	brown	"	
15	Dominick Karsten	43	m		farmlab		no	no		Lithuanian	Kalkaghe	Chicago	Ill		self	12												5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Melkingle
16	Peter	22																										5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	
17	Rose Weinman	28	f		none		no	no		Hebrew	Kimenetschki				self	50												5	2	"	grey	blue	"	Krementsch
18	Pesbel	50	m		tailor											10												5	2	"	"	brown	"	
19	Zeidel	10	m												mother													—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	
20	David	4	m						DISCHARGED												measles							—	—	"	blonde		"	
21	Leon	4	m						DISCHARGED																			—	—	"	brown		"	
22	Marie Stezajewa	25	f		m		yes	yes		Russian	Stezajewa	Kostitz		West	self	50				Husband Kasmir Stezajewa 514 1/2 St. Scarth Wash		no					5	—	"	black	brown	"	Skazone
23	Osip Chmielewsky	30	m		farmlab						Canowicz	Kindsky		Pa		30				Brother Josef Skielewski Kindsky Pa							5	1	"	"	blue	"	Ponewed
24	Rochel Salomanowicz	27	f		widow					Hebrew	Riga	New York				30				Husband Samuel Salomanowicz 198 Broadway Brooklyn NY							5	—	"	"	brown	"	Riga
25	Wolf	4	m		child		no	no							mother					Father Sam Kaplan 72 Worth St New York												
26	Chasse Kaplan	45	f		w						Lithuania				self	15				Husband B. Reisfeldt 72 Worth St New York							4	9	"	brown	grey	"	Nsnowiez
27	Minnie Reisfeldt	25	f		m						Maldecna					5				Father							5	1	"	"	brown	"	Jmaldecna
28	Yeschil	10	m												mother																		
29	Meier	10																															
30	Klaiven	8	m																														

11-175460-505-6/13/07

2-558358-505-August 2, 1938

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. H. BOHEER, Master of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, consisting of eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1907

I. I. Boheer
Master

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "Master," "First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and nonrecent, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by small black type and including column 26, by a description of the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should clearly indicate the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien himself, for example, clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, tailor, servant, laborer, carpenter, etc. Such general terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "clerk," "laborer," "mechanic," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like, are not sufficiently descriptive and should not be used. Persons formerly engaged in business on their own account should be returned as such, even though they may be seeking employment at the time of arrival. Wives and children should not be credited with occupations unless they have been actually engaged in some trade or profession. Infants should be entered as having no occupation.

Alien passengers arriving at any port of the United States destined to any interior point in the United States should be carried through to their destination, as far as practicable, without unnecessary detention. Any alien who is found upon examination to be within the provisions of the immigration laws will be duly taken care of and provided for in accordance with the law and regulations.

[illegible] Persons coming from foreign contiguous territory are not required to be examined at the seaboard, but may be examined at the point of entry. [illegible] Persons arriving at seaports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory will be examined by inspectors and passed upon at the point of entry. [illegible] Persons arriving at seaports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory will be examined by inspectors and passed upon at the point of entry. [illegible] Persons arriving at seaports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory will be examined by inspectors and passed upon at the point of entry.

[

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finn Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City or Town	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Simmer Wasil	41		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Russ	Ruthenian	Bukowina	New York	yes	self	$35.-	no			Neg. Jos. Horn 1158 Junction A. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Bukowina	1
2	" Jerem	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	2
3	" Stepan	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	3
4	Jaslynis Tanner	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Garlany	Elizabethport NJ	no	"	"	"			Brl Jean Milewsky 222 N 185 Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Stratany	4
5	Fedgalle Anton	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Norvezka	New York	yes	"	"	10			Bn Mrs Konnieva 3 Mac st 73 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Norvezka	5
6	~~Sadowsk Jankel~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Odessa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~Uncle Harris Hoover 10 Pitt Street to New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								6
7	Uschenow Crosee	18		m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Lapper	Dobrichye	Milwaukee Wis	no	self	$5.-	yes			Uncle Charles Buppa 511 Cherry street Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Bobrichye	7
8	Galubczyk Judel	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tobyn	Norfolk Va	"	"	"	10			Neg. A Konkowicz marinck 392 Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	Kobryn	8
9	Lisun Epon	20		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	"	10			Cousin A Lesun 192 Myrtle street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Kobryn	9
10	~~Barbon Augustus~~	~~16~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Kriegel~~	~~Brooklyn NY~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10.-~~			~~Uncle Herman Farber 119 Graham st Brooklyn NY~~													10
11	Falkowsky Stanislaw	17		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Czymany	Gardner Mass	no	self	$10.-	no			Neg Leon Zydanowicz Hamilt. 384 Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	nat Czymany	11
12	Kudarck Swan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	"	5.-			B "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	12
13	Jenalovse Felix	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osman	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	10.-			Brl Karl Wolff 3/8 Richmond st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	13
14	Pinkowske Stepan	26		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	Turki	Glenoka Mass	"	"	"	10.-			Bn Jos. Pinkowsky 2SSK 163 Glenoka Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Turki	14
15	Jaskiewicz Franz	28		"	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Norge	Megeet NH	"	"	"	10.-			Brl Symon Tokocki Chestnut Ave Megeet NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	"	Mogge	15
16	Pogarowicz Mikeate	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Mikiszki	Menondovia Pa	yes	"	"	3.-			Brl Jan Malewicz 333 Annalley Menondovia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Mekiszki	16
17	Linalls Domenck	30		"	S	5 6 6 8	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Milikany	Cleveland O	"	"	"	2.-			Cousin Joseph Rapalionis 9 Clem Co 1105 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Milikany	17
18	Zapkowsky Antonat	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Tekajow	"	"	"	"	2.-			Brl Allex Rasmanow 1425 Libral st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Jekajow	18
19	Klotz Osip	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Pemenva	Burlington VT	"	"	"	20.-			Brl Antoni Sawicki 9 Delaware ave Burlington VT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Pzenawe	19
20	Benazowsky Frany	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semarned	"	"	"	"	15.-			Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Subiszek	20
21	Kasbonis Swan	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kabeli	"	"	"	"	2.-			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Kabeli	21
22	Popelo Adam	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szwedany	McKeesrock Pa	"	"	"	20.-			Neg. Piaker Nabecka Box 106 Mc Keesrocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Kowno	22
23	Kranchka Semen	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.-			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Kewdancy	23
24	Silas Swan	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Pajgery	Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	5.-			Uncle Adam Varnis Washington St Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	Pajgiry	24
25	Bannunas Peter	40		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Remigola	"	"	"	"	20.-			Uncle Antoni Mukucka 9 Mot Place Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Remigola	25
26	" Eva	18		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Remigola	26
27	Thomonas Gregor	18		m	S	farm laborer 2-712641	3/19/40		"	Lithuanian	Norda	"	"	self	9.-			Brl Kaminis Schimonas Washington St 3 Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Norda	27
28	Mackunaite Augustin	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padwaneke	"	"	"	"	5.-			Br Antonas Umkantas Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Padwaneke	28
29	Hotowsky Kanulas	34		"	S	2-407446	12/11/36		"	Polish	Jeramaly	Altona Pa	"	"	"	2.-			Cousin Wladislaw Schenbowsk Box 320 Altona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Jeramaly	29
30	Chitowar Swan	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Padwaneke	Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	12.-			Brother Josef Sanpanka Board of Ed Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							30

Alex Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. BONJER, master of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the last question on said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1910. [signature] Master.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* Insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1910. [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 509, 509 A, and 509 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and leaving), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 36, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Clerk, merchant, dressmaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, nail polisher, wood carver, tailor, and so forth. Laborers, without qualifying terms, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between [illegible] laborers, regardless of the [illegible] and [illegible] or other [illegible] for hire or others.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] for the man who operates it.

Similarly, [illegible] should [illegible] distinction on the manifest and corrections [illegible] by inspectors, [illegible] inspectors and [illegible] clerks during the [illegible] examination.

Column 9 (last permanent residence). [illegible] of the aliens therein [illegible] Yes, [illegible] and [illegible] No. 10 [illegible] [illegible] written or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] should [illegible] not to mean the country of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if Yes—No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if Yes—Years previous	Whether ever before in the United States; and if Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef [illegible]	3		m	S	Lab	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	Julian [illegible]	2		"	"	Translator	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
3	Boleslaw [illegible]	21		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible]																			
5	Alexander [illegible]	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
6	Thomas Indian	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
7	Jan [illegible]	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
8	Josef [illegible]	31		m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Ruth	[illegible]																			
9	Julian [illegible]	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
10	Ignac Chaynacki	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible]																			
11	Stanislawa Lelkow	33		f	m	House					[illegible]																			
12	Josefa [illegible]	3		"	S	"					[illegible]																			
13	Heinrich [illegible]	2		"	"	"					[illegible]																			
14	Franciska Klawacki	50		"	m	Wife					[illegible]																			
15	Jan [illegible]	6		m	S	Asst					[illegible]																			
16	Emanuel Rosh	32		m	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	[illegible]																			
17	Anna [illegible]	26		f	M	Wife					[illegible]																			
18	Alexander [illegible]	3		m	S	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]																			
19	Karl [illegible]	2		"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]																			
20	Emanuel [illegible]	3		"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]																			
21	Alexander [illegible]	27		"	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			[illegible]																			
22	Anna [illegible]	26		"	"	Wife	"	"			[illegible]																			
23	Jacob Bernstein	26		m	S	Cab.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
24	Lina [illegible]	26		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
25	Jacob Alaski	68		m	"	Cab.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
26	Anna [illegible]	66		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
27	Dominorka [illegible]	16		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
28	Clinton [illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]																			
29	Veronika [illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]																			

Ex 18+19 Charles [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOUER, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (which lists in number), and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. BOUER, Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910.

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (containing seven) number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910.

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Intending immigrants should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Under this caption the entry in column 7 should be Yes or No, according as the alien can or can not read and write. One who can read but not write should be entered as able to read and write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Country should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, German, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, African (black), Armenian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), etc. It is desired that the race or people be given with the greatest minuteness. Nationality and race or people are entirely distinct. For example, a Scotch person may be a citizen of England, France, Germany, Russia, Turkey, or any other country, and a Russian may be a citizen of Poland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Nationality is not to be confused with race or people. Thus, a Scotch person should not be returned as a British subject, nor a Russian Hebrew as a Russian. Care should be taken to ascertain the race or people of immigrants, and not to return them merely as Hebrew, Slavonian, Teutonic, Latin, Celtic, Mongolian, Anglo-Saxon, or Caucasian, which terms are indefinite and do not indicate the race or people with sufficient clearness.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town in which the immigrant had his permanent residence previous to his departure for the United States. The entry "Switzerland" or "Paris" or "London" or "Berlin" or any other place will be insufficient unless it is clear that the immigrant's residence was in one of those places.

Column 11 (Intending to go to).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the city, town, or place in the United States to which the immigrant intends to go. The entry should be Yes or No, and not New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, or any other place.

Column 12 (Whether have a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant has or has not a ticket through to his destination. It is desired that the ticket be examined by the inspector, and that the entry be not based merely upon the statement of the immigrant.

Column 13 (Whether the money was paid by him or by whom furnished).—The entry in column 13 should be "Self" if the immigrant has in his possession money sufficient in his own estimation for the purposes of his journey, and has not been given money for that purpose by any other person. If the immigrant has been given money by another person, the entry should be "Friend," "Relative," or "Steamship company," as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant has or has not $50 in his possession. If he has less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the money.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant has or has not been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should make such inquiry as may be necessary to ascertain the facts.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a polygamist.

Column 17 (Whether under contract).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Any alien coming under the head of any of the classes enumerated in section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907, should be reported to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., for his decision.

Column 18 (Whether in the United States before).—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant has or has not been in the United States before. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 19 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not coming to join a relative or friend. If the entry is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not going to join a relative or friend. If the entry is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 21 (Whether having a relative or friend willing and able to support him or her, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant has or has not a relative or friend willing and able to support him or her. If the entry is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 22 (Whether an idiot).—The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not an idiot. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 23 (Whether deaf and dumb).—The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not deaf and dumb. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 24 (Whether blind).—The entry in column 24 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not blind. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 25 (Whether afflicted with tuberculosis).—The entry in column 25 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not afflicted with tuberculosis. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 26 (Whether afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease).—The entry in column 26 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 27 (Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 27 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 28 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 28 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not an anarchist. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 29 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 29 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not coming for an immoral purpose. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 30 (Whether a prostitute).—The entry in column 30 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a prostitute. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 31 (Whether a stowaway).—The entry in column 31 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a stowaway. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 32 (Whether ever before deported and why).—The entry in column 32 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant has or has not been before deported. If the entry is Yes, the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 33 (Whether in charge of or ticketed to any society, association, etc., and name of same).—The entry in column 33 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not in charge of or ticketed to any society, association, etc. If the entry is Yes, the name of the society, association, etc., should be given.

Column 34 (Whether a member of the anarchistic or any organized body).—The entry in column 34 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a member of the anarchistic or any organized body. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 35 (Whether a member of the professional class).—The entry in column 35 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a member of the professional class. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 36 (Whether a member of the landed proprietor class).—The entry in column 36 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a member of the landed proprietor class. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 37 (Whether a member of the skilled labor class).—The entry in column 37 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a member of the skilled labor class. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 38 (Whether a member of the unskilled labor class).—The entry in column 38 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a member of the unskilled labor class. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 39 (Whether a member of the servant class).—The entry in column 39 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a member of the servant class. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 40 (Whether a member of the farmer class).—The entry in column 40 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a member of the farmer class. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 41 (Whether a member of the farm laborer class).—The entry in column 41 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a member of the farm laborer class. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 42 (Whether a member of the nonprofessional class).—The entry in column 42 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a member of the nonprofessional class. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 43 (Whether a member of the nonskilled class).—The entry in column 43 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a member of the nonskilled class. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 44 (Whether a member of the nonservant class).—The entry in column 44 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a member of the nonservant class. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 45 (Whether a member of the nonfarmer class).—The entry in column 45 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a member of the nonfarmer class. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

Column 46 (Whether a member of the nonfarm laborer class).—The entry in column 46 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant is or is not a member of the nonfarm laborer class. The inspector should not be satisfied with the statement of the immigrant, but should require him to produce the evidence.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Cook Hendrik	47		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam Holland	Rock Island Ill	yes	self	$25				uncle Antonius Bakker Rock Island Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good					Holland
2	Stefan Bazarewsky	19		M		farmer			Russia	Polish	Bazary Russia	Rockford Ill			18				cousin Peter Wodlewski 4 4th 1754 Northampton Pa						5	3	fair	blue	brown	none	Russia
3	Roko Wojtekunas	34		M			yes	yes		Lithuanian	Gruoden Russia	Duquesne Pa			20				cousin Karl Jacovitch Box 1545 Duquesne Pa						5	7		blue			Gruoden
4	Adam Krakoske	45								Polish	Smorzye Russia	Erie Pa			15				brother Joseph Pagowlek 335 Bissell St Erie Pa						5	3		blond			Smorze
5	Josef Krzegocko	31									Loanicon Russia	Loanicon Pa			20				brother Kasper Kerkes Miamisburg 1445 Loanicon Pa						5	5					
6	Ludwig Sedjeneske	19					no	no			Slatkowce Russia				20				brother						5	4					Slatkowce
7	Edward Jabrowske	23					yes	yes		Ruthenian	Rudegoza Austria	Cleveland O			60				cousin Jan Ostrowski Cleveland O 49 Bethlehem Pa						5	3					Rudegoza
8	Josef Lewandowske	26					no	no			Warsaw Russia	Philadelphia Pa			12				friend Stanislaus Zanski 3326 Aloysius St Philadelphia Pa						5	5		grey	none		Warsaw
9	Daniel Chamusek	33		M			yes	yes			Letownik Russia	Milwaukee Wis			40				cousin Pietkeyewske 2 Ave No 672 Milwaukee Wis						5	5	fair	blue			Letownik
10	Alexander Kabrowske	24					no	no			Keyfan Russia	Amsterdam N.Y.			20				cousin Hermin Labo 40 Reynolds Amsterdam N.Y.						5	5		brown	brown		Tomaszow
11	Marianna Wielmick	30		F		Servant					Tarzyrow Russia	Milwaukee Wis			5				brother Gregor Labaka Kosciuszko 922 Milwaukee Wis						5	1		blond			Baranowo
12	Gurchon Theodore	42		M	M	shoemaker					Kredagora Russia	Philadelphia Pa			4				cousin Jacob Lubarsky Ellsworth 130 Philadelphia Pa						5	2	dark	black			Kredagora
13	Josef Scarek	18									Mazkow Russia	Pittsburgh Pa			2				brother Jan Dombrowske Kosciuszko 29 Pittsburgh Pa												
14	Stanislaw Chrolek	24				Laborer	yes	yes			Osipzo Russia	Pittsburg Pa			10				cousin Antoni Wolenska Lumberland Pa						5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Popaw
15	Roland Ramun	23				Laborer	yes	no		Lithuanian	Prenzy Russia	Cambolea Pa			4				brother Samuel Romeck 41 Rembert 1905 Pittsburgh Pa						5	5		brown			Volowiese
16	Josef Stolarczyk	29		M		Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Radomsko Russia	Pittsburg Pa			8				brother Jan Klonowski 3445 Lupel Ave Pittsburgh Pa						5	5		blue			Radomsko
17	Simon Grochowske	26									Warsaw Russia	Chicago Ills			4				brother Mateusz Grochowski 3445 Lupel Ave Pittsburgh Pa						5	9		brown			Warsaw
18	Jan Garbaczyk	20									Klanka Russia	Gyhopit Russia			8				brother Stanislaus Garbaczyk 21 Ave Gyhopit Russia						5	3		blue			Klanka
19	Jan Dedzyewske	21									Straffer Russia	Detroit Mich			6				friend Marcel Kubiyak 6 Stockenyka Gyhopit Russia						5	4		blonde			Radeke
20	Jan Rejas	20					no	no			Bokrzow Russia	Amsterdam Holland			60				brother Jan Bombrowski Kosciuszko 29 Amsterdam Holland												
21	Joseph Wrask	20					yes	yes			Warsaw Russia	Rochester N.Y.			5				cousin Jan Bombrowski Kosciuszko 29 Rochester N.Y.						5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Warsaw
22	Jan Kwiatkowicz	29					no	no		Lithuanian	Kelzn Russia	Chicago Ills			60				cousin Stanislaus Kwiatkowski Woodard 4435 Chicago Ills						5	7		blond	blue		Kelzn
23	Jan Kwasnia	20					no	no		Polish	Lubza Russia	Butler Pa			3				brother Jan Kurpasky Karthon Butler Pa						5	6					Lubza
24	Joseph Kapusky	33		M							Bokrzow Russia	Northampton Pa			15	yes	1903	Northampton Pa	friend Piotr Wodlewski 4 Ash 1754 Northampton Pa						5	2		tea grey			Skolica
25	Jan Gutowske	24									Zalzna Russia	Cleveland O			40	no			cousin Wladyslaw Kimanowski Galaschin 332 Cleveland O						5	6		blond			Zalona
26	Josef Lewandowske	26		M			no	no			Lelony Russia				10				brother Stefan Sompolski C/o Hoffmagenda Oppeln Pa						5	1		brown	brown		
27	Josef Wrenask	30									Orzocek Russia	Scranton Pa			6				brother Franciszek Wanda 5 Ave 211 Dobann O						5	3		blonde	grey		Gjerowka
28	Antoni Kwiatkowske	18									Milesa Russia	Detroit Mich			20				brother Manuel Kwiatkowski Canfield Ave 490 Detroit Mich						5	7		brown	blue		Milawa
29	Antoni Alexany	20									Zelonza Russia				10				brother Franciszek Smolenski Wenlenny 8 Detroit Mich						5	2					Zelonda
30	Josef Lewonsky	18									Milesza Russia				40				uncle Jan Tomaszewski Reliance 148 Detroit Mich						5	6		blond	grey	pockmarked	Milawa

(505)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONJER, master of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. BONJER
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases to be found including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer*, and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special inquiries should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination, also ascertain.

Columns 7 (Nearest friend or relative).—Column 7 is additional and the entries therein should [illegible] Maryland, Africa, Asia, New South Wales, or some other country or city, [illegible]

Column 8 (Destination).—Column 8 should be confined to giving the country of [illegible]

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 9 should show the time of [illegible] should also contain the name of the [illegible] should be required to make this entry in the [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For [illegible] Germany, or the Netherlands, [illegible] French, Spanish, or Italian [illegible] "yes" to [illegible] nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] especially cautioned

The term "German" refers to the [illegible]

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race. All persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, who on their appearance indicate an admixture of negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination).—Column 10 should show definitely the place of [illegible] should also contain [illegible]

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should be made by whom [illegible] should also contain [illegible]

[illegible] Yes" or "No" [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other people

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ROTTE[illegible] March 2nd 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last permanent or abiding place. Name and location of institution. Name and address of guardian. Relationship, if any.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Condition. Health. Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan[illegible]	19				[illegible]			Russia	Slovak	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN			self	$ 1				Casimir Alexander Grabowski Lloyd 4th 210 Montreal Can						5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Alduskein
2	[illegible]	15													15				[illegible]						5	8				Kanken
3	[illegible]	17							Lithuanian	Lithuanian	[illegible]								[illegible]						5	6		blue			Kimokab
4	[illegible]																		[illegible]						5	6		blonde	grey		Jakaroska
5	[illegible]	19																	[illegible]						5	3		brown			Daugs
6	Caspar [illegible]	18							Lithuanian	Lithuanian					15				[illegible]						5	3		brown			Akakarus
7	Jan Sadek	19							Russia	Jew					7				[illegible]						5	5		dark	dark		Kujdwen
8	Adam Chmiel	29							[illegible]						14				[illegible]						5	3		fair			Telenka
9	[illegible]	40																	[illegible]						5	4		blonde	blue		
10	Leib Wolf	23			married	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Vandam			self	10				[illegible]												
11	Wolga Jasin	20		f	single	maid servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kalisz								[illegible]						5	2		fair	brown	brown		Stoma
12	Israel [illegible]	21				tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Opatow				4				[illegible]						4	9			blue			Kalin
13	Josef Jenrich	19			single	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Polish	Mysz				10				[illegible]						5	6		red	brown			Bramek
14	Karol Malecki	21			married	[illegible]	no	no	Poland	Polish	Gostyn				7				[illegible]						5	6		brown	grey			Zabki
15	Franciszek Lipski	21			single	locksmith	yes	yes							1				[illegible]						5	4						Mrockow
16	Konstanty Wagonowski	27				shoemaker	no	no			Telina	Summerville	no		10				[illegible]						5	5			grey			Sikanow
17	Roman Gwiatecka	43			married	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kowna	Ovid	yes		2				[illegible]						5	5		blonde				Rebuma
18	Stanislaw Jaskiewicz	19					no	no		Polish	Lithuanian	Lithuania	yes		15				[illegible]						5	3		brown				Kruno
19	Radomski	25									Lazy	Grandrapids	yes		10				[illegible]						6	-			blue			Cerwinsko
20	Josef Gralka	26			married		yes	yes			Warschau	Grand Rapids			10				[illegible]						5	2		blonde				Lazy
21	Piotr Kaczak	26							Lithuania		Mielle	Grand Rapids	yes		15	yes	1903	Lithuania	[illegible]						5	4		blonde				Stanke
22	Jakim Kuscinski	22								Polish	Olchinka	Posen			4				[illegible]						5	7		brown	grey			Benzeli
23	Ignac Kruchowski	17			single		no	no			Kotowo				12				[illegible]						5	1			brown			Cholinki
24	Josef Jagmin	13					yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Kalisz	Manchester			20				[illegible]						5	6		blonde	blue			Kolosowo
25	Stanislaus Zawkin	17			single	maidservant	no	no			Kolonia	New Britain			12				[illegible]						5	2						Kalin
26	Antoni Mruchchowski	19	m		married	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Polish	Warsaw	Grand Rapids			3				[illegible]						4	8						Liebani
27	Anton Kazanbaster	47	m				no	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Wolinski	Wisconsin			12				[illegible]						5	7		brown				Zaorki
28	Kazimir Walicki	44																	[illegible]						5	6						Zaraiski
29	Walenty Michalski	16								Polish	Lowicz	Grand Rapids			8	yes	1903		[illegible]						5	3		brown				Zosli
30	Jankiel Salem	20					yes	yes		Hebrew	Plock	Grand Rapids			20				[illegible]									brown	grey			Smolowo
31															10				[illegible]						5	7		brown				Zielo

A. J. Breckheid
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. BONIER, master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the 1st in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spa[illegible] descent.

11—1418

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or place of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] country in the United States

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States [illegible] and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend [illegible]).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible]

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* Master *Dankaerts* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 2nd*, 1907 Arriving at Port of MAR 15 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Harm Touzinga	25	m	m	lab		yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leerenland	Cleves Iowa	yes	uncle	$5	no		uncle H. Heitland Cleves Iowa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Leerenland
2	Gjaske	22	f		none		no yes	"										"						5	3½					
3	Jinke	3	m		no		no no											"												
4	Antje	2	f															"												
5	Trientje	1	f															"												
6	Antone Tlaroff	37	m	m	lab		yes yes	Germany	South Germany		Croda	Detroit Mich	Brl	2	1903	Buffalo		brl Tom Reynorah 80 Farnsworth ave Detroit Mich						5	10	"	brown	brown		Croatia
7	Jan Riska	33						Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Absdubcran	Lansford Pa		8				brl Stefan Lenko Lansford Pa						5	3	dark	"	blue		Absdubcran
8	Rajos Tamas	29						"	Magyar		Sarmellek	West Seneca N.Y.	Self	12				brl Josef Sch 450 Skellawithgh West Seneca N.Y.						5	4	"	"	grey		Sarmellek
9	Ilya Kalabovich	26	"	S. paradal	no	no	Montenegro	Slovenian	Montenegro		Nicich	Duluth Minn	"	9	"			brother Pablo Kalabovich 4th Michigan sh. Duluth Minn						5	6	fair	"	"		Nicich
10	Ivan Krajovic	30	"	M	lab	"	"	"	Montenegro			New York	-	17	"			Cousin Tomo Ivanovich 561 11th Ave Newport brl Frans Gavranic						5	6	"	"	"		
11	Peter Janicovic	26	m	m	lab		yes yes	Austria	Slovenian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Smokovce	Hoboken N.J.	-	Self	$50	no		Cousin Anton Kalkovic 312 Adams st Hoboken N.J.						5	12	fair	black	brown		Smokovce
12	Nicola Kratulovic	37									Zernova				$8	no														Zernova
13	Josef Skibinski	19	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Nechoslik	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$25	no		brother Antoni Skibinski 823 Juste Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	grey		Nechoslik
14	Johann Russin	35	m	m				Austria			Gal	Mielcky Reading Pa	self		$25			bro in L Michal Milslatty 512 Maple Str Reading Pa						5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Mielcky
15	Matya Rubovic	24	m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Serb	Hung	Crnova	Indianapolis Ind			$20	yes 1905	Chicago Ill	bro in L Petko Dalic 720 Houghstreet Indianapolis						5	5	"	"	"		Crnava
16	Ivan Ivanisevic	28				no	no	"	Serbian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kovacevac				$8	1901½	Canada	bro in L Ivan Talic 720 Houghstreet Indianapolis						5	6	"	Black	grey		Kovacevac
17	Samu Spiegar	33		m		yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Basahid	Milwaukee Wis	"		$16	no		brl Frank Reimel 720 Hough ste Indianp. Ind						5	7	"	brown	"		Basahid
18	Miliwoj Petrov	23		s					Croat		Denjas	Ind. Harbor Ind	"		$10			brl Marlon Reimel 994 Division ste Milwaukee Wis						5	2½	"	fair	brown		Denjas
19	Koind Radogaelgu	18		m											$16			friend Iva Bogosgar 1B 265 Indiana Harbor Ind						5	6	"	"	grey		
20	Mihaly "	23		s											$16			friend Zsiga Mirkov B. 267 Indiana Harbor Ind						5	6½	"	dark	brown		
21	Lajka Radits	46		m											$8			" "						5	½	"	fair	fair		
22	Miras Rutats	48		"											$8	yes 1905	Shelby Pa	friend Milovanov Bacogar B96 Indiana Harbor Ind.						5	4½	"	dark	black	brown	
23	Meladin Mirkov	17		s											$12	no		bro in L Iseva Merkov B267 Ind. Harbor Ind.						5	6½	"	"	grey		
24	Milos Mirkov	29		m											$16			brother Iova Mirkov B 122 Ind Harbor Ind.						4	9½	"	brown	brown		
25	Mihaly Csaszlovics	40		"					Slovak		Baczuszka	N.Y.			$10			" "						5	4½	"	black	"		
26	Jakob Mrcga	37		m		no	no		Servian		Topplovac	Mann Harbor N.Y.			$20			brother Janos Costvan 1922 40th st. 533 N.Y.						5	4	fair	fair	blue		Daczany Hungary
27	Agaro Seber	43		"					Croat						$10			friend Ivan Blagatkovic Manneret Harbor N.Y.						5	8½	"	brown	brown		Petkovic
28	Stanko Ivanovic	30		m					Serbian		Ponovic	Duluth Minn			$20			friend Ivan Jagdr Box 327 Manneret Harbor N.Y.						5	6½	"	black	blue		
29	Marko Barkovic	28		"					Croat		Lovca				$10			friend Mato Butkovcel 15 — 5 Ave Duluth Minn						5	5	"	black	black	brown	Crnovic
30	Nikola Somardzyal	50		s		yes	yes			Servia	Klang							friend Mato Butkovic 15 — 5 Ave Duluth Minn						5	4	"	fair	brown		Lovca
																								5	6	"	"	"		

B. Engineer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOLLES, master, * of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.**, from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELBY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or known to be of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following hints should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies not from Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 2nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, March 190

2

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob den Boer	48		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Vlaardorp	Sheboygan Mich	yes	Son	$484	no			Son Jacob den Boer 1123 Ontario st Sheboygan Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	growing grey	grey	none	Vlaardorp
2	Jacoba "	46	f	wife																												
3	Marina "	19	m	s	farmer																					4	11					Vriesoordedyk
4	Jannie "	18	f											Brother					Brother							5	4		brown			Vlaardorp
5	Catharina "	16																								5	1½					
6	Anna "	13																								5	1			grey		
7	Elisabeth "	12																								4	4			brown		
8	Frank "	10	m																							—	—					
9	Cornelia "	8	f																							—	—					
10	Jan "	6	m																							—	—					
11	Anton "	4				no	no																			—	—		blonde	blue		
12	Mary "	3	f																							—	—		brown	brown		
13	Derk Nieuwenga	43	m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Pietersburen	Harrison Ills	Round Grove Ills	Brother	$80					Brother Jewe Nieuwenga White Side 2 Mehrsonn Ills							5	3			grey		Pietersburen
14	Aaltje wife "	41	f	"	wife																					5	5			blue		Ingenumm
15	Trintje daur "	20	f	s	servant								Brid						Brid " "							5	2		blonde	grey		Pietersburen
16	Jan son "	13	m	s	school								uncle						uncle " "							—	—					
17	Peter "	9																								—	—			blue		
18	Jannes "	4				no	no																			—	—					
19	Klaas "	1				yes	yes																			—	—					
20	Bregje "	2				no	no																			—	—					
21	Boudewijn Pietsaan	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Vaud Lande	Williamson Ills		yes	Brid	$86				Brid Pram Scheffelen Williamson Ills							5	5	dark	black	grey		Vaudzande
22	Maria wife "	30	f		wife	none								Brother					Brother							5	2½	fair	blonde			
23	Jacob son "	9		s	school									uncli					Uncle										brown			
24	Pieter son "	7	m																													
25	Maria dau "	5	f			no	no																									
26	Adriaan son "	4	m																													
27	Thomas Zabar	35		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Prussia	Slovak	Chalidora Prussia	Simpson Pa	yes	self	$66	no			friend Frank Slobzansky Simpson Pa Box 92														
28	Stanislaus Walkowich	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Warlaby Prussia	Buffalo NY	yes	brother	$12	"			Brother Josef Walkowich 25 Kentucky st Buffalo NY							5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Upplehoben Prussia
29	Elisabeth Fremcum	23		f	s	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Oostburg Wisconsin	Williamson Ills	to Calumet Ind	Bridgeman	$12	"			Bridgeman Duncan Lyle Kelsher de Wagett Williamson Ills							5	4	dark	black	brown		Oostburg Wisconsin

Charles D. Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KEL[illegible], Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in columns 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, grain moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and quit of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] United States; and [illegible] arrival and [illegible]. The entries [illegible] before; and [illegible] or not (Yes or [illegible] the United States.

Column [illegible] and place; and [illegible]

[illegible]; and if [illegible]

[illegible] to join [illegible]

Co[illegible] soldier

inspect[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H–115

Form 101.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 11 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

Manifest List No.	NAME IN FULL:	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to cover Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.															If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?											
1	Mario Rodriguez H			m	s	cal	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Mariensbad	Mariensbad		Self	$18	no	Friend Teofilo Marchesi Mariensbad Austria	no	no	good	none	5	5½	fair	blond	brown	none	Lebanek
2	Ezza Leiken			m									Szigetsz	Szigetsz			20		friend Teofilo Marchesi Mariensbad Austria					5	4½		brown		pock marked	Dunajecz
3	Ezza Krasson			m									Galicia	Galicia			10		friend Teofilo Marchesi Mariensbad Austria					5	½		blue			Grabonica
4	Wagner Lanczyk			m			yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Bohemia	Kalsary			12	no						5			blond	grey		Lenaked
5	Szyndel Mussman			m													12							5	6		black	brown		Carabed
6	Kasa Schab			m													12							5	4½		brown			
7	Brancko Michow			m													12							5	5		black			
8	Mag Mercelos	30		m	X									Togitsch	Hung	X		12							5	7½		grey			
9	Kasa Cestac	17		m	s													10							5	2½		black			
10	Milan Klayko	21		m	s	none												11							5	4½		brown	grey		
11	Milan Klayko	24		m	m	yes	yes											12							5	5		blond	brown		
12	Vlado Armachy	16		m	s	none												12							5	5½		brown			
13	Cobrow Jambo	25		m														10							5	2½		black			
14	Michok Kovcak	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	NY	brother				1							5	2		brown			Groono
15	Bacho	18		m	s	none								brother				1							5	1		blue			Odessa
16	Jan Kaput	39		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hungary	Bremen	Bremen	yes	son	none							5	6		blonde		Salt	Hungary
17	Frynrje	55		f	m	none																			4	11		brown	grey	none	
18	Kurt	13		m	s									brother																
19	Lammert Holl	16		m	s	lab							Deleren												5	3		brown			Deleren
20	Pauline Kemper	21		f	s	[redacted]							Tumthen	Hamsdel	[redacted]	friend									4	9½		brown	blue		Carnthuen
21	Margarethe Post	19		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Germ	German	Germ	Mainz	Nij	brother											4	10		brown	grey	none	Kleinkelethen
22	Jacob Bokker	57		m	m	farmer			Holl	Dutch	Holland	Rieuwdorp	Rieuwdorp	son											5	2½			blue		Rieuwdorp
	Jacomina "	55		f																					5						Rieuwdorp
	Marinus "	24		m	s									brother											5	7			grey		s Herenhoek
	Cornelia "	26		f																					5	3			brown		Rieuwdorp
	Mary "	6		f																									blond grey		
27	Otto Smit	20		m	s								Duderyl	Rock Ageik	Germ	cousin															
28	Marcela Szyndo	22		f	s				Russia	Polish	Russia	Mawo	Salem	Rock Ageik	Germ	cousin									5	6½			blue		Lodsa
	Pieter Rebout	32		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Holl	Dutch	Holland	Rieland	Alkmaar	Alkmaar	Holl	brother									5	8					
	Lena "	32		f	m	[redacted]								Calmpa	NY	brother									5	8½		dark	black grey		Mokkum
																brother									5	1		brown	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master * of the Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.
master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY , Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be [illegible] Yes (if can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—10A

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to [illegible] final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY IF COMPANY MANIFEST.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ss. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing from Rotterdam, June 2nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or Period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																										

Augustus Thomas
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. K.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head "In transit," as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not entering to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amsterdam sailing from ROTTERDAM March 2nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

11—3516

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Juan Ruta																											
2	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONIER, Master of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Master

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. KELI, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as laborers, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on L.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alexander Gertz																														
2	Abe Gorodetzsky																														
3	Wladislaw Malinowski																														
4	Wladislaw Sadlowski																														
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11	Jan Antonius Hardenbol	19		m		laborer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Clifton	N.J.	no	self	3				Bro. & Vr. van Hartogh Straffpr. Clifton N.J.						5	6	fair			Rotterdam
12	Max Geller			s		laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Newyork		no	self	10				Kinsman Newyork						5	1		grey		Odessa
13	Mendel Schwalbe			m		no profession	yes	yes				Russia				brother					brother J. Schwalbe 190 Hyde St. Newyork						5	2		black	brown	Zarnowiec
14	Maurycy Wisniewski	22		s		laborer	no	no		Polish		Polen Lisky	Scranton	Pa.	no	uncle					uncle Ludwig Zakrzewski 305 Brook St. Scranton Pa.						5	4		dark	blue		Poturlisky
15	Stanislaw Kurylowski	28		s								Jonopola	Bayonne	N.J.	no	brother	2				brother Wladislaw Kurylowski 7 Broadway Bayonne N.J.						5						Jonopola
16	Benedikt Gurewski	26		s		mason				Hebrew		Russia	Cambridge	Mass.	no	self	2				103 Otis St. Cambridge Mass.						5	4		fair			Ozara
17	Jake Levin	16		s		shoemaker	yes	yes				Lemmegrad	Newyork		no	brother	4				Bro. & Br. 16 Rabinowitz St. Newyork						5	1/2		grey			Dommenets
18	Jan Lewandowski	24		s		laborer				Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sindalka	Rockford	Ills.	no	self	11/2	yes	yes	Rockford Ills.	1225 Seminary St. Rockford Ills.						5	4					Sondzocka
19	Ignatz Gora	20		m							8-216467-2, 11-41		"	"	no		16	no			Bro. Roman Glew						5	4 1/2		town			
20	Casimir Slobowski	30		s							11-29-026 11-1-40		Etna	Pa.	no		20				Cousin Alex Slobowsky						5	1/2		blond	grey		
21	Andrey Milek	30		s									Elotas		no		20				John Elotas						5	6		brown		Guardian's Land Seal	Elotas
22	Johann Schmidt	28				engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Toledo	Ohio	yes		50				1403 Belmont Ave Toledo O						5	5		dark		none	Cologne
23	Hermann Torgau	15		s		saleman			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galeniza	Newyork		no		4				cousin Samuel Horn 182 Hankpe St. Brooklyn						5	2		fair			Pleschnitze
24	Nicolaus Cavetko	15		m		laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kuman			no		8				cousin J. Milcour 509 E. 5th St. Newyork						5	5		dark	brown	Pock Marks	Kumain
25	Stefan Jazjan	24				no no						Baschka	Catasaugua	Pa.	no		11				Dep. Sarabiac Catasaugua Pa.			Consumptive			5	7					Podolez
26	Olga Pellak	19								German					no		5				Frida Milcoy Volaro						5	1/2		hair			
27	Theodar Bebin	25				grocer						Melenaze	Detroit	Mich.	yes		10	yes	1910	St. Louis Mo.	cousin Milan Kurusler 114 Clopetsky Detroit Mich.						5	9		dark			Melenaze
28	Ivan Ivanow	26				no no							Akron	Ohio	no		5		1910		friend Dusan Rastov Residence 69 Akron Ohio						5	1					
29	Eva Berar	16		s			yes	yes			Usa				no		5				brother Luka Berar						5	7					
30	Mijatov	10											Gracy		no		5				friend Dusan Blarenty Akron Ohio						5						

Escort

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer. master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELL, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kell

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1145

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible] and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 2, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	In.				
1	Jan Kuska	32		m.	m.	Cab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kurdyjow	New York		Self	$ 12.	no		Carolina St. Gracy Ford Mass 122 Lipa St. Mo. York	no	no	no	good	nil	5	6½	fair	brown			Kurdyjow
2	Teresa Klot	26							Russia							5.			Carolina						5	3					
3	Chana Minda	20		f.	s.	none	yes	yes								12.			Father						5	1½		blue			
4	Ludwig Kijewa	32		m.	m.	Cab										8.									5	5½		brown			
5	Rafael Arena	33														6.			Carolina						5	4					
6	Maria Serban	20		f.	s.	none	no	no			Russia					10.			Father Wlady Land Kwiatki						5	2					Skarzysko
7	Wojciech Kwiatki	40		m.	m.	Cab			Austria	Polish	Russia	Sosnowiec	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	10.	yes	June 1903	3405 Sept. St. Chicago Ill.						5	5					Radzice
8	Ignacy Malecki	18		m.	s.		yes				Prussia	Posen	Cleveland O.		Self	10.	no		35 Big St. Cleveland O.						5	9½		Hazel			Schilpa
9	Sebastian Mroz	37		m.	m.		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					10.	yes	prev. visited Cleveland O.	36 Big St. Cleveland O.						5	4½		blue			Sagura
10	Pesh	25			s.		no	no								10.	no		Brother Bro. C. Kay Kidarsewicz						5	2½					
11	Michal Rodecki	18			s.		yes	yes			Prussia	Posen	Chicago Ill.			10.			3725 Aston Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	2½		grey			Trompke
12	Marcin Kulinski	33		m.							Prussia					10.			Brother Bro. C. Kay Kidarsewicz 3410 Aston Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	6		Dark Blue			
13	Franz Nowak	26									Austria	Bradetz	Pittsburg Pa.			10.			Brother J. Nowak 310 Penrose Ave. Pittsburg Pa.						5	9		brown			Grodzisz
14	Adrianus Schoof	32		m.	m.	cook			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zwolle	Holland			22.			Friend C. Edwards 250 River St. Hoboken N.J.						5	9		black			Delft
15	Jan van Oost	20				merchant										50.									5	8					Haardingen
16	Andrzej Hlozak	25		m.	s.	Cab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Cleveland O.	yes		30.			Brother Hlozak 2209 W. 65th Place Cleveland O.						5	6		blue			Kimmen
17	Ferenc Jurcsek	38		m.	m.				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bodsovac	Hamilton O.			10.			Friend Jurcsek Jurcsek Bro. Hamilton Ohio						5	5½					Tyjerovac
18	Stefa Kalinowski	20		m.	m.		no	no								10.	no		Friend						5	4		brown	brown		Bodrowac
19	Waclaw Sabianiec	20			s.		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wodzlawsky	Buffalo N.Y.		Father	10.			Brother Bro. J. Sabianiec 70 Walley St. Buffalo N.Y.						5	7½		grey			Wodzlawsky
20	Bronislaw Barbuchowicz	17										Makow	Newburgh N.Y.		Bro. C.	10.			Bro. Frank Klunke Bro. 109 Broadway Newburgh N.Y.						5	5		Dark brown			Makow
21	Josef Ehrenberg	22		m.	s.	joiner	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York		Father				Father C. Ehrenberg 203 Forsyth St. New York						5	5		brown			Odessa
22	Bronik Lewak	40		m.	m.	Tailor						Pod			husband	50.			Husband J. Lewak 220 E. 60th St. New York						5	3		grey			Sosnowiec
23	Kale	10			s.		yes	yes							father				Father						5			brown			
24	Jacek	10		m.	s.		no	no																							
25	Lipa	4																													
26	Stane	6																													
27	Jack Abe Rabinowitz	27		m.								Makow	Brooklyn		husband	8.			Husband Max Rand 1 Hamilton Ave. New Haven Conn.						4	9	140				Makow
28	Mendel	6													father				Father												
29	Isaac																														
30	Jankiewicz	21										Rieff	New York		son	7.			Son C. Charles Baron 26 E. 109 St. New York						5						Rieff

2-872592-505-5/26/51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...ion, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ..., is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ...other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ..., express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ...owledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ...d true in every respect.

...to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Master. Immigration Officer.

...whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 2nd* 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	*Georg Johann*											*Syracuse*			$10				*cousin Johann Bauer* *26 E 8th Street Carmel Pa*											
2	*Gabor*														$20				*brother in law Georg Tot* *225 E 8th Street Carmel*											
3	*Peter*														$30				*friend Mihaly Herceg* *48 E 8th Street Carmel Pa*											
4	*Simon*											*Syracuse*			$40				*cousin Andreas Toth* *225 E 8th Street Carmel Pa*											
5	*Georg*							*Austrian*				*Andover Hopewell N.*			$50				*cousin Lajos Kovacs* *Fairpoint Carthage N.Y.*											*Andover*
6															$30															
7	*Lajos*														$2				*Cousin Ignatz Georg* *Superintendent Sharpsville Pa*											
8	*Miklos*							*Hungary*				*Upper Scranton Pa*			$5				*Cousin Andreas Toth* *42 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa*											
9	*Mihaly*														$2				*Brother Istvan Kopsa* *205 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa*											*Szepsarcsa*
10	*Janos*											*Syracuse Mt Carmel*			$18				*brother in law Gyorgy Tot* *533 Linden Street Mt Carmel Pa*											*Csatye*
11	*Elemer*														$10				*friend Janos Kadasz* *418 Maple Street Mt Carmel Pa*											*Slanpascad*
12	*Istvan*											*Jersey City*			$5				*Brother in law Stefan Kovacs*											*Jersey City*
13	*Lajos*											*Utica*			$20				*Brother Karoly Meko* *115 S River St*											*Utika*
14	*Hans*											*Jersey*			$2				*cousin Wendelin Schalk* *24 Gilbert St & Stanton Ave N.Y.*											*Jersey*
15	*Aga*							*Hungary*				*Brlog*			$50				*friend Hans Bielebaba* *Cochrane Pa*											*Brlog*
16	*Nikola*														$25				*friend M. Bielebaba* *Cochrane Pa*											*Vienac*
17	*Laza*											*Milenci*			$15				*friend Laza Adzich* *Box 84 Carbondale*											*Brlog*
18	*Janos*							*Croatian*				*Ethnos*			$15				*brother in law Gyorgy Tot* *774 Bishop Street Woodlands*											*Milenci*
19	*Ivan*							*Austrian*				*Milenci*			$25				*brother Laza Adzich* *Box 84 Carbondale*											*Ethnos*
20	*Mirsolav*							*Croatian*				*Arazz*			$10				*friend Ivan Milanovic* *Box 84 Athens Pa*											*Milenci*
21	*Ivan*							*Austrian*							$10															*Arazz*
22	*Ivan*							*Croatian*							$24															
23	*Rakela*																													
24	*Marko*							*Austrian*				*Pittston Ave Scranton Pa*			$15				*Cousin Vlada Jakovcevich*			*Carpenter*							
25	*Savid*											*Pittston*			$15				*Bro 84 Antonia Alt*											
26	*Ivan*											*Hoboken*			$10				*cousin Ivanka Krizmanich*											
27	*Peter*							*Austrian*				*Hoboken N.J.*			$25				*cousin Ivanka Krizmanich*											
28	*Lazo*							*Austrian*							$25				*friend Nenga Simcich*											
29	*Lazo*														$25				*Box 84 Hoboken N.J.*											
30	*Ivan*														$25				*cousin Nikola Ivanich*											
31	*Ivan*														$25				*Box 84 Hoboken N.J.*											
32	*Ivan*														$25				*brother Lazo Sobczak*											
33	*Jozsef*							*Austria*		*Austrian*		*Glassboro N.J.*			$45				*Glassboro N.J.*											

Certificate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of employment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. K.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba that Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the transitory city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through from destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and where, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of Vessel S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* via *Boulogne sur Mer*, 1905. Arriving at Port of *New York* March 1, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, state which.)	Whether Whether a Polygamist.		Whether able to read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

4-17099-101-5/11/38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I, E. BONIER, master * of the Nieuw Amster
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral ex
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or in
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagio
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLI

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

14—113

[illegible] Officer
master

[illegible]S.

[illegible]ther coming from Cuba or other
[illegible]pe, or Africa. Any alien whose
[illegible]should be classified under this

[illegible] Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
[illegible]) and their descendants, whether
[illegible] other country, should be classed
[illegible]o dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]outh of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., [illegible] Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and any returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent or passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers by these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] H. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible] African (black).	
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 8th 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Janos Kajdi	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kecske	Alpha	no	self	$24	no						5	8	dark	dark	blue		Magyrad
2	Janosne	1		f	"	none												but Janos Bacsak Alpha Nj											Kandol
3	Josef Roka			m	"	laborer	yes	yes				Pottstown						brother Istvan Roka Pottstown Pa					5	5	fair	blonde	"	"	Kekese
4	Jozef Szabo			m	"		no	no				Dombo Columbiana	O			22	no	bro in law Janos Bacsi 20 Nunns ave Columbiana O					5	2	"	black	brown	"	Dombo
5	Ferenc Nagyas	24		f	"		Writes					Turkany Budapest	Hu			36		bro in law Miklos Tovra Hunt 5th Ave 22 Bridgeport					5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Turkany
6	Josef Deseo			m	"							Dombo Columbiana	O			32		Josef Szabo Dombo					5	9	"	"	"	"	Dombo
7	Gyorgy	9		m	"							Kreba W Seneca	Pa			12							5	8	dark	dawn	brown	"	Kreba
8	Andras Kajdi	4		m	"											15		Andras Kajdi 25 Ulbaum Ave W Seneca Pa					5	1	fair		Gyorgy	"	
9	Matyas Kuzany	16		m	"		no	no				Kovesd Upton	Pa			24		Andrew Skiljo 25 Ulbaum Ave W Seneca Pa					5	7	"	"	"	"	Kekokovesa
10	Josef	45		m	"		yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				35	yes 4 yrs ago Pennsylvania	brother					5		dark	brown	"	"	
11	Istvan Kis	21		m	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merokaviez				5	yes 4 yrs ago	friend Josef Kiraston Upton Pa					5		"	"	"	"	
12	Gyorgy Seto	9		m	"								Beaford	Ohio		29	yes 1906	Upton Pa brother Istvan Varga Beaford Ohio					5	6	"	"	blue	"	
13	Matya Kotelec	21		m	"											22	no	friend					5	8	"	"	brown	"	
14	Mihaly Polik	17		m	"		B-4963						Upton			39		Josef Kiraston Upton Ohio					5	2	"	"	grey	"	
15	Mihaly Demeter	26		m	"											24		brother					5	2	"	"	blue	"	
16	Andras Kasa	26		m	"											17		friend					5	4	"	"	brown	"	
17	Ferenc Nagy	41		m	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Bridgeport	Conn		30		cousin Istvan Nagy 9 Leslie St Bridgeport Conn					5	8	"	"	blue	"	
18	Jakob Bender	31		m	"				German			Ulysses	Cleveland	O		24		stepfather Ludwig Mueller					5	3	"	"	"	"	Szamosdol
19	Stanley Szymanowsky	40		m	"	painter			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lovdenka	Newyork			6	yes 4 Cleveland	8216 St Clair St Cleveland O					5	7	"	"	"	"	Ugrove
20	Sofia Kaufmann	43		f	"	none	no	no				Pasek	Boston	Mass	yes	2	yes in Newyork	bro in law Sam Szarzynsky 27 Ave C Newyork					5	6	fair	black	brown	"	Hovdenka
21	Ivan Laczynski	21		m	"	bricklayer	yes	yes		Lutheran		Hovdenka	Newyork			20	no	Herman Chaneczky 115 Salem St Boston Mass					5	2	"	"	brown	"	Pasek
22	Josef Szkarky	38		m	"	shoemaker	no	no		Polish		Kolomea				60		friend Jan Polinsky 20 Prutinsky St Stanton St Cor Stanton Newyork					5	4	"	"	blond	blue	Hovdenka
23	Josef Bolyard	26		m	"	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorslow	Boston	Mass	yes	40		brother Stefan Mezarosky 168 Monroe St Newyork					5	4	"	"	"	"	Kolomea
24	Kuzo	22		m	"	soldier										15		friend Herman Chaneczky 115 Salem St Boston Mass					5	3	"	"	"	"	Gorslow
25	Kuzma Fedka	20		m	"	none						Lamont				10							5	2					
26	Ferenc Kis	26		m	"	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nadarany	Chicago	Ills		8		cousin Laszlo Bank 456 Indiana B. & Chicago Ills					5	10	dark	grey			Janosgyt
27	Ferenc Gyuro	20		m	"							Matzatka				5		uncle Josef Marvas 3229 Houston Ave Chicago Ills					5	8	fair				Kadarany
28	Janos Kokol	17		m	"		no	no				Joyle	Phenomth	Pa		10		bro in law Gyula Formeszer 43 Mc 4th St Phoenixville Pa					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Matzatka
29	Sandor Szmarga	19		m	"		yes	yes								20		father					5	6	dark	"	"	"	Kolonya
30	Istvan	20		m	"	Laborer							Bethlehem	Pa				cousin Sandor Nagy 419 2nd St Bethlehem Pa					5	3	dark	"	brown	"	Kisvarsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. KORER, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each ~~of said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. KORER
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELL, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELL

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, [illegible]). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904—[illegible].

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative [illegible]). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *April* 1907

	1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through from starting point.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes. Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year and period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Horvan Kovga	40		m	m	Cab			Hung		Hung	Rozsafalva	Cleveland O			50	No											5	4	dark				Rozsafalva
2	Janos	25		"	"	"			"		"	"	"			12												5	4	"				"
3	" Kovacs	1		"																								5	9					Alsovadasz
4	Kovacs Zsuzsanna	4		f																								5	0					
5	Kovacs Janos	36		m	m	Miner						Alsovadasz	Aliquippa Pa			16												5	6					Alsovadasz
6	Szirmai Peter	46		"	"	"						Kozsafalva	Kozsafalva			16												5	4					Kozsafalva
7	Elek Dora	17		f																														
8	Kovacs Istvan	21		m	m	Cab																						5	6					Kozsafalva
9	Istvan Peter	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	Magyar		Hung	Kozsafalva	Cleveland O			24												5	4	dark				
10	Istvanne	23		f																														
11	Sara	9		f																														
12	Gyorgy Sandor	31		m	m	Cab																						5	4	fair				Kozsafalva
13	Kal Istvanne	22		f																														
14	Jolif	14		"			yes	yes																				5	3					
15	Gyorgy Grasz	23		m																								5	1					
16	Janos Szabados	31		"	m																							5	3					
17	Istvan Stefanecz	26		"	"							Szalatnya	Cleveland O			200												5	2	dark				Szalatnya
18	Stomelkranda	17		f			no	no	Roum		Kozsafalva	Kozsafalva	Medalen Pa			10	No											5	5	fair				Kozsafalva
19	Istvan	26		m									Monessen "			16												5	2	"				
20	Janos Bikes	32		"			yes	yes	Magyar		Hung	Mikosfalva	McKeesport Pa			10												5	8					
21	Andras Kozma	16		f																														
22	Mrs Factor	30		m																								5	4	dark	gray			Mikefalva
23	Istvan Madle	16		f			none				Hung	Kozsafalva	Cleveland O			10												5	3	fair	brown			Kozsafalva
24	Istvan Gacs	30		m	m	Cab	no	no	Magyar		Hung	Kozsafalva	Cleveland O			24												5	1	dark				Kozsafalva
25	Istvan Kanyonac	26		"			yes	yes	Slovak		Hung	Kozsafalva	Cleveland O			10												5	6		brown			Kozsafalva
26	Janos Bikes	31		"					Magyar		Hung	Kozsafalva	Cleveland O			24												5	6	fair	blond			Kozsafalva
27	Istvan Kovacs	31		"																								5	6					
28	Janos Kovacs	16		"																								5	2		brown			
29	Istvan Kovacs	9		"	m		none																					5	1	dark				
30	Kovacs Jakob	1		"																														
31	Gyorgy Kovacs	21		"		Cab						Galampfalva	Terre Haute Ind			1												5	7	fair	brown			Galampfalva

7-16272-36-41-5057-NOC/P

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOUJE, master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1911

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1911

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, I can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list or roll by each alien manifested.

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" on army on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show *definitely* the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Alien in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]	[illegible]uan.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 30-111
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THIS SHEET TO BE RETURNED TO IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

List 2

15. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality of alien	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or years.	If Yes: Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or by labor contract (Yes or No)	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ferency								Austrian	Magyar	Verecze Hung	Silverton	N.J.	no	Self	$ 22.-	no			Cousin Josef Stanislaski Silverton N.J.											Szinfalu
2	Gyula															15.-				Bodog											
3	Maria															9.-				Mrs Elizabeth Racine Wis											
4	Ferencz									German	Szinfalu Hung					9.-				uncle Michaly Keil											
5	Tano	Csere								Magyar	Mecse Hung	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				22.-	yes	1905	Cumberland Md	39 Madison St Jersey city NJ											
6	Mihaly	Bak									Nemet Hung	Kokoma	Ind	yes		10.-	no			Cousin Josef Kapolcha Silverton Col											
7	Mihaly	Csere	16													10.-				Mowina Box 122 Kokoma Ind											
8	Andras	Erdo	25													10.-				Cousin											
9	Janos	Bidiga	26													10.-															
10	Josef	Manez	17													10.-				Bro Istvan Gyers Box 122 Kokoma Ind											
11	Ernszt		17			2 Servants	no	yes	804790 8/1/41	German	Szinfalu Hung	New York				15.-				uncle											
12	Istvan	Rab	18		m	Labour						Jersey City	N.J.	no		8.-				Bro Michael Kiss 39 Malory and Jersey City NJ											
13	György	Todor	30		m					Magyar	Kriza Hung	Fort Seneca	Ohio			8.-				Bro Istvan Dobos 39 Athletic Fort Seneca Ohio											
14	Imrecz	Szabo	40									Martinsburg	W.Va	yes		8.-				friend Josef Isasz 604 Mulberry St Martinsburg W.Va											
15		Agh	29								Miklosvar Hung	Chicago	Ill			10.-				Bro György Terreskei 11 Bellmont pl Morganth Ill Chicago Ill											
16	Mihaly	Rosa	35								Also Szombathely					10.-				Bro											
17	Istvan	Stojan	32		S		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hung					12.-	yes	1904	06 Rosa Ill	Cousin Josef Rosa South Olive Ill											
18	Imrecz	Kotre	40		m						Nemet Hung	Elvadra	Ill	no		10.-	no			Friend Miller Kotre Box 100 Richfield Ill											
19	Istvan	Sleta	27							Servian	Brodra Hung	Ambler	Pa			10.-				Cousin Miller Kotre Box 100 Richfield Ill											
20		Bugod	17				yes	yes		German	Also Hung	Aquora	N.Y.			10.-				Friend Gyuricza Gyuricza 623 Chestnut St Amblar Pa											
21		Schafner	15		S	Servant						Hanover	New York			15.-				Friend Heinz Pfefferkorn Box 71 New Hanover New York											
22		Gartner	17		m	Labour										12.-				stepfather Bran McCastyan Box 53 Manor New York											
23			38		m											10.-				Friend Heinz Pfefferkorn Box 71 New York											
24			40													10.-				friend											
25									1-282251 9/16/41	Magyar	Csere Hung	Bridgeport	Conn	no		7.-				Bro Istvan Nagarb Bridgeport Conn 30 Ashton St											
26												Lake	Ransen	N.J.		10.-				brother Josef Kiri Ransen N.J.											
27											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hung					15.-	yes	1904	06 Mount Savage Md	friend Josef Jarik Mount Savage Md											
28												Mc Keesport	Pa			15.-	no			brother Josef Orsur 409 Jerome St Mc Keesport Pa											
29												Mount Savage	Md			12.-				brother Josef Vasil Mount Savage Md											
30												Mc Keesport	Pa			20.-				bro Josef Jakacs 409 Jerome St Mc Keesport Pa											
31											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									bro Ferency Kristofusz Broadwell Pa											
32										ruthenian	Darva Hung	Broadwelle	Pa	yes		10.-	yes	1904	06 Broadwelle												Darva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, [illegible] SCHUER, master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse[l] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a[lien] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report [of] investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[er]son felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that als[o] of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [aliens] correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon

I, [illegible] Nieuw Amsterdam, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six aliens under my professional care while [they] were on board the said vessel; that I have carefully inspected each of said aliens, and have [made] a personal examination of the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read; can write).—Column 7 is subdivided into [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can [illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Scotch by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i[illegible] parliaments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) [illegible] aliens should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 [illegible] country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Even if [illegible] purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last [illegible] independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] not abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible]

[illegible] (destination). The entry in column 11 should [illegible]

Column 12 (regular [illegible] column 12 should [illegible] friend, guide, [illegible] or friend [illegible]

Column 13 (regular [illegible] column 13 should [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] above.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ru[illegible]
English.	Ru[illegible]n (Rus[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandi[illegible]
Flemish.	
French.	
G[illegible]	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam March 2nd* 190*7* Arriving at Port of ____ 190

NOTE.—This slip is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gyorgy Simenduk	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Austrian	Austria	Bukowina	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$16	no		friend Gyahanes Vajsar 1st St. North Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½					Kombor
2	Bucsan Agyanski	30											Cleveland O.			20			brother Sandor Agyanski						5	5					Tarczagranto
3	Jani Georgiovics	6																													Szaczavy
4	Miss Obiskovics	25																													Kombor
5	Sandor Kathits	19																													
6	Emil Bacsky	30																													
7	Bare Kadenga	25																													
8	Dragoje Kosacenes	19				Coal							Pyeshtevar Montenegro																		Pyeshtevar
9	Sandor Kuenevits	31	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Lubian	Hungary	Sasahid	Egypt Pa		yes	self	$12	no														Sasahid
10	Mladen Bobarov	40		m		no	no																								
11	Blagkov Veselin	20											Tekasang Egypt Pa																		
12	Nikolas Blagkov	25																													
13	Mihaly Kuenevits	17					yes	yes																							
14	Josefa Hunyadi	20		f	m	Waitress			Magyar		Dombo Columbiana O.																				Dombo
15	Nikolas	24		m	s	laborer																									
16	Tomas	20																													
17	Istvan Barabas				m								Trebba Martins																		Trebba
18	Sarga	18																													
19	Bonda	16											Dombo Columbiana O.																		Dombo
20	Nikolas	18																													
21	Tomas																														
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., ; from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date Tim	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 91	[illegible]	20 17			To east sister	Disp. by ret. Brackenridge	Bkr	193	—	1	+
✓ 92	[illegible]	59		1	To wife for	Same Seeley 313 [illegible]	Seeley	193	—	1	1
✓ 93	[illegible]	5	1		To husb	Ret. [illegible] 13 Rotterdam	Seeley	193	1	1	1
✓ 94	[illegible]	6	13		[illegible]	Ret. Chicago 91 6 3	Seeley	193	—	1	—
✓ 95	[illegible]	3	2		[illegible]	Ret. Rotterdam 13 [illegible]			1	1	1
✓ 96	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Ret. [illegible] 3 State			1	1	1
✓ 97	[illegible]	48		1	To male	Ret. [illegible]	Seeley	193	1	1	1
✓ 98	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Disp. by ret. [illegible]	Bkr	193	—	1	—
✓ 99	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Ret. [illegible]	"	16	—	—	1
✓ 100	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Disp. by ret. [illegible]	Bkr	193	—	1	—
✓ 101	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Ret. [illegible]	"	16	—	—	1
✓ 102	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Ret. Detroit Rotterdam 13 [illegible]	Bkr	193	1	1	1
✓ 103	[illegible]	52		1	To [illegible]	Ry 20 to ford Jan Bardtkas 134 N.g. Kewanna Ind Tuttle 18 4th			3	4	3
104	[illegible]	52	1		To husb.	Rec'd Morris 33 Attorney	Bkr	193	—	—	—
105						Rel. Rec'd Kelly Rec'd 36 Detroit	Bkr		1		
106											
107											
108											
109											
110											
111											
112											
113											
114											
115											
116											
117											
118											
119											
120											

Ira Clark Moses 132 Male

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Wien Arrete du ; *arrived*, 19 ; M. ; from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓ 61	Silber Mayer	24	6		1	To cousin							
✓ 62	Kessel Benione	26	28		1	Tkt.							
✓ 63	[illegible]	4	6			To uncle							
✓ 64	[illegible]					[illegible]							
✓ 65	[illegible]					[illegible]							
✓ 66	[illegible]	29				To bro							
✓ 67	[illegible]	24	10	11	2	To sister							
✓ 68	[illegible] Joseph	44	17		2	To bro.							
✓ 69	[illegible] and 2 ch	42	1/14	1	3	To [illegible]							
✓ 70	Robin Sore	13	1		1	To sister							
✓ 71	Pozins Alexander	24	6		1	To help for $							
✓ 72	Selman Schmul	58	26		2	To B-i-l							
✓ 73	Salmonowicz Rochel and ch	18	24/5			To husb							
✓ 74	Haidenberg Han A	6	11	1		To $							
	Degan Julias	21	20	1		Telg for $							
	Kurhowsky Franz	58	1 0	1		" "							
	Einbinder Abraham	20	6	1		To uncle							
	Stokich Moische	56	21	1		To uncle							
79	Fain Schaie	20	6	1		To uncle							
	Soroke Israel	33	23	1		To uncle							
81	Szeles Ilona	42	2 0	1		To cousin							
82	Luiak Brucha and 4 ch	7	22/6	5		To husb							
83	Sater Stanislaw	58	29	1		To help for $							
84	Furstein Mordche	40	22	1		To B-i-l							
85	Cohn Finis	2	16	1		To brother							
86	Chmelnitsky Zeidel	40	1	1		To B-i-l							
87	Frebidz Chume	48	30	1		To help for							
88	Nowakowski Chloime	52	17	1		To father							
89	Lipowicky Hachmen	40	14	1		To brother							
90	Mastrowsky Adam	30	1	1		To help for $							

Immigration and Naturalization Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Nieu Amsterdam arrived, 19..., M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Ojaldero Josef	11		1		To telg for $							
32	Wasilewsky Dominik and nephew	16	1/16	2		To telg for $							
33	Golom[illegible] Wente and 2 ch	7	2/3	3		To husb							
34	Mastro Gaudioso and 2 ch			3		To telg for $							
35	Ketchen and 2 ch	78	1	3		To husb							
36	Ka[illegible]												
37	Barabchek Harold and 3 ch	103	14/7	4		To Montreal							
38	Sokulsky Jadie					To cousin							
39	Josan Wolf	9		1		To telg for $							
40	Jaroslitz Josef	43	7	1		To telg for $							
41	Pelzner Jankel	4[illegible]	19	1		To telg for $							
42	Goichman Chaijke	49	1	1		To father							
43	Korytmansky Falk	45	[illegible]	1		To B-i-l							
44	Werner Nuchem and wife	43	3/4	2		To brother							
45	Serebrinik Naftali	43	6	1		To cousin							
46	[illegible]rank Benjamin	57	2	1		To telg for $							
47	Fink Riwke	41	1	1		To father							
48	~~Rigtermann Gretchen~~	64	7	2		" "							
49	Stutman Reise and 2 ch	44	9/11	3		" husb.							
50	Feier Ruchel and son	44	7/8	2		To "							
51	Marsef Bertha	101	27	1		To frd.							
52	Bator Jan	46	12	1		To telg for $							
53	Mroskowsky Jos	57	21	1		To telg for $							
54	Rogbornik Mary	51	5	1		To frd.							
55	[illegible]owski Finie	53	9	1		To B-il							
56	[illegible]mel	44	1[illegible]	1		To cousin							
57	Leis [illegible]nna	46	27	1		To uncle							
58	[illegible]eisen [illegible]esche and 2 ch	57	3/6	4		" husb.							
59	Suwala [illegible]tanislaus	46	16	1		To frd.							
60	Mitchko [illegible]ola	[illegible]	1	1		To frd.							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Niew Amsterdam (Hol. Am. Line) *arrived,* March 15th, 1907. 19 M., *from*

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓	1	Zalinowska Alexandra		8	1	To sister							
✓	2	Kosenka Chona		5	1	To sister	Cous Hafia Chona 46 Essex age	T	17	10[20]	2	2	2
✓	3	Korban Maria	7	6	1	To cousin	" " " "	"	"	"	2	2	2
✓	4	Fulop Terenz	2	30	1	To telg for $	Hmy. Howe	Gruen	18	12	5	6	5
✓	5	Zygwaczensky Anufry	4	19	1	To fra.	B. C. Seymour & Margenau 27 Ave C	Gree.	15	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	6	Manos Erzebeth	2	11	1	To B-i-l	Hermann Horne 3 Seale	Gree.	16	1[15]	1	2	1
✓	7	Schimpf Maria	2	2	1	To uncle	Father Andreas Schimpf Box 174 Roxbury NY	Tuttle	18	9[20]	3	3	3
✓	8	Adler Max	6	12	1	No $	B. C. Thos Moore Louisburg Ky (Gelmer City)	Brd	15	3[10]	—	1	—
✓	9	Lovkovics Ivan	1		1	To telg for $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	10	Leibowitz Schmuel	6	6	1	To sister	[illegible] 242 Henry	Brd	17	3[10]	—	1	—
✓	11	Krivatow Mandel	8	13	1	No $	Bro [illegible] Kyria Cary 19[illegible] Ave C	Tuttle	"	1[50]	—	1	—
✓	12	Szimon Michael	5	26	1	To telg for $	RR 6, Cousin Rel Lyons Elyria, O. 128 Ford Rel. Lyons	"	16	1[20]	1	2	1
✓	13	Titimaitis Maiczig	8	14	1	No $	RR 6 Uncle Jakopcic 6303 Erie Hill RR 6, Elyria, O.	"	"	2[-]	1	2	1
✓	14	Madler Eva	3	2	1	To telg for $	RR 6, Uncle, Rel Oberle, Elyria, O.	"	"	3[20]	1	2	1
✓	15	Ledermann Chane	6	14	1	To cousin	B. C. Mrs Sarah Goldstein 1151 Sutter	Brd	15	3[35]	—	1	—
✓	16	Uschisow Owse	17	7	1	To telg for $	RR 6 Uncle, Chaim Kuperman 211 Cherry Milwaukee Wis	Tuttle	16	2[10]	1	2	1
✓	17	Paszkowski Stepan	17	14	1	To tel for $	RR 6 Cousin Jos. Jagkowsky 163 3rd Kenosha Wis	"	"	3[30]	1	2	1
✓	18	Podgalski Anton	17	5	1	Ind. add.	Polish Society	Gruen	21	11[30]	6	6	6
✓	19	Pays Sandor	5	12	1	To telg for $	Hmy Howe	Bullard	20	1[05]	5	6	5
✓	20	Iarchantz Michel	23	12	1	To telg for $	RR 6 Bro Jos Sokowski 127 Clinton Binghamton Cousin Racine Wis	T.	17	12[12]	2	3	2
✓	21	Kropak Gyulia	2	2	1	To telg for $	RR 6 Cousin Imre Jackson 1235 Jefferson	Tuttle	16	3[40]	1	2	1
✓	22	Schwarzt Chaim	23	6	1	To B-i-l	B. C. Jacob Cohen 993 Chestnut City	Brd	15	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	23	Kaplan Sore	23	7	1	To aunt	Cousin Mrs H Cohen Lewiston St Montreal Can	Tuttle	"	3[30]	—	1	—
✓	24	Sison Helga	14	11	1	To brother	Polish Society	Gruen	21	11[30]	6	6	6
✓	25	[redacted]	14	7	1	To B-i-l	B. C. Michel Heller 119 Elmer St Brd City	Brd	16	9[10]	1	1	1
✓	26	Schiffman Abram	13	1	1	To uncle	Uncle Samuel [illegible] 47 Forsyth	Tuttle	"	9[30]	1	1	1
✓	27	[illegible]	40	12	1	To telg for $	Rg C to Instr. Otawa 19 Kenton West Lynn Mass Zikas	Tuttle	19	2[30]	12	15	12
✓	28	[illegible] Stanislawa	16	1	13	To telg for $	RR to B. C. Jno Swenson 225 Hazel	[illegible]	15	12[15]	—	—	—
✓	29			1	15	Ind. add.							
	30	Jamecek Franz	11	1	1	Tel for $	RR 6 Cousin Alex. Grabalosky, 2 Blair Montreal Can	Tuttle	16	7[30]	1	—	—

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM (Hol-Am. Line) Sheet #2 arrived March 15, 1907. 190 , M., from

Item No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. EXCL. Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS: BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
33m ✓ 31	DeSmit, August	32	26	1 L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Eager																	1	
32m ✓ 32	Rumpold, Joham	42	19	1 " " "	Muller																	1	1
33m ✓ 33	Weiner, Abraham	43	5	1 " " "	J.D.M.																		1
34m ✓ 34	Lubbers, Willem & wife	30	9/10	2 " " "	Thiess																	2	
35m ✓ 35	Potter, Jacob wf & 3 ch	11	22/6	5 " " "	Warren																	5	
36m ✓ 36	Kaput, Jan, wf & ch	11	16/8	3 " " "	"																	3	
37m ✓ 37	dis Manelien, Manuel	103	20	1 " HOLD	Reynolds																	1	2
38m ✓ 38	Ciszewski, Wladislaw	43	30	1 D C" D Trachoma	Jones																		
39m ✓ 39*	Peniaker, Abe	40	16	1 " Trachoma	"																		
40m ✓ 40	Chilnigerian, Hagop	104	4	1 " Trachoma-parents are Citizens																			
41m ✓ 41	Radovic, Ivan	24	26	1 L P C Prison record	Schwartz																		
~~42m ✓~~	~~Lubbers, Wilhelm wf~~	~~30~~	~~9/10~~	~~2~~ " ~~Debt~~	~~Thiess~~																		
43m ✓ 43	Spiegel, Samuel	5	21	1 "	Mutabile																	2	3
44m ✓ 44	Zalonimer, Andruch	40	18	1 C L	Greer																	4	4
45m ✓ 45	Ritzcalo, Sama	46	1	1 " " "	Sweet																	1	2
46m ✓ 46	Paranga, Demetrio	52	1	1 " " "	Mutabile																	1	1
47m ✓ 47	Lewdla, Tabarzynac	46	1	1 " " "	Sweet																	1	1
48m ✓ 48	Stark Mihaly	41	12	1 L P C Dr Cert Hernia	Warren																	1	1
49m ✓ 49	Reljena, Thomcho	24	4/5	2 " Trans Corp																			
50m ✓ 50	Kost, Alexander	16	7/10	2 " " "																		10	10
51m ✓ 51	Wermanen, Vania			2 " " "																		8	10

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1907

13

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States. Whether able to labor.	21 Whether a prostitute, or a female who has for vicious or immoral purposes been imported by others? If so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	—	deserter fireman	40	/	on arrival was employed by Munson Line for 3 yrs as engineer since then has been employed 5 years with Meenen Elevator Co Liberty St NY now employed at Davis Machine Co 43 Sheffield Ave Brooklyn NY Not outside of U S A except as above states Resides at 225 Grove st Brooklyn NY	W always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Germ	Shoenwald

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 9-10

S. S. Eronia, Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Feb 1st, 1907

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rehm	Fred U	4[illegible]		m	m	mach	y	y	Bohemian German English	Austria	Bohemian	Aust	Shoenwald	no relative	Ny	Nyc
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9		head tax paid 8.00																
10																		
11		E.I file 704734																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

File # 1216442
Inspected at Ellis Island NY
May 18-1907 9-45 am
William Smith

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
. . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—420

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sworn and Mar 15 - 1917

May 18 - 1917

Taken 5/11/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. [illegible] Holland-American Line *arrived* March 15, 1907. 190 M. *from*

U. S. I. No.

Ins. No.	Name	Manifest Group No.	Manifest Page No.	Manifest Line No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Title	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Bureau Past.
45m 1	Vidovic, Franje	9	18	1	L. P. C. Been in Prison	Schwartz												138					
48f 2	Faktorowitz, Chaje	7	30	1	"	Elliott	3/15	82					3/										
32m 3	Sebok, Janos	4	28	1	" Guardian of #4	Muller																	
9f 4	Formeszer, Perosha	4	29	1	" Ward of #3	"																	
[illegible] 5	Jasin, Milan	9	8	1	" Been in Jail	Schwartz																	
58m 6	Musselov, Uros	11	8	1	"	Warren																	
[illegible] 7	Pulich, Brane & 3 dgh	8 7/10		4	"	Eager	3/15	78	J				3/15	42	Dd								
[illegible] 8	Malawista, Meyer	23	8	1	" Dr. Memo.	Warren	3/15	44	Dd				3/15	54	Dd								
17m 9	Baumgartner, Josef	2	22	1	" HOLD until dism 3/21 OK	Snider							3/21	4	NJ								
[illegible] 10	Szidlewica, Ipolenary	14	2	1	" Dr. Certs	Benkh't							3/15	92	94								
[illegible] 11	Vukow, Milutin	9	2	1	" HOLD	Schwartz							3/16	183	Exec								
[illegible] 12	Roth, Emanuel wf & son	16	16/17/20	8	" 2 ch in Hosp	Jones	3/	15	107	8													
[illegible] 13	Roth, Alexander, & wife	16	21/2	2	" Brother of #12	"							3/	28	46								
[illegible] 14	Quernel, Ernest & wife*	II Cabin AAA	7&8	2	" Ret. In Hosp. 3/15, 12noon Macatee								3/	15	107	G	2						
[illegible] 15	Spanagle, Gottfried	22	21	1	" Hold Withdrawn " " " 1.45P.M.	Eager	3/	15	134	Exec													
[illegible] 16	Antsak, Josef	57	20	1	S.L.	Stucklen	3/	16	107	TH													
[illegible] 17	Reifmann, Beile	24	3	1	L. P. C. 2 ch in Hospital	Schwartz	3/	15	51	Z													
[illegible] 18	Kuszinska, Mary A.	57	27	1	"	Stucklen	3/19	16	2 NJ	85													
[illegible] 19	Koprowski, Josef	21	6	1	"	Elliott	4/	2	107	16	Ret 4/2 Part to Ret Chas 2.80													
[illegible] 20	Kaplan, Chane dgh & 5 gr-ch	18	26/30	5	"	Bechtel	3/	15	105	Exec													
[illegible] 21	Finkelstein, Leiser & dgh	18	13/4	2	"	"	3/	15	106	Z	3/21	16	Lor										
[illegible] 22	Schwinger, Erzebeth & ch	42	27/8	2	" Ch Illeg. Single	Muller	3/	15	102	TH													
[illegible] 23	Lekovic, Rade	33	16	1	"	Bechtel	3/	15	96	TH													
[illegible] 24	Leonard, Ludwig	24	23	1	" 2 terms in jail	Schwartz	3/	15	97	TH													
[illegible] 25	Winmann, Riwe, dgh-law gr-ch	18 17/9		3	" Two ch in Hosp.	Bechte.	3/																
40f 26	Hani, Joseph	102	8	1	"	Leonard	3/	15	177	S													
[illegible] 27	Toth, Imre	47	19	1	" HOLD	Schwartz	3/	15	107	S													
[illegible] 28	Brodsky, Schloime & wife	44	13/4	2	" Dr. Cer	Eager	3/	15	107	S													
[illegible] 29	Mielsky, Aesa	26	28	1	" " "	Stucklen	3/	15	107	S													
[illegible] 30	[illegible]	[illegible]			" " "	Elliott	3/	15	107	S													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 5

MARCH 15, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JUN 26 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 26 1944
Date

Robert Stelter
Camera Operator

VOLUME-1904

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March-15-16-1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Mar 15	Barcoo	Trinidad	2
	Cherona	Jatala	1
	Talisman	Demerara	1
	Tweedale		1
	Vandalia		1
Mar 16	Carpathia	Fiume	91
	C.F. Tietgan	Copenhagen	27

904

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1904

March 15-16, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUN 26 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 26 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Captain Bauer, of the S.S. Pugboat, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

P.S. Kilgore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. F. Dickson, Surgeon of the ..... 190 , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1904-1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. F. Dickson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 3 — 190 51 07

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

1904

AMERICANIZATION

3 3 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Allegheny sailing from New York, 21/2, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Thos Williams	34	6	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Ontario Can.	No.	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Wife relative at Gillenbury Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good
2	Florence N. Williams	28	5	F	M	—	—	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
3	M. Ridel	39	7	M	Decorator	—	Yes	Yes	Francais	Francais	Paris	Port of Pays Neuf	Yes	Self	No	No	Aff friend Mr & Mrs Jno Ridel 156 W 88th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good 5 ft 8 in Hair, Eyes & Complexion.
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas sailing from Grenada W. I., 190 Arriving at Port of New York 15th 3, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Izabella M. Jamieson	24	7	F	Single	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Grenada	Mixed Indian	Grenada	Montreal Canada	No	Self	$50.00	No		No	No	No	Good	None
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Hardesty,* of the [illegible], from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Hardesty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1907

J. B. Carlin
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-2

I, Geo. Wm Pallin, Surgeon of the Medical Examiners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Wm Pallin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1907

A. Dean
Immigration Officer at U.S. Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(1904)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 3, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isabella M Jamieson	24	11	F	Single	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Red Indian	Canada	North Canada	No	Self	$51 00	No		No	No	No		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pa
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by th
headings given by the masters of vessels.

31—6516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	7	white	Brun	Brun	dimple on left cheek	Finland

1904-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Sinclair, of the [illegible] from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W Solon, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], Cuban Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W Solon

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of March, 1904

at TRINIDAD B.

Thos B Handley AMERICAN CONSUL

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Trinidad, B.W.I., March 3, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1907.

NOTE. The [illegible] passengers [illegible] Nos. 500, 500 A [illegible] and the [illegible] headings given by the [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to White	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jno. G. Jordan	45		M	M	Theatrical	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. Jno. Jordan	35		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
3	Miss. J. Jordan	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
4	Master J. Jordan	13		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
5	Miss. J. Jordan	11		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
6	Master J. Jordan	12		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
7	Master C. Jordan	15		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
8	Jno. H. Jordan	46		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Self	No	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
9	Jno. H. Reimers	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	Reading, Pa.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Dupe for Mr. Jordan 280 Park St	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mrs. C. Hall	28		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mrs. Bower	54		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
12	Capt. Denning	33		M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
13	Jno. L. Decker	35		M	M	Comedian	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mrs. Decker	35		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
15	Master R. Decker	12		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
16	Jno. W. Jarmess	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
17	Jno. H. Le Vere	35		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mrs. H. Le Vere	35		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mrs. Exley	40		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	England	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	Canada (two months)	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Jno. Nat Reimers	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs.	New York	In transit to Canada Bro Charles Reimers	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Jno. J. de Lama	42		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2		Ashland Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Jno. The Cochrane	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	Canada	No	Self	Yes	Yes			In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Jno. B. Belyeu	35		M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs.	New York	725 11th ave	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Mrs. B. Belyeu	22		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
25	Jno. H. Morley	37		M	M	Comedian	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mrs. G. H. Morley	35		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No	No	Good	No
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—This slip must be attac
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A
headings given by the masters

t side o
nd the

of al
ated

3

PERSONAL DESCR

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6.	light fair	blue		Germany
5	3.	light	grey brown		England
5	5	"	fair	grey	Germany
5	6½.	brown	black	"	Ireland
5	2.	dark	black	grey	Russian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A Siewell, Master, of the S/S Coleroon from Placentia N.F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Siewell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March 1907

at Hfx

W. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-4

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

3-15-07

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wil (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR CABIN-CABIN PASSENGERS.

T. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Etruria sailing from Placentia, N. F. Mch 7 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mch 15 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of... Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the int... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)	If Yes—Where?	If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Joseph Walsh	32		M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Placentia, N.F.	Brooklyn	—	self	$16	No			Friend Steve Reilley 5512 - 5th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wm Patterson	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$10	No			Friend Steve Reilley 5512 5th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Wm Prendergast	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$10	No			Friend Steve Regan 170 - 17th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John Foley	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$40	No			Friend Steve Regan 170 - 17th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Phillip Reilly	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$30	No			Friend Steve Regan 170 - 17th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Edward Sawler	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$30	No			Friend Steve Regan 170 - 17th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Nicholas Smith	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$10	No			Friend Steve Regan 170 - 17th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	James Patterson	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$10	No			Friend Steve Reilley 5512 5th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	John Mooney	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$10	No			Friend Steve Reilley 5512 - 5th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Wm Lamlett
Ch Steam Engr Mch 1907

9

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the int... headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	Fair	Black/Brown	none		Placentia N.F.
5	3	"	"	none		Placentia N.F.
5	2	"	Light Ash	none		Placentia N.F.
5	10	"	Brown/Grey	none		Placentia N.F.
6	2	"	Dark/Grey	none		Placentia N.F.
5	8	"	Brown	none		Placentia N.F.
6	0	"	Dark/Grey	none		Placentia N.F.
5	11	"	Dark/Grey	none		Placentia N.F.
5	8	"	Brown/Grey	none		Placentia N.F.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master * of the S. Saloniana, from ....., do
ugly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
ed on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ngers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
ious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
d turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
s, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Wm Pettman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1904

S L Brau
Consul of the United States at
Smyrna

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-5 (1)

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
..... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

3 — 1 5 for Passenger

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenish.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 7-13-13-100—30,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Saloma* sailing from *Demerara* 2nd of March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 12th of March 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country	Nationality: *Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	James Worsfall	18	8	M	Single	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Demerara	New York City	Yes	myself	$48	San Francisco 1905	Uncle Mr Leibooth 25 Broadway	No	No	No	good	neither
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ser Pitcairn
master

Last Birthplace England

Last Birthplace

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manife alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inc ed by headings given by the masters of vessels.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5—3007

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inscribed by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	10	dark Black grey			Weybridge England.

D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Tweeddale from Lynn Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. M. Mehre
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3-15-07

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H. Winchester & Co. produce Exch

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to each side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, etc. Order and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tyneddale sailing from Tyne, Eng, Feb 22, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 4 1907

6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	18		M	S	Farmer Laborer			Scotch		Newburgh	Oakland Cal	No	On ship articles	$500	No			Friend Wm Moss Bank Agent, Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible] pages will be found on back of this sheet.

THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

...Act of Congress approved March 3, ... be delivered to the U. S. Immi...
...manifest on board upon arrival at a port ... United States.

Feb 22, 1907, Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 4, 190...

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
...Last Residence. (City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Condition of Mind, Body and Physical.	Nationality or Citizenship. Race or People. Height. Color of Hair and Eyes.
...d by ...Stevens Inspector	No.	Ole Skiffe Aableka and Bros	$500 Yes	— —	Friend Weymess Bell Bank Agent, Oakland Cal	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	Ke.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—25178

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	Burkie Shetland

1906-7

0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ..... (or solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing herewith, or employed by owners thereof. As the case may be.

11—III.

S S

Vandoolen

March 15, 07

5 Aliens

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including births in transit and bonuses), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or S—S (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Year or period. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

1 Italian Single Cook Italy Italy Yes No Rochester, N.Y. Brother 63 Cherry St. New York Yes No No No 5 4 Dark Dk Brown Dk Brown Scar on chin Rochester

2 Same Do Cook Do Do Yes No Do Do Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the CARPATHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-7

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Surgeon, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

16/57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples 2nd March 1904 Arriving at Port of New York March 6 1904

NOTE.—All ditto marks must be avoided. Names of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and information indicated by headings given by the masters of vess

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mas.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8½ Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Daniel Chase							United States	English											
2	Mrs Jessie Chase	33						do	do											
3	Miss John M Costanzo																			

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. PLACE OF BIRTH.

Height. Color of—

Complexion.

Feet Inches Hair Eyes

Carried forward on Sheet of this column.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master * of the CARPATHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-9

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, * sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hussniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SCH...
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from Naples on 2nd March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 11, 1907

sengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Give in plain words the cause of each disqualification of a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other class excluded by law.	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs. Mabel L. Hawes								U. S. American																			
2	Mrs. Florence Hill								English																			
3	Mrs. Louise Bidwell								"																			
4	Mrs. Lucalon Skinner								"																			
5	Master Alan Skinner								"																			
6	Mrs. J. H. Cockburn								"	Scotch																		
7	Mrs. Eleanor M. Jones								"	English																		
8	Mrs. Mansfield B. Hawthorne								"	"																		
9	Mr. Wm. Cox								"																			
10	Mr. H. Ed. Cox								"																			
11	Mr. Frank Bowman								"																			
12	Mr. Russell Cox								"																			
13	Mrs. Florence Trail								"	Anglo Saxon																		
14	Mrs. James L. Howard								"	English																		
15	Mrs. Cornelia J. B. Schaller								"	"																		
16	Mrs. Enid M. Dodge								"	"																		
17	Mrs. Katherine Dennis								"	"																		
18	Mrs. Ortha F. Dennis								"	"																		
19	Mr. Oliver B. Cunningham								"	"																		
20	Mr. J. & Mc Alister	36		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
21	Mrs. Louise Mc Alister	35		f							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
22	Miss Margaret Hess								United States Citizen																			
23	Miss Minnie Hess								do																			
24	Mr. Burwell T. Hawthorne	33		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
25	Mr. Benjamin Hawthorne	56		m							"																	
26	Mr. J. L. Long	38		m							"																	
27	Mrs. Julia C. Long	44		f							"																	
28	Miss Daisy Long	23		f							"																	
29	Miss M. C. Long	17		f							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
30	Mrs. Susan B. Johnson																											

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.

5	9	dark	grey	dark			Toronto Can.
5	4	fair	fair	blue			Montreal Can.
5	8	fair	fair	blue	none		St. Johns Que. Can.
5	4	light	brown	grey	none		England
5	8	fair	fair	blue	none		Kent England
5	9	fair	fair	grey		✓	
5	7	fair	fair	blue		✓	
5	10	fair	fair	grey		✓	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Colcot Master,* of the "CARPATHI[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1904-15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Blakiston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S. CARPATHIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 16, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John M. Bowhart							United States	White												
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CAR from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW

Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This sheet is attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas... Cat. N... 500, 500-A, and 500-E, and the information indicated by the ... headings given by the letters of columns.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from Bremen on the 26th of February, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York on the March 7, 190 7

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of contract (express or implied), made prior to landing, to perform labor in this country. If so, what kind?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	friend Mr Rosenberg 232 East 6th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	friend Mr Emil Norkounty 142 W 23rd St New York						
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	more	...	...	do ; do						
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	do do						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4 m

SENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT

...nited States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrant Inspector ... by the Commanding ... of passengers from passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...Line to the Port of February, 190 7. Arriving at Port of New York on the Atlantic

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] That I have caused the surgeon of said [redacted] vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at NEW [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blakiston, Surgeon of the [redacted] vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Blakiston

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted] YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Gibraltar 5th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 16th March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission to or deported by reason of being an Anarchist or Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fannie [illegible]	25		F					U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen													
2	[illegible]																						
3	John H [illegible]	51		M					U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen													
4	Walton H Bostwick	2½		M					do	do			(Travelling with Mother, No 1)										
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the CARPATHI _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitate, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Peuleos

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-13

10

I, Blakiston, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at NEW Y

_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Gibraltar 5th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 16th March 1907

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Bautista Lopez~~	21	~~S~~	~~S~~	Agriculture	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Algeria	New York	yes	self	£3	no	—			G. de Luca & Co 73 E 7th Thompson St	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	blk	brown		Spain
2	~~Concepcion~~ Lopez	19	~~M~~	~~M~~	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	yes	brother		no				do	do	do	do	good	no	4	8½	do	blk	do		do
3	Baltazar Garcia	45	M	M	Agriculture	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Murcia	New York	yes	self	£3	no	—			73 E 7th Thompson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Grey	do		Murcia
4	Joran Segura	40	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£3	no	—			do	do	do	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	blk	Grey	fair beard	do
5	Agustin Herrero	23	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£4	no				do	do	do	no	good	no	5	6	ballow	do	do		do
6	~~Antonio Pinilla~~	47	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£3	no	—			G. de Luca & Co	do	do	no	good	no	5	2	do	Grey	do		do
7	Pedro Segura	42	M	M	Agriculture	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U. States	Hartford	New York	yes	self	£8	yes	Jan 19, Hartford	73 E 7th Thompson St		do	do	do	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	blk	brown		do
8	Francisco Gimenez	27	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	Spain	Murcia	do	yes	do	£8	no	—	—		do	do	do	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Chestnut	do		do
9	Pedro Rivera	28	M	Wid	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£8	no	—	—		do	do	do	no	good	yes	5	2	ballow	blk	do		do
10	Jose Dominguez	22	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£4	no	—	—		do	do	do	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey		do
11	Antonio Carrasco	42	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£8	no	—	—		do	do	do	no	good	no	5	3	ballow	Grey	Grey		do
12	Antonio Lucas	25	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£6	no	—	—		do	do	do	no	good	no	5	4	do	blk	do		do
13	~~Francisco Segura~~	22	~~M~~	~~S~~	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£3	no	—	—		do	do	do	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Chestnut	Grey		do
14	~~Antonio Luciano~~	46	~~M~~	~~Wid~~	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£3	no	—	—		do	do	do	no	good	no	5	5	ballow	Grey	brown		do
15	Julio Lopez	25	M	S	Agriculture	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Murcia	New York	yes	self	£12	no	—	—		G. de Luca & Co 73 E 7th Thompson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	blk	brown		do
16	Francisco Garcia	25	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£4	no	—	—		do	do	do	no	good	no	5	6	do	blk	do		do
17	Agustin Lopez	32	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£4	no	—	—		do	do	do	no	good	no	5	7	do	blk	do		do
18	~~Andres Garcia~~	37	~~M~~	~~M~~	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£3	no	—	—		do	do	do	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey			do
19	Narcis Gimenez	19	M	S	Agriculture	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Silles	New York	yes	self	£3	no	—	—		G. de Luca & Co 73 E 7th Thompson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	blk	Grey		Silles Spain
20	Jose Juarez	30	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Madrid	Philadelphia	do	do	£4	no	—	—		His brother in law Peter Carrion 100 Seventh St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ballow	blk	do		Madrid Spain
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" [illegible] "in transit" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which aliens arrived and the language they speak. List of locos will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the CARPATHI. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]lakiston, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other, relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Gibraltar 5th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 16th March 1907

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Nicolas Lopez Perera	19		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	Vera Cruz Mexico	yes	self	£44	no			Luis Lezcrarta Vera Cruz Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Spain
2	Eduardo Medieros	19		m	s	Cook	no	no	do	do	Spain	Casa de la Habana (Cuba)	do	yes	do	£2	no			Mercedes Alcaraz Calle San Ignacio Cienfuegos Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Sallow	Black	Brown		La Linea Spain
3	Angela Jorado	18	5	F	s	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orgeiras	Plainfield N.J.	no	S.S. Natural (Cabin pass.)	—	no	—	—	Maid to Mrs Portuondo (Cabin) 119 Crescent Ave, Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Spain
4	Juan Bautista Gimenez Cisneros	44		m	m	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Natural Cuba	San Francisco Cuba	yes	self	£6	no	—	—	Friend Andres Molina 11 Bartole St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	Black	Grey beard		Almeria Cuba Spain
5	Jose Gimenez Mallet	36		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Senalmadena Malaga	do	no	do	£6	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Grey		Malaga Spain
6	Jose [illegible]	44		m	m	Valet	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	do	£3	yes	1905	Sweden	Lisboa Portugal	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	Black	Brown		Funchal Portugal
7	Manuel de Segras	43		m	m	Baker	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£3	yes	1905	do	Sumeiro Nunes Lisboa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Black	do		do
8	Jose de Segras	37		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£3	yes	1906	do	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Black	do		do
9	Juan Albalva	25		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Casa de la Habana	New Jersey	no	do	£44	no	—	—	Diacatterden 11 Co Whitehall Bldg Lisboa	yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Black	do		La Linea Spain
10	Antonio Mascarenhas	33		m	m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Camacha	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	do	£3	yes	1906	do	Manuel Vieira Nunes Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Oblong	Grey		Funchal Portugal
11	Pedro Mascarenhas	30		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£85	yes	do	do	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	Brown		do
12	Manuel Garcia Jove	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tanguier	New York	yes	do	£60	no	—	—	Her brother Jose Garcia Jove 946 East 152 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Black	Brown		Tanguier Arcos Spain
13	Gaspar Perez	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	San Francisco	yes	do	£180	no	—	—	Friend Bautista Cisneros 1 Bartole St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Med	Grey		Spain
14	Rafael Otalegua	23		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	£6	no	—	—	Her brother 446 W 43rd Street NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Dark	Hazel		Spain
15	Manuel Viegas	29		m	m	Fisherman	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhas	Brooklyn	yes	do	£5	no	—	—	Funchal Hotel 135 Commerce St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sallow	Black	Grey		Olhas Portugal
16	Ventura Viegas	23		m	s	Fisherman	no	no	do	do	do	Faro	do	yes	do	£5	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Oblong	Brown		Faro Portugal
17	Juan Viegas	30		m	m	Fisherman	no	no	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	do	£5	yes	Europe 3 years	—	Her brother Ventura Viegas 25 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Grey		do
18	Antonio Martinez	33		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	do	£2	yes	Europe 3 years	—	Funchal Hotel 135 Commerce St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	Black	do		do
19	Antonio Rodriguez	25		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£5	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Dark	Oblong		Santa Cruz Portugal
20	Juan Augusto	25		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£5	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Oblong	Brown		Funchal Portugal
21	Diego Parra	28		m	s	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almanzora	New York	yes	do	£50	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Oblong	Brown		Almeria Spain
22	Jose Bernardo	43		m	m	Fisherman	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Faro	Brooklyn	yes	do	£5	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Sallow	Oblong	Brown		Faro Portugal
23	Henry Wilson	41		m	s	Valet	yes	yes	British West Indies	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	do	yes	no	—	—	Cook Gibson & Co 76 & 77 Thompson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black	Black	Black		[illegible]
24	~~Diego Garcia~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Agriculturist~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~Almeria~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~£3~~	~~no~~	—	—													
25	~~Baltasar Parra~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Spain~~	~~Almeria~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~£3~~	~~no~~	—	—													
26	Antonio Fernandez	25		m	s	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	New York	yes	self	£50	no	—	—	G. de Lucca & Co 75 & 77 Thompson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Sallow	Oblong	Brown		Almeria Spain
27	~~Diego Avalos~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Algeciras~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~£5~~	~~no~~	—	—													
28	~~Juan Rodriguez~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Bedar~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~£3~~	~~no~~	—	—													
29	~~Juan Avalos~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Algeciras~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~£5~~	~~no~~	—	—													
30	~~Diego Avalos~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~£7~~	~~no~~	—	—													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. [illegible] Lord Master, * of the CARPATHI[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pendleton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1906-15

I, Blakiston, Surgeon of the * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI[illegible] PORT [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

sengers; Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. „CARPATHIA" sailing from Naples 2nd March, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 16, 190[illegible]

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. Ruggiero Marco	32		m	Married	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Torre Annunziata	Cleveland	no	self	$ 30	yes 5 years	my friend Carmela Filippo 1314 W. 69th Cleveland Ohio		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Torre Annunziata
2	Mrs. Ruggiero Angela	28		f	Married	Female	no										my father-in-law Carmela Pasquale 1314 W 69th												
3	Mr. Rosario Nicolino	0	11	m	Single	Child	yes										my father Carmela Ruggiero												
4	Mr. Donato Guglielmo	17		m	Single	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Pontelandolfo	Waterbury Conn	no	self	$ 12	no	my brother Nicola Guglielmo 290 Bank St		no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Arienzo
5	Mr. Gennaro Giuseppe	21		m	Married	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Arienzo	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	$ 30	no	my brother Nicola Guglielmo 290 Bank St		no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	mole on the left cheek		Arienzo
6	D'Ascenzo Saverio	53		m	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rivello Potenza	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Nicola Guglielmo 908 Arman St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	white grey	clear	over right eye	Rivello Potenza
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. - List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pentecost Master,* of the CARPATHI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Pentecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-14

I, Blakiston, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

7

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...engers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-1, and 500-2, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from Naples on 2nd, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Mar 16, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr. Famella Giorgio								U. S. A.	Italian																			
2	Mrs. Famella Carlotta Maria																												
3	Mr. Dorso Gennaro	28		M	Single	Merchant	yes		Italy		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$ 200	yes one year	Returning Home to Manuel to Mexico	no	no	no	no	open	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Naples
4	Mrs. Castellano Maria Carm	28		F	married	housewife	no				Lombardi	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$ 30	no	my husband Gennaro Greco 139 Emmy St. Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Lombardi
5	Mrs. Roberto Giovanna	32		F	married		no						no	self	$ 30	no	my husband Paulo Greco 139 Emmy St. do	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	dark	brown	grey		
6	daughter Greco Carmela	4		F	Child	child	no						no	mother	no	father do	do	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	brown		none	— do —
7	[illegible] Cosentino	26		M	Single	miner	yes				Roma	New Rochelle	no	self	$ 30	no	my friend Carlo Rossi 30 Clark St. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	Mr. di Gino Mateo	29		M	Single	workman	yes					New York	no	self	$ 80	no	my brother in law Palermo Gaetano 233 East 2nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5½	fair	light grey		none	Pleasantville
9	Mr. Mercurello Giuseppe	22		M	Married		yes				Mariano	Bethel Vermont	no	self	$ 20	yes 5 years	my Cousin Paolo Cesare Box 512 Bethel Vermont	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on the left cheek	— do —
10	Mr. di Lorenzo Raffaele	26		M	Single	miner	yes				Satura	[illegible] New York	yes	self	$ 60	no	friend Giuseppe Carafe 5 Van Dam St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Mariano
11	Mr. Agamennone Giuseppe	55		M	Married	Engineer	no				Orcolamo	Paterson N.J.	no	self	$ 20	no	my son Cav. Agamenone 93 N. 6th Av. N. J. Paterson	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Lapomari di Gennaro
12	Mr. Diverio Valentino	22		M	Single	Merchant	yes				Solopaca	New York	no	self	$ 30	no	Progresso Italo Americano 142 Duane St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2½	dark	grey	brown	smalls scar on left side of [illegible]	Naples
13	Mr. Petrangello Generoso	53		M	Married	Merchant	yes				Fauno	Glen Cove NY	no	self	$ 20	no	my father in law Lombardo Felice 231 Glen Cove New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on the chin		Roma
14	Mr. Lombardi Giuseppe	23		M	Single	Mason	yes				Roccale	Pittsburg	no	self	$ 50	yes 2 years	my father Lombardi Gennaro 641 Park Av. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no		no	6	5	fair	grey	grey moles on right cheek		Fauno
15	Mr. Palmeri Pasquale	39		M	Married	Blacksmith	no				Mariano	New York	no	self	$ 20	yes 8 years	my friend Fales Vincenzo 218-220 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Roccale
16	Mr. Anzano Francesco	27		M	Single	miner	yes				Piano di Cavoso	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	$ 30	no	my brother Lazzaro Anzano 470 Monroe Av. Bridgeport	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	scar on the nose	Mariano
17	Mr. Cannarota Pietro	26		M	Married	Laborer	yes				— do —	Coney Island NY	no	self	$ 20	yes 3 years	my father Guiseppe Cannarota 77 - 16th St. Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Piano di Cavoso
18	[illegible] Rocco	60		M	Married	farmer	yes				Olivet Cuthno	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 20	no	my cousin Vito Cangelosi 308 Morris St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	— do —
19	[illegible] Luigi	24		M	Married	farmer	no				Marsico Nuovo	Pittsburg	no	self	$ 30	no	my father Ernesto Lorusso 1820 Wallace Av.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	blue grey	scar on the right eye		Oliveto Citra
20	Mr. Lucia Francesco	25		M	Married	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Maschia Vallortre	Maschia Vallortre	Wallaston	no	self	$ 20	no	my Cousin Grazia Santone Wallaston Ma	no	no	no	no		no	6	2	dark	brown			Maschia Vallortre
21	Mr. Cicora Michelangelo	20		M	Married	farmer	yes				— do —	— do —	no	self	$ 20	yes 4 years	my aunt Grazia Santone Wallaston Ma	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on the right ear		do
22	Mr. Cicora Domiziano	15		M	Single	farmer	yes				— do —	— do —	no	self	$ 30	yes 4 years	my aunt Grazia Santone Wallaston Ma	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	soft	black		none	— do —
23	[illegible] Luigi	55		M	Married	[illegible]	yes	Austria	Austrian	Naples	Naples	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	my son Elias Lorusso 120 Elm St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	fair	brown		none	— do —
24	Mr. Guadagnino Tommaso	19		M	Single	miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Naples	S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	self	$ 20	no	my uncle Luigi Castellucci 710 Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	6	4	dark	grey	light	none	Lucciano
25	Mr. Mordelli Leonardo	38		M	Married	Laborer	yes				Montaroumi	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 20	yes 5 years	my cousin Domenico Mirone 720 South St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no		no	5	8½	fair	brown		none	Colle Sannita
26	Mr. Cristinzio Giovanni	17		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes				— do —	— do —	no	self	$ 40	no	my uncle Giovanni Cristinzio 750 South 4th St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Centro Sannita
27	Mr. Iannarelli Angelo	35		M	Married	miner	yes				— do —	— do —	no	self	$ 20	yes 7 years	my brother Leonardo Iannarelli 750 South 4th St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	— do —
28	Mr. Venditti Pietro	46		M	Single	miner	yes				— do —	— do —	no	self	$ 20	no	my uncle Angelo Venditti 750 South 4th St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6½	dark	brown		none	— do —
29	Mr. Perrotti Antonio	27		M	Married	farmer	yes				Cerro Annunziata	Cleveland	no	self	$ 30	no	my brother Felippo Corrente 1314 W. 69th St. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	— do —
30	Mr. Costanzo Francesco	16		M	Single	farmer	yes				— do —	Lodi NY	no	self	$ 10	no	my brother Carlo Costanzo 1906 59 Lodi St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Cerro Annunziata

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAR[illegible]HI from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190[illegible]

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
Ed. 12-15-1902—80,000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This ship must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read—Write	Nationality (Country)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50? If less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative; the name and address	Can read or write; or supported by money; if so, by whom; if not, why not	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Color	Complexion	Height	Marks of Identification	Hair	Eyes
1	Mr. James [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										

F. B. Macastre, Examiner.

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAP[illegible]H from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrian (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian: North.
Italian: South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian: Russiak.
Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
Ed. 12-15-1902 50,000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], May 6, 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 (if less than $50, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative; the name and address	17 Free or passage at whose expense to be supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1 Coppolino Vincenzo	20		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	am self	$60	no	Mr. Francesco [illegible]	free	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue		
2 Cusumano Peppina	25		f	married	2-89280 5/12/02	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	my husband	$—		Mr. Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair				Marsala
3 Lo Cicero Salvatore	20		m	single	merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Parco	Philadelphia	no	my self	$30	no	my cousin Filippo Lo Cicero 1 [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		no	Parco
4 Zerilli Mariano	25		m	single	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara	New York	yes	my self	$90	no	my brother Gaetano Zerilli [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead		Lercara
5 Vicari Concetta	24		f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	New York	yes	my self	$20	no	my brother Gaetano Vicari [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead		Lercara
6 Bonanno Domenico Nicolo	59		m	married	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	no	on passage	$ 20	no	my son [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	scar on forehead		Palermo
7 Rizzo Michele	15		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago	no	my parents	$ 40	no	my father Rizzo Gaetano [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	black	scar on forehead		Termini
8 Calabrese Vincenzo	15		m	single	(3-5060 3/9/39	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago	no	my parents	$	no	my brother [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown		no	Termini
9 Terranova Simone	16		m	single	student	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$20	no	my brother Giacomo Bonura [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead		Palermo
10 Terranova Vincenzo	21		m	single	22-96181 - 8/6/00 laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bergheria	New York	yes	my self	$	no	my brother Gaetano Terranova [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek		Bergheria
11 Terisa Giuseppe	24		f	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Longi	New York	yes	my self	$25	no	my brother Salvatore Longi [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5		dark	black	gray	scar on cheek		Longi
12 Davi Giuseppe	22		m	single	proprietor	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Parco	Philadelphia	no	my self	$ 20	no	my brother Alfredo Davi [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar on the nose		Parco
13 Guzzo Anna	16		f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my self	$40	no	my uncle Giuseppe Cardinale [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown		no	Altavilla
14 Lo Castro Orlando	22		m	single	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Scurlatana	Buffalo	no	my self	$40	no	Mr. Calogero Lo Castro [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead		Scurlatana
15 Perlano Agostino	40		m	married	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Scurlatana	Geneva	no	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Vito Perlano [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue			Scurlatana
16 Ottino Francesco	68		m	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Scirica	New York	yes	my self	$200	no	my son Vito Ottino 139 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	gray	no		Torino
17 Ottino Rosaria Antonia	28		f	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Scirica	New York	yes	my husband	$120	no	my son Vito Ottino 139 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	brown	scar on forehead		Sciacca
18 Chiarello Rosaria	21		f	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Scirica	New York	yes	my self	$100	1900 to Scirica	my husband Carlo Giuseppe 139 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no		Sciacca
19 Lo Cicero Paolo	11		m	single	proprietor	no	no	It.	Italian South	Siculiana	Geneva NY	no	my self	$40	no	my uncle Vito Barraiato 139 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	3	fair	brown	brown	no		Siculiana
20 Cicio [illegible]	45		m	married	merchant	no		Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	New York	yes	my self	$100	1900 to Sciacca	my wife Rosaria Cicio 69 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no		Sciacca
21 Gaeta Filippo	25		m			yes	yes	Italy	Northern Italy	Sciacca	Altoona Pa	no	my self	$30	1901 to Altoona Pa	Mr. Giuseppe Gaeta 1015 9th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no		Sciacca
22 Par[illegible]	[illegible]		m	single	merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Scacia	Altoona Pa	no	my self	$40	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Gaeta 1015 9th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	no		Sciacca
23 Gaeta [illegible]	16		m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Scacia	Altoona Pa	no	my self	$20	no	my uncle Giuseppe Gaeta 1015 9th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no		Sciacca
24 Par[illegible]	42		m	single	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Scacia	Altoona Pa	no	my self	$40	1903 to Altoona Pa	Mr. Giuseppe Gaeta 1015 9th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	no		Sciacca
25 [illegible]	[illegible]		m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	my self	$50	1901 to Scirica	my brother Giuseppe Cardinale 1802 Jerome Ave Tremont New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	[illegible]		Castellamare
26 [illegible]	33		m	married	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bergheria	Mishpoth Pa	no	my self	$ 40	1901 to Mishpoth Pa	my brother Mr Domenico Cardella 1 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	good		no	Bagheria
27 [illegible] Rosa	35		f	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carini	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Ferrarello Gaspare 214 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown			Carini
28 Ferrarello Francesca	11		f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Carini	New York	yes	my mother	$ 5	no	my father Ferrarello Gaspare 214 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								Carini
29 Ferrarello Maria	6		f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Carini	New York	yes	my mother	$ 0	no	my father Ferrarello Gaspare 214 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								Carini
30 [illegible] Rosaria	[illegible]		f	single	7-19154 - 5/21/01 (2)	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Scacia	New York	yes	my mother	$ 0	no	my father Ferrarello Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no								Carini

Mark also the letter of the last person in each list of men, women and children found on back of this sheet.

1904-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the CARPATHI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
Ed. 12-15-1902 50,000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Palermo, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, the name and address	Ever in prison or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cinco Carlo	1	M	m	[illegible]	[illegible] child	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my cousin Baldassare Catania 28 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	vaccinated on chest	Palermo
2	Cinco Antonio	30	M	s	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Baldassare Catania 28 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	vaccinated on chest	Palermo
3	Franco Stefano	22	M	m	married	[illegible]	11-2710-2-11-41	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago Ill	yes	my husband	$ 30	no	my husband Salvatore Franco 108 Miller Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	vaccinated	Altavilla
4	Franco Salvatore	1	M	m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago Ill	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my father 108 Miller Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							Altavilla
5	Antonio Salvatore	4	M	m	married				U. S. American	Italian South																			
6	Antonio Rosalia	36	F	m	married				U. S. American																				
7	Lauto Andriano Pietro	18	M	m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Cortland N.Y.	no	my family	$ 80	no	my father Giovanni Lauto 8 Pescadero St Cortland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Termini
8	Perone Salvatore	22	M	m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	St Louis Mo	no	my self	$ 30	1895 no St Louis Mo	my wife Giuseppa Bartolotta Perone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	no	Termini
9	Guerdano Angelo	26	M	m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	St Louis Mo	no	my self	$ 46	no	my cousin Isabella Giuseppa Perone 1923 Franklyn Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	grey	scar on forehead	Termini
10	Vitrito Giuseppe	19	M	m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	my self	$ 48	1899 no	Vitrito my brother in law Samuel Guarino 110 Eugenia Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	no	Termini
11	Passalen Antonio	26	M	m	married				U. S. American																				
12	Passalen Rosalia	18	F	m	married				U. S. American																				
13	Pusateri Antonio	21	M	m	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	my self	$ 200	1904 no	Chicago Ill my family 252 & 21 st Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Termini
14	Pusateri Rosa	17	F	s	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	my self	$ 50	no	my sister Francesca Pusateri 252 & 21 st Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Termini
15	Perlumbo Francesco	26	M	m	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	my self	$ 50	1902 no	Chicago Ill my family	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Termini
16	Arcneli Carmelo	44	M	m	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Tortorici	New York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	Mr Griffin Ave Chicago Ill 493 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	no	Tortorici
17	Anastasi Sebastiano	55	M	m	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Galati	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother Salvatore Anastasi 41 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Galati di Torbria
18	Pico Alfonso	26	M	m	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	my self	$ 20	1904 [illegible]	my brother Pietro Pico 41 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	grey	scar on chin	Licata [illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the CAR... ..... from Fiume ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ..... 190 7.

Immigration Officer at NE...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1404-20

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—6(5)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume via Palermo, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married. Single.	Married. Married.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
660/678 14	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
21	Miroslav Pecar	23	1m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			Austria	Dalmatian	Ragusa	St Louis Mo	Rev Dr Bray	self	$20	no	Brother Rev Dr Bray St Louis Mo							5	8	pale	fair	brown		Austria
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Soriat, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Soriat
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-21

I, C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-209

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 March, 1907

21

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 Number on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]																												
7	Kostock Maria	44		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible] Detroit				54	no													
8	[illegible]														62														
9	[illegible]														16														
10	[illegible]														14														
11	[illegible]														35														
12	Mauhardt Maksi	20		m	s	[illegible]						Elizabeth Lebanon Pa			70														
13	Kaibecer Mikola			m	s	[illegible]									40														
14	[illegible]														40														
15	Prohaska Paul	23		m	s	[illegible]									30														
16	Kreitzecsel Janos	39		m	m	merchant				Magyar	Budapest	Chicago Ill			100	no	friend 812 West Parker ave Chicago												
17	Gesskecer Ferenc	46		m	m	[illegible]					Liptsa	Peekskill on Hudson N.Y.			100														
18	" Teresa	44		f	m	wife										no													
19	" Ferenc	10		m	s	child																							
20	" Elvira	8		f	s																								
21	Podricecce Ferenc	13		m	s	private					Budapest	Chicago Ill		prepaid	$18														
22	" Melanie	12		f	s																								
23	Spannecik Johanna	24		f	s	domestic				German	Nyiregyha	Wyc																	
24	[illegible]																												
25	Both Mathias	34		m	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csecsebetafalu	Cleveland O				no	husband Colt Harrison 2 Green St Cleveland O												
26	" Paroi	10		m	s	child																							
27	" Fanie	8		f	s																								
28	" Maria	6		f	s																								
29	" Csecsebat	4		f	s																								
30	Rubek Jozsef	[illegible]		m	m	wife																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Penticost Master* of the CARPATHI from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Penticost

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1904

Immigration Officer at NEW

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of surgeon.

1904-22

I, C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Blakiston

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1904

Immigration Officer at NEW

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Trieste 24 February, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, March 6, 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able To Read	Able To Write	Nationality Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
6																													
1	√ Berger Fera	64	M		married	journeyman	yes	yes	American		Vienna	Covington Ky	no	sold		yes	Sister Covington Ky 406 Scott St Kentucky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	black		
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													

...r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The ..., from ..., do
That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
living moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
on in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

day of 190

Officer at

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pentecost master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

E Pentecost
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1904-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Blatchford, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing from ..., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mentes and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Blatchford M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of March 190

A. F. Lawrence
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume, 26/2, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, March 16, 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kaufmann Ladislav	22	m	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Fiume	New York	—	—	$ 10.	no		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Milan Nikic	30	m	S.	Cook	yes	yes		Slovian	Fiume	"	—	—	$ 2	no		no	no	no		
3	Chersanar Giuseppe	22	m	S.	Butcher	yes	yes		Croatian	Fiume	"	—	—	$ 5	no						
4	Gaspar Della	24	m	S.	Cook			Austria		Austria											
5						8.22.1635.		28/4													
6	Freed Jacob	32	m	m	Baker	yes	yes		Magyar	Austria											
7													—	—	$ 3	no					
8													—	—							
9																					
10	Kracks Rudolf	30	m	m	Electrician	yes	yes	Austrian		Austria	Philadelphia	—	—	$ 10.	no (Deported 1905.)		538 E 6th St. N Friend James Polonyi 138 N Hyndon St. Baltimore, John Spanos					
11	Lucer Antonio			m							New York	—	—	$ 12.	yes		Friend Frank Totti 104 Thirteenth St. New York					
12	Belegrak Anton	30	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Croatian	Slavonian		New York	—	—	$ 12.	yes		Sister Maria 110 St. Broadway Long Island Hotel					
13	Nikolacc Rosario	24	m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian		New York	—	—	$ 25	yes (Returned to Europe)		65 Clay St. Newark N.J. a friend					
14	Horvath Gerenoy	33	m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes		Magyar	Hungarian	Buffalo N.Y.	—	—	$ 25	—		Friend James Grabas 60 Rhinelander Rd. Buffalo N.Y.					
15	Bohm Herman	24	m	S.	Waiter	yes	yes		"	Hungary	New York	—	—	$ 12	—		Friend Rudolf Kraks 104 Fifth St. Brooklyn New York					
16	Fridi Lajos	21	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes		"	Hungary	Bacs Bogrd.	New York	—	—	$ 12.		Friend Dezso Retsagh 30 Cliff Street New York					
17	Lenke Sandor	33	m	m.	Peddler	yes	yes		"	Hungary	Szabadka	Rheems N.Y.	—	—	$ 24	—	Friend Josef Steyer 5230 Lonsdale St. Rheems N.Y.					
18	Bohm Magdol	19	m		Telegrapher	yes	yes		"	Hungary	Mindszent	New York	—	—	$ 11		Friend Josef Steyer 253 E 84th St.					
19	Werth Josef	24	m	S.	Waiter	yes	yes		"	Hungary	Versecz	Newton N.J.	—	—	$ 10		Friend Bodog Balogh Ky 105 Catalpa St. Newton N.J.					
20	Varga Istvan	26	m	S.	Tailor	yes	yes		"	Hungary	Barka	Brunswick N.J.	—	—	$ 2		Friend Mrs. Rosa Mrs. Mary Mrs. Mrs. New Brunswick N.J.					
21	Hilpar Laszlo	38	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes		"	Hungary	Bekes	Newark N.J.	—	—	$ 10.		Friend Bodog Balogh 20 Ave B. N. York.					
22	Seavold Stefan	25	m	S.	Mechanic	yes	yes		Croatian	Austria	Tuzerty	Cleveland O.	—	—	$ 8		Friend Carl Kaufmann No 6 50 Street Cleveland O.					
23	Schandl Mabel	26	m	m	Tailoress				Magyar	Hungary	Pasia	New York	—	—	$ 10		George Black 1659 1st Ave. N.Y.					
24	Gresy Peter	24	m	S.	Joiner				"	Hungary	Lugrad		—	—	$ 20		Salmon Isaac 537 E 16 St. N.Y.					
25	Kehl Konrad	36	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		German	Hungary	Chicago Ill.		—	—	$ 20		Mahon 1038 1st Ave. New York					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

. U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

ress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration O
oard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

Height.	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Birthplace
5. 8	black	brown	fresh		Austria
5. 10	"	dark			Austria
5. 5	brown	"	fresh		Austria
5. 10	"	"			Austria
5. 6	brown	"	fresh		Austria
5. 9	—	"	dark		Austria
5. 4	"	"	fair		Austria
5. 6	black	brown	dark		Austria
5. 2	brown	blue	fair		Austria
5. 1	black	brown	fresh		Austria
5. 6	brown	grey	fresh		Austria
5. 6	brown	brown	fresh	bald.	Austria
5. 10	brown	blue	fresh	Dec. on forhead	Austria
5. 7	black	brown	dark		Austria
5. 10	brown	"	fair		Austria
5. 0	"	"	"		Austria
5. 5	"	"	dark		Austria
5. 3	"	"	fair		Austria
5. 8	"	blue	fair		Austria
5. —	"	brown	fresh		Austria
5. 11	"	"	"		Austria
5. 10	"	"	fair		Austria
5. 6	26.	"	fresh		Austria
5. 8	black	"	dark		Austria
5. 6	brown	"	dark		Austria

and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1908-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fentevoli, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fentevoli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1907.

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Zoro Marcus	4		m			no	no	Austria	Croatian	Fiume	Lead City S. Dak	Yes	himself	$10	$95 1904 Lead City S. Dak	husband Zoro Vice Lead City S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Hood
2	" Mara	10		f	child												father												
3	" Sidro	8		m	"																								
4	" Luka	4		m	"																								
5	" Vice	2		m	"																								
6	Kiss Rosa	5		f						Magyar	Fiume	Lead City					husband Kiss Karl												
7	" Ilo	3		m	S												father												
8	" Karl	1	6	m	S																								
9	Hesz Bela	25		m	S	Laborer				Magyar	Fiume	Lead City					brother in law Adam Kiss												
10	Mikita Josef	22		m	m	Miner	no	no		Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	self	$22	No	brother Andrew Sol. B 3/4 Heavy N.S.							6	-	dark	brown	brown		Fiume
11	" Juli	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	husband		No	brother — —							5	3½					
12	Pal Miklos	16		m	S	farmer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	brother	$12.	No	brother — —							5	4½					
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lieut Rusby, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

Master, Commanding Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1904-25

1904-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26 February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country to last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether belonging to any class of persons not admissible under any of the foregoing laws. (Answer yes or no as the case may be.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Kindea Janos	25	m	s	agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Tornya	Tornya	Columbus O	Yes	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Sarkis Janos Washington Ave 360 Columbus O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	black		Vicco K. Austria
2	Anna Simon	40	m	s		yes	yes							$ 10		wife Samuel Anna Sutton Pl 345 Akron O.							5	9			yellow		Tobra Kamas.
✓ 3	Jonassek Gyorgy	23	m	s	lab	no	no		Magyar	Tekelres	Akron O	Stay		$ 17		Father Jurko Gyula Akron O.							5	9			dark blue		F. Kobany
4	Jurko Maria	16	f	s	dom serv	no	no		Slovak	Kobany	Akron O			$ 16		Father Jurko Gyula Walden St. 443 Cleveland O.							4	10½			brown		Tarjaszeno
5	Kovacs Andor	10	m	s					Magyar	Tarjaszeno	Cleveland O		himself	$ 5		Brother Kovacs Gyula Same Cleveland O.							5	5½		dark	brown		Erdod
6	Mezrok Mihaly	48	m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Tornya	Tornya			$ 19		Son Mezrok Janos Strudberg Pa.													Yolcsa
7	Macsko Janos	45	m	m						Yolcsa	Reconville	yes		$ 14		Neighbor Isac Jano 1904 1907 Reconville Albert St 1674 Racine Wisc.							5	2		gray	grey		Sirsets
✓ 8	" Maria	45	f	m	wife											Husband "							5	1½		dark	brown	brown	R. Necsa
✓ 9	Bekira Amsie	24	sp	m	agr. lab	22-1-1879	7/8/07		Roumania	R. Kecs	Lebanon	Stay	himself	$ 29	no	Cousin Simon Jano Front St 226 Lebanon Pa.							5	4			black		Zagyvarona
10	Mrazik Maria	22	f	s	dom serv				Magyar	Zagyvarona	N. Mesaros		herself	$ 16		Uncle Lolloz Istvan 427 Washington Ave N. Mesaros O.							5	1½		fresh	brown		Moravic
11	Banjanin Maria	23	f	m	wife	no	no		Croatia	Morovic	Cleveland O	Yes		$ 21		Husband Vaso Banjanin Ankles Str. 2518 Cleveland O.							5	1½		dark	fair	grey	
12	" Milica	6	f	s	infant											Father "													
13	Sipos Jozsef	44	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Csucsebely	Segbentas		himself	$ 7	no	Son Sipos Jozsef Csabahutas							5	4½		dark	grey	brown		Cerabje
14	Grossel Mojo	16	m	s					Croatian	Cerabje	Chicago Ill			$ 21		Cousin Klein Antonia 425 & 25th Chicago Ill.							5	3½		thin		brown	
15	Flasch Jozsef	24	m	m										$ 23		Brother Flasch Karol 425 & 25th Chicago Ill.							5	7½		fresh			
16	Duda Istvan	24	m	s	smith				Servian	Selitblat	Steelton Pa			$ 44		Sister Jovakar Kara Frances & 303 Steelton Pa.							5	4½		dark			Selitblat
17	Keizer Ferencz	30	f	m	wife				Germany	Csebiny	Milwaukee	yes	himself	$ 100		Husband Keizer Vendel 340 — St Milwaukee Wisc.							5	2					Csebiny
18	" Marianna	48	f	m	dom serv											Son							5						
19	" Jozsef	8	m	s	child											Father													
20	" Terez	4	f	s												"													
21	" Marton	3	m	s												"													
22	Izeer Jozsef	38	sp	m	agr. lab	yes	yes			Ruma	Burnham Pa		himself	$ 84	no	Father Izeer Andras Mifflin B. 345 Burnham Pa.							5	5½		dark	brown	brown		Ruma
23	" Roza	32	f	m	wife											Mother in law							5	2					
24	" Adam	4	sp	s	child											Uncle													
25	Majer Adam	32	sp	m	agr. lab	yes	yes						himself	$ 130	no	Cousin Klein Janos Mifflin 538 Burnham Pa.							5	3		dark	brown	brown		Ruma
26	" Magdolna	31	f	m	wife											Husband							5	2½					
27	" Rora	4	f	s	child											Father													
28	Lzubotina Peter	19	m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes		Croatian	Brod	Winnipeg	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Karlecco Gyorgy Barons 101 792 Winnipeg Man.							5	4½		dark	brown	brown		Brlog
29																													
30																													

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Testecond Master of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Testecond Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March February, 1904

H Henderson

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 5th day of , 190

H Henderson

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(9)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Have a ticket or sufficient money to carry them to their destination? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Petrovics Mihoz	18	m	s				Austrian	Servian	Dsové	Scranton O.		himself	18 20		brother: Petrovics Radu Scranton O.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	black	black	Dsové
2	Markovcan Dezsö	24	m	s					Roumanian	Dsövenjalva	Ellwanger			8 16									5 6			brown	Dsövenjalva
3	Menues Julian	60	m	m	Q-Jan 5 1907 Prov. No 3					Lovaszfalva	Columbus O.			8 15													Kiralyfalva
4	Petrics Radu	24	m	m					Servian	Dsové	Scranton O.			7 [illegible]									5 2½				Dsové
5	Kerekes Josef	18	m	s					Magyar	Polgar	Johnstown Pa.			22 [illegible]									5				Bolgar
6	Kapp Istvan	50	m	m						Lovaszfalva	Columbus O.			8 [illegible]									5	sallow			Lovaszfalva
7	Moldovan Janos	40	m	m					Roumanian					7 [illegible]									5 4½		dark brown	brown	
8	Kovacs	22	m	m			yes yes		Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	returning	to U.S.	and	22 [illegible]	last came								5 5½				Kisucsecs
9	Kass Istvan	60	m	m					Magyar	Vajsolo	Akron O.			100	no								5 4				Vajsolo
10	" Juli	60	f	m	wife								born with husband										4 10				"
11	Bartolecz Lajos	23	m	s	machinist					Szlavonia	Racine Wis.		himself	8 [illegible]									5 5½				Kisucsecs
12	Toppercze Elek	27	m	s	[illegible]					Kisucsecs	Bridgeport Conn.		prepaid	8 [illegible]									5 4				Kamocsa
13	Rosa Johanna	20	f	s	maid					Szamossag	N. Braunsweig N.J.		himself	8 [illegible]									4 10	dark	blue		
14	Bodo Istvanne	29	f	m	wife																		5 5½		black	black	parkoles
15	" Julianna	8	f	s	infant								born with mother														
16	Kiss Maria	19	f	s	maid	yes	yes						himself	8 [illegible]									5 5½	dark	brown	brown	
17	Balogh Anna	19	f	s						Verbjack	Scranton Pa.		himself	8 [illegible]									5 5½				
18	Vida Jozsef	16	m	s	lab.					Bodrogszerdahely	Scranton Pa.		himself	8 [illegible]									5 1½	dark			
19	Rosa Miklos	15	m	s										8 [illegible]									5 3				
20	Bacsko Bertalan	25	m	s										8 [illegible]									5 5				
21	Ordeans Abraham	17	m	s		no	no		Roumanian	Balonia	Herrack [illegible]			8 [illegible]									5 3				Balonia
22	Brok Jozsef	26	m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Lechtfalva	Indiana Harbor Ind.			10 [illegible]									5 2½				Lechtfalva
23	Moldovan Ewanne	20	m	s					Roumanian	Mikenain	Marco [illegible]			11 [illegible]									5 5½				Mikenain
24	Krisztea	0	m	m					Magyar	Jozsiaga	Indiana Harbor Ind.			10 [illegible]									5 3½				
25	Mazaros Andras	19	m	m						Lenno	Cleveland O.			10 [illegible]									5 2½				Lenno
26	Szelenick Janos	42	m	m			mono			Szt Mária	Rosztoja [illegible]			8 [illegible]									5 5½				Szt Maria
27	" Julianna	10	m	s	child								born with mother														
28	" Josef	4	m	s									his father														
29	Mihoz Abraham	23	m	s	ag lab	yes	yes		Roumanian	Balonia	Elwood Ind.		himself	8 [illegible]									5 6	dark	brown	brown	Balonia
30	Pista Jacko	24	m	m					Magyar	Kiderfaja	Connecticut			8 [illegible]													Kiderfaja

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Races or Peoples to be described by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1904-27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26 February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4 March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List	NAME, IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of Last permanent residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of passage paid for in whole or in part by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, kind of, time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lorean Gregori	15	m	s	?	?	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Le Vrena	Nunic Ind	yes	himself	$11	no	cousin	Nunic Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	grey		Zagreni 1
2	Man Anare	24	m	m	a	yes	yes	"	"	Mt Lerche	Nunic	"	"	$18	"	uncle	Nunic Ind						5	4	"	"	"		Le Vrena 2
3	Dinya Andras	19	m	m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	Endrod	Barberton O	"	"	$10	"	uncle	Elect Eulalie O						5	6	"	"	blue		Endrod 3
4	Bolos Matyas	20	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	133 National St	Barberton O						5	4	"	"	grey		" 4
5	Bolos Laszlone	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Lak	Buffalo N.Y.	"	herself	$10	"	brother in law	Ezrael Josef Buffalo N.Y.						5	4	"	"	brown		Nagy Lak 5
6	Tracko Mihaly	29	m	m	agr	[illegible]	no	no	"	Jo ok	Veram O	yes	himself	$21	"	uncle	Toth Janos 59 Grove St											Jo ok 6
7	Nolovo Miklos	16	m	s	"	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Lepsenyi	Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	$8	"	cousin	Lepsenyi Fort Wayne Ind						5	5	"	"	"		Lepsenyi 7
8	Groz Josef	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Vespelet	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$16	"	Bridge St 189	Csaszar Antal Bridgeport Conn						5	3	"	"	"		Vespelet 8
9	Ezrael Sal	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Almajmire	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$18	"	brother	Ezrael Josef Buffalo N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"		Almajmire 9
10	" Caime	19	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband with his mother		"	brother in law	Ebt Eulot						5	1	"	"	"		" 10
11	Dinya Janos	25	m	m	agr	[illegible]	"	"	"	Endrod	Barberton O	yes	himself	$10	no	133 National St	Barberton O						5	6	"	"	blue		Endrod 11
12	Magyar Sandor	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szengenyfalu	Port Henry N.Y.	"	"	$12	"	uncle	Csaszar Antal Port Henry N.Y.						5	2	"	"	"		Szengenyfalu 12
13	Palgyi Mihaly	34	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Olgar	Sagarin O	yes	"	$17	"	1903-6 Sarain O	Brot Stanislaus Sagarin O						5	3	fresh	fair	blue		Olgar 13
14	Ki Elek	Istvan	17	m	s					Vasmatt	Sagarin O			$16	no	11 St 553	Sagarin O											Vasmatt 14
15	[illegible]									[illegible]						acqu	Gyuri Janos						5	7	"	"	"		[illegible] 15
16	Erdos Pal	29	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						59 Grove St	Sagarin O											Erdos 16
17	Andredi Andras	26	m	s						Kenyeryes	Holland Ont			$10		brother	Szeckes Janos Holland Ont						5	4	"	"	"		Kenyeryes 17
18	Hodovan Istvan	24	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$18	4	acqu	"											Hodovan 18
19	Ursz Janos	27	m	m		no	no			Alsunok	Lorain O	"	"	$13	"	both in law	Rozsas Janos						5	2	dark	"	"		Alsunok 19
20	Roumanian								Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$23		59 grove St	Johann Vidor											Hodovan 20
21	Moldovan Janos	24	m	m		yes	yes			Lorinczfalva	Ligonier Pa	"	"	$25	"	acqu	Johann Vidor											Ursz 21
22	Dragomir Vazul	35	m	m		no	no			"	"	"	"	$28	"	brother	Moldovan Janos Ligonier Pa						5	6	"	"	brown		Lorinczfalva 22
23	Molnar Janos	25	m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Szengenyfalu	Pittsburg	"	"	$17	"	Box 55	Ligonier Pa											" 23
24	Labo Laszlo	24	m	m		"	"			"	"	"	"	$11	"	acqu	Tamas Gyorgy						5	2	"	"	brown		Szengenyfalu 24
25	Toth Zsigmond	24	m	s						"	"	"	"	$12	"	Box 38	Port Reburt Pa						5	5	"	"	"		" 25
26	Tamas Antal	34	m	m						"	"	"	"	$15	"	acqu	Tamas Gyorgy						5	6	"	"	"		" 26
27	Toth Andras	26	m	m						Alsunok	Lorain O	yes	"	$20	"	Box 38	Port Reburt Pa						5	5	"	"	"		" 27
28	Devlen Jozsef	21	m	m						"	"	"	"	$12	"	both in law	Toth Janos Lorain O						5	7	"	"	"		" 28
29	Csatalinucz Miklos	41	m	m		no	no		Servian	Pereg	Chicago Ill	"	"	$16	"	acqu	Kenyeryes Janos Lorain O						5	5	"	"	blue		Alsunok 29
30	Borocza Nicolae	17	m	s					Roumanian	Balomir	Newark O	"	"	$15	"	Box 38	Port Reburt Pa						5	5	"	"	"		" 30
31	Marczincan Janos	16	m	s		yes	yes			Kurulyhaza	Columbus O	"	"	$16	"	Box 352	Newark O						5	3	"	"	blue		Csatalinucz 31
32	Roman Sertanuil	16	m	s						Mezo Laszlo	"	"	"	$16	"	Box 352	Newark O						5	3	"	"	"		Borocza 32
																Van Lord Race 306	Columbus O											Kurulyhaza 33
																acqu	Lorinc Tamas											Mezo Laszlo 34
																Washington St. 360	Goldsboro O											" 35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Forbes Master, of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190-

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States (if so, when and where)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Have in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity (if so, which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or otherwise physically or mentally defective (if so, what)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Lenarcsar [illegible]	30	m	m		[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Head	Buffalo	Ky	himself	$ 15	yes	wife Mary to Joseph Buffalo; parents Mr & Mrs [illegible] Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown		Hungary
2	[illegible]	28	m	m											$ 11									5	6½					
✓ 3	Istenko Ivan	40	m	m			as	as							$ 12									5		reddish	brown			
✓ 4	Gyermanz Pal	26	m	m			no	no							$ 23									5	6	dark	dark			
✓ 5	Gelenczkovics Mihal	28	m	m			no	no							$ 22									5	7	reddish	brown	brown		Kolossvár
6	Nagy Daniel	20	m	m						Magyar	Kolossvar	Barrow	Pa		$ 23		wife [illegible] Barrow Pa									dark				Kolossvár
✓ 7	Mokacs Vitkel	20	m	m			yes	no		Hungarian	Kolossvar	Buffalo	Ky	and friend	$ 23		cousin Mokacs Buffalo													Barrow
✓ 8	Ilit Mateas	25	m	s			no	no		Servian	Barackshaza	New York			$ 52		cousin Mokacs Buffalo													Det. Istvan
✓ 9	Fabian Lafosne	20	m	m			no	no		Magyar	Miskolcz	Fiume		prepaid	$ 30		husband Fabian Lafosne Fiume									fair	Blue	pox holes		
10	Janos	19	m	s													father [illegible]													
11	Mihal	6	m	s																										
12	Istvan	5	m	s																										Miskolcz
✓ 13	Konasz Szemeter	23	m	m						Hungarian	Mikszath	Indiana	Pa	himself	$ 22		parents Nicolas Szuleg							5	7	dark	brown	pale		Szecsenfalva
✓ 14	Pálfi János	32	m	m						Magyar	Szecsenfalva	Columbus	O		$ 14		parents Istvan Palfi							5	5			brown		Miskolcz
✓ 15	Kovacs	16	m	s			no	no		Hungarian	Szecsenfalva				$ 14		parents Janos Kovacs							5	5					Mátra
✓ 16	Pauliszko Mihály	30	m	m			yes	no		Slovak	Barko	Cachroan	Pa	himself	$ 10	$25 - $15	Wife Pauliszko Cachroan Pa							5	6½					Barkó
✓ 17	Chuccis Miklos	26	m	s			no	no		Hungarian	Zemcsel	Newark	O		$ 18	yes	brother Chuccis Newark O							5	3½					Zemcsel
✓ 18	Shighimar Vlad	35	m	m						Magyar					$ 13		brother Shighimar Newark O							5	7					
✓ 19	Bákás József	15	m	s							Szecsenfalva	Columbus	O		$ 25		parents Bakas Szecsenfalva							5	3½					Szecsenfalva
✓ 20	Szijesko Szemeter	25	m	s						Hungarian	Tecz	Elizabeth	Pa	friend	$ 22		parents Szijesko Tecz							5	7					Tecz
Rejected 21	Szerasser Szerasch	16	m	s											$ 22		cousin Szerasser Canada													Alsó Sáj
22																														
23	Nagy Jeno	22	m	m						Magyar	Parma	Youngstown	O		$ 9		cousin Nagy Mihaly Youngstown O							5	9	dark	brown	brown		Nádasd
24	Fabian Szemeter	55	m	m							Nadd	Hoboken	N.J.		$ 2		son Fabian Hoboken N.J.							5	7					
25	Oltean Péter	36	m	m							Zemcsel	Newark	O		$ 10		brother in law Fabian Newark O							5	2					Zemcsel
✓ 26	Voiculetics Istvan	29	m	m						Hungarian		Sharon	Pa		$ 7		brother Voiculetics Sharon Pa							5	9					
27	Chuccis Janos	29	m	m								Newark	O		$ 12		cousin Chuccis Newark O							5	7					
28	Megla Tamasne	20	f	m		wife				Magyar	Budapest	Newark	N.J.	friend	$ 8		husband Megla Newark N.J.							5	3					Brünn
✓ 29	Jakics Istvan	37	m	m		agr	lab			Hungarian	Bekesmegye	Barberton	O	himself	$ 10		parents Elek Jakics Barberton O							5	5	pale	gray	pox holes		Brückó
30	Stranczki	38	m	m																						dark				

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Pentecost Master, of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26 February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4 March 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lőkény Lajos	33	m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tot Szt Marton	Graind	yes	himself	$42	no	brother;	Lenz Laszlo Goldberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	dark	brown	brown		Tót Szt Marton
2	Raniszewszky Luka	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Serviani	Bazstovacz	New York	"	"	$13	"	cousin 525 E. 5 St.	Gallatin Atty 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Bacstovacz
3	Fedor Ilona	15	f	s	- ser	"	"	"	Magyar	Battyan	Pittsburg Pa	only	herself	$16	"	cousin	Kasch Jozsef	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Battyan
4	Berar Ezsef	18	m	s	"	"	"	"			IMMIGRANT ALIEN			$16		bro. in law	Cox 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	gray blue	"		Cabra
5	Valentin Jozsef	32	m	m	smith	"	"	"		Buras	Buras Wis.	yes	himself	$15	no	bro. in law	Kamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"		Buras
6	" Andras	10	m	s												cousin	Cleon Pokes Buras Wis.													
7	Oberkirs Marica	18	f	s	ser								boy with her	$25	father	brother	Brevard Volos 1903-6							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Seged
8	Lepi Ivanic	41	m	m	farm				Zagorje	New York	Newell		herself	$	Expelled	247 E 47 St	New York							5	1	redish	"	gray		Mokac
9	Mehkmbasic Muhamed	29	m	m	ag. lab			Austria	Bosniak	Tesla	Chicago Ill		himself	$42	yes	Rezak 10 132 E South Ave	Sunja Tesla Chicago Ill							5	7½	dark	"	brown		Bosnia distrikt
10	Jovanatlabo Antich	33	m	m	"			Hungary	Magyar	Borovy	Samoukeyn			$8		cousin	Jos Zubrey							5	1	"	"	blue		A. Magyar
11	Fenk Jozsef	27	m	m	"			"		Magyar	Shelton Pa	only		$45		Bro 1	Jozsef Kiss							5	6	"	"	gray		
12	" Jozsefne	21	f	m	wife								her husband			cousin Bobe 102	Kunrich Kiss Shelton Pa							5	-	"	"	brown		
13	Reich Jeno	17	m	s	ag. lab				Rust	Akron O	Yes		herself	$23	yes	uncle	Szigei Adam							5	2	reddish	fair	blue		Rust
14	Egler Natalia	30	f	married	domestic			Germany	Semeberg	Akron O				$47		Mother 39 yrs	Schaffer Anna							5	5	dark	"	"		Lobenberg
15	" Sandor	7	m	s	child											father	Louis Akron													
16	Steigence Jakob	29	m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Alexander	Hungary		himself	$12	no	husband in law	Sauer Hungary													
17	Szilles Jozsef	24	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Leonard	Allegheny	only		$60		Brother	Kollenbeker Austria													
18	" Anna	20	f	s	- ser								her husband	$3		cousin	Faustino Sutton													
19	Nagy Martonne	25	f	m	domestic	yes	yes		Zudapest	Newton Pa	Sept		himself	$10	no	Peter Sta 5 Pa 20	Allegheny Pa							5	10	reddish	fair	blue		Borosolo
20	Tolbrec Gyga	18	m	s	ag. lab	no	no	Croatian	Pisarovina	Skelton Pa	Yes		himself	$10	no	cousin	Ilona Pehiman							5	4	"	"	"		Tarnad
21	Skender Marko	17	m	s	ag. lab	yes	no	Croatian	Pisarovina	Skelton Pa	Yes		himself	$16	no	cousin	Sp 7 Newton Pa							5	7½	"	brown	brown		Pisarovina
22	Lanjcic Tomo	24	m	ser	"	yes	yes		Vondelec	Ignacz N Y	Yes			$10		cousin	Adam Skender Peter							5	5	"	"	"		
23	Ezekovic Vinko	18	m	s	"	"	"		Pisarovina	Skelton Pa	Yes			$10		cousin	May Sta 162 Skelton Pa							5	5½	"	fair	blue		Vorostelec
24	Szucic Mijo	24	m	s	"	"	"		Jurjevec	W. Seneca N Y				$12		cousin	Sigismund Sta 441 W. Seneca N Y							5	8	dark	brown	gray		Pisarovina
25	Samec Ivan	40	m	m	"	"	"		Granesina	"	"			$10		cousin	Jurgie Ivan Sigismund Sta 441 W. Seneca N Y							5	9½	"	"	"		Jurjevec
26	Tegcic Luka	34	m	m	"	"	"		Vorostelec	"	"			$10		cousin	Jurgie Ilija Sigismund Sta 441 W. Seneca N Y							5	5½	reddish	fair	gray		Granesina
27	Nemeth Illes	26	m	m	"			Hungary	Garaszna	Brooklyn N Y	only			$18		Bro	Schwarcz Gabriel							5	5	dark	brown	brown	bald hands tattooed	Jurjevec
28	Nemeth Peter Pal	27	m	m	"			Hungary	Jusnot	Arain O	Yes			$16		cousin	Berecklyn N Y							5	4	"	"	"		Garadna
29	Ivan Vasil	16	m	s	"			Roumania	Lucco Hadas	Columbus O				$12		39 Iron St.	Zegedi Janos Arain O							5	4½	"	"	"		Jusnot
30	Nijk Stal	9	f	s	ser			Germany	Murany	New York				$14		Father Washington St 360	Dalkas Janos Columbus O							5	5½	"	"	"		Abasi Szt Marton
																uncle	Lejk Peter							5	4	"	"	"		Murany
																No 2413 - 2 Ave	New York													

* People is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pentecost [illegible], of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. b. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. b. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F C Bo[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment. If so, for what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Stikan Jacko	28		m	s	agr lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Veleszovar	Seelsdale		himself	$50		Brga Gjuro Seelsdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Veleszovar
2	Benardic Stanko	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$18													
3	Stepan Benac	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tchova			"	$20		Stan Benac Seelsdale											Tchova
4	Lovro Benac	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Veleszovar			"	$18													Veleszovar
5	Petar Stok	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovo	Woodbridge	and Fall	"	$10		Jovo Stojanovich Woodbridge Falls											Vukovo
6	Spasar Ivan	23		m	s									himself	$													
7	Ejen Cvenko	21		m		2 133 Bohl								herself	$		husband Tomo Spasich Pittsburg											Laduslat
8	Terezia			m		to								baby with	is mother		father											
9	Gottlieb Sebestyen	22		m		ag lab	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Detroit	Detroit		himself	$25	1907 1907 Coney Island	uncle in Mahal Detroit											Detroit
10	Sebestyenne	21		f		wife								baby with	husband								6					
11	Schmidt Anna	21		f					Austria	Czecoslovac	Chicago	Chicago		herself	$40		husband Schmidt Frank 700 W 20th Chicago						5		dark	gray		Czecoslavakia
12	Borbala	2		f		child								to	with		father											
13	Zsuzsanna	6		f		infant								her	mother													
14	Schee Peter	23		m	m	ag lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bilicé	St Louis	St Louis		himself	$46		brother in law Steiner Peter Nevada str. 16 th St. Louis							5	9½	dark	brown	gray		Bilicé
15	Richard	45		f	m	wife								to	her husband									4	10					
16	Zsuzsa	13		f		daughter									father		uncle												
17	Salcs Theodor	48		m	m	ag lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Buffalo	Buffalo		himself	$63	1905 Buffalo	son in law Wiesenfeld Joseph Buffalo							5	2½	dark	brown	gray		Moravitfold
18	Maria	14		f		daughter								to	with									4	7½					
19	Peter	26		m		ag lab									father									4	4½					
20	Spath Miklos	43		m	m									himself	$85		parents in law Gebhardt Theodor Buffalo							5	5½	dark	blond	blue		N. Szuhabor
21	Rosalia	16		f		daughter								to	with									4	9½					Moravitfold
22	Magda	14		f										her	father									4	9½					
23	Fischer Lajos	23		m	s						O. Futak	Youngstown		himself	$28		friend Schaack Jerome Youngstown O.							5	6	pale	blond	blue		Vajtafalu
24	Veronika	19		f		child								to	with															
25	Szech Mencsik	27		m	m	ag lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ulaszin	New York			himself	$45		uncle Szech Peter 248 3rd Ave New York							5	4	dark	brown	gray		Ulaszin
26	Juliska	26		f	m	wife								to	her husband									4	10					
27	Beck Mária	26		f	m						Zadorlak	Allegheny	Pa	husband	$40		husband Beck Peter Carver Ave 109 3 Allegheny Pa							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Zadorlak
28	Terézia	4		f		child								to	with		father													
29	Sidonia Antal	48		m	m	ag lab	yes	yes	Austria	Szentjanos	Philadelphia			himself	$		brother in law Sidonia Miklos Philadelphia Pa							5	0	dark	brown	gray		Szentjanos
30	Aneszka	9		f		daughter								to	her father		uncle							4	1	fair	blue			

STOR.

1904-31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Pentecost master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of February, 1904

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of To C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or otherwise the means for care and treatment of alien while in transit or supported in charitable institution.	Whether in Polygamous Relation.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any previous solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4								Hungary	Magyar							no												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lieutenant Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Leach Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1904-32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(93)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26 February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prior or subsequent immigration record exists	Whether deported	Whether in Polygamy	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color Hair	Color Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mirnda József	16		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Petrimany	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$20	no	acqu. Mrita Josef			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Petromany
2	Bernhardt Josef	47		m	m					German	Kerikfeld	Buffalo N.Y.			$20		Niagara St 2018 Buffalo N.Y.														Mezötúrfeld
3	Spics Samuel	37		m	m						Orsova	Amboy Ill			$23	1904-6	wife Jetka Orsova								5	4½		brown	brown		Orsova
4	Mark Katalin	15		f	s						Szecsenlaka	Chicago Ill			$21	no	Mother Mark György 706 W. 21 St Chicago Ill								4	10½	pale	fair			Szecseny
5	Bobolyer Krisztyne	31		f	m	servant									$9		husband Bobolyer Istvan								5	2½		gray	gray		Szecseny
6	Lauer Andor	18		m	s	3-23-1908 any trade					Sella	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$27		10-11-42 brother Peter Schaumburg Pittsburg Pa								5	2		brown			Sella
7	Hoffman Magdolna	27		f	s	farm hand					N. Lazin	Chicago Ill		himself	$14		Post Office cousin Hoffermann Mayer N. 1031 W. 21 St Chicago Ill								5	2½		brown			N. Lazin
8	Lazbrecht Terence	17		m	s	tucker					Lichfalva	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$18		acqu. Vidra St 1724 Philadelphia Pa								5	1		fair			Lichfalva
9	Schag Peter	25		m	m						Tolvadia	Chicago Ill			$8		acqu. Peter Mikla 1851 South St Chicago Ill								5	5		brown			Kloadia
10	Quirser Matyas	16		m	s						Beráchaka	New York			$15		brother in law Peter Jurey 205 E. 116 St New York											gray			Barachaka
11	Bakos János	44		m	m		no	no		Magyar	Taktaszada	Cleveland O.			$10		acqu. Tanczer Josef Columbus St 252 Cleveland O.								5	2		brown			Taktaszada
12	Nagy Lajos	41		m	m		no	no							$20		acqu.								5	4					
13	Illek Antal	17		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes		German	N. Lazin	Chicago Ill			$19		acqu. Weinzpach Peter W. 22 St. 21 Bl. 1024 Chicago Ill								5	4¾		fair	blue		N. Lazin
14	Ember Marton	18		m	s	ag. lab									$10		"								5	6½		brown			
15	Pulyung Magda	22		f	m	farm wife					N. Lazin			himself	$12		husband Pulyung Janos W. 21 St. Bl. 1024 Chicago Ill								5	2		brown			
16	Biletyka Lajos	36		m	m	ag. lab				Magyar	Taktaszada	Cleveland O.		himself	$14		acquin. Tanczer Josef Columbus St 252 Cleveland O.								5	5					Taktaszada
17	Ezekely Mihal	26		m	m						S. Sadlar	W. Seneca N.Y.			$22		cousin Abler Janos W. Seneca N.Y. St 94								5	7					T. Sarlar
18																															
19	Mészáros József	27		m	m	ag. lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Szirmád	W. Seneca N.Y.		himself	$20	no	cousin Bodro Janos W. Seneca N.Y. St 94						Good		5	6	dark	brown	brown		Szirmád
20	Szanke Péter	18		m	s		yes	yes			Szamad	Boreon falva			$13		uncle Michael Zsidmer N. 450 E. 123 North St. New York								5	5¼		black			Boreon falva
21	Paszternak Ozsef	18		m	s						Magyar	Szirmbely			$10		brother in law Gombos Jozsef Bergenfield St 2014 Englewood N.J.								5	6½	pock	brown	blue		Szirmbely
22	Eiszler Miklos	33		m	m						German	Stanislaus			$13		nephew Steel Stefan 1038 Bank Spelton Pa								5	4½	dark		gray		Stanislaus
23	Hityeszkul Emil	39		m	m					German	Szirmad	Spelton Pa			$17		brother Hityeszkul Karoly Spelton Pa								5	4½			brown		Rudna
24	Szanc Andras	34		m	m					Servian	Rudna	Carlisle Pa			$13		" Segova Bela Carlisle Pa								5	3½					
25	Zornek Matyas	39		m	m												acqu. Steinrich Anton Carlisle Pa								5	5		fair	blue		
26	Grecolas Miklos	26		m	m		no	no		German	Szigetszentmiklos	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$35	1905 Philadelphia Pa	acqu. Abroad St 1724 Philadelphia Pa								5	7		brown	blue		Nemet Tamon
27	Reichardt Adam	18		m	s		yes	yes		German	Fitis	Garrett Indiana			$10	no	cousin Nicolas Bacz P.B. 386 Garrett Indiana Ind.								5	3½		brown			Fitis
28	Wirth Istvan	30		m	m						Rethaty	Trenton N.J.			$16		acqu. Welsel James Jersey St 57 Trenton N.J.								5	5			blue		Rethaty
29	Szeitz Ferenc	21		m	m	6-19-53 9-23906	11-23-36 4-21-42				Kegyetes				$23		"								5	6½		black	black		Kegyetes
30	Slavinko Mihaly	28		m	m						Szil falva	Allegheny Pa			$15		brother in law Baltazar Janos Mc Clure Ave 127 Allegheny Pa							DR. MEMO CONSIGNEE	5	8½		brown	brown		Kolpasd
											Rethaty	Wyandotte Mich	yes		$10		uncle Chambers Andrew Box N. 229 Wyandotte Mich.														Rethaty

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Stokes, * of the Carpathia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Blakiston

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Negro (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cuban
Croatian
Canadian
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch (Flemish)
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Lorraine sailing from Fiume via the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York via the 4 March 1907

33

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent or reference Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having ticket through to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever grant of criminal or any other offense?	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether an anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspector

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1903-34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26 February 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 4 March 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
1	Schneider Matyas	23	m	s	mag. lab	yes	yes	ugorn	Magyar	Szagy	Milwaukee Wis			$18	no								5	1	dark	brown	gray		Szagy
2	Ordinacz Mark	24	m	m	[illegible]					Kaly	[illegible]			$18														Kaly
3	Schneider Lipot	20	m	s						[illegible]	[illegible]			$21									5	4		brown			Nagybarcza
4	Schmüller Ignac	32	m	m						Nagybarcza	Syracuse N.Y.			$									5	4½			both arms tattooed		Felsö Szolcsa
5	Molnar Istvan	26	m	m	8-166267		1-26-10			Felsö Szolcsa	Lebrau Mich			$8									5	9½					Lutarcz
6	[illegible]	14	m	s						[illegible]	[illegible]			$									5	3½		black			Tiszaszederkeny
7	[illegible]	21	m	m					Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]			$21									5	4½		brown			Baros
8	Bogos [illegible]	18	m	s	6-64104 3/11/08				Turkish	Fiume	Scranton Pa			$									5	2½		fair	fair		Nagybarcza
9	Zabo Carl	28	m	m					Magyar	Nagybarcza	Syracuse N.Y.			$40															Lapujtö
10	Celinczan [illegible]	40	m	m					Roumanian	Lugos	Milwaukee Wis			$21									5	3					Gyula
11	Novaszincsan Miklos	43	m	m	6-32240 1-13-08				R. Roumanian	R. Roumanian	Arlington Pa			$									5	6½		gray			R. Beszterce
12	Kirkocski Mikacs	16	m	s					Magyar	Nagyesesz	Verona Pa			$									5	4		black			Nagyesesz
13	Nadsinger Henrik	17	m	s					German	Zam	Chicago Ill			$26									5	7		brown			Nagy Zam
14	Cinkelbach Mihaly	18	m	s						Kagy	Milwaukee Wis			$42									5	2					Kagy
15	Korhonzan Vaszilia	32	m	m					Roumanian	Tilko	Cincinnati O			$24									5	2		fair	yellow		Tilko
16	Wilhelm Antal	20	m	m					German	Kagy	Milwaukee Wis			$12									5	5¼		brown	brown		Kagy
17	Mark Janos	26	m	m						Meriszfold	New York			$40									5	8					Meriszfold
18	Markus Josef	27	m	s					Magyar	Bedeg	Debreczin			$18									5	6¼		black	blue		Bedeg
19	Betsra Gyorgy	40	m	m					Roumanian	R. Kecs	Cincinnati O			$13									5	9½		brown	brown		R. Kecs
20	Betsra Petra	28	m	m										$22									5	6½					
21	Kecs Vazul	19	m	s						Montenlak	Buffalo N.Y.			$19									5	9		gray			Montenlak
22	Wilhelm Henrik	18	m	s					Magyar	Gyönk	Kostelek			$26									5	8½					Gyönko
23	Oberding Peter	18	m	s					German	Rethat	Trenton			$19									5	7		brown			Rethat
24	Nejnok Imre	22	m	s					Magyar	Also Virgin	Stamford Conn			$20									5	2					Lapi Csarta
25	Andrei Dimitri	40	m	m					Roumanian	R. Kecs	Cincinnati O	yes		$23									5	5					Anez
26	Tecegan Jean	20	m	m	8-185497 - 8/4/06									$14									5	7½		black	black		R. Kecs
27	Farkas Andras	26	m	m					Magyar	Nagytarcsa	Detroit Mich			$23									5	6		brown	gray		Nagytarcsa
28	Szekeres Sandor	17	m	s						Nagytarcsa	Bucceton Pa			$16									5	7½					Nagybarcza
29	Berta Adam	31	m	m						Maroscsan	Milwaukee Wis	yes		$13									5	4½		brown			Maroscsa
30	Ninyanice Janos	5	m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Roman Kecs	Cincinnati O			$12									5	1					Roman

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, [illegible] of the Carpathia, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Rutecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bodrogi [illegible]																											Fogarasch
✓ 2	Wagner Peter		✓			Tailor																						Kaschau
✓ † 3	Lewinsky [illegible]																											Galicia
✓ 4	Fenes [illegible]		✓																									Ujvidalba
✓ 5	Kopp [illegible]		✓			Tailor																						Banka
✓ 6	Weinreb [illegible]																											Borsodtalva
✓ 7	Weiss [illegible]		✓			Tailor																						Tisza
✓ 8	Csetsan [illegible]		✓																									Kovar Szamos
✓ 9	Adams [illegible]		✓																									
✓ 10	Lenjer [illegible]		✓																									
✓ 11	Stepcza [illegible]		✓							Bulgarian																		Tirnova
✓ 12	Fraccio [illegible]		✓							Servian	Rudna	Steelton																Rudna
✓ 13	Orber Ferenc	27	✓							Germ.		Chicago																Kinet alt Alkot
✓ 14	Neuschith [illegible]																											
✓ 15	Schwarz Jakob	40	✓									Philadelphia																Beroseck
✓ 16	Sakics Gyoro	25	✓							Servian	Rudna	Steelton																Rudna
✓ 17	Budai Pal	24	✓							Magyar		Catasauqua																Szirmai
✓ 18	Bröke Agnes	21	✓																									Pelsöl Alsó
✓ 19	Aleschkum Jakab	24	✓							Roman	N. Zsam	Chicago																N Zsam
✓ 20	Jacobbe Janos	35	✓							Magyar																		Sajokaszo
✓ 21	Kis	34	✓																									Magyarcsel
✓ 22	Mertes Josef	32	✓																									Kaiskasnie
✓ 23	Melgert Gyula	23	✓																									Paya
✓ 24	Frohe Katalin	17	✓																									
✓ 25	Neiuel Marton	24	✓							German	Zadorlak	Martinsville																Kovar Szamos
✓ 26	Weispenberger [illegible]	36	✓							Magyar	Magyarcsa	Pekas																Zadorlak
✓ 27	Mathesk Janos	18	✓							German	Zadorlak	Chicago																
✓ 28	Metzger Matyas	23	✓			Tailor																						
✓ 29	Pentek Pal	21	✓							Magyar	Varasd	Pascetown																Varasd
✓ 30	Bencsik Andras	19	✓								Viszkbán	Bridgeton																Viszkbán

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pentecost Capt. * of the Carpathia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pentecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26 February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or expectation of employment, express or implied, in place of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Arszi Demeter	31		m	m	ag.	lab	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Buckowan	Youngstown O	yes	himself	$42	no	Cousin Peter Zolan	Nathan Zolar Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown		R. Tarcsan Rakosd'a
✓ 2	Kukesa János	25		m	S							Carnegie	Pa.	yes		$26			Jerry Brassa Carnegie Pa							5	3					
✓ 3	Albu Peter	28		m	S											$30										5	3½	dark		brown		Kilas
✓ 4	Mojsse György	19		m	S					Zilas		Pittsburg Pa	yes			$8			Abraham Miklas Pittsburg Pa							5	7½					Zilas
✓ 5	Skirmi János	19		m	S		X		X		X	Pittsburg Pa	yes			$12										5	3					Roman Nose
✓ 6	Kohin Miklos	37		m	m	agr.	lab	yes	no	Roumanian	Roman	Nera Tetcsmet	Barry Vt	yes	himself	$44	no	Husband Sister	Lautara Nera Tetcsmet							5	3½		gray	brown		
✓ 7	Kukel Anton	24		m	S			yes	yes			Lincoln	yes			$14		Brother in law	Lautara Nera Tetcsmet							5	4			brown		
8	Manyarcz Luna	20		f	Ser	w.p.	no	no			Roman	Nera						Sister	Lautara Nera Tetcsmet							5	3			blue	Scar under Eye	
✓ 9	Szabits Mita	38		m	m	agr.	lab	yes	yes		German	Cincinnati O		himself	$13		Brother in law	Abram Co 2130	St Louis Mo Cincinnati O							5	5			black black		Vajszlo
✓ 10	Mihaly Josef	48		m	m					Magyar	Vajszlo	Akron O				$18		Son	Akron O							5	5			gray brown		
11																																
✓ 12	Nyari Ferencz	42		m	m	ag.		no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Majlat	Pa	yes	himself	$18	yes		Catasauqua Pa	no	no	no	yes	yes		5	7½	dark	black	brown		Majlat falva
✓ 13	Kottoje József	19		m	S						Roumanian	Szilas	Mt Carmel Pa	yes		$13			Eleazar Miller Mt Carmel Pa							5	3			brown		Kilas
✓ 14	Stark Mihaly	28		m	S			yes	yes		German	Temesvar	New York	yes		$13			Eugene Jozsef New York							5	4½					Temesvar
✓ 15	Kristof Ferencz	25		m	m						Magyar	Vojtek	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$12			Wilhelmina Klapp Pittsburg Pa							5	5					Vojtek
✓ 16	Gregor Jokab	21		m	m							Nemet Szanos	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$18			Ignatz Lang Pittsburg Pa							5	4			blue		Nemet Szanos
✓ 17	Fekete Pal	38		m	m						Magyar	Csorvasd	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$11			Ignatz Lang Pittsburg Pa							5	5½			black brown		Csorvasd
✓ 18	Yekovian Szandor	29		m	m			no	no		German	Nemet Szanos	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$30			Ignatz Lang Pittsburg Pa							5	4¾			brown blue		Nemet Szanos
✓ 19	Vodai Gyorgy	26		m	S						Roumanian	Kilias	Cincinnati O	yes		$19			Eleazar Miller Mt Carmel Pa							5	5			black brown		Kilias
✓ 20	Gottl Kerekeby	38		m	m			yes	yes		German	Szecsen	New York	yes		$12			Bechtel & Co New York							5	4			brown		Szecsen
✓ 21	Milinki Stanko	30		m	m			no	no		Roumanian	Rudna	Steelton Pa	yes		$15			Roderna Pastaro Steelton Pa							5	3½			grey		Rudna
✓ 22	Tezzeri Pal	32		m	m			yes	yes			Fitis	Cincinnati O	yes		$13			Joseph Samovan Cincinnati O							5	5			grey		Fitis
✓ 23	Tezzeri Vazilie	33		m	m								Harrisburg Pa	yes		$20			Geier Jonas Harrisburg Pa							5				brown		Nagy Lona
✓ 24	Strobl Matyas	23		m	S						German	N. Zam	St Louis Mo	yes		$15			Schaff Brunk St Louis Mo							5	6½	dark		fair blue		Felsöireg
✓ 25	Szekely Jozsef	43		m	m						Magyar	Felsöireg	Ithaca N.Y.	yes		$16			Mayer Bros Ithaca N.Y.							5	4	dark		brown grey		Vörény
✓ 26	Landsmark Istvan	46		m	m			no	no			Abrany	Bridgeport Conn	yes		$15			Verdin Bros Bridgeport Conn							5	8			gray brown		Tisakkecd
27	Gere Paula	15		f	S			yes	yes			Pisztrang	Johnstown Pa	yes	brother	$22			Paula Gere Johnstown Pa							4	11			brown		Lapoltak
28	Kresner Ignatia	40		f	S						German	Lapoltak	Allegheny Pa	yes		$18			Stefanie Kaiser Allegheny Pa							4	10			fair blue		Lapoltak
✓ 29	Oppel Lajos	25		m	S		lab					Szepsalu				$8			Wilhelm Lang Pittsburg Pa							5	7					Sepsalu
✓ 30	Gasteiger Janos	31		m	m		bricklayer				Magyar	Pecs	New York	yes		$18			Joseph Magyar New York							5	6			brown grey		Pec

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pinkerst, Master, of the Carpathia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pinkerst
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 190 7

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Blake, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Blake

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 190 7

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Arabian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
French
Finnish
Spanish
Gascon
Greek
Hebrew
German
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 7th of March 1907

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence — Last permanent residence, country and city or town	Final Destination — State, city or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity — If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled — Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION — Height: Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																									scar on the right arm	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	Sofer			Single		Hungary				self																
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lieutenant Master Serviat of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Penlecot
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1906 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 March 1907

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL (Given and Surname)	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address	Last a prisoner or subject of special care and assistance at the expense of any charitable or benevolent society or person? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and Cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Magyar Janos	23		m		ags. lab.			Hungary	Magyar	Fiumara	Greenstown Pa.																Fiume
2	Kolarics	22		m		ags.																						
3	Radocz Mihaly	27		m		lab.					Varasd	Passaic N.J.																Varasd
4	" Ilka	22		m																								
5	Drach Istvan	22		m						Germany	Fiume	Chicago Ill.																Fiume
6	Strauss	19		m																								
7	Fabel Henrik	21		m		ags. lab.				Hungary	Lyuk	Steelton Pa.																Mocsény
8	Spencer Pal	32		m							Losonc	Bridgeport Conn.																
9																												
10	Zsebchar Pal	18		s	Agricl.	yes	yes	Hungary	Germany	Rudna	Steelton Pa.		self														Rudna
11	Zsebchar Simeon	28		m	ab.				Roumania	Rumaszkeresztur	St. Louis Mo.																Rumaszkeresztur
12	Berchok Janos	36		m	m					Hungary	Lyuk	Steelton Pa.																Lyuk
13	Fekete Istvan	30		m	m						Varosfa	Akron O.																Varosfa
14	Zsebchar Janos	26		m	m					Roumania	Rumaszkeresztur	Cincinnati O.																R. Kereszt
15	Brankov Vaszko	19		m						Servian	Kelfel	Cleveland O.																Kelfel
16	Abdarjan Janos	28		m	m					Hungary	A. Vadasz	Pittsburg Pa.																A. Vadasz
17	Meszaros Lajos	28		m	m							Calumet																
18	Cselepcsak Endre	24		m	m					Slovak	G. Vakond	Harvey Station Ill.																G. Vakond
19	Goldt Henrik	28		m	m					Hungary	Lyuk	Middletown O.																Nagy Barca
20	Toth Keresztnagy	32		m	m					Nagybarca	Nagybarca	Pekary Mich.																
21	Toth Lajos	25		m	m						Berecztó	Pekary Mich.																
22	Rohrecz Istvan	34		m	m						Koppanyfalu	Akron O.																
23	Roumanov Antal	38		m	m					Roumania	Vinga	Hoboken N.J.																Vinga
24	Szecs Janos	26		m						Hungary	Menyecska	Bridgeport Conn.																Menyecska
25	Szabon Vasa	24		m	m					Roumania	R. Kereszt	Lebanon Pa.																R. Kereszt
26	Weidbacher Jno.	20		m	m					Germany	St. Louis	Chicago Ill.																St. Louis
27	Janos	23		m	marr.									Came with husband														
28	Lang Vessel	20		m	m	ags. lab.				Hungary	Nagyrecse	Pekary Mich.		Immself														Nagyrecse
29	Stroh Endre	16		m	m					Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis Mo.																St. Louis
30	Vadasz Istvan	28		m	m					Hungary	Zilah	Youngstown O.																Zilah

E. M. Negrin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Pickwood Major, * of the Carpathian from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Pickwood Major
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of ~~February~~ March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Blakiston, Surgeon of the HIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

3-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

-56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 March 1907

39

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State) City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever a prisoner or inmate of almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which	18 Whether polygamist	19 Whether an anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Steiner Borbala	15		f	widow	ngr.	no	yes	Hungary	German	Billed	St Louis Mo		to self	$12	No	son Lenard St 1611 Lorain Ave St Louis Mo		No	No	No	good	No	4	11½	dark	gray	gray		Billed
2	Fusch Erhad	25		m	s	clerk				Magyar	Budapest	Rochester N.Y.		himself	$10		brother Joseph Steiner 60 Rochester N.Y.							5	6		brown	brown		Budapest
3	Gardinecz Peter	26		m	m	agr. lab				Carniolan	Tomsdorf				$18		agent Fernandez Jesuino							5	8		gray			Kiralyar
4	Nagy Josef	47		m	m					Austrian	Bernice N.M.				$29		acquaintance Szeleczki Josef Box 116 Bernice N.M.							5	5		brown			Austria
5	Galek Tivadar	45		m	m					Moesar	New York	yes			$17		cousin Skalenska Maria 215 St 7th St New York							5	2		gray			Nemova
6																													
7	Arazan Vera	37		m	m	ngr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Roman Austria	New York	yes	himself	$17	no	brother in law Arkanics Lorinc 120 E. 4th New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	gray		Romana Hrcsa
8	Turkurca Lazar	33		m	m		no	no			Temes Szara	Shelton Conn	yes		$12		acquaintance Nizzlavarits M. 45 Mayer St 465 Spelton Conn							5	6			brown		Temes-Szarasz
9	Cuzmas Jovo	34		m	m		yes	yes				Youngstown	yes		$8		brother in law Stepanovich Antonio 6 Federal St 351 Youngstown O							5	8					
10	Radu Toroan	40		m	m		no	no		Roman Hrcsa	Lebanon	Pa			$22		acquaintance Contara Stefa Front St 1026 Lebanon Pa							5	3		fair	gray	on the left hand arm	R. Hrcsa
11	Becker Janos	41		m	m		yes	yes		German	St Germain	New York	yes		$12		brother in law Eckard Adam 46 E. 5th St New York							5	7½			brown		Nakofalva
12	Tikon Janos	30		m	m					Glagyan	Tasicsa	St Petersburg	Russia		$60		brother in law Zellenka Franz P. 617 E. 4th St St Petersburg							5	4			brown yellow		Tasicsa
13	Lemli Janos	30		m	m	tailor				German	Zomba	New York	yes		$15		acquaintance Stranitz Istvan 140 W. 42d St New York							5	3½		reddish	brown		Zombor
14	Buday Antal	30		m	m	agr. lab				Magyar					$20		acquaintance Varga Gyorgy 307 E. 75th St New York							5	6½		dark			
15	Parkics Mark	30		m	m	bricklayer									$27		acquaintance Jankovics Gabriel 1910 York Ave 850 New York							5	5					
X 16	Guzina Julia	23		f	s						O Palej						both in law Lazo Antal Cherry Valley Pa							5	2			blue		O Palej
17	Nohez Maria	17		f	s		no	no			Parasznya	Cherry Valley	Pa		$18		both in law Vorkalics Pascal Boston St Cherry Valley Pa							4	9½			brown		Parasznya
18	Lizincz Maria	18		f	m						O Paly	Rochester	N.Y.		$10									5	2½					O Paly
X 19	Gicsak Marika	20		f	s							New York	yes		$14		acquaintance Lanzenti Gabriel 550 First Ave New York							5	1			blue	both arms tattooed	
20	Toth Sandor	24		m	m	tailor					St Istvan	Scranton	Pa	himself	$25		brother Toth Bela 240 Spruce St Scranton Pa							5	6			brown		Szent Istvan
21	Lichtenberger Matyas	16		m	s					German	Miklos	New York	yes		$20		brother Lichtenberger Jozsef 353-355 94th St New York							5	7		fresh	yellow		Miklosi
22	Stacski Janos	16		m	s					Magyar	Matyszalka	Rosetown		prepaid	$2		father Stacski Janos Rosetown Sask							4	11		dark	brown	brown	Matyszalka
23	sister Maria	15		f	s																			4	10					
24	Kaska Matyas	50		m	m					German	Apatin	Beaver Sask		prepaid	$8	no	son in law Bester Ignacz 75 Th St 709 Beaver Sask							5	4			gray	blue	Apatin
25																													
26																													
27	Ferfinnic Mihaly	34		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]			himself	$17	returned	brother Feilincs Ferenc 716 Poulton St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Maroma
28	Stejic Bozidar	16		m	s		no	no		German	Rudnic	Steelton	Pa		$23	No	cousin Jelicanin Lazar Franklin St 319 Steelton Pa							5	2			gray		Rudna
29	Orozgan Sebok	33		m	m		yes	yes		Croatian	Rudnic				$19		acquaintance Ugrets Gyuro Mayer St 543 Steelton Pa							5						
30	Kostany Istvan	37		m	m					Magyar	Nagytarocza	Detroit Mich			$15		acquaintance Heinz & Takak P. Rubin Ave 1033 Detroit Mich							5	5			blue		Nagytarocza

Inspector

¹Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. ²List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Packard Smith, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Packard Smith commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907.

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mackie, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. M. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mackie R.C.P.C. Rotor

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
American
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welch
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and length of time.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emerich Jarmich	30		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Hercegvaros	Worcester			$ 3		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown		Hercegvaros
2	Toth Janos	22		m	m										$ 19									5					
3	Farnosi Josef	30		m	m						Baboesa	Worker			$ 13													Baboesa
4	Barbir	20		m	s		14-23598				Szentbobak	Milwaukee			$ 14													Szentbobak
5	Kalbas Janos	25		m	m						Jaszladany	Chicago			$ 24									5	9	yellow	fair		Jaszladany
6	Vukmanity Josef	19		m	m						Baboesa	S. Bend			$ 14									5	2	dark	brown		Baboesa
7	Spenmann	23		m	m					Germany	Palanka	Trenton			$ 35									5			blue		Palanka
8	Vinos Maria	2		f		daughter																						
9	Hegedüs Istvan	23		m	m					Magyar	Fancsot	S. Bethlehem			$ 13									6	1		brown	pox holes	Fancsot Magyar
10	Mayer Lajos	45		m	m					German	Ruma	Burnham			$ 14									5	6				Ruma
11	Vukmanovics Vincze	48		m	m					Magyar	Baboesa	S. Bend			$ 14									5	5				Baboesa
12	Frank Andras	40		m	m					German	Ruma	Burnham			$ 14									5	6½				Ruma
13	Bodnar Josef	18		m	s					Magyar	N. Vadasz	Pittsburg			$ 4									5	1				N. Vadasz
14	Ayerman Mihaly	25		m	m					German	Ruma	Burnham			$ 22									5	6				Ruma
15	Horvatics Jakob	28		m	m										$ 24									5	5				
16	Forro Lajos	46		m	m					Magyar	Varga	Cleveland			$ 22									5	7	reddish	dark		Varga
17	Cserne Pavel	33		m	m					Roumania	Szikula	Erie			$ 14									5	5				Szikula
18	Karlecsa Pavao	17		m						Croatian	Orlos	Wilmington			$ 10									5	6				Orlos
19	Kapolka Josef	36		m	m	tailor				Magyar	Kanosna	Elizabeth			$ 12									5	7				Kanosna
20	Karlecsa Nicola	17		m	s		14-14840-505-4			Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$ 12									5	5				
21	Kubatics Pete	18		m	s							Chisholm			$ 14									5	8				
22	Velic Ivan	29		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$ 13									5	2	dark	brown		
23																												
24	Kiralbatics Mary	19		f					Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$ 11									5	8				
25	Gonczol Istvan	24		m	m		8-27806			Magyar	Aaron	Johnstown			$ 8									5	9½				
26	Mihocz Jozsef	28		m	m					Roumania	Tibolt	Hazleton			$ 6									5	11½		black		
27	Lukacs Flora	2		f								Rumania			$ 4									4	11		brown		
28	Antrenits Istvan	27		m	m					Magyar	Zombor	Mariana			$ 28									5		reddish			
29	Derencits Ferencz	21		m	m					Servian	Zombor	Cleveland			$ 23									5	9½	dark	brown		
30	Pavletics Istvan	20		m						Magyar					$ 23									5	8	reddish			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pentecost, Master, * of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pentecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Register, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 March 1907

11

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL (Given and surname)	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If "so," which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schmid Adam	25		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Zolagyarmia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	himself	$17	no	Bro in law Meister Josef 13 Hill 491 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Zolagyarmia Hungary
2	Supkovics Endel	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sabrica	Alpha N.J.	Yes	"	$7	"	Cousin Eugene Tendel Alpha N.J.	"	"	"	"	very	"	5	6	dark	hazel	blue		Sabrica Hungary
3	Schneider Anna	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Sabrica	Lebanon Pa	No	"	$20	"	Cousin Leander Peters Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Sabrica Hungary
4	Thonka Borbala	38		f	w	domestic	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	New York	Yes	herself	$12	"	Friend Schreiber Louis 218 E. 54th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	grey	brown		Temesvar Hungary
5	Pitt Anna	33		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Cece	"	"	himself	$24	"	Friend Schreiber Louis 121 E. 54th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		Cece Hungary
6	" Perez	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"
7	Toschet Erzsebet	21		f	sd	mgr. sew.	"	"	"	Magyar	Szarazd	Newark N.J.	Yes	only	herself	$12	no	Sister in law Wagner Teleb Niagara St. 142 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	reddish	"	grey		Szarazd Hungary
8	Olah Roza	29		f	m	cook	"	"	"	"	Calys	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$24	1902 1906	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Olah Andrew 2d Hudson Place Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dark	"	"		Calys Hungary
9																														
10	Forizsz Jozsef	23		m	m	agr. lab	10 yes	10 yes	Hungary	Magyar	Felsoviz	Ithaca N.Y.	Yes	only	himself	$28	No	agent Samuel Tigel Fulton St. 315 Ithaca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	hazel	brown		Felsoviz Hungary
11	Ciomunescu Vera	27		m	m					Roumania	Roman	Lebanon Pa	No	"	$24	"	brother in law Bocsaran Andrea Front St. 26 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"		Roman Roumania
12	" Viora	22		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	blue		"
13	Rikkel Janos	24		m	m	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	Ohio	No	himself	$20	no	brother Kutal Dimitrie Logan St. 1168 Cincinnati O. father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		O. Kecs Hungary
14	" Janosne	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	Husband	"	"	Husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	pale	"	"		"
15	Moroz Jakob	23		m	s	agr. lab	"	"	"	Magyar	Kis Hamond	Chicago Ill	S	himself	$10	no	cousin Berens Tore Marshall Field Store 343 Chicago Ill brother Magyaros Jakab 164 Vandercoe Bridgeport Conn friend Marsinger Josef Cleveland O. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	"	"		Kis Hamond Hungary
16	Magyaros Borbala	18		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	Aberteny	Bridgeport Conn	No	herself	$29	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Nagy Szant "
17	Marsinger Magdi	45		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Nagy Szant	Cleveland O.	No	husband	$60	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"		"
18	" Antal	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	" Borbala	6		f	s								No	her mother			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													
20	Szekely Juli	17		f	s	agr. serv.	"	"	"	"	Kajdudoboszmenyi	Grand Rapids Mich	No	herself	$20	no	Brother in law Farkas Mihaly 804 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	dark	hazel	brown		Kajdudoboszmenyi Hungary
21	Vargd Victoria	19		f	s		No	No	2-8542-7-3-07-41	Magyar	Lemplen	New York	Yes	"	$22	"	Father Vargd Janos 305 E. 76th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		Lemplen Hungary
22	Deseo Erzsi	18		f	s		Yes	Yes				Erie Pa	No	"	$22	"	Brother in law Gyarmati Mihaly 1229 W. 18 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
23	Konkol Karolin	19		f	s					German	Temesvar	New York	Yes	"	$13	"	Uncle Blaschak Laszlo 330 E. 121 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	blue		Temesvar Hungary
24	Friedreich Kristof	31		m	m	labr						Philadelphia Pa	No	himself	$22	"	Friend Herzeg Miksa Noyd 1123 Bodine St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Gyarmat Hungary
25	" Kristofne	27		f	m	wife							No	Husband		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
26	Nyuszaper Janan	11		m	s	child							No	his uncle		"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Schneider Jakab	47		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes			Gyore	New York	Yes	himself	$33	no	Friend Kaiser Johann 4 Bond St. 64 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brown		Gyore Hungary
28	Heller "	32		m	m	"	"	"			Tamora	Philadelphia Pa	No	wife	$20	"	Brother Kaiserich Anton Howard St. 1724 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"
29	" Janosne	21		f	m	wife							No	Husband		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"		"
30	" Peter	0		m	s	infant								his father																

3 536

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 Perkins Asst of the Carpathia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 Perkins Asst
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ~~February~~ March, 190 7

Immigration Officer at New York

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Skipetar).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 16th March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exam. as prescribed by immigration laws. (Entries to be made only as directed by chiefly if so, which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, or assistance, or paid for by any corporation, etc., in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Pavel Stark	0				any			Austria	Slav	Lee	Brooklyn NY		himself	$21		Father Ivan Stark Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue		Russ Was Servia
✓ 2	[illegible]	43		M	M	3-23654 8-12-42-4			Austria	Slovak	Pittsburg	Pittsburg			$30		Wife Anna Kolesar Austria							5	5	dark	dark	brown		Slovak
✓ 3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]	22				coal				Polish	Wilkesbarre	Wilkesbarre		himself	$26		Brother Joseph Stanczak Austria							5	5	dark	dark	brown		Pol Wilkesbarre
5	[illegible]	21				no job				Lithuanian	Pittsburg	Pittsburg		himself	$25		Brother Peter Zekonis Austria							5	5			brown		Lithuan Pittsburg
✓ 6	[illegible]									Servian	Servia	New York																	Servian
✓ 7	[illegible]			M	M					Hungarian	Hungarian	Pittsburg			$15								5	3					
✓ 8	Salomon [illegible]	40		M	M			yes							$15								5	4	pale	brown		pox holes	Russ Wasilkowa
✓ 9	[illegible]									Austrian	Austria				$23										dark				Austria
✓ 10	[illegible]	22		M	M					Servian	Austria	Akron O			$25								5	5					Balko
✓ 11	Lukas [illegible]	21		M	S					Hungarian	Austrian	Stockton Cal			$25								5	6			brown	pox holes	Austria
✓ 12	Gregorius [illegible]	42		M	M						Austria	Castle Shannon			$15								5	3					
✓ 13	Sporad [illegible]	20		Sep	M						Austria	Pittsburg			$30								5	5½					
✓ 14	Pazo [illegible]	30		M	M										$20								5	5					
✓ 15	Pal Szabo Ferenz	30		Sep	M										$20								5	5				right hand deformed	
✓ 16	Tomas [illegible]	32		Sep	M										$20								5	6					
✓ 17	Lasok [illegible]	24		Sep	M					Hungarian	Austria	Akron O			$20								5	6		dark			Hungarian
✓ 18	Benesi [illegible]	36		M	M						Austria	Pittsburg			$20								5	5					Austria
✓ 19	Balos [illegible]	30		Sep	M										$21								5	3					
✓ 20	Dankowski [illegible]	19		Sep	M						Austria	Milwaukee Wis			$30								5	5					Galata
✓ 21	Wasylewski [illegible]	23		Sep	M					German	Austria				$ 5								5	3					Austria
✓ 22	Lewicki [illegible]	35		Sep	M					Hungarian	Galata Austria				$25								5	3					Galata
✓ 23	Waberkoch [illegible]	40		Sep	M						Austria				$30								5	5	pedaled	dark			Austria
✓ 24	Kres [illegible]	21		Sep	S						Austria	Cochise Ariz			$50								5	8					Austria
✓ 25	Kreszle Pal	32		Sep	M	Stonemason				Servian	Austria	Kingston Pa			$21								5	8					Austria
26	[illegible]	20		Sep	M	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]			Sep	S	[illegible]																							
28	[illegible]																												
✓ 29	Bokor Ferenc	22		Sep	M	agr laborer					Austria	Milwaukee Wis		himself	$15								5	7	pedaled	gray	blue		Pole
✓ 30	Dzente [illegible]	2		M	S						Austria	Mt. Union Pa			$30								3	5	pale	yellow			Austria

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pentecost, Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pentecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-73

I, H C Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at Fiume

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by the care and treatment of others (or in case of suspected insanity), and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																		no	no	no	no	good	no							
✓ 2	Szeer Laura	42		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Puma	Burnham	Pa	himself	$ 20	no	brother Szeer Andras 308 508 Burnham Pa.							5	6	dark	brown	grey		Puma
✓ 3	Szeer Evelon	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 20	"	cousin Szeer Janos 508 Burnham Pa.							5	6	reddish	fair	blue		"
✓ 4	Hedrich Josef	25		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Puma	Burnham	No	himself	$ 21		cousin Hartwich Jakob 508 Burnham Pa.							5	—	dark	brown	brown		Felsöireg
✓ 5	Kovacs Josef	41		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Magyar	Felsöireg	Ithaca	NY		$ 16		Equsin Szilton St. 215 Ithaca N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"		Parany
✓ 6	Velko Imre	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Parany	Bath	No		$ 10		brother in law Velkovics Gustan Bath Pa.							5	7½	"	"	grey		Szikashalmas
✓ 7	Bozsa Istvan	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szikashalmas	Holden	Mo		$ 110		brother in law Lakz Antal Holden W. Va.							5	6	"	"	"		"
✓ 8	" Rozsa	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				"							5	2	"	"	"		L Lörd
✓ 9	Jankovics Janos	19		m	s	day lab	"	"	"	"	Laszlo	Milwaukee	Wis	himself	$ 14	no	cousin Szommer Ferencz Chestnut Street 1225 Philadelphia Pa							5	4½	reddish	black	blue		"
✓ 10	Metz Janos	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ys		$ 50		brother in law Schwartz Johan St. Paul Ave 1006-12 Milwaukee Wis							5	7½	dark	"	"		"
11	" Janosne	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ys				"							5	3½	reddish	pair	grey		"
✓ 12	Nokk Matyas	16		m	s	day lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ys	himself	$ 18	yes	cousin Tengart Ferenc Poplar St. 625 Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	brown	brown		Stószy
✓ 13	Benic Andras	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszcsy	Bethlehem	Pa		$ 10		brother in law Aglhazy Ferenc 612 E. 4th Bethlehem Pa							5	7	dark	"	grey		Art. Laszlo
✓ 14	Schmidt Janos	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jeno Laszlo	Milwaukee	Wis		$ 52		cousin Schwartz Johan St Paul Ave 1006-12 Milwaukee Wis							5	9½	reddish	pair	blue		Mezamellak
15	" Janosne	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ys				"							5	—	dark	brown	"	two holes (ear lobes)	Belsöregyarfalu
✓ 16	Pyrger Jozsef	30		m	m	ag. lab	"	"	"	German	Belsöregyarfalu	"	Ys	himself	$ 15	no	cousin Szeper Josef 8th 340 Milwaukee Wis							5	2	"	brown	"		"
✓ 17	Schlicht Istvan	17		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Belsöregyarfalu	Milwaukee	Wis	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Szeper Janos 811 Milwaukee Wis							5	4	"	"	blue		Parany
✓ 18	Szaricz Ferencz	13		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Parany	Belsöregyarfalu	Ys		$ 15		mother in law Szeper Anna 2nd St. 828 Bethlehem Pa							5	4	"	black	"		Gyöngyös
✓ 19	Weisz Janos	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		$ 25		acqu Eisenheim Jakab 8 St. 50 Middletown Pa						1904-6 Middletown	5	7	light	eyes	"		Szara
✓ 20	Pek Ferencz	15		f	s	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szara	Canton	O	himself	$ 9	no	sister Pek Bertala Canton O							5	1½	reddish	pair	blue		Forrorasd
✓ 21	Rimmel Bernat	38		m	m	lab	"	"	"	German	Forrorasd	Steelton	Pa		$ 20		acqu Fehner Matyas Main St. 335 Steelton Pa							5	3	dark	brown	grey		Miklosi
✓ 22	Szick Maria	24		f	s	serv	"	"	"	Magyar	Miklos	New York	yes	herself	$ 22		acqu Steinbacher Marton 514 E. 81 St. New York							5	4	reddish	black	yellow		"
✓ 23	Steiner Gabor	37		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 29		acqu Steinbacher Marton 514 E. 81 St. New York							5	3½	dark	ham	blue		"
✓ 24	" Katalin	34		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	two with her husband			"							4	10½	"	"	"		"
✓ 25	Kruzsin Ferencz	16		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	Parany	Berwick	Pa	himself	$ 16	no	acqu Lorencsics Ferencz Berwick Pa.							5	1	"	"	grey		Parany
✓ 26	Roth Jozsef	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	Skala	Steelton	No	"	$ 18		cousin Bogdan Janos Main St. 460 Steelton Pa.													Skala
✓ 27	Reich Janosne	33		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Tevel	New York	yes	prepaid	$ 20		husband Reich Janos 54 St. 3 401 Forestor New York			Pol	E	A		5	3	reddish	"	"		Tevel
28	" Kalman	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	two with mother			"													
29	" Janos	1	11	m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"													
✓ 30	Schiszler Janos	25		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Gyönk	Dayton	O	himself	$ 13	no	brother in law Szedegmayer Janos Monument St. 1358 Dayton O							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Gyönk

60 bowley Cooper

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lieutenant Master Smith of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Lieut Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Fiume

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-4

I, H. Mahil, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mahil

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at Fiume

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Queenstown the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read / Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last Permanent Residence, Country, and City or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Have a passport	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1																no	no	no	no	good	no					
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NON-PREPAYMENT ACTION

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Pentecost, Master, * of the Carpathia from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Pentecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1912

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

50.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S. S. Berlichingen sailing from Fiume on the 26th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. of Mfst.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	
1	Varga Istvan	24		m	m	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	S. Bethlehem Pa		prepaid	$20	no	quite Brother "Vessel" S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	brown	brown	Hungary
2	Etel	24		f	m	wife																						
3	Tanczos Sandor	31		m	m						Sárszentlörincz Baranya Co.			husband with his family	$15		husband Tanczos Sandor Sárszentlörincz Baranya Co. Hungary father											Sárszentlörincz
4	Daniel	9		m	s	child								vessel														
5	Julia	7		f	s																							
6	Erzsébet	6		f	s	1-314745-9/8/40																						
7	7 years	5		m	s	infant																						
8	Kosztka Sandor	30		m	m	miller	yes	yes			Szarvaskecskes	Cleveland O	yes	friend	$26		husband Kaszka Sandor Szarvaskecskes Hungary father 3913 Cleveland O											Szarvaskecskes
9	Erzsébet	9		f	s	child								born with husband														
10	Ignácz	7		m	s									b. mother														
11	Kis Ferencz	33		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes			Gyulay	New Village O	yes	friend	$17		agent Papp Lajos B 156 New Village O							5	2½	light	brown		Gyulay
12	Kovács Janos	43		m	m						Kündelyt	Lorain O	yes		$12		agent Forro Jacob Lorain O							5	7	fair			Kündelyt
13	Takács Mihály	23		m	s			yes			NON-IMMIGRANT	Cleveland O	yes		$14		agent Vadi Jeffrey Brantford Ont							5	8	fair			Telcz
14	Kis Jozsef	32		m	m						Telcz	New York			$10		agent Jean Adam 55 B 9 st New York							5	4½				Telcz
15	Gold Ferencz	37		m	m						Gyarmat	Aszód	yes	friend	$20		agent Krepinsky Stephan 1 B 38 Stockton Pa							5	9	dark			Aszód
16	Buchrasser Jeno	37		m	m						Gyarmat Magyar	Milwaukee Wis	yes	friend	$30		agent Paar Martin Chicago Ill 450 Stockton Pa							5	1	fair	green	bald	H. Mezöberény
17	Schilling Josef	36		m	m						Mezöberény	Milwaukee Wis	yes	friend	$19		agent Steiner Ferencz 1 B 1 st Milwaukee Wis							5	3	dark	brown		Mezöberény
18	Albis Janos	37		m	m		no	no		Bánmarton	Sikula	Erie Pa	yes	friend	$15		ticket 12 pr. 1320 Erie Pa agent Horan Jorgan							5	4	dark			Sikula
19	Borkercza	39		m	m		yes	yes					no		$12									5	5				
20	Perhacs Andras	25		m	s	6-37451				Magyar	Bély	Millvourale O	yes	husband	$19		brother in law Kecskó József B 35 Millvourale O agent Kalcsai Lajos							5	11				Bély
21	Pálfi Lajos	16		m	s						Bábocsa	S. Bend Ind		brother	$20		brother in law Thomas Pál S. Bend Ind							5	6				Bábocsa
22	Buksgar Jozsef	39		m	m						Szárasbocs	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	friend	$11		brother in law Obagy Mihály B 37 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		green	blue	Berencs
23	Wilhelm Adolf	21		m	m	miller	yes	yes		German	Nagy	Milwaukee Wis	yes	husband	$20		husband Wilhelm Eduard 3 ch 141 pr. Milwaukee Wis							5	1		brown	brown	Nagy
24	Bartsch Josef	36		m	m	butcher	yes	yes			Nagyczyke			brother	$15		brother in law Matzas Pais Kalenka pt. 1102 Milwaukee Wis							5	2½		gray		Nagyczyke
25	Ács Janos	32		m	m	ag. lab.				Magyar	Sárvár	Cornwall Ont		friend	$20		uncle Kerekes Istvan B 3 st Cornwall O							5	5	fair			Sárvár
26	Gyurcsisik Milan	29									Szentkirály	Barnaul	yes	husband	$10		Pasic Jan near Jaspan							5	7				Szentkirály
27	Laklia Ferencz	35		m	m	ag. lab.					Bolho	Stockertown Pa	yes	friend	$21		brother Laklia Ferencz B 37 Stockertown Pa father Laklia Janos							4	10½	dark	brown		Bolho
28	Dritar Andras	19		m	s						46 Sasp	Berwick Pa			$18		agent Belonoff B 39							5	5				Berencs
29	Scheiricott Gyorgy	29		m	m					German	Kund	Milwaukee Wis	yes	friend	$14		agent Meilleg Fabian 54 Wisconsin st Milwaukee Wis							5	1				Kund
30	Schili Janos	35		m	m					Magyar		Akron O			$18		agent Sitter Adam Akron O							5	8				
																								5	5½				

Charles F. Jones
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Pentecost Master, of the Carpathia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Pentecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Mexican (State).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
German.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Syrophœnician.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having ticket (Yes or No)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $25, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Have a ticket or passage through to destination (Yes or No)	Whether in Polygamy (Yes or No)	Whether an Anarchist (Yes or No)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States (Yes or No)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Szeredy Gyorgy	18		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Arany	Athol Pa	only	himself	$21	no	acqu.	Victoria Ferenz Bath Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	brown	brown		Arany
2	Rozma Imre	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athol Pa	"	"	$17	"	acqu.	Victoria Ferenz Bath Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
3	Orzencsics Gyorgy	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bath Pa	"	"	$20	"	acqu.	Victoria Ferenz Bath Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"		Fat.
4	Gacko Terezia	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Fiat	Cornwall Pa	"	herself	$16	no	husband	Ivan Ferenz Cornwall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"
5	Juli	2		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father	"							2						"
6	Ullman Antal	32		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Mernye	Steelton Pa	"	himself	$22	no	acqu.	Rajcz Emze Box 324 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	left hand fingers cut off	Szolar
7	Szabo Terezia	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Torokkaszag	Steelton Pa	"	"	$20	"	acqu.	Gashar Jal Box 580 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Torokkaszag
8	Csillik Lajcsne	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Turocszentmarton	Gajdobra	"	herself	$13	no	acqu.	Mozes Jal Box 14. Cliff N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"		Turocszentmarton
9	Roszier Josef	24		m	s	lab	"	"	"	German	Szultsin	New York	yes	himself	$27	no	uncle	Nic Schaaf New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/2	"	"	gray		Szultsin
10	Juhasz Lajos	25		m	m	11-10 1902		11/19/04	"	Magyar	Mokes	Bernice Pa	only	himself	$69	no	uncle	Juhasz Ferenz Box 166 Stalin St Bernice Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosh	jan blue			Mokes
11	Maria	17		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	har with her husband											5	5	"	"	"		"
12	Farkas Josef	43		m	m	ag. lab	"	"	"	"	Torokkaszag	Middletown	"	himself	$16	yes	acqu.	Kirmel Mihaly S. 330 Middletown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown		Torok kaszag
13	Granicz Janos	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gyekenes	Kenmore O	"	"	$22	"	acqu.	Mikarak Zsoan 814 Kenmore O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Gyekenes
14	Gartenmayer Janos	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Bonyhad	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$6	"	acqu.	Mianut Jakab Old No 139 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	blue		Bonyhad
15	Rubint Mate Janos	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kalonda	Berwick Pa	"	"	$28	"	acqu.	Jupasz Sandor Box 166 Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey		Kalonda
16	Kerti Johanne	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Lajosfalva	Bethlehem Pa	herself		$20	no	husband	Kerti Janos 4 St. 735 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown		Lajos Kemava
17	Toth Bence Janos	17		m	s	ag. lab	"	"	"	"	Kalonda	Berwick Pa	"	himself	$36	"	acqu.	Juhasz Ferenc Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Kalonda
18	Takacs Sandor	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ujhuta	Castle Shannon	"	"	$15	"	both in law	Lipkar Pal Castle Shannon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Ujhuta
19	Hajos Josef	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
20	Kuminecz Pal	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Batorsa	Bens Run Pa	yes	"	$17	"	both in law	Kulcsar Gyka Thomas St. 814 Benes no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Batorsa
21	Fintics Janos	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vajszlo	Akron O	"	"	$11	"	acqu.	Sugg Josef 207 B Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	left arm fallowed	Vajszlo
22	Puskas Josef	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polona	New York	"	"	$36	"	acqu.	Jani Szecsei 6, 16 — 522 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"		Polona
23	Kardos Josef	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Batorsa	Bens Run Pa	"	"	$13	"	acqu.	Kulcsar Gyeka Clemens St. 814 Bens Run	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Batorsa
24	Nagy Jozsefne	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Zsuzsafalva	Cuyahoga Falls O	only	herself	$8	"	husband	Nagy Josef 53 Cherry St Cuyahoga Falls O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Zsuzsafalva
25	Ajstra Janos	35		m	m	ag. lab	no	no	Croatia	Horvat	Bethlehem Pa	"	himself		$19	"	acqu.	Kolari St. 338 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"		Petrovec
26	Stancic Jakob	43		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kozarevac	Brownsville Pa	yes		$12	"	acqu.	Vido Lukas Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Kozarevac
27	Gyuran Franca	18		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	Vlaskovec	Chicago Ill	"	herself	$10	"	uncle	Stric Ignac 138 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark blue	brown		Vlaskovec
28	Jackovic Adika	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"									5	2	"	"	brown		"
29	Bozic Valza	37		f	widow	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$12	"	son in law	Stefan Skec 461 West 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	dark	"	"		"
30	Mostovljan Matija	29		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Kozarevac	Brownsville Pa	"	himself	$11	"	acqu.	Juhasz Vido Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Kozarevack

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad Mate, of the Carpathia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Conrad
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity. If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bonnemaire Pekka	28		m		agr. laborer			Finnish	Finnish	Lahtis	Steelton Pa.	friend	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Wm Lahti Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown		Lahtis
2	Backbom Emil	24		m							Vaboesa	S. Bend Ind.					cousin Pekkanen Robert S. Bend Ind.												Vaboesa
3	Bonnemaire Aug	20		m											$ 10		cousin Pekkanen Robert S. Bend Ind.												
4	Bath														$ 12		cousin Thompson S. Bend Ind.												
5	Bonnemaire Hilma														$ 10		cousin Pekkanen Robert S. Bend Ind.												Ilmola
6	Blomquist Ivan	21		m					Swedish	Swedish	Ironwood Mich.			himself	$ 50		brother Nykvist Axel Ironwood Mich.												
7	Wessels Mikale	22		m		labor					Bessarabia	Cokato Minn.	friend	himself	$ 20		friend Peterson Thomas Cokato Minn.												Bessarabia
8	Lenard Pastor	19		m							Lipka	New Britain Conn.			$ 20		brother Lenard Joseph New Britain Conn.												Lipka
9	Eckert Ignatz	26		m					German	German	Bonyhad	New York	no		$ 30		cousin Hoffman Jacob 208 E 72nd New York												Bonyhad
10	Reisz Jakob	20		m		tailor									$ 25														
11	Mikotavon Petre	44		m		agr. lab.	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Mokrin	Bottineau N.D.	friend		$ 12		friend Epimenie Nicolae Belgrade Hotel Baltimore Md.												Mokrin
12	Mihalko Mihaly	17		m					Magyar	Hungarian	Kemence	Barton O.	father	Jeppard	$ 18		brother Mihalko Istvan Lorain O.												Nagy Halasi
13	Hepp Sebestyen	33		m	m						Kakasd	Milwaukee Wis.	friend	himself	$ 20		friend Kohlmann Ignatz 480 Chestnut Milwaukee Wis.							reddish	fair	grey			Kakasd
14	Neuveld	29		m	m						Gyalaj	Akron O.			$ 50									dark	brown	brown			Gyalaj
15	Szegedi	25		f		wife							husband				wife Szegedi Janos Akron O.												
16	Szentak Istvan	34		m	m	agr. lab.							husband	himself	$ 15		husband Szentak Janos Lorain O. 1st ave. & 15th st.												Nagy Kaposa
17	Jozsi	22		m									husband																
18	Rosa	4		f									husband																
19	Mata Istvan	43		m	m	painter							husband	himself	$ 20		friend Szabo Mihaly 1939 Chicago Ill.												F. Berse
20	Terez	28		f	m	wife							husband																Mlenese
21	Sandor	13		m		agr. lab.							husband																F. Berse
22	Katalin	4		f		child							husband																
23	Bola Andras	30		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes			Baboesa	S. Bend Ind.	friend	himself	$ 50		friend Kulcsar Bela S. Bend Ind.												Baboesa
24	Andrasne	27		m	wife								husband																Sedlarica
25	id Notics Janos	40		m	m	agr. lab.	no	no			Kajdubova	Brand Rapids Mich.	friend	himself	$ 50		brother Notics Lazar Brand Rapids Mich.												Nagy du bossa
26	" "	12		m									husband				uncle												
27	Lakos Antal	23		m	m		yes	yes			Pegoh	Bedford O.		himself	$ 25		brother Szilagyi Istvan Bedford O.												Pegoh
28	Antalne	22		f	m	wife							husband																
29	Marce Adamne	25		f	m						Zomba	Milwaukee Wis.	husband	himself	$ 10	2/23/1904	husband Marce Adam 322 Milwaukee Wis.							reddish	brown				Zomba
30	" Adam	3		m		child							husband				father												

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Carpathia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMI... Officer, or First Or
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSE...

List 47.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. ...MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whose assistance was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passage or assistance or contribution for care and treatment of him or her has been received from any society or charitable institution; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bator Ferencz	22		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Sobrikto	Steelton Pa	only		$29	no	acqu. Tapon Juno Mill St 444 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Sobrikto Felsö-mindszent Vasa
2	Vanek Adam	24		m	s						Bohemian	New York	Pa		$20		NO							5	6	ruddy	gray	blue		
3	Starringer Mihály	16		m	s						Austria	Milwaukee	Wis		$29		uncle Starringer Anna Kent St 811 Milwaukee Wis							5	3	pale	gray	brown		
4	Oberling Lajos	16		m	s		8-249001	8/1/4	German						$16		sister Oberling Gyula 3 St 101½ Milwaukee Wis							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		
5	Gilmer Imre	16		m	s		11-94864			Magyar					$16		uncle Gilmer Lajos Milwaukee Wis							4	11	ruddy	gray	blue		Varpalota
6	György Istvan	40		m	m						Varpalota	Philipsburg Pa	only		$23		brother György Mihaly Main St 258 Philipsburg Pa							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Fevel
7	Gulo Josef	19		m	s		11-61339				Fevel	Milwaukee	Wis		$17		uncle Steiner Anna St Paul St 515 Milwaukee Wis							5	6½	ruddy				
8	Rucz Viktor	12		m	s										$19		uncle Mikl Gal Jr. St. 85 Milwaukee Wis							5	4	dark				
9	Faust Imre	36		m	m				German	Gyönk	Mezökövesd Hung				$15		uncle Kel Jakab Pl 179 Nyitra Hung							5	1	"	blue			Gyönk
10	Kapdi András	31		m	m					Magyar	Varpalota	Philipsburg Pa			$23		brother Kapdi Jano Main St 258 Philipsburg Pa							5	5	"	brown			Varpalota
11	Gyárin Kristóf	25		m	m	farmer				Roumanian	Lasseny	Steelton Pa		herself	$25		cousin Rampa Dinka Cristiana St 20 Steelton Pa							5	2	reddish				Gasseny
12	Jandt Josef	25		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kyrd	Akron O		himself	$25	no	acqu. Silver Adam Main St 164 Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	"	"		Kyrd
13	Czaltik Istvan	28		m	m						Sur	Franklin Pa	only		$17		father in law Magyar Mihaly Box 57 Franklin Pa							5	½	fair	"	"		Sur
14	Nichta Mihály	30		m	m							New York	Pa		$18		(1 year in America) 1412 Crotona St New York							5	8½	reddish	blue			
15	Gentischer Mathias	24		m	s						Buzsdorf	Jersey City	N.J.		$50	no	acqui: Saulaud Jules St Edwards Ave 590 Jersey City N.J.							5	3	pale	"	"		Ferenczbalint
16	Ignau Ignácz	15		m	s	ag. lab				German	Gador	New York	N.Y.		$8		father Ehrman Adam No 71 Jung Street New York							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Gador
17	Skrecsek Julianna	19		f	s	servant				Magya	Csenye			herself	$16		acqui: Schlatt Istvan 1412 Crotona St New York							5	1½	"	grey			Csenye
18	Schmidt Josef	28		m	m	ag. lab				German	Fabrd	Akron O		himself	$20		acqui: Aggraes Jacob Main St 167 Akron O							5	4	"	brown			Fabrd
19	Pfeifenbach Stefan	15		m	s					German	Fevel	Milwaukee Wis			$18		acqui: Breitenbach Mathias No 1305 Siloam St Milwaukee Wis							4	11	reddish	pair			Fevel
20	Slovenecki Anna	24		f	s	servant				Magyar	Sobrikto	Cleveland O		unwell	$18		brother in law Varga Adam Kennard St 8913 Cleveland O							5	1½	dark	brown			Marczibalva
21	Fertner Janos	31		m	m	lab				German	Marcs	Milwaukee Wis		himself	$28		acqui: Jann Jacob Clayborn St 1305 Milwaukee Wis							5	2½	"	brown			Marcs
22	Wiecker Janos	38		m	m						Babacka	Akron O			$10		acqui: Fuchs Jakab Belef St 1102 Akron O							5	3	"	black	black		Babacka
23	Keizer Adam	5		m	s						Kavako	Milwaukee Wis			$22		acqui: Smith Leonard 6 St 580 Milwaukee Wis							5	3	"	pair	gray		Kavako
24	Poschet György	26		m	m							Newark N.J.			$20		father in law Rauch James Niagara St 142 Newark N.J.							5	7	"	brown	brown		"
25	Ruppert Henrik	19		m	s							Milwaukee Wis			$12		acqui: Keith Jacob 5 St 656 Milwaukee Wis							5	4	"	pair			"
26	Ludwig Jakab	27		m	m										$17		acqui: Schleicher Valentin 6 St 580 Milwaukee Wis							5	6½	"	brown			"
27	Pak Istvan	18		m	s		5-18467			Magyar	Felsöireg	Pa	only		$22		brother in law Lake Janos Fulton St 315 Akron O							5	7½	"	"			Felsöireg
28	Blum Janos	25		m	m						Kubd	Akron O	Pa		$30		acqui: Schwarzbaum Main St 167 Akron O							5	6	"	"			Kiura
29	Mautner Gyorgy	18		m	m						Gyalaj	Steelton Pa	N.J.		$23		acqui: Schmidt Henrik Box 105 Steelton Pa							5	4½	"	"			Gyalaj
30	[illegible]	42		m	m										$15									5	3½	"	"			

S. IMMIGR... C...

*Race or People ... spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Fenwick, Master of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Fenwick
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March February, 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Naples

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-49

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Blakiston M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Lon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Naples

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New york on the 4 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported for alms and treatment of the in such or supported by charity. If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.		
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.																				
1	[illegible]	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Hungarian	Hungarian	Toledo O	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	no	Mother in law Laszlo Rozsi Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown			Felsőcsáj
2	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]									$20														Fiume Austria
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]									$17		brother Bodri Istvan Cleveland O												Felsőcsáj
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]						Toledo O			$1		brother in law Berecki Pal Fulton pl. 275 Akron O												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]									$15		brother Lovas Sep. 181 Akron O Fulton pl. 275 Akron O												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]					Croatia	Copfstown O			$[illegible]		aunt Tolvaly Rozalia Akron O												Fiume Austria
7	Berendt Lajos	[illegible]	M	M									$100														Vezsa
8	Patsek Elek	[illegible]	M	[illegible]					Erdmenhet	New York			$14														Budapest
9	Szentkis Mihaly	20	M	M					Varos Kisber	Cuyahoga Falls O			$24														Vaczkisber
10	Nemet [illegible]	43	M	M					Vezsa	Akron O			$10		brother in law Jenei Akron O												Vezsa
11	Schönervolt Bereuk	37	M	M					Temesvar	Cumbria			$32		cousin Rausch Akron O												Borsyhid
12	Gal Janos	24	M	M					Kisvarad	Akron O			$ 10		brother in law Balazs Akron O												F. Kraidarc
13	Bako Daniel	[illegible]	M	[illegible]					Magyar	Vezsa Cleveland O			$ 10		brother Jonas Akron O												Vezsa
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]									$ 10		Horseland Ave Cleveland O												Fiume Austria
15	Forro Antal	29	M	M									$ 10														Vezsa
16	Bicske Lajos	23	M	M						Akron O			$ 10		brother in law Jakubecz Lajos 1093 Fredel St. Cleveland O												Hajdudorog
17	Szabo Istvan	25	M	M						Akron O			$ 15		brother Vadi Pete Bridgeport 253 Akron O												Csáry
18	Stadler Karoly	24	M	M	locksmith				Budapest	New York			$ 12		brother in law Polecsak Jozsef Main pl. 308 Akron O												Hamburg
19	Bravacs Mihaly	24	M	M	ag. labr.			Slovak	Vrinia	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 22		Ignacz Berger 1007 Lexington Ave												Vrinia
20	Jager Janos	12	M	S.				Magyar	Bolho	Stratton O			$20		brother in law Meramics Andrew Akron O												Bolho
21	Berta Vendel	25	M	M					Jobbikos				$ 10		brother Jaszo Istvan Akron O												Jobbikos
22	Jokacs Jozsef	33	M	M					Csáry	Middleburg			$30		brother Abrahame Mihaly Akron O												Csáry
23	Megedics Janos	42	M	M					Jaszad	Milwaukee Wis			$ 70		brother Megedics Istvan Akron O												Jaszad
24	Stark [illegible]	35	M	M	tailor			German	Bonyhad	New York			$20		cousin Stark Istvan Akron O												Bonyhad
25	Wolf Peter	24	M	M	ag. lab.								$ 47														
26	Metesi Lajos	31	M	M				Magyar	Jobbicke	Stratton O			$15		brother in law Benko Istvan Akron O												Jobbicke
27	Pastrocsar Jozsef	28	M	M					Felsőcsáj	Akron O			$ 10		Fulton pl. 315 Akron O												Felsőcsáj
28	Toth Peter	42	M	M					Regöli	Bedford O			$ 10		cousin Szivacko Janos Bedford O												Regöli
29	Bagi Jozsef	33	M	M					Jaszod	Milwaukee		prepaid	$ 10		P. O. 616 Milwaukee Wis												Jaszod
30	Kovacs (Mayer) Mihaly	32	M	M					Regöli	Bedford O		friend	$ 31		cousin Szivacko Janos Bedford O												Regöli

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lenkeit Master* of the Carpathia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lenkeit
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1907

Patterson
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Mahaffy, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Mahaffy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 190[illegible]

Patterson
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Give Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Transit	1 Janeski Gabor	19		m	S.	agr. Labourer			Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Continue to Hamilton		Yes	himself	$27	no	acan Paal Jana Box 145 Hamilton Ont.	no	m	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Simontornya Baksa
	2 Lis Yukmon Mihail	2	m	m							Baksa	Lorna	S		$17		Zorgan Kutzman Balint 814 Thomas St Seneca Falls N.Y.							5	5½	"	"	brown		Verőce
	3 Kuclz Ferenc	23	m	S							Saxonian	Seneca	yes		$24		acan Berger Jozsef 423 Stewart ave Rochester N.Y.							5	5	reddish	"			Rajoly
	4 Munior Gyorgy	24	m	m							Austria	Detroit	Belgrade		$16		acan Schwartz Anna Belgrade							5	4	dark	grey		Scars on the forehead	Magyar
	5 Minker Janos	24	m	m							Hungary	Cleveland	Cleveland O.		$24		acan Stocker Janos Cincinnati 1645 Elmore Ave							5	9	"	brown			Simontornya
transit	6 Janeski Gabor	20	m	m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Continue to Hamilton				$19	no	acan Paal Jana Box 145 Hamilton Ont.							5	7	reddish	blue			Faya
	7 Szabo Janos	17	m	S							Faya	Cleveland	O.		$13		Father in law Faya Janos Wireland Str 8906 Cleveland O							5	4½	dark	brown			Epteny
	8 Olcesak Ede	45	m	m	can't read or write				Hungary	Magyar	Epteny	Traut	Yes	himself	$6	no	acan Olcesak Ede St. Mary St. 348 Akron O.							5	4	"	"	grey		Simontornya
	9 Lobasz Janos	20	m	m							Simontornya	Sterling	"		$9		apan Kartyo Jozsef Lecona St 13 1/2 11 Sterling Ill.							5	4	"	"	blue		Faramy
	10 Szecsz Ozses	30	m	m							Faram	Berwick	"		$15		acan Szecsz Ozses Berwick Pa							5	4	"	"	brown		Ujbecsse
	11 Albrecht Laura	33	f	S	Servant					German	Ujbecsse	New York	Yes	himself	$10		acan Meyer Christian 624 11 New York							4	2½	"	"			Semesed
	12 Lobos Gyorgy	35	m	m	Labor					Magyar	Semesed	Ithaca	"	himself	$26		birth in law Tatz Istvan Poulton St. 315 Ithaca N.Y.							5	6	"	"			Faramy
	13 Jelencser Imre	33	m	m							Faramy	Berwick	Yes		$15		birth in law Lorencsics Terence Seymour St							5	4½	"	"	grey		Felsöireg
	14 Fazkas Mihaly	44	m	m							Felsöireg	Ithaca	"		$27		birth in law Lazarai Janos Poulton St. 315 Ithaca N.Y.							5	3	"	"	brown		Lajosmomerany
	15 Szucka Janos	29	m	m							Lajosmomerany	Cleveland	"		$23		acan Szucka Janos 4 St 735 E. Bethlehem Pa							5	5	"	"			Ragoly
	16 Csonka Janos	34	m	m							Ragoly	Beaford	O.		$16		acan Szigeti Janos Beaford O.							5	3	"	"			Bruszlur
	17 Tulea Martin	18	m	S						Transmarian	Bruszlur	Mc Keesport	Pa		$13		agent Nicolae Ionas Bank Nr 800 Mc Keesport Pa							5	10	"	"			Felsöireg
	18 Borbely Geza	24	m	S						Magyar	Felsöireg	Georgetown	"		$25		acan Szabo Josef Georgetown Pa							5	11	"	"			
	19 Tesics Janos	25	m	S											$21		acan Georgetown Pa							5	5	"	"			Kurd
	20 Spaczeller Janos	27	m	m						Germany	Kurd	Milwaukee	Wisc		$13		birth in law Milleder Mihaly 517 Teganon St Milwaukee Wisc							5	5½	"	"			Melenese
	21 Vojnoo Bogdan	33	m	m			Mono			Syrian	Melenese	Detroit	Mich	S	$12		acan Mr. Gate or Anthony Bagpipe St. M 1114 Detroit Mich.							5	5	"	"	grey		Bonyhan
	22 Deitz Antal	28	m	m			yes	yes		Germany	Mazra	New York			$25		deman C. 64 St New York 40/4							5	5	reddish	"	blue		Ozora
	23 Kokai Josef	29	m	m						Magyar	Ozora	Akron	O.		$12		acan Strauss Jozsef St. Main St 368 Akron O.							5	8½	dark	Black	Black		Kurd
	24 Acs Janos	18	m	m							Kurd	"	"	only	$13		acan Strauss Jozsef St. Main St 617 Akron O.							5	5	"	brown	grey		T. Nemedi
	25 ifi Mallosi Pal	18	yes	S							T. Nemedi	Norwalk	O.		$20		acan Bajas Petras Felton St. 7 Norwalk Conn							5	6½	"	"			Ozora
	26 Fazkas Peter	43	m	m							Ozora	Akron	O.	yes	$22		acan Strauss Jozsef St. Main St 368 Akron O.							5	4	"	"	brown	right arm tattooed	Tolna
	27 Szeles Mihaly	33	m	m							Gyulay	New Village	"	only	$21		acan Spiraly Jozsef B. 107 New Village O.							5	6	"	"			Gyulay
	28 Fenturics Jozsef	24	m	m											$23									5	6	"	"			Szt Kiralyur
	29 Janacsek Pal	18	yes	S							Szt Kiralyur				$27		brother acan Janacsek Jozsef 4 St 735 E. Bethlehem Pa							5	½	reddish	fair	blue		Ozora
	30 Nemet Pal	35	m	m							Ozora	Akron	O.	yes	$12		acan Szeppesi Sebastian B. 178 Akron O.							5	2	dark	brown	brown	right arm tattooed	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Carpathia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Second Officer.

Fr[illegible] do sail sailing therewith, or the surgeon

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11 47

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dravecz Janos	21		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Ujsor	Akron O.	no	Himself	$ 12	no	Brother Istvan Dravecz 68 Thorn O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	right arm flattened	Ujsor
2	Kobos Janos	20		m	m						Kegalo	Bedford O.			$ 16		cousin Lajcsak Lengo							5	7		fair	blue		Kegalo
3	Demcsek Jozsef	20		m	s						Demcsek	Hudson Akron O.			$ 3.9		brother Istvan Demcsek Bedford O.							5	11		medium	brown		Demcsek
4	Spak Istvan	18		m	s						Falva	Akron O.			$ 10		cousin Lajcsak Lengo Bedford O.							5	6½		medium	dark	brown		Falva
5	Jerbony Jozsef	20		m	s	tradesman					Nagybacon	New York			$ 50		cousin Lajcsak Lengo Akron O.							5	6						Nagybacon
6	Vekel Mihaly	3		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Kiud	Milwaukee Wis.			$ 10	no	brother Istvan Vekel 84 Reservoir Ave Milwaukee Wis.													Kiud
7	Fellner Jozsef	20		m	s						Szuhabarasd				$ 23		brother in law Lajcsak Lengo Milwaukee Wis.							5	6					Szuhabarasd
8	Vekel Mihaly	28		m	s						Kalho	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 29		brother in law Lajcsak Lengo 84 Reservoir Ave Milwaukee Wis.							5	6½			blue		Kalho
9	Kiss Janos	20		m	m						Kiud	Akron O.			$ 10		brother in law Lajcsak Lengo 84 Reservoir Ave Milwaukee Wis.							5	6½					Kiud
10	Berger Antal	19		m	s							Milwaukee			$ 18		cousin Lajcsak Lengo Akron O.							5	10½		reddish	gray		
11	Varga Mihaly	23		m	m						Demcsek	Middletown Conn.			$ 21		cousin Lajcsak Lengo Akron O.							5	6½		ruddy	brown	brown		Demcsek
12	Gregorics Mihaly	22		m	m				NOT ADMITTED ALIEN			Cleveland O.			$ 12		Lajcsak Lengo Akron O.							5	5						Brumtarnad
13	Ellorioc Jozsef	29		m	m						Tarnalola	Phillipsburg Pa.			$ 50		cousin Lajcsak Lengo Akron O.							5	6						Tarnalola
14	Berenyi Mihaly	39		m	m						Kiud	Akron O.			$ 12		brother Istvan Berenyi Bedford O.							5	8						Kiud
15	Jakab Pal	28		m	m			no		Austrian	Szlatina	Steelton Pa.			$ 17		cousin Lajcsak Lengo Akron O.							5	5½						Szlatina
16	Kmet Jozsef	16		m	s			yes		Magyar	Fered	Newburgh N.Y.			$ 21		brother Istvan Kmet Bedford O.							5	5						Fered
17	Rabenbauer Janos	19		m	s					German	Magyar	Milwaukee			$ 15		brother Istvan Rabenbauer Bedford O.							5	5			blue			Magyar
18	Ser. Gregorics Jozsef	38		m	m					Magyar	Bolho	Steelton		himself	$ 21		brother Istvan Gregorics Bedford O.							5	6						Bolho
19	Jankod Balint	12		m	s							Uphaby		himself	$ 15		brother Istvan Jankod Bedford O.							5	5		reddish	fair	blue		
20	Zsolko Jozsef	19		m	s							Steelton			$ 24		brother Istvan Zsolko Bedford O.							5	6		dark	brown	brown		
21	Deli Mihaly	45		m	m						Felsoiveg	Hungarian Hamlet			$ 21		cousin Lajcsak Lengo Akron O.							5	9						Felsoiveg
22	Sarcics Jakab	12		m	s						Bolho	Akron O.			$ 22		brother Istvan Sarcics Bedford O.							5	9						Bolho
23	Toth Pal	29		m	m						Simontornya	Bonnie Ill.			$ 20		brother Istvan Toth Bedford O.							5	8½						Simontornya
24	Mohacsi Agnes	25		f		domestic	yes	yes		Hungarian	Nagyrejke	Milwaukee Wis.		himself	$ 16		cousin Lajcsak Lengo Akron O.							5	9½		reddish	fair	blue		Nagyrejke
25	Ochoa Mihaly	30		m	m	sailor								himself	$ 15		brother Istvan Ochoa Bedford O.							5	3		dark				
26	Csobor Jozsef	18		m	s	agr. lab.					Nagyfalva	Akron O.			$ 20		brother Istvan Csobor Bedford O.							5	5½			brown	brown		Falva
27	Krauss Christine	24		f						Austrian	Szerdahely	Akron O.			$ 12		brother Istvan Krauss Bedford O.							5	5		reddish	blond	blue	scar on the face	Akron O.
28	Mathesz Mihaly	40		m	m					German	Magyarfeke	Milwaukee			$ 21		brother Istvan Mathesz Bedford O.							5	5		dark	gray			Magyarfeke
29	Biro Janos	25		m	s					Magyar	Szecseny	Elizabeth N.J.		himself	$ 17		brother Istvan Biro Bedford O.							5	5½			brown	blue		Szecseny
30	Antal	22		m	s										$ 20		brother Istvan Antal Bedford O.							5	8		reddish		blue		

* Race or Nationality is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Rowe, of the Ss Carpathia, from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick Rowe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Blackburn, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Blackburn

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26 February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Klein Lajos	18		m	s				Germany	Magyar	Eger	New York	yes	herself	$5	no	Schwiegersohn 48 Lewis St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue		Eger, Hungary
2	Papolovics Jozsef	28		m	m						Lassio	Milwaukee Wis		himself	$10		Sister Fischer 6 Millionaire Row Fischer Josef							5	1½	ruddy	grey			Tesek
3	Kreicher Mikal	15		m	s						Tesek				$20		Uncle Fischer 85 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis							5	1	dark	gray yellow			
4	Pall Anna	10		m	s										$20		Aunt Fischer 85 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis							5	1	"	Brown	Brown		
5	Micsits Milan	30		m	m				Austria	Slovak	Lehotka	Detroit Mich		himself	$11		Brother Jozef Micsits 1114 Carnegie Detroit Mich							5	10	reddish	Black	Yellow		Malenecz Tesek
6	Bayer Jozsef	17		m	s				Germany	Slovak	Tesek	Milwaukee Wis		himself	$20		Father Jano Bayer Kis Borosnia 2 Hos Jellinger Gasse Wien							5	9½	dark	brown	gray		Rebely
7	Lokang Jozsef	20		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Czegely	Cleveland O		himself	$20		Brother Jano Bayer 6 c Bedford O							5	8	"	"	"		Batocsa
8	Vanek Mikal	33		m	m				Austria	Slovak	Babocsa	Bena	3	himself	$3		Brother Thomas Vanek 814 Thomas St Cedar Rapids Ia							5	5	fresh	fair	blue		Malenecz
9	Endrejan Jozsef	18		m	s				Germany	Magyar	Malenecz	Baxter Ia		himself	$10		Brother Jano Endrejan Melvin St 119 Baxter Ia							5	—	reddish	fair	"		Tesek
10	Wirth Marton	19		m	s		11-26	2000	9/2/07	Germany	Tesek	Milwaukee Wis		himself	$11		Cousin Jozsef Horvath 5 St Milwaukee Wis							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Eibrak
11	Theierling Anna	15		m	s					Magyar	Aibrak				$8		Aunt Horvath 085 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis							5	8	"	"	"		Tesek
12	Bloesz Marton	19		m	s					German	Tesek				$22		Brother-in-law Schmidt Benjas 5 St 85 Milwaukee Wis							5	2	"	grey			
13	Guth Simon	34		m	m										$25		Cousin Jozsef Horvath 085 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis							5	4½	"	"	"		
14	Kell Mihaly	37		m	m		8-32	2627	4-30-41						$20		Cousin Jozsef Horvath 085 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis							5	4	"	"	brown		Kurd
15	Herbert Janos	19		m	s						Kurd				$14		Brother-in-law Schmidt Benjas 1 St 249 Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	"	"		
16	Lipcsey Janos	15		m	s					Magyar		Akron O			$16		Brother-in-law Schmidt Benjas 5 Saemon St 514 Milwaukee Wis							5	4	"	"	"		
17	Lakics Vincze	26		m	m						Babocsa	Bena Ind			$170		Cousin Jozsef Horvath 085 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis							5	3	"	fair	blue		Babocsa
18	Karaicsics Miklos	20		m	m						Zolbo	Akron O			$6		Brother-in-law Lykman Cabinet Main St 612 Akron O							5	5	"	brown	brown		Bolko
19	Lakics Vata	34		m	m									herself	$78		Brother-in-law Schmidt Benjas 814 Thomas St Bena Ind							5	2	"	"	"		
20	Veld Katalin	19		f	s						Kurd				$27		Cousin Jozsef Horvath 085 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis							5	4	"	"	"		Kurd
21	Tukker György	29		m	m					German				himself	$32		Brother-in-law Schmidt Benjas 814 Thomas St Bena Ind							5	10	"	"	"		
22	Herbst Erzsebth	17		f	s										$23		Cousin Jozsef Horvath 085 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis							5	2	reddish	"	"		
23	Agvias György	32		m	m					Magyar				himself	$34		Brother-in-law Schmidt Benjas 814 Thomas St Bena Ind							5	5½	dark	"	"		
24	Lauter Matyas	31		m	m					Magyar					$25		Cousin Jozsef Horvath 085 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis							6	—	reddish	Yellow	"		
25	Bolo Marton	25		m	s						Babocsa	Bena Ind			$11		Brother-in-law Schmidt Benjas 814 Thomas St Bena Ind							5	5	dark	brown	"		Babocsa
26	Streicher Matyas	41		m	m					Germany	Tesek	Milwaukee Wis			$42		Cousin Jozsef Horvath 085 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	blue	"		Tesek
27	Grabijon Ivan	31		m	m				Austria	Croatian	Illesic	Cincinnati O			$24		Brother-in-law Lykman Cabinet Main St 612 Akron O							5	5	"	brown	"		Adlesic
28	Tesz Henrik	19		m	s	Smith			Germany	German	Ermeny	Zeeland Mich	yes		$60		Brother-in-law Schmidt Benjas 814 Thomas St Bena Ind							5	3	"	grey	"		Tesi
29	Kiss Gyorgy	16		m	s					Magyar	Baltsa	Bena Ind			$11		Brother-in-law Schmidt Benjas 814 Thomas St Bena Ind							5	4	"	black	brown		Batocsa
30	Tana Dabidon	32		m	m						Keram				$24		Cousin Jozsef Horvath 085 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis							5	8	"	"	black		Petrany

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieutenant Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lieutenant
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1904.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Blackiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Blackiston

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th of March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]																											

R. V. Watts
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Gilchrist Daly, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gilchrist Daly
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1904-54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2944

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26 February, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	(a) NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or criminal; or an anarchist; or a polygamist; or coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fratz Anne	1	f	m	child				Hungary	Magyar	Babyok	New York	yes	Father	$34	no	husband 210 E 5 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Babyok
2	" Leonard	4	m		single												" "												
3	" Anna	—	f		infant												" "												
4	Zalay Steven	20	m	m	single	Laborer			Austria		Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	himself	$2	100	cousin Zalay Tivadar Mariavolgy 49 Cleveland O.							5	8	dark	brown	thin		Dorzsa
5	" Maria	20	f	m	wife	11-33558 3/9/07											" "							4	11	"	yellow	"		"
6	Christian Frank	20	m	m	single	Laborer					East Cleveland O.			husband			uncle Frank Christian 9 Gaythorne St. Liverpool Eng.							5	4½	"	brown	"		Butkevi
7	" Caspar	22	m	m	single	Laborer					"			Father	$82		" "							5	3	"	fair	"	Tattooed	
8	Bitto Jano	24	m	m	single	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Cleveland O.	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$82	no	brother in law Mario Ivo 288 Cleveland O.							5	6	"	fair	"		Grgiave Csatad
9	" Anna	22	f	m	single									Father			" "							5	3	reddish	blue			
10	Kilburg Jano	32	m	m	agr. lab.					Serjamos	Elizabethport			himself	$34	no	brother Schiller St. 440 Elizabethport N.J.							5	6½	"	gray			Serjamos
11	" Zuzsanna	28	f	m	wife									husband			brother in law							5	2½	"	brown	"		
12	" Katalin	9	f	s	infant									Father			uncle													A
13	Bratin Todorna	20	f	m	wife	no	no		Austria	Croatian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$22	200	husband Gerry Str. 176 Chicago Ill.							5	2½	reddish	brown	brow		Nagy Istvanfa
14	" Zofia	8	f	s	infant									Father			" "													
15	Gfesser Joksef	23	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Austria	Militics	Barberton O.		yes	himself	$37	100	uncle Bayer Peter Barberton O.							5	5	dark	brown	brown	cataract on the left eye	Militics
16	" Joksefne	21	f	m	wife	11-3644283	505	7/8/04						husband			brother in law North Rot. St. 3672 Chicago Ill.							5	1	"	"	"	Scar Right Arm	
17	Fleischer Gyula	24	m	m	agr. lab.				Roumania	Szegykenlye	Chicago Ill.	yes		himself	$40	no								5	5	"	"	"		Nagy Komlos
18	" Erzsenia	17	f	m	wife									husband										4	10	"	"	"		
19	Gattanyanczcsuk	30	m	m	tailor						Akron O.			himself	$60	no	uncle Raczker Peter Akron O.							5	5	"	black	yellow		R. Recsa
20	" Teresia	24	f	m	wife									husband										4	10	reddish	brown	brown		"
21	Skanka Gyorgy	28	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Austria	Slovak	Youngstown O.	Youngstown O.	yes	himself	$34	no	uncle Dyurk Pal Youngstown O.							5	3½	dark	"	yellow		Sirkacs
22	" Zuzsanna	26	f	m	wife									husband										5	6	"	"	gray		"
23	" Zonasanna	3	f	s	infant									Father																
24	Krauer Antal	24	m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Austria	Bacsfeyer	Barberton O.	Barberton O.	yes	himself	$16	no	brother in law Matheis Janos Barberton O.							5	7	dark	brown	gray		Zentivan
25	" Eva	29	f	m	wife									husband										4	10½	reddish	"	"		"
26	Endrocsk Ferenc	23	m	s	tailor					Serjamos	Elizabeth N.J.		yes	himself	$14	no	brother in law Endrocsk Antal 477 Elizabethport N.J.							5	1½	reddish	brown	"		Serjamos
27	" Janos	5	m	s	child									Father																
28	Kiraz Jozsef	29	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Taap	S. Bend Ind.	yes	himself	$37	1904	uncle Jonavics Military S. Bend Ind.							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Taap
29	" Marcella	24	f	m	wife									husband										4	8	"	"	"		"
30	" Uli	2	f	s	child									Father																

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pentecost Master* of the Carpathia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pentecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Mahon, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Mahon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st March 1907

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. in this list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By Whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained at charitable institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Penticost, Master, of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Penticost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1904.

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26 February 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported at public charge; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Bratu György	16		m	s	agricultural laborer				Roumanian	Z. Zellis	Chicago Ill			$30	no	Brother Bratu Tano Mihaly Fiume Austria 176 Erie Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reddish	black brown		
2	Schneider Miklos	22		m	s	Smith	yes	yes		Hungarian	Lazarovics	Philadelphia Pa			$34		Cousin Lazarovics Vilmos Rimaszombat Hungary 1243 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	5		brown		scar on the face on the right hand scar on the little finger
3	Schmidt Josef	16		m	s	agricultural laborer					Jokabalos	Cincinnati O			$40		Uncle Schmidt Janos Rimaszombat Hungary 1710 Chestnut St Cincinnati O							5	4½		black grey		
4	Szakos Janos	23		m	s					Magyar	Szirmabesenyo	Cleveland O			$14		Cousin Szakos Istvan Szirmabesenyo Hungary R.F.D. 369 Cleveland Ohio							5	11		brown blue		
5	Gadanecz Mihaly	39		m	m			no			Revaltu	Bethlehem Pa			$10		Cousin Gadanecz Istvan Revaltu Hungary 2 St 826 Bethlehem Pa							5	5½	dark	brown		
6	Muntyan Mikhail	46		m	m					Turkish	Kambos	Chicago Ill	yes		$70		Son Muntyan Mikhail Kambos Turkey Asia 34 36 52 Chicago Ill							5	4		black grey		
7	Borovacz János	20		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Revaltu	Bethlehem Pa	yes		$24		Brother Borovacz Istvan Revaltu Hungary 2 St 826 Bethlehem Pa							5	6	dark	brown	brown	
8	Tandur Mihaly	19		m	s										$24									5	10				
9	Salamon György	25		m	m					Slovak	Terbandova	Akron O	yes		$10		Cousin Salamon Janos Akron O 1379 Grant St							5	2	reddish	pale grey		
10	Czehy Konstantin	24		m	s					Roumanian	A. Zellis	Chicago Ill			$18		Brother Czehy Mihaly Chicago Ill 1080 Carmichael Court							5	1		green		
11	Simon András	24		m	m										$8		Cousin Simon Istvan Chicago Ill 176 Erie St							5	8	dark	black brown		
12	Krajcso János	23		m	m					Slovak	J. Stradas	Akron O	yes		$12		Uncle Spicar Jozsef Akron O 1051 Spicer St							5	9		brown		
13	Kollar Mihaly	22		m	s		no	no		Magyar	Revaltu	Bethlehem Pa	yes		$20		Cousin Kollar Istvan Revaltu Hungary 2 St 826 Bethlehem Pa							5	3				
14	Baran János	32		m	m					Roumanian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes		$15		Brother in law Kollo Gyorgy Lincoln Ave 1225 Chicago Ill							5	7	reddish	black grey		
15	Klein Gal	18		m	s		yes	yes		Slovak	J. Stradas	Akron O			$15	yes	Father Klein Ferenc 186 South Maple St Akron O							5	4	dark	pair		
16	Lelei Imre	23		m	s					Magyar	Magyes	Warren O	yes		$18		Brother Lelei Ferenc Box 14 Vienna O							5	7		brown brown		
17	Zelenák János	24		m	m	agricultural laborer			Hungary	Slovak	J. Stradas	Akron O	yes	himself	$14	no	Cousin Zelenak Pal 186 South Maple St Akron O	no	no	no	good	no		5	6½	dark	pair yellow		
18	Horvath László	27		m	m			X		Magyar	Magyes	Cleveland O			$10		Cousin Horvath Istvan 3648 Linton St Cleveland O							5	6		brown brown		
19	Fazi Janacz	28		m	m										$12									5	6				
20	Lenkei Josef	44		m	m									brother	$18		Son Lenkei Janos Lisbon St 3648 Cleveland O							5	2				
21	Hajdu Barnat	38		m	m									himself	$10		sister in law Lenkei Teresz 26 40 Lisbon St Cleveland O							5	4				
22	Bendity Tejfun	21		m	m		no	no		Servian	Metrin	Chicago Ill			$20		cousin Milazanov Stefan Iron and Coal R.F.D. 225 Chicago Ill							5	3		black grey		
23	Sandor Károly	25		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Szandro	New Haven Conn	yes		$18		Brother Sandor Istvan Edward St 175 New Haven Conn							5	4	reddish	pair blue		
24	Peter Eva	18		f	s					German	Ruthad	New York	yes	herself	$24		sister Stolzschuk Pal 1069 Ave New York							5	1/2	dark	brown brown		
25	Lovasa Istvan	27		m	m					Servian	Metrin			himself	$25		cousin Mikelic Mihaly 509 E 5 St New York							5	5½		black yellow	scar on the face	
26	Lolity Voja	19		m	s					Servian		Erlanger Mills	no		$26		cousin Stelles Tomo 1417 Orianna St Philadelphia Pa							5	6		black		
27	Fülöp Adam	19		m	s					German	Offenseiden	South Canal St New York	yes		$11		cousin Korog Fulop 8 105 Forsyth St Cable Mines							5	5	reddish	brown grey		
28	Pfeifer Jakab	19		m	s										$16		cousin Lovit Andras 348 E 6 St New York							5	4				
29	Hirschbach Friggyes	30		m	m						Bad Kosen	Rochester N.Y.			$22		Brother Katherie Gyorgy 460 North St Paul St Rochester N.Y.							5	4½	dark	brown		

24	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kl. Zellis
2	Lazarpóld
3	Jako alosa
4	Rimaszecsenyo
5	Pér-palu
6	N. Hamlos Pér-palu
7	Pér-palu
8	T. Stradas
9	A. Zellis
10	
11	T. Stradas
12	Pér-palu
13	N. Hamlos
14	T. Stradas
15	Magyes
16	
17	T. Stradas
18	Magyes
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	Metrin
26	Szandro
27	Pér-pas
28	Metrin
29	
30	
31	
32	Ó-Szecsen
33	
34	Ó-Szecsen
35	
36	Ó-Szecsen
37	
38	Ó-Szecsen
39	
40	Ó-Szecsen
41	
42	Ó-Szecsen
43	
44	Ó-Szecsen
45	
46	Ó-Szecsen
47	
48	Ó-Szecsen
49	
50	Ó-Szecsen
51	
52	Ó-Szecsen
53	
54	Ó-Szecsen
55	
56	Ó-Szecsen
57	
58	Ó-Szecsen
59	
60	Ó-Szecsen
61	
62	Ó-Szecsen
63	
64	Ó-Szecsen
65	
66	Ó-Szecsen
67	
68	Ó-Szecsen
69	
70	Ó-Szecsen
71	
72	Ó-Szecsen
73	
74	Ó-Szecsen
75	
76	Ó-Szecsen
77	
78	Ó-Szecsen
79	
80	Ó-Szecsen
81	
82	Ó-Szecsen
83	
84	Ó-Szecsen
85	
86	Ó-Szecsen
87	
88	Ó-Szecsen
89	
90	Ó-Szecsen
91	
92	Ó-Szecsen
93	
94	Ó-Szecsen
95	
96	Ó-Szecsen
97	
98	Ó-Szecsen
99	
100	Ó-Szecsen

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-5-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Peterson, master, first of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Peterson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th March 1907

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. (City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Peterovar Milos	33		m	mi	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Serbberesztes Austria	Baltimore Md.	ticket	himself	$17	no	ansa Ignacz Kerecka 235 Upper Spoft Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	black		Serbberesztes F. Austria
2	Kancer János	40		m	m					Slovak	F. Ohradan	Akron O.	yes		$18		husb. of Mari Goda Janos 905 Spruce st. Akron O.							5	9½	pockmk	heavy yellow			
3	Kmety Pál	33		m	m										$10		anya: Kmety Janos 965 Spruce st. Akron O.							5	5	dark	gray			
4	Jegedity Jetta	22		m	mi					Servian	Serbberesztes Austria	Baltimore Md.	ticket	himself	$11		brother Jegedity Dezsö Spruce pas 2838 Baltimore Md.							5	9	dark	black	brown		Serbberesztes Austria
5	Kohut János	17		m	s.					Slovak	Kassa	Youngstown O.			$11		anya: Kohut Mihaly Fruit & Ice Cream Store 615 Hunter st. Youngstown O.							5	5	—	dark	blue		Kassa Magyarország
6	Lassló	24		m	m					Magyar	Felsö Nána	Schmerlitz			$34		brother Lassak Mihaly 12 6th st. Manchester Pa.							5	6½	dark		brown		Felsö Nána Hungary
7	Krizsák	24		m	m					Slovak	Tót	Woodbridge Hungary			$42		brother Krizsák Mihaly 1317 Cleveland O.							5	7½		brown	brown		Tót Beatád
8	Schneyder Margit	25		f.	s.	dom. servt				Germany	Beatád	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$18		husband Schneyder Andras 1317 Cleveland O.							5	1½	reddish		grey		Beatád Tót
9	Gulás István	28		m	m	ag. lab.				Slovak	Tót	Woodbridge Hungary	yes	himself	$18		brother Gulás Andras 1317 Cleveland O.							5	4	dark		brown		Tót Beatád
10	Sztolics Pál	30		m	m					Germany	Szabadka Austria	Cleveland O.	yes		$12		cousin Fuisz Mihaly 2533 St Clair ave. Cleveland O.							5	4½			grey		Szabadka Austria
11	Kaskalya István	30		m	m						Ujvidék				$10									5	11½			gray		Ujvidék Austria
12	Palaggi Daniel	25		m	s.					Magyar	D. Szivacz	Sharon Pa.			$14		uncle Palog Lajos Walnut st. 50 Sharon Pa.							5	4	pale		brown		D. Szivacz Orosz.
13	Fodor Mihály	18		m	s.						Orasz	New Castle Pa.			$18		cousin Fodor Janos 534½ Mercer st. New Castle Pa.							5	1	dark				Orasz Magyarország
14	Tóth Mártan	26		m	m										$18									5	2½			gray		Zenta Austria
15	Erös János	40		m	m	baker				Servian	Temesvar	Akron O.			$9		Grand Central Hotel Washington st. 33 Pittsburg Pa.							5	8					Sajkás szent Iván Austria
16	Mihajlov Milán	21		m	m	ag. lab.				Servian	Sajkás szent Iván	Cleveland O.			$18		uncle Jovan Mihajlov 1317 St Clair ave. Cleveland O.							5	6			brown		Sajkás szent Iván Austria
17	Bollo József	27		m	m		4	1895	4/5/07	Magyar	Vilonya	Norwalk O.	yes		$19		husband Bollo Istvan 1317 St Clair ave. Cleveland O.							5	4½					Vilonya Hungary
18	Pethö Sándor	39		m	m						Temesbercz	Youngstown O.			$22		brother Bercsenyi Jozsef 1317 St Clair ave. Cleveland O.							5	6	pale		yellow	left hand tattooed	Temesbercz Austria
19	Bercsenyi Erzsébet	15		f.	s.	dom. servt				German	Beatád	Cleveland O.			$10		husband Kiraly Daniel 1317 St Clair ave. Cleveland O.							5	1	reddish		grey		Beatád
20	Kecskor Gyuszter	26		m	m	ag. lab.				Servian	Sajkás szent Iván			himself	$18		brother Kecskor Pista 1317 St Clair ave. Cleveland O.							5	2	pale		gray		Sajkás szent Iván Austria
21	Theiss Mártan	18		m	s.	shoemaker				German	Mendorf	St. Louis Mo.			$12		father Theiss Istvan (Mother Dead) 2015 Land St. St. Louis Mo.							5	2	reddish	brown	brown		Mendorf Austria
22	Pharsics György	25		m	m	ag. lab.				Servian	Sajkás szent Iván	Cleveland O.			$18		brother Pharsics Janos 1317 St Clair ave. Cleveland O.							5	7	pale		gray		Sajkás szent Iván Austria
23	Dévicki István	24		m	m	R. 166155	2.21.07			Magyar	Ó Mitbe	Detroit Mich.			$18		passen: Mirchi Sandor Stephenson st. 9 Detroit Mich. engi: Kecskor Pista Bell st. 781 Akron O. engi: Szakor Jozsa Detroit Mich.							5	3	dark	black	blue		Ó Mitbe R. Hecsa F. Mecsa
24	Gatajacicz Pál	22		m	m					Roumanian	R. Hecsa	Akron O.			$20									5	6			brown		
25	Kecskovar Marinka	26		m	m		no	no		Servian	F. Mecsa	Detroit Mich.			$20									5	4			brown blue		
26	Jocsovits Krotosa	18		m	s.	R. 166155	2.21.07	no	no						$20									5	6	reddish		yellow		
27	Pekurár János	25		m	m			no	no	Roumanian	Kom Szilly	Chicago Ill.			$14		brother Pekurár Lajos 2d Carousel Ct 2020 Chicago Ill.							5	4			brown		Kom Szilly Austria
28	Bugarin Ilia	38		m	m										$9		cousin Lazarda Lazar 2d Carousel Ct 2734 Chicago Ill.							5	5½	dark		blue		
29	Csarba Alajos	22		m	m							Cincinnati O.			$12		uncle Dukacz Janos 301 C Cincinnati O.							5	9	reddish	blue	grey		
30	Kaszegajcz Péter	36		m	m						Kamlos	Chicago Ill.			$12		engi: Pekurár Lajos 2d Carousel Park 2020 Chicago Ill.							5	5			blue		Kamlos Austria

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt Pentecost, master, * of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pentecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

[redacted] STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathian sailing from Fiume on the 6 February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (For cats, see instructions, 27, last line.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miller Adam	26		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Gasac	Akron O	wife	himself	$30	no	Cousin Mary Lorain O 205 Grant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	hair	yellow		Gradac
2	Schneider Miklos	19		m	s				Germany	German	Lazarfeld	Philadelphia Pa			$34									5	5	reddish	brown	black		Lazarfeld
3	Achim Eva	18		f	s										$18		Cousin Adam 1243 Cadillac							5	4½		fair			
4	Balog Ferencz	40		m	m	labr			Hungary	Magyar	Kassa	Youngstown O	wife	himself	$40	1904 Youngstown O	Wife Mary Youngstown O							5	5	dark	brown			Gyergyo
5	Wolff Ferencz	22		m	s				Germany	German	Lazarfeld	Philadelphia Pa			$15	no	Mother Mrs. Wolff Marianna 1243 Cadillac O							5	6	fair	black	black		Lazarfeld
6	Wolf Samai	18		m	s										$11									5	5	reddish		gray		
7	Geibl Heinrich	29		m	m				Germany	German					$27									5	4½		hair	black		
8	Roblar Albert	25		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Toredek	Wilmington Del			$58		Father Benjamin 1025 E 13 Wilmington Del							5	5		hair	brown		Szeredek
9	Prazson Gerazim	31		m	m		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Nagy	New York			$23		Brother Michael 1[illegible] E 2 St New York							5	7	reddish		ruddy	face holes	Nagy
10	Schartze Fülöp	38		m	m				Germany	German	Lobrad	Cincinnati O			$15		Father in law Albert Adams Tarenum Ark. 2127													Gobrad
11	Harker Ignatz	26		m	m				Germany	German	Pinag	Chicago Ill			$16		Brother Joseph Chicago Ill 3950													Berag
12	Krugner Martin	30		m	m				Germany	German	Lanat	Cincinnati O			$17		Brother Lanat Cincinnati O 2549							5	2½	grey	brown	brown		Gelend
13	Lisitz Lubomir	18		m	s				Germany	German	Bosak	Akron O			$13		Brother Lisitz Akron O 125							5	4		hair	black		Bogaslavi
14	Kapkelik Janos	31		m	m				Slovak	Slovak	Trsztye	Akron O			$13		Father in law Ignat Janos Akron O 1284							5	5½	dark	hair	gray		Trsztye
15	Jaworosk Pal	49		m	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$15	1904 Akron O	Brother Mihaly Akron O							5	2		brown			
16	Kiss Mihaly	35		m	m				Germany	German	Kisjeszo	Philadelphia Pa			$44	1904	Brother Janos Akron O 1284							5	6	reddish	black			Kisjeszo
17	Bencsik Andras	26		m	m				Slovak	Slovak	Tharacz	Akron O			$15		Brother Janos Akron O 1284							5	5	dark	brown			Trsztye
18	Lorincz Janos	19		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Tarnamos	Youngstown O			$21		Father Lorincz Youngstown O 1284							5	6	fair		blue		Tornemos
19	Veres Marton	24		m	m				Slovak	Slovak	Terebesthe	Akron O			$12		Brother Veres Akron O 1284							5	3	fair	hair	yellow		Terebesthe
20	Biros Jozsef	25		m	m				Germany	German	Bereza	New York			$12		Brother Biros Akron O 1284							5	5½	reddish	brown	brown		Bereza
21	Schmidt Gaspar	24		m	s				Germany	German	N. Igmand				$25		Brother Schmidt Akron O 1284							5	4		hair	blue		Kis. Ost
22	Horacs Istvan	25		m	m				Hungary	Slovak	Tornolya	Youngstown O			$27		Brother Horacs Youngstown O 1284							5	5	dark	hair	brown		Tornolya
23	Bertan Istvan	25		m	m					Tot	Kaurer	Akron O			$12		Brother Bertan Akron O 1284							5	6					Vöt
24	Asztalos Lajos	28		m	m					Roumelya	Magyarbodza				$19		Brother Asztalos Akron O 1284							5	5					Tornolya
25	Unterreiner Janos	33		m	m				Germany	German	Kis Jeszo	Philadelphia Pa	no		$68		Father in law Jacob Unterreiner Philadelphia Pa 1905							5	6	reddish				Kisjeszo
26	Mojsits Janos	19		m	s				Slovak	Slovak	Kisacs	Youngstown O	yes		$14		Brother Mojsits Youngstown O 1284							5	2					Kisacs
27	Szecsik Sandor	41		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	A. Tikte	Wyandotte Mich			$21		Brother in law Szecsik Wyandotte Mich 1284							5	3		hair	blue		A. Tikte
28	Lovelo Istvan	43		m	m					Wallach	Magyarbodza	Youngstown O	yes		$16		Brother Lovelo Youngstown O 1284							5	4½	dark	brown	brown	on the right hand on the finger next the thumb	Vatta
29	Lehmann Fülöp	32		m	m				Germany	German	Csatad	Cleveland O	yes		$8		Brother Lehmann Cleveland O 1284							5	7	reddish	fair	blue		N. Kad
30	Szecsik Jozsef	30		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Vincsed	Akron O			$8		Brother Szecsik Akron O 1284							5	3	dark	hair	gray		Vincsed

Race or People is to be ascertained by the birth from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Fortescue, Master, * of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fortescue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1907.

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907 - 2

I, H Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA - - sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Negro (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Fiume via the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kis Bálint	27		m	m		agr. lab.			Hungarian	Magyar	Hajdu sap	Racine Wis.	no	Immself	$22	no	Brau Karoly Petrovo Black st. 2913 Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Hajdu sap F. Hungary
2	Bandicas Adam	20		m							Slovak	Trnavec	Akron O.			$21		Sister Mrs Mary Hrabovec 205 Akron O.							5	9½		fair	grey	for holes	Trnavec Poland
3	Fischer Istvan	2		child							German	Galanta	Trenton O.			$22		Brother Fischer Ferdinand 906 Trenton O.							5	6		pale	brown & blue		Galanta Germany
4	Floschl Leona	19		m							German	Seilbeck	Philadelphia Pa.			$16		brother Josef Floschl 3315 Philadelphia Pa.							5	2			black brown		Seilbeck Austria
5	Bosel Anna	21		f								Kovacs	St. Louis Mo.			$12		brother Jan Wuttegerost Pevenges Illinois 1825 St. Louis Mo.							5	—		ruddy	fair grey		Kovacs Austria
6	Szecsi Janos	35		m	m		ag. lab.					Galanta	Youngstown O.		himself	$14		cousin Marsh Rudolph 624 Federal st. Youngstown O.							5	6		dark	brown brown		Galanta Austria
7	Fabricer Istvan	25		m			barber					Offenicza	New York			$10		cousin Jan Kovacs 344 E 65 pl. New York							5	4		fair	grey		Offenicza Austria
8	Kacher Janos	22		m	m		ag. lab.						Baltimore Md.			$14		brother Kacher Friedrich Benton st. Logstown Baltimore Md.							5	5		pale	fair grey		
9	Weber Peter	16		m									St. Paul Minn.			$10		cousin Weber Peter Jamaica st. 506 St. Paul Minn.							5	2		reddish	brown		
10	Sakri Szuzsa	23		f									Hollister O.			$20		cousin Kollar Jozef Hollister O.							5	3		dark			
11	Flor Natalia	15		f			dom.				German	Offenicza	New York	yes	himself	$12		sister Flor Maria 344 E. 65th. New York							5	1			brown		Trnavska Austria
12	Spisak Josef	29		m	m		mole				Magyar	Tisovec	Hollister O.	no	himself	$27		brother Spisak Janos Hollister Kansas							5	9½		reddish	grey		Offenicza Austria
13	Pitl	39		m	m							Lucsenec	Hollister O.	no	himself	$27		wife Pitl Rozalia 330 East 65th St. New York							5	5½		dark	brown		F. Hungary
14	Motika Johann	24		m						Austrian	Croatian	Gunis	Barberton O.			$13		cousin Vazulenec Lorenz 3352 Barberton O.							5	6		pale	fair blue		Gradec Austria
15																									5	5½		dark	brown brown		Kamnica Austria
16	Polgari Andras	29		m	m		ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Tisovec	Modoc O.	no	himself	$27		cousin Alföldi Istvan Modoc O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark			Tisovec Austria
17	Szecs Janos	23		m									St. Louis Mo.	no		$13		father Kovacs Balint 2114 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				both arms tattooed	
18	Marcz Mari	23		f			pens.				German	Parnyik	Granite Ill.	no	himself	$14		husband Kirhfer Martin Granite Bldg Granite Ill.							5	11					Parnyik Austria
19	Karatsonyi Imre	41		m	m		laborer				Magyar	Foba	Cataso	no	himself	$15		brother Szabo Istvan Cataso Hungary							5	3					Foba Austria
20	Perenyes Antal	32		m	m						German		[illegible]			$21		brother Szabo Istvan Cataso Hungary							5	2					Foba Austria
21	Polgondi Lajos	18		m			smith	yes	yes		Magyar					$22	no	bby brother Chilvanko Milwaukee Wis.							5	2		pale	red blue		Foncsa Austria
22	Csordas Kalman	22		m			mus.					Okes	Cleveland O.		himself	$18		brother Csorgas Lajos 1 st blank Ave. 2443 Cleveland O.							5	6			brown grey yellow		Tarnocz Austria
23	Jancsi Istvan	22		m	m		ag. lab.				German	Diwan	Akron O.		himself	$10		cousin Deik Janos 50 Akron O.							5	2		pale	brown brown		Diwan Austria
24	Berbek Josef	25		m							Magyar					$23		cousin Polca Lajos 50 Akron O.													
25	Szunyogi Mihaly	22		m												$11															
26	Vajda Albert	26		m								Kaposchag	S. Bend Ind.			$16		cousin Mondorag Mihaly Fischer st. 213 S. Bend Ind.													
27	Bilze Daniel	30		m	m							Egerszeg	Delaware Ohio			$12		cousin Deik Janos Fischer st. 60 Delaware Ohio							5	8		dark			Kaposchag Austria
28	Baldabas Janos	41		m	m							Nag sap	Racine Wis.			$11	no	wife Szunyogi Istvan blanket st. 2443 Racine Wis.													
29	Rakittyan Maria	17		f			cook						[illegible] York		brother	$20	yes	cousin Rakittyan Maria 3 st. 136 New York													
30	Tuetzik Mihaly	26		m	m		ag. lab.				Slovak	Tisovec	Youngstown O.		himself	$16	no	cousin Szunyoka Mihaly 1 st. Youngstown O.													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pendleton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Newfoundland

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1907-60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Hamilton, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Hamilton

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Boston

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1320 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February 1907 Arriving at Port of Scil. Victoria on the 6 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Puskas Jenos	31	m	m	agr	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Back	Fiume	yes	Himself	$ 12	1905-5	Father in law	Lorenz Frey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	Dark brown			Orosz
✓ 2	Horvath Karoly	28	m	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fiume						Uncle	Mrs Emmerich											
✓ 3	Turi Gabor	30	m	m						Beaver Falls Pa			$ 20	1907-5													
✓ 4	Nikodemus Istvan	26	m	m	butcher								$ 23	no	Father in law		Maximilian Schadinus						5 4	pardish	fair blue			
✓ 6	Vig Janos	29	m	m	agr	but			Hungary	Pittsburg			$ 16		7 Sis 5 376		Beaver Falls Pa						5 6	dark	brown			
✓ 7	Huszpl Jozsef	18	m	S					Szamosujvar	Youngstown			$ 25		Acqu		Mihaly Mihaly						5 4		Gray			Jagyd St Mihke
✓ 5	Juhasz Jozsef	27	m	m					Oscealla	Akron O			$ 20		Acqu		Pittsburg Pa						5 5		Dark brown			Farank
✓ 8	Villam Istvan	35	m	m	agr	but	yes	yes	Magyar	Nagyszap	Racine Wis	yes	$ 18		Father in law		Jerome Ohio						5 3		fair blue			Oszalla
✓ 9	Juhasz Lajos	21	m	m									$ 15	no	Female Cousin		Akron O						5 6		brown brown			Nagyszap
10	Lovasz Ferencz	26	m	m									$ 10		Uncle		Racine Wis						5 6					
11	Nagy Andras	29	m	m									$ 20		Acqu		Schubert Jozsef						5 6½					
12	Olah Janos	42	m	m					Rumania	Nagyszap	Cincinnati O	yes	$ 12		Clark St 3221		Racine Wis						5 9½					
13	Csuhai Janos	19	m	S						Detroit	Youngstown O	yes			Wife Visited St 47		Thomas Hungary						5 2					Szentgyo
14	Balog Benjamin	40	m	m					Magyar	Detroit	Youngstown O	yes	$ 12		Acqu		Szentgyorgy Hungary						5 4		Gray			J. Szentes
15	Kalos Jozsef	34	m	m						Nagyszap	Racine Wis	yes	$ 23		Sister St 425		Szentgyorgy Hu											Szentgyo
16	Dogarin Mihaly	42	m	m		no	no		Roumania	Jamaszdaly	Youngstown O		$ 32		Uncle		Csala Mihaly						5 5½		brown			Nagyszap
17	Boran Janos	17	m	S						J. Szentes	Youngstown O		$ 15		Acqu		Nyiregyhaza Hu						5 2½					Jamaszdaly
18	Redkan Istvan	37	m	m			Yes	yes			Philadelphia Pa		$ 12		Father		Szentgyorgy Hu						5 7	weak	fair yellow			J. Szentes
19	Tatrai Janos	39	m	m									$ 15		2-3 Bodine St 502		Philadelphia Pa						5 8	dark	brown			
20	Fejrk Janos	18	m	S		1966			Magyar	Poga	Nagyszap		$ 17		Acqu		Philadelphia Pa						5 2		fair blue			
21	Lapago Imre	29	m	m					German	Lugos	Cleveland O	yes	$ 12		5-4 Tatrai St 605		Philadelphia Pa						5 4	reddish	brown gray			
22	Kiskeadivasz	42	m	m			no	no	Magyar	Remolya	St Szentes		$ 21		Acqu		Nagyszap Hu						5 5	dark	Brown			Poga
23	Toth Janos	43	m	m					Rumanian	Nagykomlos	Chicago Ill	yes	$ 17		Cousin		Szentgyorgy Hu						5 2					Szemeres
24	Juhasz Janos	31	m	m			yes	yes	Magyar	Nagyszap	Racine Wis		$ 14		Main St 1288		Erzsebet Hu						5 6					Remolya
25	Lefferton Janos	28	m	m		joiner			German	Sandoregrace	Schenectady N.Y.	city	$ 17		Youth in law		Ujvidek Hu						5 6	reddish	Blue			N. Kikinda
26	Lovasz Janos	44	m	m		agr	cut		Magyar	Nagyszap	Racine Wis	yes	$ 36		Stepfather St 2121		Vargo Janos						5 8		gray Blue			Nagyszap
27	Kiszeto Istvan	32	m	m						Detroit	St Szentes	Cousin	$ 17		Husband St 32		Kolozsvar Hungary						5 5½	dark	brown gray			
28	Schneider Antal	32	m	m			no	no	German				$ 17		Uncle		Chicago Ill						5 5	reddish	Blue			Orehaza
29	Tretrai	17	m	S			Yes	yes	Servian	Arad	Akron O	yes	$ 12		Acqu		Szentgyorgy Hu						5 2	dark	Brown			Nagyszap
30	Kiszeto Istvan	31	m	m			no	no			Hearlick Pa		$ 16		Cousin		Szentgyorgy Hu						5 5				left arm tattooed	Derzen
															B 220		Garcsen Istvan						5 9		Green			
															Acqu		Akron O						5 4		fair yellow			J. Arad
																	Ferenczi Lajos						5 7	dark	Black			
																	Carlisle Pa											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding First Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Carpa
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and or
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, an
investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, o
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous conta
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

, from Fiume , do
of said ves sailing therewith, or the surgeon
n of each and all of the aliens named in the
the report of said surgeon and from my own
n, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
, or is a person who has been convicted of a
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or

[illegible] Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-61

I, F. H. Blakiston, [illegible] the CARPATHIA [illegible] Liverpool
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am em[illegible] as such by and under the authority of England
, and that I have made personal examinati of
each of the aliens named herein, and [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible]ll, correct, and true in all particulars, relative mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. H. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at N. Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

34.

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

Africani (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dane
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via Rh 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State.) City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bencsek Joseph	22		m	sing	mech	x	x	Austrian	Slovak	Bassyfa Hungary	Scranton Pa		prepaid	$ 20	no	Husband Bencsek Josef Lauch Father Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Csorsno
2	" Janos	2		m		child																							
3	" Josef	4		m																									
4	" Laszlo	2		m																									
5	Molnar Mihaly	25		m	sing	mech	no	no	Austrian	Magyar	Eger Hungary	Flemington N.J.		friend	$ 40	no	husband Molnar Mihaly Paris Hines Ass. Flemington N.J. father												Eger
6	" Janos	3		m		child																							
7	" Matild	8		f		infant																							
8	Vlaskalics Irsas	24		m	m	ag lab	no	no		Servian	J. Araes	Carlisle Pa		friend	$ 10		mother Vlaskalics Jovva Landau Andrej Carlisle Pa												
9	Jarcsev Zowa	18		m	s		no	no				Akron O		friend	$ 10									5	4	dark	black		J. Araes
10	Jung Erszibet	17		f	s		no	no				Akron O		friend	$ 10									5	2		brown		
11	Lko Mihalyne	29		f	m					Hungarian	Bulkeh	Cleveland		friend	$ 50		husband Jung Mihaly 2 Ch. 35 Main Dublen Cuyahoga O.							5	3				Bulkeh
12	Manjarov Matias	32		m	m	ag lab				Servian	Vlaskavjnad	Youngstown O		friend	$ 10		husband Jako Mihaly P.O. Youngstown O.							5	3	dark			Vlaskavjnad
13	Babo Tandel	16		m	s	laborer				Servian	Sarajalva	Ampler Pa		friend	$ 30		cousin Acsa Ampler Pa												Szenbecsanad
14	Skultelj Janos	29		m	m	tailor				Hungarian	Pinsenbog	Warren O		friend	$ 5		Schwager Spiegel Ampler Pa							5	2½	reddish			Arad
15	Pricsec Szandorne	19		f	m	mfg					Budapest	New York		friend	$ 40		husband Tirpse Szandor Bath Me.							5	6½	fresh	fair	brown	stutterer	Kondoros
16	Szirmayi Antalne	34		f	m						Fiume Austria	Scranton Pa		prepaid	$ 40	no	husband Szirmay Antal 12 Locust Scranton Pa							5	2	dark	brown		Vlaskavjnad
17	Maricsin Emil	18		m	s	mfg				Servian	T. Araes	Philadelphia		friend	$ 40		cousin Szirmay Jozsa 1213 Philadelphia Pa.							5	10				Arad
18	Popov Vaszelar	17		m	s	ag lab					Bigasztyin	St. Louis			$ 14		father Antik Szing 1898 St. Louis Mo							5	5	fair	blue		F. Araes
19	Raskor Jetanka	24		m	m						Nikolincze	Detroit Mich			$ 10		wife Alijator Vassa							5	7	dark	fair	red	on the left hand little finger deformed	Bega pt. Jelediske
20	Fischthaler Berta	50		f	m	mfg	no	no		Hungarian	Baranesta	Butler Pa		prepaid	$ 10		husband Fischthaler Andrej 1898 Butler Pa							5	8	reddish	black	blue		Baranesta
21	Patho Gyula	29		m	bachelor	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar	Eger	New York		friend	$ 14		cousin Frank Bridor 210 Ave New York							5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Eger
22	Voscsitz Peter	24		m	m	ag lab				Servian	J. Araes	Akron O			$ 20		pass. Lukitz Jovan R.R. Co. 83 Akron O.							5	9½	"	dark	black		F. Araes
23	Orsvat Janos	36		m	m					Slovak	Kissaco	Youngstown			$ 8		bride Szuzanna Jano Youngstown O.							5	6	"	brown	blue		Kissaco
24	Popov Vaska	32		m	m					Servian	J. Araes	Akron O			$ 20		pass. Lukitz Lupas Akron O.							5	7					F. Araes
25																								5	6	dark	"	"		
26																														
27	Juracics Milos	31		m	m	ag lab	no	no	Austria	Servian	J. Araes	Carlisle Pa		friend	$ 14	yes	cousin Stojsin Szuzs Carlisle Pa							5	7	dark	brown	blue		F. Araes
28	Magyarov Szandor	36		m	m										$ 10															
29	Peric Ilsa	40		m	m					Servian					$ 22		Peric Ilsa Carlisle Pa													
30	Szunko Mihaly	20		m						Magyar	Geley	Pittsburg Pa		friend	$ 25		Szunko Mihaly 56 Grimes Hill Ave Pittsburg Pa												Geley

1904-62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Penlund, master; of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Penlecost

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U K S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By Whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation or promise of employment, prepaid or otherwise, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Herkel Janos	31		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Croatia	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$40	no	both in law Moritz Gacher Main Ave 1288 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	reddish	mixed grey	mustache on the neck	Intaid
2	" Anna	25		f	m	wife								has with her husband			"							5	1	dark	black	black		
3																													
4																													
5																													
6	Pecs István	24		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tamási	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$30	no	acqu. 465 N. 12th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	reddish	brown	brown		Ozod
7	" Istvan	16		m	m	wife								has with her husband			"							5	4	"	"	"		Bulkesi
8	Schwalm Jakab	24		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	German	Bulkes	Cleveland O		yes	himself	$28	no	both in law Schoen Christina Lakeside Av 1500 Cleveland O							5	6½	dark	"	"		
9	" Maria	20		f	m	wife								has with her husband			unmarried							4	11½	"	"	"		
10	" Miklos	9		m		child								has with her father										—	—	—	—	—		Borosk
11	Fackas Imre	23		m	m	gardener	yes	yes		Magyar	Borosbo	Allegheny Pa	yes	himself	$22	no	father Fackas Istvan Pepler St. 70 father in law Allegheny Pa							5	6	reddish	hair	blue		
12	" Susanna	22		f	m	wife								has with her husband										5	2	dark	brown	brown		Tamasi
13	Fillas Mihaly	35		m	m	lumberman					Tamasi	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$30	no	acqu. 465 N. 10th St Pittsburg Pa							5	6½	"	"	grey		Somogy
14	Vegh Karoly	24		m	s	farmer								himself	$ 40	"	acqu. 465 N. 10th St Pittsburg Pa							5	9	"	"	brown		Borosb
15	Mikcsar Endre	20		m	m	agr. lab					Borosbo	Canal Dover O	yes	"	$ 9	"	acqu. Pittsburg Pa							5	10	"	"	"		Nadlora
16	Packajeki Omar	45		m	m	smith				Servian	Moterin	Baltimore Md		"	$ 45	1904 at Baltimore	acqu. Servian Society Baltimore Md							5	5½	reddish	"	"		Aurethara
17	Rubera Petre	24		m	m	agr. lab				German	Croatia	Cleveland O		"	$30	no	both in law Mayer Jannes Main Ave 1288 Cleveland O							5	7	"	fair	blue		Croatia
18	" Natalia	18		f	m	wife								has with her husband			husband Strunka Gyorgy Box 73. North Slavon Pa					Pyt. Sick		5	2	"	"	"		Ubrees
19	Strunka Gyorgy	48		m	m	wife	no	no		Servian	Ubrees	North Slavon Pa	yes	by friend	$100	no	father							5	3½	"	brown	brown		
20	" Maria	11		f	s	child								has with her mother			father							5	8½	"	"	"		
21	" Anna	9		f	s												"							—	—	—	—	—		
22	Serba Maria	15		f	s	agr. lab					Pittsburg Pa						father Serba Istvan Pittsburg Pa							5	1½	reddish	brown	brown		
23	Steinitz Peter	30		m	m	butcher	yes	yes		German	Bulkes	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$20	no	cousin Schermka Adrian Saltride Av N. E. Cleveland O							5	4½	green	fair	green		Bulkesi
24	" Rebecca	29		f	m	wife								has with her husband			"							4	10½	"	brown	grey		
25	Kiss Istvan	29		m	m	agr. lab				Magyar	M. Tabe	Chicago Ill		himself	$22	no	acqu. N. Hal St. 740 Chicago Ill							5	4	dark	"	white		N. Tibke
26	" Eva	29		f	m	wife								has with her husband			"							4	9	"	"	brown	left arm tattooed	Vasarhely
27	Illés Mihaly	25		m	m	agr. lab					Vasarhely	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$22	no	son in law Nagy Mihaly 819 Warren St St Louis Mo							5	6	"	"	"		
28	" Janka	17		f	s									has with his brother			"							5	3	"	"	"		Nisaes
29	Orvath Carl	28		m	m	—	no	no		Slovak	Nisaes	Youngstown O		himself	$10	no	brother in law Orvath Gyorgy Youngstown O 941 Liberty Street							5	6	"	black	yellow		T. Nisaes
30	Liberty Jovan	24		m	m	—				Servian	Nisaes	Akron O		"	$12	"	acqu. P.R. 1-6. Akron O							5	1	"	"	"		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1964-63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Cotton master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cotton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3	Moszep Gyssel								Szent Lelop			himself	$30	yes												Szent Lelop
4																										
5	Mercier Matteus								Pinda			himself														Pinda
6																										
7	Varsák Marton	26	m	m					Szodrag	Philadelphia		himself	$25													
8																										
9	Viertaki József	20	m	m					Szt. Lelop	Astoria		himself	$ 12													
10	Pellaver	30	m	m					Szodrag	Philadelphia		himself	$25													
11	Ferz	21	m	s.	farm labor	can not						herself	$15													
12	Kremer Jakabne	20	f	m	wife	can not			Szentlelop	Astoria		herself	$10													
13	Wilhelley Mátyás	31	m	m	agr. lab.				Szodrag	Philadelphia		himself	$15													
14	Jetobo Antal	24	m	m	smith	can not			Magyar	Tarnaczon		himself	$25													
15	Mayer Wendel	37	m	m	can. lab.	can not			Ersmedn	Szodrag	Philadelphia	himself	$22													
16	Freisst	30	m	mar									$20													
17	Spegedin Adam	34	m	m					Kispakiluna	St. Louis			$40													
18	Mattanovich Janos	23	m	m					Sorrag	Slavs	St. Joseph		$10													
19	Orvát Pál	21	m	s.					Morak	Sisseas	Pennsylvania		$75													
20	Fodor Istvanne	26	f	m	cook				Magyar	Budabest	Chicago	himself	$20													
21	Kristof Janos	45	m	m	agr. lab.				Morak	Peterd	Canada	himself	$15													
22	Becker Jakab	32	m	m	agr. lab.	can not	Hungary		Germany	Bulkesz	Cleveland	self	$10	no												
23	Kvate Kremech	40	m	m	carpenter					Pirezbán	New York		$22													
24	Burkenstock Memik	18	m	s.						Felsövarna	Nebraska		$12													
25	Spisovsky Ferenz	29	m	m	agr. lab.					Eskeny	Gettysburg		$25													
26	Fischer Mária	23	f	s.					Germak	Budabest	Pittsburg	himself	$ 15													
27	Freudl Fulop	30	m	m	miner					Bulkesz	Cleveland	himself	$12													
28	Brandner Janos	33	m	m	agr. lab.								$30													
29	Molnar Eva	25	f	s.	cook							herself	$ 6													
30	Braun Antal	23	m	m	agr. lab.					Bardin	New York	himself	$11													

[illegible] the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Roberts, master, of the Carpathian from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Roberts
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1902 67

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st March, 1907

64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country or State last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in process of conditions or contract of labor, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kardensa Sicoli	18		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes	Roumania	Croatian	Bolog	Chicholmetz	yes	himself	$15	no	Negri; Stefadanmez Maje Bjelolem Main	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Bolog
2	Lukinovic Co			m	m					Servian	Sirac	Bizeland					Sabic Tal											Pecivic
3	Kuszar Steve	19		m	m					Hungarian	Szecsko	Szecsko			$20		Detroit St. 394 Gavelmen O						5	8		brown	brown		Szecsko
4	Calabi Cosmo	41		m	m						M. Stebe	Cincinnati O			$10		accu. Szalay Jozsef Cegild Hung. O												M. Stebe
5	Lenart Imre	30		m	m							Schoolcraft			$30		Bath in law Szily Gyula Lima St. 1110 Gavelmen O						5	7		black	gray		
6	Sood Jos	24		m		s — 158/17 - 9/15/07									$30		accu. Szalay Gyula Meghaunk St. 19 Detroit Mich						5	6		brown	yellow		
7	Lacsit Stan	28		m	m										$11		akau Sicoli Stanislas Meghaunk St. 19 Detroit Mich						5	8		dark	blue		
8	Bebesi Lajos	30		m	m						Erseny	Akron O			$20		Bath in law Szily Gyula S. C. Meghaunk Detroit Mich Bath in law Lopercsak Jozef						5	5		dark	black		Erseny
9	Lelenka Stan	19		m	s					Austrian	Austrian	Grand Rapids Mich			$28		Hall St. 149 Akron O Bath in law Szily Gyula Schmidtic St. Grand Rapids Mich						5	3		brown			Austrian
10	Kiszela Imre	40		m	m					Servian	Kiseas	Youngstown O			$20		Bath in law Gyurik Tal R.R. 1 Youngstown O						5	6		pink			Kiseas
11	Labo Jozsef	34		m	m					Magyar	Stebe	Detroit Mich			$10		accu. Szalay Gyula Meghaunk St. 19 Detroit Mich						5	8½		dark	blue		M. Stebe
12	Jo Bonis Janos	22		m	m						Lapanytlaz	Freeman O			$20		Bath in law Szily Gyula						5	4½			yellow		Lapanytlaz
13	Jo Vas Janos	26		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Stebe	Lebanon O	yes	himself	$25	yes	accu. Szalay Jozsef Washington St. 248 Jr. Lebanon						5	8			brown		
14	Kelc Jozsef	26		m	m							Detroit Mich	yes		$10		accu. Szalay Jozsef Meghaunk St. 19 Detroit Mich						5	6½			brown		M. Stebe
15	Lormany Mihaly	23		m	s						Mezocs	Cleveland O			$9		Bath in law Szily Gyula Rother Lormany Jozef						5	2½			brown		Mezocs
16	Budai Istvan	29		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Stebe	Cincinnati O	yes	himself	$11	yes	2607 Division St. Cleveland O accu. Szily Gyorgy Wife St. 1110 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					M. Stebe
17	Csor Mihaly	30		m	m						Kisegyes	Dayton O			$10		Bath in law Szily Janos Rented Selon 48 Dayton O						5	5½					Kisegyes
18	Szigeti Janos	26		m	m						Erseny	Barnwall O	yes		$20		accu. Mesaros Istvan Box 40 Barnwall O						5	6		red	red	blue	Erseny
19	Vas Janos	32		m	m						Stebe	Detroit Mich	yes		$20		accu. Szalay Gyula Meghaunk St. 19 Detroit Mich						5	7½		dark	fair		M. Stebe
20	Gruicsin Sretozar	29		m	m					Servian	Lestyanvelte	Jegelenitza			$23		accu. Szalay Gyula U. S. M. O. No. 595 Jegelenitza						5	8			black		Lestyanvelte
21	Balint Radovan	26		m	m						Laroslava	Cottsville			$17		accu. Szalay Gyula Valent St. 746 Cottsville						5	2		red	brown		Laroslava
22	Osvarth Bertalan	36		m	m					Magyar	Imola	Monongahela			$23		Bath in law Nagy Lajos R. 133 Monongahela Pa.						5	5		dark			Imola
23	Bosnyakovacz	16		m	s		no	no		Servian	Lestyanvelte	Jegelenitza			$13		accu. Szalay Gyula U. S. M. O. No. 595 Jegelenitza						5	6		red			Lestyanvelte
24	Barda Gyorgy	26		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Erseny	Steelton			$20		Bath in law Csernak Ferencz R. 222 Steelton						5	4½		dark	brown	right hand tattooed	Erseny
25	Szkubinsky Janos	42		m	m		no	no		Slovak	Sarospatak	Youngstown	yes		$14		Bath in law Feller Josef R.R. Youngstown O						5	4			gray		Sarospatak
26	Keil Fajos	37		m	m		yes	yes		German	Kakasd	Milwaukee Wis			$21		accu. Szalay Gyula St. No. 871 Milwaukee Wis						5	5					Magyarkeresztur
27	Bernath Fajos	30		m	m					Magyar	Erseny	Steelton			$20		brother Bernath Ferencz R. 222 Steelton						5	6			brown		Erseny
28	Toraai Imre	27		m	m	carpenter				Slovak	Tekver	Cleveland O	yes		$18		accu. Szalay Gyula Detroit No. 2841 Cleveland O						5	4			green		Tekver
29	Lima Jozsef	27		m	m	ag. lab				Magyar	Stebe	Detroit Mich			$16		Bath in law Szily Janos Meghaunk St. 19 Detroit Mich						5	4			black	brown	M. Stebe
30	Galusz Mihaly	36		m	m						Peterfeve	Lorain O			$11		Bath in law Elley Venes Calfax Ave. 1310 Lorain O						5	1			brown	yellow	Szecsko

Enter the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Second [illegible], of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Swiecos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March February, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1904-65

I, H Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

30

Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of any prepaid railroad ticket over a railroad beyond port of arrival?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, or has any other obvious physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
✓ 1	Markovics Janos	36		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Grand Rapids Mich.	Ticket	himself	$20	no	Uncle Albert Petrany Grandville Ave 1122 Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Bolgard, Eteleny
✓ 2	Szijarto Istvan	25		m	m						Eteleny	Cornwall Pa.			$23		Bro. Sandor Szijarto Cornwall Pa.							5	7					Piniscsely
✓ 3	Somogyi Janos	27		m	s						Piniscsely	Berwick Pa.			$20		Bro. Lajos Somogyi Berwick Pa.							5	3					Sajovamos
✓ 4	Arva Janos	32		m	m						Sajovamos	Torrington Conn.			$10		Bro. Gyula Arva Torrington Conn.							5	9½			left arm tattooed		Eteleny
5	Varga Jozsef	31		m	m				Hungary		Eteleny	Akron O.			$100		Uncle Istvan Varga Akron O.							5	8½					Torna
✓ 6	Melecki Balint	32		m	m						Torna	Bridgeport Conn.			$40		Brother Janos Melecki Bridgeport Conn.							5	4					
7	Jancsovszky Mihaly	17		m	s				Austrian	Czechheavian	Czechheavian	Cicero Ill.			$20		Uncle Lajos Jancsovszky Cicero Ill.							5	5					Czechheavistan
✓ 8	Mihalkovics Pal	19		m	s				Hungary	Rumanian	Kusice	New York City		self	$40	no	Bro. Gyula Mihalkovics 130 E. 62nd St. New York City							5	4					Kusice
✓ 9	Nemeny Janos	37		m	m					Germany	Szekszard	Milwaukee Wis.			$12		Bro. Hoffmann Terence 460 Milwaukee Wis.							5	4½					Szekszard
✓ 10	Kiscsuck Jozsef	39		m	m										$20									5	4½					Belace
11																															
12																															
13																															
14	Szerencsy Janos	24		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Temesvar	Steelton Pa.	Ticket	himself	$20	no	Bro. Istvan Szerencsy Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Szajan
15	Szabo Szeverin	18		m	s					Servian	Szabadka	Baltimore Md.	Ticket	himself	$17	no	Uncle Sandor Szabo Baltimore Md.							5	4			blue		Szerbkeresztur
16	Szabo Sandor	42		m	m										$63									5	5			grey		
17	Szabo Theo	21		m	s						Gyula	Chicago Ill.			$11		Bro. Istvan Szabo 1812 Thomas St. Chicago Ill.							5	5			dark blue		Gyula
18	Deak Vajo	33		m	m										$13									5	3			black yellow		
19	Deak Alexander	25		m	s						Chicago Ill.				$20									5	11			brown grey		
20	Csaszar Andras	42		m	m						Chicago Ill.				$10									5	4			black blue		
21	Alexejchov Stefan	28		m	m				Hungary	Servian	Gyala	Chicago Ill.		self	$10	no	Bro. Istvan Alexejchov 1812 Thomas St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown brown		
22	Csavics Aleksander	20		m	m										$10									5	6					
23																															
24	Szabo Sandor	23		m	m						Chicago Ill.				$10		Bro. Istvan Szabo 1812 Thomas St. Chicago Ill.							5	6					
25	Kiss Jozsef	22		m	m	Lg.	Lab.	yes	Hungary	Servian	Gyala	Chicago Ill.		self	$20	no	Bro. Istvan Kiss 1812 Thomas St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
26								yes				E. Chicago Ill.			$10									5	10	dark	black	yellow		
27								no							$75									5	5			brown	deaf in head	
28										Germany	Szekszard	Milwaukee Wis.			$20		Bro. Hoffmann Terence 460 Milwaukee Wis.							5	6			brown blue		Belace
29															$20		Uncle Mihaly Istvan 330 Milwaukee Wis.							5	9½					Zomba
30															$70		Bro. Hoffmann Terence 460 Milwaukee Wis.							5	5½			grey		Arabaca
31											Temesvar																				
32	Szabo Istvan	28		m	m						Temesvar	Pa.	Ticket	self	$90	no	Bro. Gyula Szabo St. Paul Ave 832 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½			blue		

...guage they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Penlecot, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Penlecot
Master/Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907

D Thudossen
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Blaiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blaiston

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th March, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (State. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Varga Istvan	25		m	m	agr.	lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Veterasd	Elena Ind	yes	himself	$13	yes	Uncle Varga Mrs. Vencel 1310 S Bond Balfax Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	NONE		Vekeriste
2																														
3	Molnár János	37		m	m	agr.	lab	yes	yes		Magy	Erkeny	Middleton Pa		himself	$18	no	Mrs Middleton Pa							5	4	dark	brown	grey			Erkeny
4	Antal Ferencz	29		m	m	"	"	no	no			Kis Kere	Blackwood Pa			$15	"	Brother in law Tifor Tetran Blackwood Pa							5	4	"	"	brown			Kis Kere
5	Demitrov Menster	34		m	m	"	"	yes	yes		Servian	Gyala	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$10	"	Brother in law Tifor Milan Gyala														Gyala
6	i. Oswith Pál	34		m	m	agr	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyula	Monongahela Pa	yes	self	$19	1900 - Pittsburg	Son in law Mary Lazar Pa 1133							5	4½	dark	gray	blue			Gyula
7	Koszter József	43		m	m	"	"	"	"		Selman	Kakasd	Milwaukee Wis		self	$18	no	Brother Louis Koszter Milwaukee Wis							5	8	"	brown	brown			Ladomany
8	Stepp Miklos	25		m	m	"	"	"	"				Philadelphia Pa			$32	"	Cousin Mary Repa Philadelphia Pa							5	5	"	"	grey			Mucsa
9	Abraham Gyorgy	28		m	m	agr	lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Erkeny	Gettysburg Pa		himself	$30	no	Brother Istvan Gyorgy Box 138 Gettysburg Pa							5	7	"	"	blue			Erkeny
10	Hoffman Jantz	40		m	m	"	"	"	"		German	Baker	Milwaukee Wis		"	$18	"	Brother Ludwig Hoffman Germania Milwaukee Wis							5	4	"	"	brown	four holes		Nadasd
11	Hilez Adam	35		m	m	"	"	"	"				Milwaukee Wis		"	$20	no	Brother Jacob Hilez Milwaukee Wis 1932							5	4½	"	"	blue			Belsez
12	Jo Markovics Sary	27		f	m						Magyar	M. Stick	Scranton Pa			$27		Husband Markovics Jo Scranton Pa 1102							5	3½	"	"	"			M. Stick
13	Brandtner János	34		m	m	agr	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Kakasd	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$30	yes	Brother Mihaly Brandtner Milwaukee Wis 1182							5	4	reddish	black	brown			Szak Barad
14	Berger Adolf	32		m	m	clerk						Budapest	New York			$20		Brother Berger Bernat Milwaukee Wis 119 Mott York							5	1	dark	brown	blue			Nagy Mihaly
15																									5	7½	"	"	brown			
16	Fritzi János	27		m	m	agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Kakasd	Milwaukee Wis	yes	himself	$12	yes	Brother in law Stoll Peter Milwaukee Wis 1102							5	5	dark	Red	grey	NONE		Kakasd
17	Kilsai János	36		m	m	"	"	"	"		Magyar	Erkeny	Utrecht			$18		Brother in law Mary Lazar Pa							5	4	"	brown	brown			Erkeny
18	Fitzi György	18		m	m	"	"	"	"		German	Kakasd	Milwaukee Wis			$14		Brother Istvan Fitzi Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	"	blue			Kakasd
19	Fitzi Adalbert	27		m	m	"	"	"	"		Magyar	Pinczehely	Berwick Pa			$23		Brother Istvan Fitzi Berwick Pa							5	7	"	"	brown			Fürged
20	Fitzi János	25		m	m	"	"	"	"		German	Kakasd	Milwaukee Wis			$20		Brother Istvan Fitzi Milwaukee Wis							5	5½	reddish	Red	blue			Kis Dorog
21	Pinkonyi Antal	35		m	m	"	"	"	"		Magyar	Pinczehely	Berwick Pa			$30		Brother Istvan Fitzi Berwick Pa							5	8	dark	brown	brown			Pinczehely
22	Toth Istvan	32		m	m	"	"	no	no			Erkeny	Gettysburg Pa			$25		Brother in law Abraham Pa Gettysburg Pa							5	4	"	"	"			Erkeny
23	Müller Mátyás	38		m	m	"	"	yes	yes		German	Kakasd	Milwaukee Wis	yes		$10		Brother Istvan Fitzi Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	"	blue			Kakasd
24	Fritzi Peter	28		m	m	"	"	"	"			Belsez		yes		$18		Brother Istvan Fitzi Milwaukee Wis 460							5	7	"	"	"			Belsez
25	Toth Ferencz	19		m	s	"	"	"	"		Magyar	Erkeny	Gettysburg Pa			$30		Brother in law Abraham Pa Gettysburg Pa							5	5	"	"	"			Erkeny
26	Vaczula János	23		m	s	"	"	"	"			Ujfalak	Barberton O	yes		$15		Friend Istvan Ujfalak 6 Brad Ave 308 Barberton O							5	7	reddish	green				Ujfalak
27	Abraham József	43		m	m	"	"	"	"			Erkeny	Middleton Pa			$20		Cousin Abraham Istvan Box 267 Middleton Pa							5	9	dark	brown	blue	right arm tattooed		Erkeny
28	Bohus Andras	17		m	s	"	"	"	"		Slovak	Petrocz	Barberton O	yes		$12		Father Bohus Jozsef Box 1322 Barberton O							5	4	"	"	gray			Petrocz
29	Szak Lajosne	27		f	m						Magyar	Fenton	New York			$8		Cousin Kitchen Istvan Fenton St 5 New York							5	2½	"	"	brown			Dombor
30	Szilts János	33		m	m	agr.	lab	no	no			Erkeny	Harrisburg Pa			$16		Brother Szilts Istvan Erkeny Cumberland St 1146 Harrisburg Pa							5	1	"	"	blue	right arm tattooed		Erkeny

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-6-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1904.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRANT'S AGENT
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 March 1907

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having relative or friend at intended destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or poorhouse or supported or helped by others, and if so, which	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether in possession of any amount	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Matkovics Mihály	29	m	m	day laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Bobó	St. Joseph Mo.	himself	himself	$10	no	wife Stefana Kanich Orlow Ave 116 St. Joseph Mo.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	grey		Bóka
2	Kiss Sandor	18	m	s	tobacconist				Bohemian	Kilwaukie Wis.				$22									5 7	"	yellow		Bolaca
3	Karacsonyi Milan	24	m	m	day laborer				Slovak	Philadelphia Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.	and	and	$15									5 6	reddish	brown		N. Kikinda
4	Vrabely Karl	5							Slovak	Kövipuszta	Detroit Mich.			$13									5 6	dark	black	left hand tattooed	Kövipuszta
5	Palenkas	20								Petróc				$15									5 4	pale	brown		Petróc
6	Ellenbogen Lipot	40	m	m	merchant				Hungarian	Borsova	Buffalo N.Y.	and friend		$21									5 5	dark	"		Borsova n. c.
7	Lesnets Antal	26	m	m	day laborer				Slovak	Simasalva	Connellsville Pa.			$16									5 6½				Simasalva
8	Kovacs Samuel	29	m	m	tailor	yes	no	Hungary	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													5 3	pale	fair		Mt. Kitebe
9	Kovacsek Janos	35	m	m					Slovak	Petróc	Cleveland O.			$12									5 3	"	black		Petróc
10	Dziracsky Mihály	24	m	m							Detroit Mich.			$17	no								5 4½		brown blue		
11	Kovacs Jozsef	34	m	m					Magyar	Gyarosfalu	Cleveland O.			$16									5 6	dark	brown		Gyarosfalu
12	Straczinsky Janos	20	m	m					Slovak	Petróc	Mansfield O.			$35									5 7	pale			Petróc
13	Csokics Simon	27	m	m			no	no	Servian	Kirndel	Cleveland O.			$13									5 6	dark	fair		Csittad
14	Ilkubszky Stefan	34	m	m		yes	yes		Slovak	Petróc	Hoboken N.J.	and friend		$17									5 3	pale	brown gray	right hand deformed	Petróc
15	Csipri Andras	18	m	s	wheelwright				Magyar	Ria	Newport Ky.	no		$10									5 5	dark	brown		Ria
16	Szilagi Jozsef	24	m	s	day laborer					Pruschek	Pennock Pa.	and friend		$24									5 4½				Pruschek
17	Horvath Mihály	37	m	m						Gyarosfalu	Canal Dover O.			$30									5 2				Gyarosfalu
18	Ribanics Andras	29	m	m					Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Detroit Mich.			$22									5 2½	reddish			Petróc
19	Gatyckai Janos	25	m	m							Cleveland O.	and friend		$30	no								5 8½	fresh	reddish gray		
20	Pecs Sandor	24	m	m					Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$27									5 2½	reddish	brown black		Mt. Kitebe
21	Dubovszky Janos	26	m	m					Slovak	Petróc	Cleveland O.			$16									5 5½	pale			Petróc
22	Gross Peter	21	m	m					Magyar	Nagydubászo	Grand Rapids Mich.	and friend		$28									5 5½	fresh	fair blue		Nagydubászo
23	Kiczi Istvan	32	m	m						Pruschek	Pennock Pa.			$33									5 3½	dark	brown brown		Pruschek
24	Antalos Andras	32	m	m						Nagydubászo	Grand Rapids Mich.			$29									5 6½	"	gray		Nagydubászo
25	Trocsits Vassa	40	m	m					Slovak	Jarafalva	Pittstown Pa.	and friend		$31									5 5	"	blue		Jarafalva
26	Kiraly Istvan	18	m	s					Magyar	Gyarosfalu	Canal Dover O.	yes		$19	no								5 3	"	brown		Gyarosfalu
27	Kolczer Janos	36	m	m						Petrocze	N. Bend Ind.			$12									5 9				Petrocze
28	Mebesi	24	m	s						Mt. Kitebe	Mt. Carmel Ill.	and friend		$11									5 2	reddish			Mt. Kitebe
29	Nokia Mihály	34	m	m			no	no		Nagydubászo	Grand Rapids Mich.	and friend		$33													
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pentecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Nash, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Nash, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Alexa Janos	40		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Stara	Sunbar Pa	only	himself	$44	no	negro;	Negro Sunbar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown			Stara
2	Szalai Györgyne	43	f	m		dom.				Magyar	Nagy Ideg	Glen Carbon		husband	$56		cousin;	Glen Carbon Pa							5	3	pale	black blue			Madocsa
3	Fenyko Anna	16	f	s			illiterate			Slovak	Nagykoros	Scranton			$8/16		brother;	Scranton Pa							5		dark	brown brown			Nagy kemenes
4	Rogits Mátyas	26	m	m		lab.				Servian	Szarcsora	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$40		brother in law	St Louis Mo							5	6		fair blue			Szarcsora
5	I. Kovac Mitso	38	m	m		ag.	yes	yes		Magyar	Nagydorog	Glen Carbon Pa			$35		cousin;	Glen Carbon Pa							5	5½		brown			Nagy dorog
6	Abadzin Rudan	25	m	s			no	no		Servian	Orizaz	Sharpsville Pa	yes		$30		brother;	Sharpsville Pa							5	4					Orizaz
7	Mrav Márton	35	m	m			yes	yes		Magyar	Somogymegye	Gamas			$28		father in law	Gamas							5	8½					Gamas, Nunagalos
8	Szasitnai Pal	41	m	m						Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$18	1902 6 Jamestown R. R.	brother in law	Stephenson Pa							5	5½		grey			Stara
9	Lazar Sivak Janos	17	m	s							Stara	Sunbar Pa			$20	no	brother;	Sunbar Pa							5	5½	ruddy	brown			
10	Hardik Sivan Andr.	37	m	m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$21	1903 5 Pittsburg	brother in law	Lazar Mike Sunbar Pa							5	6½	dark				Tiraka Iman
11	Kegedin Erzsébet	30	f	m	wife					German	Tiraka Iman	St Louis Mo	yes	herself	$27	no	husband;	Kegedin Mátyas St Louis Mo							5	2					
12	" Jakot	10	m	s	child									trav. with his mother			father;														
13	" Andreas	4½	m	s																											
14	" Filippina	3	f	s																											
15	Szakal Andrams	19	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Magyar	Otecse	J Szovatt			$20	no	husband;	Szakal Sandor							5	1½					Otecse
16	" Etel	8	f	s										trav. with her mother			father;	J Szovatt Ohio													
17	Markus Gergely	23	m	s	ag.	lab.					Szekelyszaka	Ellwood City		himself	$14		negro;	Tom Jones							5	5	dark	black yellow			Szekelyszaka
18	Geiser József	16	m	s											$22		negro;	Ellwood City Pa							5	3½	dark	black yellow			Szekely szeeka
19	Szucza András	28	m	m											$25		negro;	Ellwood City Pa							5	5½		brown			
20	Wenesik Istvan	19	m	s							Felsönana	Milwaukee Wis	yes		$45		negro;	Ellwood City Pa							5	9½	light	light blue	left hand tattooed		Szucza Tomas
21	Tigerna Jakab	31	m	m			no	no		German	Perjamos	Elizabeth N.J.			$13		cousin;	Ellwood City Pa							5	5½		brown		on the left arm and finger	Perjamos
22	Szabó József	40	m	m	dig.	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Petröcz	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	wife in law;	Szabó Mari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	grey			Petröcz
23	Kordelyos István	40	m	m			yes	yes		Magyar	Dorocelo	Canal Dover			$41		brother in law	Canal Dover O							5	7	ruddy	blue			Dorocelo
24	" Károly	15	m	s										trav. with his father			uncle;								5	2					
25	Majer János	42	m	m						Slovak	Petröcz	Cleveland O.		himself	$14	no	son;	Majer Johan Cleveland O							5	7	dark	gray			Petröcz
26	Mikez Pál	30	m	m								Canal Dover O.			$17		brother;	Mikez Martin Canal Dover O							5	2½		brown blue			"
27	Simo Samuel	25	m	m							Kolpany	Detroit Mich			$15		brother;	Simo Karol							5	7	pale	yellow			Kolpany
28	Tekes Daniel	25	m	m						Magyar	Mezönyek	Willocks			$13		father;	Tekes Janos Willocks Pa							5	5	dark	brown			Mezönyek
29	Gatinsky Borsak	35	m	m						Servian	Sinaktitter	New York			$12		304 E. 5	New York O							5	6½		hazel yellow			Tiza Kol Sinktitter
30	Bittenbinder Peter	25	m	s	smith	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Perjamos	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$20	no	negro;	Frank Hand Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ruddy	fair grey			Perjamos

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Race or people determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pedersen, swear of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pedersen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1907.

F Thurnherr
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1907.

F Thurnherr
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 11th March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
1	Spolarics Janos	20		m	m				Austrian	Croatian	Spolarics W. Senegy		yes	transit	$12	no							5	6	dark	brown			Szepelvar
2	Rosenthal Simon	17		m	s					Servian	Serokbalint	Spolarics			$100									6½					Serokbalint
3	Mrakovics Francz	18		m	s		yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Barincsa	Mrs. Rosenthal 1907	yes		$20									5	1	reddish	black			Barincsa
4	Spolarics Gabriel	14		m	s		knit[illegible]	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Bra	Mrs. Rosenthal 1907			$10									5	5	dark				Bra
5	Balash Ferencz	18		m	m						Zombor	Philadelphia	yes		$28									5	10		gray	black		Zombor
6	" Erzsi	17		f	m									transit mother		1907								6	½		brown	brown		
7	Feller Wolf	39		m	m		yes	yes				New York	yes	himself	$200	1907								5	½					Felsosoltvadkert
8	" Mozes	10		m	s	child								transit		no														
9	" Jacob	8		m	s						Hamastirna			his father																
10	Feit Anna	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes			O. Becse	St. Norwalk Conn.	yes	himself	$60									5	8	fresh	gray green			O. Becse
11	" Ferencz	17		m	s	school	yes	yes					No	trans										5	8		brown	black		
12	" Imre	15		m	s		"	"					No	his mother										5	4		dark blue			
13	Shalits Mihaly	27		m	m					Servian	Borcsa	New York	yes	himself	$28									5	5	dark	brown brown			Borcsa
14	" Agnes	20		f	m	wife								trans with husband										4	10½					
15	Csurcsir Andras	26		m	m	agr. lab								himself	$80									5	3½					
16	" Zsuzsanna	23		f	m	wife								trans with husband										5	1½		gray			Borcsa
17	Virkacs Ferencz	42		m	m	agr. lab						St. Louis	yes	himself	$20									5	8½		gray			Borcsa
18	" Eszter	36		f	m	wife								trans with husband										4	11					
19	Oláh Andras	31		m	m	agr. lab				Magyar	Mezobecsen	St. Bethlehem	yes	himself	$50									5	6½		brown			Mezobecsen
20	" Andrasne	24		f	m	wife							No	trans with husband										5	2	pale	fair blue			Kotegyan
21	" Sandor	2		m	s	agr. lab							No	himself	$60									5	4	fresh	brown black			Mezobecsen
22	" Sandorne	25		f	m	wife							No	trans with husband										4	9		brown			
23	Müller Jozsef	42		m	m	agr. lab				German	Gerencsér	Batalja	yes	himself	$20									5	4½		fair			Batalja
24	" Istvan	15		m	s								YS	trans with father										4	9½					
25	Frankas Imre	42		m	m					Magyar	Zemun pusta	Johnstown Pa	yes	himself	$78									5	1½	reddish	brown			St. Kiralyi
26	" "	15		m	s								No	trans with father										5	1		fair blue			Banco
27	Bor Janos	29		m	m						Kocek	Northampton	No	himself	$40									5	7½	dark	brown brown			Szecsi
28	" Janosne	21		f	m	wife								trans with husband										5	6½					
29	Bircher Janos	23		m	m	Painter				German	Zombor	St. Louis	yes	himself	$15									5	9		fair blue			Zombor
30	" Mariska	21		f	m	wife							YS	trans with husband										5	1		dark brown			

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer acting master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Pendecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-72

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th March 1903.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any other prohibition. Persons or agreement Papers or pass, to be taken in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Heredia Ferenz	40		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Orzi	S. Bend Ind	yes	himself	$18	no	both in law Sister Mrs. 426	Heredia Jan S. Bend Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black		Orzi
2	" Teresa	30	f	m	wife																		5	2		fair	blue		Borsa
3	Sebelian Janos	26	m	m	agr. lab				Servian	Borsa	Sharon Pa			himself	$16		brother in law 1 Broadway 3214	Zlatisjelitsch N. York						5	4		brown	brown		
4	" Teresa	27	f	m	wife																		4	11½					
5																													
6																													Petersdorf
7	Czapar Mariya	43	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Petersdorf	S. Bend Ind	yes	himself	$14	no		both in law Anna A. Tabor	Tyger & Tyger S. Bend Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown yellow	brown		
8	Taraga Lezsef	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10												Red		Kölpeny
9	Welitko Janos	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Kölpeny	Schoenstadt	"	"	"	$11		wife Jefes Str 665	Mignacs Mihaly Petersdorf Hungary						5	3		black	grey		Petersdorf
10	Baldizsar Mathyas	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Petersdorf	New York	"	"	"	$22		cousin 641-643 E. 12 St.	Klingenberg Jacob New York						5	5½		fair	blue	OK	Sinced
11	Czanyanszki Jana	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	Sinced	Barberton O.	"	"	"	$28		uncle R. 119.	Jesse Jacob Barberton O.						5	6					
12																													Barot
13	Dr. Agoston Josef	17	m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bagot	New Brighton Pa		himself	$24	no		uncle 4 So 5 Av	Agoston Jan New Brighton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Elekes
14	Szoras Andras	29	m	m	"	"	no	no	Roumanian	Elekes	New York	yes			$17		wife 13 Av. Str.	Jesse Jacob New York						5	6					Petersdorf
15	Illés Matyas	31	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	Magyar	Petersdorf	"	"	"	"	$14	1905 5 days	cousin 641-643 E. 12 St.	Klingenberg Jacob New York						5	7½		fair			Sinced
16	Barsitt Pal	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Sinced	"	"	"	"	$18	no	wagon Str. 40	Simon Jacob New York						5	5		black			
17	Katona Silemon	45	m	m	"	"	no	no	Roumanian	Mezo Bogat	Mt. Union Pa						wagon 134	Serajevai Jacob Mt. Union Pa						5	6		fair	brown		Mezo Bogat
18	Trucsuly Miles	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	Szeftesin	Madison Pa				$12		wagon Box 3420	Mignacs Mihaly Madison Pa						5	6		fair	brown	fox holes	Szeftesin
19	Czanyi Mihaly	46	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	Slovak	Hungarian	Nanticoke Pa				$25		carriage 1308 St. 7	Agnieszka Alex Nanticoke Pa						5	6		ruddy	grey		Petersdorf
20	Petrov Vefyko	30	m	m	"	"	no	no	Servian	Szeftesin	Madison Pa				$15		wagon Box 404	Tsanatan Jakonas Madison Pa						5	6		dark	brown brown		Szeftesin
21	Babics Szeta	35	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Barcsa	St. Louis Mo				$45		both in law North Broadway 3214	Tyger & Tyger St. Louis Mo						5	7					Barcsa
22	Szuidar Ferencz	28	f	single	agr. lab				Hungarian	Nagy Kanizsa	New York		himself		$24		wife 23 E. 114.	Schwarz Henrik New York						5	3					Nagy Kanizsa
23	Bortas Janos	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Kiralyfalva	Cleveland O.		himself		$21	1905 5 months	son in law Detroit St. 156	Cleveland O.						5	6		black	blue		Nagy dorog
24	Kirilla Gergely	42	m	m	"	"	no	no	Roumanian	Kiralyfalva	Cleveland O.				$23	no	account Prospect St. 1129	Agnes Tanan Cleveland O.						5	4		brown	brown		Kiralyfalva
25	Zsoldos Alecka	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$27		account Short St. 214	Agnes Tanan Erie Pa						5	5					Zsoldos Janos
26	Tancsuk Janos	16	m	s	"	"	yes	yes	Magyar	Lekelydeza	Dayton O	yes			$4		father Rosenth Colony 33	Dayton O. Agnes Tanan Cleveland O.						4	11		red	fair	blue	
27	Szenkei Josef	23	m	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	Homestead Pa	"			$30		wagon Box 75	Agnes Tanan Homestead Pa						5	10		dark	brown	brown	
28	Bartha Gyorgy	23	m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$20		wagon Box 192	Agnes Tanan Homestead Pa						5	9		red		blue	
29	Bartha Jozsef	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$25		"	"						5	6½		fair			
30	Filipovic Mio	29	m	m	"	"	no	no	Croatian	Szinicska	W. Seneca Pa	yes			$52		wagon Union Ave 417	Rantave Mio W. Seneca Pa						5	8		dark	brown	brown	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jo Percival Fraser, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Percival Fraser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb., 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via Queenstown on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th of March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sebestien Janos	25		m	s	ag. labourer			Austria	Magyar	Baco Boral Mt. Unyo	Mt. Unyo		prepaid	$16	no	Broth. in law Szente Janos B 534 Mt. Unyo P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Baco s Bogarth
2	Lassko Abraham	50		m	m						Baco Szabad				$15		wife Lassko Sarah B 534 Mt. Unyo P.O.							5	1½	fresh		blue		
3	Mendhart Henry	20		m	s		no	no			Mt. Unyo	Canton O.			$16		brother in law Szente Mihaly Bellaire Star Rte 3 Canton O.							5	6	dark		brown		
4	Kabrics Janos	20		m	m		no	no		Rumanian		New Castle Pa.			$11									5	6					
5	Suba Jozsef	28		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes		Magyar		Mt. Unyo			$15	no	property dau New Castle Pa. Ambrustum 329 wife Bukkos Jusa B 534 Mt. Unyo P.O.							5	8		black			
6	Jenkes Aleines	31		m	m	ag. lab.				Rumanian	Magyarvar	New York			$19		wife Bonady Juliana 351 E. 10. New York							5	5		brown			Magyarigen
7	Lindesan Pal	19		m	s										$12															
8	Meier Jakab	4½		m	m	merchant				Jew					$13		aunt Hirsch Jozsef 1125 E. 2 New York							5	4					
9	Istoika Janos	35		m	m	ag. lab.				Rumanian	Csehna	Erie Pa.	and Ford		$11		wife Hadis Alexandra Prospect St. 1155 Erie Pa.							5	8		W.			Csehna
10	Presseker Antal	16		m	s						Borosbocsard				$8		brother Szoma Miklos Prospect St. 1155 Erie Pa.							5	4					Boros Bocsard
11	Freiheer Dominik	18		m	s	farm work				Magyar	P. Speres	Canton O.			$15		uncle Pek Ignacz Canton O.							5	5		H	H		P. Speres
12	Baumann Borbala	19		f	s	ser.									$10									5	-	fresh		yellow		
13	Begovics Emil	32		m	m	labr.				Servian	Szetkovic	New York		prepaid	$28		wife Jovanovic Milan 346 E. 6 New York							5	1½			grey		
14	Krenpais Mihaly	33		m	m		no	no		Magyar	Erig	Scalp Level Pa.		prepaid	$14		brother Gal Laszlo B 453 Scalp Level Pa.							5	9	fresh	H	brown		Szetkovic
15	Olah Jozsef	18		m	s						Nagy Bocsay	S. Bethlehem Pa.		prepaid	$25		uncle Kiss Janos 631 S. 3 ave Bethlehem Pa.							5	4		H	brown		Nagy Bocsay
16	Sarvais Imre	19		m	s		yes	yes							$25									5	5	dark		blue		
17	Olah Istvan	29		m	m	laborer									$60									4	11					
18	Harvath Janos	29		m	m	ag. lab.	no	no		Slovak	Nemes Mihaly	Verona Pa.			$34		uncle Csepreus Imre Verona Pa.							5	7	reddish		blue		
19	Karacsko Mihaly	29		m	m		yes	no			Kolnicbucs				$18		brother Lenard Jozsef Kolnicbucs							5	2	dark		brown		K. Mihalyfa
20	Jurcsy Maria	29		f	m	cook																		5	6					
21	Csintardits Katalin	26		f	m	wife	no	no			Nemes Mihaly	Coleniphia			$42									5	9½					Jenecsevar
22	Toth Andras	34		m	m	ag. lab.					Pecs	New York			$23									5	5½	fair	hair	blue		Nemet Mihalyfa
23	Bagi Mihaly	36		m	m		yes	yes			Barcsfve				$29									5	9	dark	brown	brown		Gyenbovar
24	Jaraits Csehoni	24		m	m										$10									5	6					Peterfve
25	Bistyan Lazar	39		m	m					Servian	Borosa				$16									5	6			brown		Borosa
26	Fistyan Szilard	27		m	m		mono					New York	yes		$10									5	9½		H			
27	Boldizsar Jetras	35		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak	Peterfve				$23									5	7					
28	Ignirovics Milorad	17		m	s					Servian	Krusics				$10									6	6	pale	H	yellow		Peterfve
29	Kanyo Gergely	26		m	m		mono			Magyar	S. Miletics	Verona Pa.	and Ford		$31									5	3½	dark		brown		Krusics
30	Ferenczovics Janos	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Servian	Kolnicbucs	New York	yes		$11		wife Simlay Andrea 1533 W. 40. New York							4	11			green		S. Miletics
																								5	8½	fresh	black	yellow		Pinnel

Charles P. Sprague
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1904 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 26 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1904
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 26 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Pentecost, Master, of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Pentecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1904

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-32

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(23)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Klarzovics Tivon	24		m	s	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Gyorbisz	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	uncle: Gabel Andras 624 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	medium	fair	blue		Ujverbasz Croatia
2	Meskovits Andras	16		m	s					Magyar	Zombor	Brooklyn	yes				brother: Meskovits Istvan 1 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7½	"	black	black		Zombor
3	Szecsy Mihaly	31		m	m	laborer, miner						New York	yes		$11		wife: Szecsy Julianna Boerchert Avenue New York							5	9	dark	brown	brown		
4	Simon Janos	24		m	s	ag. lab.				Roumanian	Gyarabolint	Minneola			$20		brother in law: Gyula Farcsal 2 E. 431 St. Elizabeth N.J.							5	8	"	"	"		Gyarabolint Hungary
5	Meszaros Frankula	24		m	s						Mezsan	Canton O.			$17		brother: Meszaros Istvan Mezsan Hungary							5	4½	"	"	"		Mezsan
6	Szel Jozsef	31		m	m					Magyar	Nagyszeg	Bethlehem Pa.			$21		wife: Szeli Janos 334 Broadway Bethlehem Pa.							5	8½	"	"	"		Nagyszeg
7	Kiss Janos	18		m	s										$24									5	2	"	"	"	on the left hand one finger deformed	
8	Kozma Stoni	17		m	m		14-37231-	1-2-1st			Rajdas	Kearsarge Mich.			$41		uncle: Jecse Andras Kearsarge Mich.							5	5	"	black	brown		Gerse
9	Szremacz Miklos	31		m	s					Lorian	Szecsy	Chicago Ill.	yes		$17		wife: Szremacz Janos 3950 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill.							5	4½	"	"	"		Szecsy
10	Meszaros Szerencz	28		m	m					Magyar	Nagy Varod	Bethlehem Pa.	only		$20		uncle: Bocsi Janos 334 Broadway Bethlehem Pa.							5	8½	"	"	"		Mezkovjasd
11	Krawonan Janos	17		m	s					Roumanian	Alsoarpas	Youngstown O.	yes		$10		brother in law: Frandafir Gerondi 207 6th Ave Youngstown O.							5	6½	"	brown	black		Also Arpas
12	Albert Szerencz	30		m	m					Magyar	Szerencz	New York			$11		brother in law: Bogdan Demeter 296 Spring St New York							5	6	"	"	"		Szerencz
13	Szipli Andras	17		m	s					Magyar	Kurtgereben	Northampton Pa.	only		$19		uncle: John Jorasz S. 279 Northampton Pa.							5	4½	"	brown	"		Kurtgereben
14	Szilagyi Peter	28		m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Kis Mara	Indianapolis	yes		$9		acqu: Maragos Nicola W. Washington St. 150 Indianapolis Ind.							5	9½	"	"	blue		Kis Mara
15	Bogdan Demeter	28		m	single	ranchero	yes	yes		Magyar	Buzas	Youngstown O.	yes	himself	$14		brother: Bogdan Demeter 207 6th Ave Youngstown O.							5	3	"	"	grey		Buzas Hungary
16	Bachardt Mijo	24		m	m	ag. lab.				German	Mosterina	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	$17		brother in law: Gyuro Jozsef 6 St. 184 Milwaukee Wis.							5	6	"	"	brown		Mosterina
17	Muntean Miklos	29		m	m					Roumanian	Nagyapolna	Youngstown O.			$14		brother in law: Stie Marlin Wat St. 35 Youngstown O.							5	6	"	"	"		Nagyapolna
18	Kolik Gyorgy	27		m	m					Slovak	Nagyoros	Petrapulia			$11		uncle: Nakkalik Gyorgy Peterson St. 7 Petray Hung.							5	5	"	"	"		Nagyoros
19	Meszaros Janos	36		m	m					Magyar	Kis Mara	Bethlehem Pa.	only		$23		wife: Szecsenyi Gyorgy 334 Broadway Bethlehem Pa.							5	9	"	"	"		Kurcka-Arad
20	Kehn Jozsef	17		m	s					German	Silberek	Chicago Ill.	yes		$20		brother: Kehn Karl 6 North Ave 73 Chicago Ill.							5	1	fresh	fair	grey		Silberek
21	Duboszka Andras	37		m	m					Slovak	Nagygalos	Mangfield O.			$15		brother in law: Kapella Karl 42 88 Mansfield O.							5	4	"	"	brown	one hand deformed	Nagygalos
22	Kepke Gyorgy	18		m	s					German	Silberek	Lebanon Pa.	only		$16		acqu: Ruppanner Janos Cumberland St. 17 Lebanon Pa.							5	5	"	"	blue		Silberek
23	Bodrai Istvan	30		m	s		14-37231-	1-2-1st		Magyar	Kereki	Northampton Pa.			$20		acqu: Gekas Sandor S. 412 Northampton Pa.							5	11½	medium	brown	brown		Kereki
24	Olah Daniel	31		m	m						Kajdas	Akron O.	yes		$18		brother in law: Nemeth Jozsef 5 Broadway St. 424 Akron O.							5	6½	dark	"	"		Kajdas
25	Tuscator Marin	24		m	m		7-58918 11-24-37				Bereg	Chicago Ill.	only	prepaid	$18		acqu: Mathiszanity Matyas Princeton Ave 3950 Chicago Ill.							5	7	reddish	"	blue		Bereg
26	Tulca Trajan	36		m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Beustan	Medocs Rock Pa.	yes	himself	$17		acqu: Nicolae Vasare Old Rank 800 Ave Rees Rock Pa.							5	4	dark	"	brown		Buszlur
27	Balazser Vitalijos	29		m	m		2-88			Servian	Bereg	Chicago Ill.	yes		$22		acqu: Grimac Johan Princeton Ave 39-150 Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	"	"		Bereg
28	Nagyiczka Janos	17		m	s					Magyar	Sala	Youngstown O.			$10		acqu: Agnes Ferencz Albert 1202 Youngstown O.							5	2	rosh	fair	"		Sara
29	Martinovics Peter	26		m	s					Servian	Bereg	Chicago Ill.		prepaid	$82		brother: Martinovics Matyas Princeton Ave 3950 Chicago Ill.							5	7	dark	brown	grey		Bereg
30	Kabo Sandor	28		m	m	joiner				Magyar	Kalmar	New York		self	$17		brother in law: Kovacs Lajos 206 E. 25 New York							5	7	"	"	blue		Kalmar Hungary

Ex. 4

If alien or Persian is to be described by the stock, tribe, people, or race, and the language, dialect, or nationality, a list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Percival Nash, of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Percival Nash
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Wake, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Wake

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

22.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1896 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Offeer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kreszteva Daniella	36	m	m	ass lab	no no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Mc Kees Rocks Pa			$20	no								5	4	stout	brown	brown		Hungary
2	Fenlay Marton	40	m	m	" "	" "		Magyar	Magyarkeresztur	Cornwall Pa			$23									5	9½	medium	"	"		Magyarkeresztur
3	Csak Imre	36	m	m	" "	" "			Kenek	Normanstay Pa			$17									5	8	stout	"	"		Kenek
4	" Ferenc	22	f	m	wife																	5	11					
5	Szabó Imre	23	m	s	farmer				Felsőcsegöd	Woodbridge Pa			$18									5	9½					Felsőcsegöd
6	Marcsek András	18	m	s	ass lab			Slovak	Magyarosa	Yetta Steel Co			$15									5	9					Magyarosa
7	Pánovics László	14	m	s				Magyar	Felsőcsegöd	Woodbridge Pa			$24									5	9					Felsőcsegöd
8	Pap József	25	m	m						Mak Steel Co			$17									5	9					Nak
9	Kreczinger Mátyás	20	m	m	farmer				Csemes	Northampton Pa			$49									5	11					C. Csemes
10	" Mathias	21	f	m	wife																							
11	" Cecil	3	m	s	child																							Tapolcza
12	" Etelka	1	f	s	infant																							
13	Olivari Dionys	37	m	m	ag lab	yes yes		Germans	Szombor	St Louis Mo			$10									5	10½	dark	brown	brown		Baes Korto
14	Benesselnik Pál	18	m	s				Slovak	Nagyrecse	Illinois			$11															Nagyrecsa
15	Pritucha Endre	16	m	s						Felsőcsegöd Pa			$90									5	3					
16	Spaller Lajos	17	m	s				Magyar	Balatonfured	Lorain O			$8									5	3½					Tomaj
17	" Pál	17	m	s				Slovak	Nagyrecsa	Felsőcsegöd			$10									5	9½					Nagyrecsa
18	Kis Mihály	33	m	m				Magyar	Tárnokrét	Stockton Cal			$11									5	5½					Tárnokrét
19	Korbicsics Pál	15	m	s				Slovak	Bánovce	Thurmansday Pa			$19									5	5½	pockmarked	blue	brown		Bánovce
20	Neidelh Imre	26	m	m				Magyar	Mezőcsáth	Milwaukee Wis			$13									5	7½	dark	"	"		Mezőcsáth
21	Béres Mihály	21	f	m	wife			Slovak	Istárc	Lorain O			$15									5	7½	pockmarked	blue	brown		Istárc
22	" Paulina	3	f	s	child																							
23	Krovcsiak Janos	34	m	m	ag. lab	no no			Nagyrecsa	Pekranken Pa			$12									5	8½	dark	brown	brown	right hand tattooed	Nagyrecsa
24	Csicsmanda Istvan	17	m	s				Magyar	Medina	Cuyahoga Falls O			$36									5	9½	"	"	"		Medina
25	Ponuchos Janos	38	m	m									$31									5	2		blue	light		
26	Till Konrad	29	m	m					Szombor	Steelton Pa			$31									5	6					
27	Bírócz Lajos	11	m	s					Magyar	Vics	Lorain O		$25									5	2		brown	grey		Kisvassar
28	Szücka Florian	24	m	s		no no		Roumanian	D. Szuszy	Newport			$27									5	1			brown		Vics
29	Mandl Andras	22	m	m		yes no		Germans	Vajsa	Trenton N.J.			$18									5	5			yellow		D. Szuszy
30	Kovalenko Alexis	41	m	m		yes no		Roumanian	Kirkovac	Steelton Pa			$13									5	2½	pockmarked	blue			Vaszka
																						5	6		gray	brown		Kirkovac

30

Each alien must be questioned by the master before sailing and the answers recorded. Nos. 1 to 7 inclusive, Nos. 8 to 14 inclusive, and Nos. 15 to 22 inclusive, are to be answered by the master before the vessel leaves the last port, and Nos. 23 to 30 inclusive before the vessel leaves the final foreign port. List of ports will be found on back of this sheet.

1954-74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lieut. Master * of the Carpathia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Pinlecod
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Blaket, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blaketon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th March, 1907

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lipowitz Jankel	33	m	m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Boston Mass	Pittsburg Pa	only	himself	$32	no	cousin, Kommerman Marks, 4701 Plum St Pittsburg Pa				no	good	no	5 4½	dark	brown	brown		Russia
2	Rajzer Antal	41	m	m	cooper				Berej	Chicago Ill	yes		$25		brother, Mihaly Lajos, 3950 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill				no	good	no	5 7½	reddish	fair	blue		Berej
3	Lelo Morton	27	m	m	ranchman				Jamas	Cincinnati O	only		$27		cousin, Joachim Rosa, 49 Sabrina St Trenton N J				no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown		Jamas
4	Krezmore Mina	40	m	s					Semes	Canton O	yes		$24		cousin, Pek Anna, Canton O				no	good	no	5 4	reddish	fair	blue		Semes
5	Cisar Vasel	23	m	s				German	Vajszka	Trenton N J	only		$28		brother in law, Schreiber Martin, Trenton N J				no	good	no	5 8½					Vajszka
6	Tyercsan Mihaly	25	m	m				Slovak	Dunagalos	Mansfield O	yes		$25		cousin, Pek Anna, Canton O				no	good	no						Dunagalos
7	Lyavo György	16	m	s					Szentgyorgy	Youngstown O			$11		uncle, Pek Janos, Canton O				no	good	no	5 8		gray			
8	Palmer Miklos	25	m	m		yes	no	Roumanian	Mirkovacz	Scotland Pa	only	himself	$10		B. K. 1, Edenburg Penn				no	good	no	5 3		brown			Mirkovacz
9	Kisler Cal	44	m	m		yes	yes	Magyar	M. Kecs	Cornwall Pa			$23		uncle, Kisler Sandor, Lorraine Ave Cornwall Pa				no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown			M. Kecs
10	Jurik Jano	26	m	m				Slovak	Cejkov	Minersville O	yes		$18		brother, Jurik Pal, 236 St 137 Mansfield O				no	good	no	5 6½					Kolpeny
11	Lydok Lajos	19	m	s					Dunagalos	Akron O			$11		cousin, Mezofsky Mihaly, Obrae St 356 Akron O				no	good	no	5 8	red	hair	green		Dunagalos
12	Stajter Cal	18	m	m						Cornwall Pa			$22		brother in law, Mesaros Janos, R. R. 1, Donaldson Penn				no	good	no	5 4		gray			
13	Zelpsa Cal	24	m	m				Magyar	Zebesanad	New Brighton Pa	yes		$20		uncle, Bogatic Lajos, R 166 N. Brighton Pa				no	good	no	5 11		brown			Szebesanad
14	Seibl Andras	37	m	m				German	Vajszka	Lebanon Pa	only		$28		cousin, Mesaros Janos, 3-1 St. Vars 206 Lebanon Pa				no	good	no	5 ½		brown			Vajszka
15	Tukker Antal	24	m	s	look maker			Magyar	Karmichely	Rochester N Y			$18		cousin, Harvath Janos, Rochester N Y				no	good	no	5 8					Karmichely
16	Czikora Jozsef	25	m	m	joiner				Kolbesan	Columbus O	yes		$ 60		brother in law, Agay Lando, 220 St 301 Columbus O				no	good	no	5 8½	fresh		grey		Kolbesan
17	Bodescku Bertalan	34	m	m	agr. lab			Roumanian	Miglenec	Steelton Pa	only		$17		cousin, Fyltyo Julius, Aster St 457 Steelton Pa				no	good	no	5 4½	dark		brown		Miglenec
18	Sovesik Tamas	22	m	m				Slovak	Lipnik	Depezinski			$25	1903 Depezinski	back in Town, Mesterhazik Depezinski				no	good	no	5 7½					Lipnik
19	Gärtner Karoly	34	m	m	bookmaker			Magyar	Lombor	St Louis Mo	yes		$15	no	wife coming, 927 St Louis Mo				no	good	no	5 7					Lombor
20	Meszaros Jozsef	42	m	m	agr. lab				Zarsz	Northampton Pa	only		$20		brother in law, Gyurler Gyorgy, North in Town Northampton Pa				no	good	no	5 3					Zarsz
21	Pesti Gyorgy	26	m	m					Sarszentlorinc	Cleveland O	yes		$10		brother in law, Szerzenfalvi Janos, Detroit St 101 Cleveland O				no	good	no	5 8					Sarszentlorinc
22	Fizesan Jovsim	26	m	m	mechanic				Nemeth Ecska	New York			$14		cousin, Graor Lajos, 130 1 St New York				no	good	no	5 2½					Nemet Ecska
23	Gyenesi Marton	27	m	m	agr. lab				Sikos Gallya	Dayton O	S		$10		cousin, Kolik Marton, 2210 E 1 St Dayton O				no	good	no	5 5					Lajos Komarom
24	Lukity Mathias	17	m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Bereg	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$19	no	cousin, Szigmar Johann, Princeton St 3950 Chicago Ill				no	good	no	5 10½	reddish	fair	gray		Bereg
25	Szubotin György	18	m	s					Berbo		S		$14		cousin, Szigmar Johann, Princeton 3950 Chicago Ill				no	good	no	5 7½		brown			
26	Dochnol Istvan	25	m	m	tailor				Kula	Philadelphia Pa	only		$20		brother in law, Szyllas Gyorgy, George St 1010 Philadelphia Pa				no	good	no	5 4	dark		brown		Kula
27	Katalin	22	f	m	wife							has with her husband										5 3½	pale		grey		
28	Meder Lajos Laszlo	34	m	m	agr. lab			German	Ujembar	New York	yes	himself	$26	1903 Returned	cousin, Kiltsch Jozsef, 41 St 624 New York				no	good	no	5 3½	fair		blue		Verbasz
29	Iglanncon Balint	32	m	m				Magyar	Matradnemeke	Upton Pa	only		$15		brother, Szyllas Lajos, Upton Pa				no	good	no	5 8½	reddish		brown		Matradnemeke
30	Lukity Antal	18	m	s					Bereg	Chicago Ill	yes		$22		cousin, Mezofsky Mihaly, Princeton 3950 Chicago Ill				no	good	no	5 3½	dark		brown		Bereg

Jno Raufkiewicz
Inspector

Here state whether each alien can read or not (the examining officer will see that each alien named does read), the race or people to which he belongs, and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gentzel Master of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Gentzel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March February, 1904

Edmonson
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1904

Edmonson
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 U.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th March 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Farkas [illegible]	16		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nak	Steelton Pa			$45	no	Mother Farkas Erzsi Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown		Nak
2	Sandor [illegible]	18		m	s																									
3	Kreczmer Stefan	16		m	s		7-95175 6/23/38	7(50) 4/1/38			Pinsk Russia	Carteret N.J.		Johnmeyer	$11															Pinsk Russia
4	Bosshem Terence	15		m	s							Northampton Eng.		Self	$20										5	5				
5	Dauthner Pepi	26		f	s		7-148131 (8-K-40)				Bocsko Hegy				$22										5	3		gray		
6	Wortmann Friedrich	17		m	s		3-141762 11/1/37				Pinsk Russia				$30													brown		Horoshezy
7	Oberbacher Josef	18		m	s		Cabinet				Pinsk				$21										5	9	fresh	gray blue			Pinsk Russia
8	Spregor Wolf	21		m	s		2-147135 7/1/40 - 505.				Szentgal Hungary	Worcester Mass			$1										5	6	dark	brown brown			Bereck
9	Kreszter Jozsef	26		m	m	agr. lab				Roumanian	Kunszasz Hungary	Mt Pocono Pa			$17										5	3	red dirt	hair blue			Szentgal
10	Szasz Josef	19		m	m						Pinsk Russia				$9												dark	brown brown			Kunszasz
11	Fodor Pal	20		m	s						Delatina	Steelton Pa			$36																Brusztur
12	Rarka Istvan	36		m	m					Hungarian	Hungary				$10														bald		Delatina
13	" Janos	39		m	m					Roumanian					$16																
14	Nikola Janos	30		m	m					Roumanian																					
15	Rarka Miklos	33		m	m										$10																
16	Pelics Mariton	24		m	s						Slovak	Nagyocsa	Scranton Pa		$10																Nagyocsa
17	Tonead Istvan	30		m	m						Hungarian	Nalatdenezsk	Elston Pa		$35																Autidenezsk
18	Gyaga Janos	28		m	m						Roumanian	Delatina	Steelton Pa		$15																Delatina
19	Spik	30		m	m						Magyar	Gamas	Trenton N.J.		$24																Gamas
20	Molnar Janos	18		m	s						Slovak	Gimasalo	Akron O.		$17																Gmagalal
21	Stefczyn Vasil	30		m	m						Roumanian	Delatina	Steelton Pa		$16												fresh	brown			Delatina
22																											dark				
23	Szaler Martan	34		m	m	Agr. Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szentalo Hungary	Akron O.		Self	$9	no															
24	Mihaly Jozsef	32		m	m					Magyar	Nagyszeben Hungary	Adelaide Pa			$28										5	6½					Szatalia
25	Radicser Szotaker	24		m	m					Magyar	Berecz Hungary	Chicago Ill.			$15										5	9½			right arm tattooed		Reggespuszta
26	Mesaros Janos	18		m	s					Roumanian	Szatalia Hungary	Akron O.			$13										5	6½					Ceres
27	Nicsapl Adam	28		m	m										$18										5	2	dark	hazel			Szatalia
28	Skarad Josef	16		m	s										$24										5	3	reddish	fair specs			
29	Micsech Janos	40		m	m						Magyar	Mezokaki	Bedford O.												5	5		brown blue			Szkrotke
30	Allagd Andras	28		m	m						German	Lorain	Philadelphia Pa		$22										5	5½	dark	brown			Lorain
												Szatalia	Akron O.		$40										5	10½	reddish	gray			Szatalia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1954-76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pedersen, Master of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Pedersen
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

(List 19)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th March 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation or promise, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
✓ 1	Leibersberger Janos	25	-	m	m	agr. Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Ujegyhaz	New York	yes	himself	$11	no	Sister in law Schäfer Janos 114 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown			Jeketehegy
✓ 2	Albitz Matyas	44	-	m	m					Magyar	Csataljа	Akron O			$62		cousin: Johnstown St. 1176 Akron O													Csataljа
3	Czesi	40	-	f	m	wife																		5	3	reddish	blue			Ecsala
✓ 4	Tuster Josef	29	-	m	m	agr. Lab				German							cousin: Johnstown St. 1176 Akron O							5	1	dark	brown			
✓ 5	Kis Ezekiel	34	-	m	m					Magyar	Nahademenek	Akron O		himself	$8	no								5	3½	reddish	gray			Csataljа
✓ 6	Kovacs Imre	29	-	m	m							Elton Pa			$20		Father: Kiss Josef Spruce St. 2236 Toledo O							5	10	dark	blue			Nahademenek
✓ 7	Bognar Istvan	26	-	m	m							Elton Pa			$20		Cousin: Box 51 Elton Pa							5	7	"	brown			
✓ 8	Incsa Janos	26	-	m	m						E. Berenes	Northampton			$18		Father in law: Box 412 Northampton Pa							5	4½	"	gray			E. Berenes
✓ 9	Kukuska Istvan	38	-	m	m					Slovak	Sarvadiny	Bethlehem			$21		agent: 3 St. 809 E. Bethlehem Pa							5	7	"	brown			Nagyecsa
✓ 10	Lyavo Pal	44	-	m	m						Nagy Lucz	Mansfield	yes		$28		brother: Box 168 Mansfield O							5	2	"	black gray			Nagy Lucz
✓ 11	Jasso Adam	28	-	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Youngstown O			$100		agent: Johnstown St. 1176 Akron O							5	7½	"	"			
✓ 12	Gregor Gyargy	41	x	m	m		no	no		German	Kinfalu	Jersey City N.J.			$13		Father in law: Springfield St. 54 Jersey City N.J.							5	10½	"	brown brown			Nagyecsa
✓ 13	Ujhid Victor	16	-	m	s		yes	yes		Roumanian	Derzan	Trenton	No		$18		agent: 191 Junior Av Jersey City N.J.							5	5½	"	"			Kinfalu
✓ 14	Stroja N. Miklos	18	-	m	s										$13		uncle: Marion St 1801 Trenton N.J.							5	3	"	"			Derzan
✓ 15	Müller Matyas	35	-	m	m					German	Vajeska	Trenton			$13		agent: Marcellus St 2711 E. Trenton N.J.							5	7½	reddish	blue			
✓ 16	Müller Mihaly	27	-	m	m										$13		agent: Forrest & Murphin Street 10 Trenton N.J.							5	2	dark	yellow			Berecz
✓ 17	Müller Adam	29	-	m	m										$21		" "							5	9	"	black brown			Illacs
✓ 18	Gotthard Albert	25	-	m	s	agr. Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Lekelydinecz	Youngstown O	only	himself	$23	no								5	5	reddish	" blue			Berecs
✓ 19	Tohalszki Gyorgy	39	-	m	m					Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Youngstown O			$16	1903-6	cousin: Box 192 Youngstown O							5	5	"	yellow			Lakely dinas
✓ 20	Rozman Janos	36	-	m	m							Youngstown O	yes		$100		brother in law: R. R. 1 Youngstown O							5	9	"	gray gray			Alsena gaba
✓ 21	Csizmazia Andras	37	-	m	m	agr. Lab				Magyar	Jendrassan	Bethlehem	No		$33	No	agent: 3 St. 803 E. Bethlehem Pa							5	10	dark	black black	both arms tattooed		Parks
✓ 22	Farkas Miklos	24	-	m	m						M. Kesi	Cornwall Pa			$21		cousin: Box 57 Cornwall Pa							5	4	reddish	" "	both arms tattooed		ell. Kesi
✓ 23	Major Istvan	42	-	m	m						Czenes	Northampton			$15		brother in law: Q 412 Northampton Pa							5	5	dark	brown yellow			P. Renes
✓ 24	Kovacs Janos	28	-	m	m		no	no			Libaszabhaza	Dayton O	yes		$10		agent: 2210 C. 1 St Dayton O							5	5½	"	gray brown			Libas balbas
✓ 25	Lendo Josef	26	-	m	m		yes	yes			Nahademenek	Toledo O			$10		agent: Rockwell St. 2332 Toledo O							5	7½	"	brown grey			Nagyadorsenka
✓ 26	Kovacs Mojo	32	-	m	m		no	no		Servian	Sajolgyarte	Northampton	only		$26		brother in law: Box 412 Northampton Pa							5	½	"	" brown			Kakely puszta
✓ 27	Farkas Maika	18	-	f	s		yes	yes			Berecz	Chicago Ill.	yes		$18		aunt: Robinson Ave 3950 Chicago Ill.							5	9½	"	" blue			Berecz
✓ 28	Kovacs Josef	44	-	m	m						Berecz				$15		agent: Robinson St 3950 Chicago Ill.							5	5½	"	" brown			
✓ 29	Gyorgy Istvan	45	-	m	s					German	Csataljа	Akron O			$18		agent: Johnstown St. 1176 Akron O							5	4½	"	" yellow	right arm tattooed		Csataljа
✓ 30	Kiss Janos	18	-	m	s					Magyar	Nahademenek	Elton Pa	only	himself	$22	no	agent: Kiss Janos Elton Pa							5	1½	"	" "			
																								5	7	"	brown			Nahaderenek

Inspected

Manifest of Passengers to be inspected by Immigrant Inspectors at the Port of Arrival, and the foregoing lines ruled, filled, and signed by the Master or Commanding Officer of the Vessel. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 190 7.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Blakeston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Blakeston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18. [illegible] of Surgeon.

1904-78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 16th March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect or disease observed by the Inspector in the case of the alien himself, or in the case of the alien himself, or in the case of the alien himself, or

1904-78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pentecost Master* of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, —90— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

Pentecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. M. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1904-78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Penlicost Master* of the Carpathia from Fiume do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — P — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

E Penlicost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.C. Blackiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.C. Blackiston

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathian sailing from Fiume on the 26th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Biezda Eduard	25		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Turkey	Roumanian	Fiekes	Canton O	yes	himself	$28	no	Address Joseph Sugnacki 600 Canton Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Fiekes
2	" Miklos	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro in law Antal Sandor "							5	8	"	"	"		"
3	Zilvasi Andras	30		m	m					Magyar	Ujfekete	Canton O	"	friend	$15	no	Joseph Sugnacki 600 Canton Ave							5	4	"	"	"		Mijchasto
4	Balyki Imre	42		m	m						Matrahaza	Elton Pa	"	"	$20	yes	acco Sebastian Andras Elton Pa							5	4	"	"	yellow		Matrahaza
5	Molnar Lorincz	42		m	m						"	Swampoller Pa	yes	"	$8	"	bro in law Steve Mihaly "							5	6½	"	"	brown		"
6	Andrisko Gyorgy	47		m	m		no	no			Erdertelyes	Martin Creek Pa	"	"	$20	"	sons Andrisko Janos Swampoller Pa							5	8	"	"	"		Erdertelyes
7	Gellman Josef	34		m	m	tailor	yes	yes			Sulhaza	New York	yes	"	$8	"	Box 221 Martin Creek Pa							5	5	"	"	grey		Sulhaza
8	Johonics Mihaly	31		m	m	agr. lab	"	"			Ersekhalaszto	Gilbert N.J.	"	"	$11	"	bro in law Agnes Gansel "							5	4	"	"	blue		Ersekhalaszto
9	Horvath Josef	48		m	m	"	"	"			Orosvar	Steelton Pa	"	"	$13	"	son in law Agnes Gansel "							5	5	"	"	brown	Left hand tattooed	Orosvar
10	Csordas Janos	30		m	m	"	"	"			Bijoke	Akron O	yes	"	$17	"	Box 410 Steelton Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Bijoke
11	Bago Andor	43		m	m	"	"	"			Somotkmegy	"	"	"	$17	"	bro in law Joseph Sugnacki 600 Canton Ave							5	10	"	"	gray	yellow	Somotkmegy
12	Markovic Ivan	36		m	s		no	no	Austria	Croatian	Stornic	Chisholm Minn	only	"	$17	"	cousin Sage Stanly Akron O							5	2	dark	black	"		Stornic
13	Candur Sandor	25		m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Dusnok	Akron O	yes	"	$12	"	cousin Andrew Sokal Akron O							5	3	pockmk	"	brown		Dusnok
14	Candur Mihaly	16		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	cousin Ignacz Sokal "							5	5½	dark	brown	"		"
15	Bihari Zsuzsi	25		f	m	wife	no	no		Slovak	Alsokanya	Cleveland O	only	husband	$22	"	husband Albert Klein 354 Cleveland O							5	1	pockmk	dark	gray		Alsokanya
16	" Maria	5		f	s	child								bro with father															
17	Kvasic Anton	41		m	m	agr. lab	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Stornic	Cuba River O	yes	himself	$50	no	mother in law Lugarecka Ivan Box No 26 Cuba River O							5	4	dark	black	blue		Stornic
18	Brautz Ivan	16		m	s		yes	yes									both in law "							5	2½	ocherish	light brown			
19	Kis Karoly	16		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Nagyrawany	Duquesne Pa	only	"	$8	"	acco Ignacz Sokal Box 821 Duquesne Pa							5	6	dark	dark blue			Nagyrawany
20	Balog Ferencz	19		m	s						Sivarczany	Sligo Pa	yes	"	$18	"	both in law Lugarecka Ivan Box 967 Sligo Pa							5	2½	ocherish	light brown			Sivarczany
21	Prokulipac Mazda	27		f	s		no	no		Croatian	Tekgyeresko	Sligo Pa	yes	"	$3	"	brother Stephen Lugarecka Box 86 Sligo Pa							5	2½	dark	dark	"		Tekgyeresko
22	Kristoveski Istvan	30		m	m	brickl.	yes	yes		Magyar	Saroshatak	Bend Ore	only	"	$7	"	wife Mary Kristoveski Box 86 Sligo Pa							5	—	dark	brown	gray		Saroshatak
23	Zgena Lazar	55		m	s	agr. lab	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Stornic	Rush Run O	"	"	$20	"	123 Birdsell St. Pittsburg Pa							5	9	"	"	"		Stornic
24	Toth Zsigmond	38		m	m	brickl.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Keresseny	Lorain O	yes	himself	$20	"	cousin Bogaretz Ivan Box 36 Rabek Run O							4	11	reddish	"	brown		Keresseny
25	" Rosa	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes						bro with her husband										5	3	dark	black	yellow		Lesa ranya
26	" Bela	2		m	s	child								his father										5	1	reddish	"	black		
27	Hoffmann Jano	27		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		German	Sitkany	Milwaukee Wis	only	himself	$22	yes	acco Stockner Ferdinand 114 Milwaukee Wis							5	6	Reddish	pale grey			N. Kajmas
28	Farmer Ferencz	30		m	m	"	"	"		Magyar	P. Szanlas	Northampton Pa	only	"	$20	"	brother Stephen Stockner 412 Northampton Pa							5	7	dark	brown	brown		P. Szanlas
29	Kulas Mihaly	37		m	m	agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Slenicora	Cincinnati O	yes	himself	$85	no	acco Kulas Nicolas Natural Box 1940 Cincinnati O	ka	ka	ka	God	ess		5	4	dark	brown	brown	fox tales	Selesinca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lieut Master of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Anderson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-79

I, H C Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 16th March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Buda Istvan	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szirmia	S. Bend Ind		himself	$20	no	wife Gregedes Jano, S. Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown	brown		Szeged	1
2	Kasicsak Istvan			m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Kaszkinowa	Akron O		himself	$20									5	3	ruddy	dark	grey		Nagy Kenecse	2
3	Fenkes Gyorgy	9		m		2-99263-8/28/07-505-140			Hungary	Magyar	Felsomiscia	Wilkes Barre Pa			$15									5	6		brown	brown		Felsomiscia	3
4	Lukacs Laszlo	25		m							Hajdudolog	Philadelphia			$24									5	8					Hajdudolog	4
5	Lukacs Miklos	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Roumania	Magyar	Cincinnati O	Cincinnati O			$29									5	7½					Nagy	5
6	Miklosne	35		f	m	wife																		5	4½						6
7	Lechner Edmund	15		m	s	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Akron	Toledo O		himself	$16									5	6½	ruddy	fair			Dunaszerdahely	7
8	Bodnar Jaschek	50		m	m	farm	yes	no				Toledo O		himself	$6									5	5	dark	brown	grey			8
9	Kanelik Maria	6		f		child																									9
10	Krebsucka Jozef	36		m	m	am lab	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$10									5	2	dark	brown	brown		Nagyalasko	10
11	Perecsta Mihaly	22		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$12									5	1½			blue		Nagybessenyo	11
12	Wetzl Ignacz	17		m	s				Austria	Austrian	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa			$20									5	8	ruddy	fair	brown		Nagyesz	12
13	Bock Ilie	26		m	m				Roumania	Roumanian	Equara	Mt Pleasant Pa			$12									5	5	dark	brown	brown		Equara	13
14	Krecstians	25		m	m	mine			Austria	Magyar	Resbanya				$25									5	6	ruddy	fair	blue		Resbanya	14
15	Kaubica Ferenc	19		m	s				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Pittsburg			$25									5	10	dark	brown	brown		Nagyesz	15
16	Karagas Istvan	37		m	m				Roumania	Magyar	Klenbosak	Pittsburg Pa			$11									5	7					Alsobesenyo	16
17	Petrice Lazar	25		m	m																			5	9½						17
18	Kecsinger	28		m	m				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Akron O			$12									5	5					Privetassenes	18
19	Weiland Simon	12		m	s				Austria	Magyar	Strazske	Milwaukee Wis			$22									5	8	ruddy	fair			Nagyesz	19
20	Walo Lorinc	30		m	m					Slovak		Milwaukee Wis			$5									5	6	dark	brown				20
21	Eectler Estvan	15		m	s					Slovak		Akron O			$11									5	5	ruddy	fair	blue		Privetassenes	21
22	Trail Mihaly	40		m	m	—			Austria	Slovak	Streckert	Akron O			$20									5	7½		brown	gray		Fralkii	22
23	Hospter Sebestien	44		m	m				Austria	Magyar	P. Szecsas	Akron O			$40												brown			P. Beresd	23
24	Iwancle Miklos	27		m	m	farm	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Szekcsora	Cincinnati O			$22									5	10	dark				Szekcsora	24
25	Hanyak Pal	32		m	m	—			Austria	Slovak	Ruzbach	Ruzbach			$21									6						Falkii	25
26	Wetzel Jindra	21		m	s				Austria	Bohemian	Ladnice	Milwaukee Wis			$15									5	5					Ladnice	26
27	Navarcis Semo	18		m	s				Austria	Slovak	Stellton	Stellton Pa			$10									5	5	ruddy				Trencsovac	27
28										Slovak	Lovcica				$12									5	9	dark				Poserci	28
29										Slovak	Lovcka				$12									5	6					Lovcka	29
30										Slovak	Bajanec				$12									5	7	ruddy	fair			Bajanec	30

Spec #17 H. C. Linder Examiner

1904-80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pentecost Master, * of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pentecost
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1904

P Jamieson
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colls England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1904

P Jamieson
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York on the 16th March, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL:	Age.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kovotzky Simon	27	m	m	agr. lab.	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Lahony	Wilkesbarre	only	himself	$20	Homestead	cousin Mat. ka Janos 4 Schamberg St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	reddish	brown	brown		Lahony
2	Mike Janos	15	m	m		yes		Lorimania	Elekes	Canton O	yes		$10	yes	Mahlon St. 630 Canton O							5 8	dark				Elekes
3	Molnovan Kunrad	18	m	s		no no		"	M. Orbo	Alliance O	only		$15		uncle Csuka Joan Broadway 741 Alliance O							5 5	reddish	yellow	blue		M. Orbo
4	Martenko Joseph	25	m	m		yes yes		Tot	Gyonk	Mahoney City Pa	only		$21		cousin Kel Jakab 8 149 Mahoney City Pa							5 5½		brown	blue		Gyonk
5																											
6	Vig Janos	28	m	m		yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gabarcsuvek	Elton Pa	only	himself	$20	no	brother in law Elton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	reddish	brown	blue		Gabarcsuvek
7	Metz Istvan	22	m	m				Lotharin	Mattsdorf	Allegheny City Pa	yes		$45		cousin Bergman Janos 8 540 Beaver St							5 8	reddish	gray	yellow		Segerin
8	Orocsoni Mihaly	17	m	s				Tot	Tura	Lumbar	only		$20		brother Szeremy Gyorgy Lumbar Pa							5 5	reddish	brown	brown		Tura
9	Rauschenberger Sam	30	m	m				Magyar	Lipta	Ethelburg			$10		cousin Somovnar Gyorgy Ethelburg							5 8	a	fair	blue		Magyar
10	Lipták Istvan	20	m	m				Tot	Gyarfas Gyorgy	Yonkers N.Y.			$26		brother Liptak Gyorgy Yonkers N.Y.							5 6½					Csombo Ht Gyorgy
11	Jak Endre	37	m	m				Romanian	Kovacs	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$10		brother in law Eliza Jozsi 4625 Indianapolis Ind.							5 5	dark	brown	brown		Bageko
12	Kicfer Ferencz	18	m	s				Magyar	Szigyesz	Ethelburg Pa	only		$20		cousin Kohl Istvan 8 146 Ethelburg Pa							5 8	reddish	fair	blue		Szigyesz
13																											
14	Doxsan Jon	18	m	m	agr. lab.	no no	Hungary	Romanian	Kovacs	Joliet Ill	yes	himself	$8	no	cousin Vranlasku Lovan Robert Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	brown	brown		Román Csek
15	Knut Erzse	17	m	s		yes yes		Tot	Szinye	Allentown Pa	only		$ 2		cousin Knut Janos 8 Hamilton St 729 Allentown Pa							5 ½		grey			Mezoolya
16	Knut Ozse	17	m	m	servant	no no		"	"	"	"		$ 2		brother " "							5 3	reddish	black			Szinye
17	Andrejko Janos	17	m	s	16-2903	yes yes		Lapon	Lahora	Scranton Pa			$ 20	no	Father in law Szkulik Gyorgy 1220 Jackson St							5 8	dark	brown	brown		Laborczfalva
18	Takes Gyorgy	44	m	m									$20	yes	daughter Takes Erzsi Scranton Pa							5 8½					
19	Petut Istvan	42	m	m									$26	no	uncle Toth Janos 201 S Canal St							5 4					Ujsandhaza
20	Kobacs Janos	28	m	m				Magyar	Matraderecske	Indianapolis Ind	yes		$17	no	brother in law Toth Andras 1220 Jackson St							5 6½	reddish	fair	blue		Matraderecske
21																											
22	Karai Mihaly	19	m	s	agr. lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kistar	Pittsburg Pa	only	himself	$20	no	uncle Nagyvarai Gyorgy 8 Fifth Ave 472 Pittsburg Pa							5 6	dark	brown	brown		Kistar
23	Bernat Gyorgy	17	m	s					Kisvisa	Braddock Pa			$20		brother in law Kuasank Istvan Wilkinsburg 100 13 Braddock Pa							5 4	reddish	fair	gray		Kis Vis
24	Fekete Janos	34	m	m					Pos	Lorain O	yes		$18		uncle Fekete Istvan 8 St. 117 Lorain O							5 6½		dark	brown		Pos
25	Miklos Imre	23	m	s					Sandorhaza				$12		cousin Lenya Janos Walnut St 118 Lorain O							5 5½		fair	gray		Sandorhaza
26	Gal Karoly	24	m	s									$14		" " " "							5 4½	reddish	fair	blue		"
27	Gmider Bertalan	26	m	m					Telgebro	Szgyarmat O			$20		brother Imdor Mihaly Imdore O							5 5½	dark	brown	brown		St. Lebo
28	Balan Jozsef	25	m	m	1-1913				Pos	Lorain O			$12		cousin Vigan Janos Walnut St 118 Lorain O							5 6½					Pos
29	[illegible] Laszlo	17	m	s	[illegible]				Ujsandhaza	Lorain O			$13		brother in law Toth Janos Walnut St 118 Lorain O							5 4½	reddish				Ujsandhaza
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Here insert "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. † Here insert the name of the country to which the person belongs, or of which he is a citizen or subject, as the case may be, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Penticost, Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Penticost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of the last sheet of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the items inserted indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 16 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Ovadrija Jancas	35		m	m	ag. lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Non-Immigrant Alien	Braddock Pa		friend	$30		brother-in-law: Catarina Janos Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	fair	brown		His parents Jaliva
✓ 2	Kovacs Samuel	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes		Magyar	Jolova	Allegheny			$40	no	uncle: Lajos Adamcsek Braddock Pa							4	10½	dark	brown			Foncsassálás
✓ 3	Spaczecka Janos	35		m	m	ag.					Foncsassálás	Wilkesbarre			$18		Cousin: Kristof Mihaly Wilkesbarre Pa. No. 10							5	6½					Matraderecske
✓ 4	Horvath	45		m	m						Matraderecske	Jasonoz			$45		Farmer: Horvath Jozsef Jasonoz Hung							5	4½					Selecsenyborda
5	Sparka Janosne	42		f	m	wife	no	no		Slovak	Selecsenyborda	Monessen Pa		husband	$16		husband: Sparka Janos 509 Nelson St Monessen Pa							5	—					Kecselkis falud
✓ 6	Kis Peter	26		m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Kecselkis falud	Millvale Pa		friend	$28		cousin: Balazs Janos 1134 Millvale Pa							5	7		grey			Speciences
✓ 7	Babicsak Mihaly	18		m	s					Slovak	Speciences	Arnold Pa			$28		brother: Babicsak Jozsef Schmidt Bldg Pittsburg Pa							5	2	peddler	fair	blue		Baincze
✓ 8	Meresik Janos	15		m	s						Baincze	Allegheny			$20		uncle: Meresik Gyorgy 116 Locke Ave Allegheny Pa							5	5					
✓ 9	Horcsak Pal	24		m	m							Braddock Pa			$33		brother: Horcsak Imre Braddock Pa							5	9½	dark	brown	grey		
✓ 10	Richter Janos	32		m	m					Magyar	Veresegyhaz	Storer Pa			$20		cousin: Koller Jozsef B 55 Storer Pa							5	6½		brown			Veresegyhaz
✓ 11	Csek Endre	27		m	m					Magyar	Matraderecske	Indianapolis Ind					cousin: Lai Janos 1535 Indianapolis Ind							5	6½					Matraderecske
✓ 12	Salacsan Pal	18		m	s							Export Pa			$14		brother: Salacsan Andras Export Pa							5	5		grey			
✓ 13	Palberg Istvan	42		m	m						Matraszabar	Elizabeth Pa			$19		cousin: Lorincz Lajos B 365 Elizabeth Pa							5	6½					Matraszabar
✓ 14	Fecko Janos	20		m	s						Fiak	Christiana Pa			$20		aunt: Laszkovics Janos 1 Front pl. 421 Christiana Pa							5	6½		blue			Fiak
✓ 15	Linck "	25		m	m												cousin: Orosz Istvan B 65 Export Pa							5	6½		brown			Szurpalo
✓ 16	Marcsecski	46		m	m					Magyar	Veresegyhaz	Storer Pa					brother-in-law: Sarkas Istvan B 91 Storer Pa							5	5½		brown			Veresegyhaz
✓ 17	Setaics Milos	22		m	s					Szerviar	Szekkecs	Madison Pa					cousin: Szavelovski Ignatz B 402 Madison Pa							5	5½		fair	blue	teeth missing	Szekkecs
✓ 18	Kis Jozsef	24		m	m					Magyar	Matraderecske	Toledo O			$40		cousin: Lanad Istvan Egyptian pl. 1309 Toledo O							5	6½		brown	brown		Matraderecske
✓ 19	Bogdan Sandor	42		m	m		no	no		Orosz	Buncs Buncs	Aranyos					cousin: Kovacs Istvan 11 Agnes Stead W. Washington pl. 203 Indianapolis							5	5½		blue			Ruszkabereny
✓ 20	Skerekes	24		m	s						Kerelo	Indianapolis					cousin: Szuvas Janos B 152 Wheatland Pa							5	9	rodded	fair	gray		Kerelo
✓ 21	Barsanicasa	18		m	s					Romanian	O. Ujfalu	Wheatland Pa					cousin: Benics Karoly 1st pl. 310 W. Pennsylvania Ave							5	3½	dark	brown	brown		O. Ujfalu
✓ 22	Koscso Lajos	22		m	s					Magyar		Tarnavec					brother-in-law: Szeredas Istvan 1st pl. 496 Bend Ont							5	4½	rodded				Vamosujfalu
✓ 23	Varga Peter	32		m	m						Orcei	S. Bend Ont					cousin: Kiscles Janos W. Washington pl. 383 Indianapolis							5	5		fair			Orcei
✓ 24	Szeban Janos	23		m	s					Romanian	Kerelo	Indianapolis					cousin: Szekelyhegyi Lajos 1st Ave pl. 239 Hamilton Ont							5	5½		dark	brown	blue	Kerelo
✓ 25	Szabo Peter	19		m	s		no	no									cousin: Szank Janos Spring pl. 313 Hamilton Ont							5	3½		brown			Olah Kocsard
✓ 26	Liszarbar Lajos	21		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak	Szerviar	Steelton Pa		friend			brother: Szalay Istvan 1 Aikens Ct Hamilton Ont							5	6					Szerviar
✓ 27	Sipos Jozsef	23		m	s					Magyar	Tarkanypuszta	Pa					cousin: Varga Istvan 9 Bowlers Ct Hamilton Ont							5	3¼	peddler	fair	gray		Rakos
✓ 28										Slovak	Szerviar	Steelton Pa					cousin: Szalay Istvan 1 Aikens Ct Hamilton Ont							5	5½	dark				Ujfalu
✓ 29										Magyar	Szerviar	Steelton Pa					brother: Szalay Istvan 1 Aikens Ct Hamilton Ont							5	4½	peddler				
✓ 30											Banoca	Pittsburg Pa					cousin: Szalay Istvan B 52 Steelton Pa							5	4½	fair	brown			Banoca

The letters [illegible] they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Penlecot, Master, * of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Penlecot
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1164-P2

I, H B Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMMENCED MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 16th March 1907

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ventura Ilie	40	-	m	m	agr	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Suberan	Skelton Pa	[illegible]	himself	$18	yes	agent Buenos Aires Christian to 227 Skelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Suberan
2	Stancen Mija	19	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Szepian	Suberan	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
3	Kadas Anna	19	-	f	s	"	no	no	"	Slovak	Uniontown	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$18	"	agent 124 Rio St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"		Unyarvalora
4	Ziaun Mari	25	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brigsany	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"		Beregszasz
X 5	Izebinyka Maria	20	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	New York	yes	"	$14	"	agent Pokovics Yuk Stanton St 197 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Beregszasz
6	Szidun Johanya	16	-	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Unionstown	Philadelphia Pa	yes only	"	$12	"	sister Szidun Mihaly 124 Rio St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Unyarvalora
7	Magyar Jozsef	18	-	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Fiume	Skelton Pa	yes	himself	$16	"	agent Gallek Stanislaus 1124 Rio St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Fiume
X 8	Kalocsi Celme	32	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Terany	Bethlehem	yes	himself	$36	"	agent Gonsor Second St 854 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Baranya Maloca
9	Brand Gusan	37	-	m	m	smith	"	"	"	Servian	Odlava	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$13	"	agent Jovankin Sal Reading St 1116 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"		Odlava
10	Jovankin Vasa	36	-	m	m	agr	yes	yes	"	"	Odlava	"	"	"	$17	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	"	"		Odlava
11	Stari Terez	23	-	f	s	servant	no	no	"	Magyar	Sandorlaka	Lorain O	yes	herself	$10	"	cousin Vanya Jozsef Everett St 118 Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Sandorlaka
12	Jev Miss Marshyne	28	-	f	widow	dom	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	$12	"	agent Varga Jozsef Everett St 118 Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"		Kalaloca
13	Jovankin Vukosava	28	-	f	m	com tur	yes	no	"	Servian	Odlava	Philadelphia	yes	"	$16	"	brother Jovankin Vasa Reading St 1110 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	brown	"	dark	tattoo legs	Odlava
14	Mirit Kata	23	-	f	s	ag	"	"	"	Croatian	Smuntz	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$10	"	agent Jurlan Jozef Florence Ave 1050 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"		Smuntz
15	Kocsak Gyorgy	23	-	m	m	miner	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Magkatuya	Amberg	yes	"	$12	"	agent Kocsak Gyorgy Mail St 537 Amberg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	black	black		Magkatuya
16	Janosi Jozef	39	-	m	m	bricklayer	"	"	"	Magyar	Saroskatus	Euclid	yes	himself	$13	"	agent Kocsak Gyorgy 1527 W Baker St South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	grey		Saroskatus
17	Vecsy Antal	19	-	m	m	agr	"	"	"	"	Kisbar	Pittsburg	yes	"	$19	"	agent Tomasmanyi Gyorgy South Av 4272 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"		Kisbar
18	Ferdics Jozsef	16	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbar	"	"	"	$26	"	uncle Kedergesi Mihaly B 265 Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	"		Kisbar
19	Bisonyi Janos	34	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lekanca	Harbor Ind	yes	"	$20	"	agent Tomasmanyi Gyorgy South Av 4242 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	"		Lekanca
20	Lovro Mihaly	17	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbar	Pittsburg	yes	"	$24	"	cousin Spiritus Gyorgy Box 46 Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"		Kisbar
21	Ferries Gyorgy	17	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Acsa	Skelton Pa	"	"	$14	"	agent Szferan Augustin Madison St 600 Canton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Acsa
22	Margincan Vasil	29	-	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Elekes	Canton O	yes	"	$7	"	cousin Nagy Mihaly Main St 49 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Elekes
23	Nyiregi Ferenc	42	-	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Nyiregy	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$12	"	agent Cracun Gyorgy 1348 S Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Nyiregy
24	Jozef Janos	16	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Erdokalya	Arkansas City Kan	yes	"	$19	"	brother Weigh Mathias North Av 4243 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Erdokalya
25	Feldi Lazar	17	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	N Marosagy	Monticello Ill	"	"	$14	"	uncle Lakatos Mihaly 11 St 413 Lafayette Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"		N Marosagy
26	Kapsar Leo	15	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Elekes	Lestershire Eng	"	"	$58	"	agent Lakatos Mihaly Main St 625 Martinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	blue		Elekes
27	Leo Janos	24	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Saraicsa	Martinsburg Pa	"	"	$72	"	brother Leo Andras Trenton St 147 Martinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown	brown		Saraicsa
28	[illegible]	[illegible]								Magyar	Satapatak	Buckstad			$16		agent Kapsar Janos Buckstad O							5	1	"	"	"		Satapatak
29	[illegible]	[illegible]								Slovak	Ratcsa	Jeffersonville			$21		agent Vanya Istvan Jefferson St 52 Jeffersonville O							5	11	reddish	"	grey		Ratcsa
30	[illegible]	[illegible]								Magyar	Gyulany	Skelton Pa			$12		agent Kapsar Janos B 1446 Skelton Pa							5	4½	dark	"	brown	Port [illegible]	Gyulany

R. J. Beardsley
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Pentecost, master, * of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Pentecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March February, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-83

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

Hebrew (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finn.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew (white).
Irish (North).
Irish (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

— This slip must be attached to the right side of p... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the info... d by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 26th of February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 16 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mikola Mihoily	27		m	m	...			Austria	Slovak	Kende	Braddock Pa			$ 23	no	...	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	reddish	brown			Kende
2	Kriskora Jozsef	27		m	m				Germany	Hungarian	Tecso Nagy [illegible]	[illegible]			$ 19									5	9	pale	brown			Kisgyorgyfalva
3	Korkai Istvan	23		m	s	...	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Alsonad	Chrome Pa		prepaid	$ 28									5	6½	reddish				A. Elpatak
4	Koch Terezia	15		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Sinnfeld	Maurer Pa			$ 13									5		dark				Dentalak
5	Kanicsecak Palne	25		m	m	...			Austria	Slovak	Kisgecsin	Newark N.J.			$ 26	1902-25 Newark N.J.								5	4	reddish	fair	grey		Kisgecsen
6	Mária	5		f	s	child																								
7	Kobeli Anna	16		f	s	...	no	no	Germany	German	Sinnfeld	Maurer Pa			$ 13									5	2½	pale	brown	brown		Sinfalu
8	Nemsa Andrejko Maria	17		f	s				Austria	Slovak	Lakocsfalva	S Bethlehem Pa			$ 10									5	4	reddish	fair			Lakocsfalva
9	Papcsuk Anna	18		f	s				Austria	Rauch	Stamford	[illegible]			$ 19									5	1½	dark	brown			Canos
10	Kiptak Zsuzsanna	17		f	s				Austria	Magyar	Miskolcz	Trenton N.J.			$ 10									5	1	reddish				Miskolcz
11	Tschuwar Szeczund	16		f	s				Germany	German	Sinnfeld	Maurer Pa			$ 10									5	4					Sinfalu
12	Sekkocsar Maria	15		f	s		no	no	Austria	Slovak	Sztara	Lincoln Pa			$ 18									5	5					Sztara
13	Andrejko Zsuzsa	16		f	s		yes	yes			Laborcfalva	Trescher Pa			$ 16									5	2	pale	fair			Laborcfalva
14	Marczincsik	12		f	s						Banocz	P. Amboy N.J.			$ 18									5	2		brown	brown		Banocz
15	Fecsko Anna	15		f	s						Bodonlaka	Nanticoke Pa			$ 20									4	11	dark	pedd blue			Bodonlaka
16	Mieszok Erzsebet	15		f	s		no	no							$ 22									5			grey			
17	Babjak Janos	17		m	m	mine					Kisgecsen	Pittsville Pa			$ 22		husband Babjak Janos Pittsville Pa							5	3	reddish	brown	brown		Kisgecsen
18	Kocsak Barbala	18		f	m	...	yes	yes			Oleokanya	P. Amboy N.J.			$ 14		brother Kocsak Janos Pittsville Pa							5	1½	reddish	brown	grey		Oleokanya
19	Oldal Rozalia	16		f	s					Magyar	Bodrogszadany	N. Tolcsva			$ 15		sister Pecsent Janos 137 2nd Ave Newark N.J.							5	1		brown			Bodrogszadany
20	Babyak Maria	16		f	s		no	no		Slovak	Falkus	Allegheny Pa			$ 20		brother Babyak Andras 1st Ave & 2nd St Newark N.J.							5		dark				Falkus
21	Blanka	16		f	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Bodrogszadany	N. Tolcsva			$ 16		father Pecsent Janos 137 2nd Ave Newark N.J.							5	3	reddish	brown	blue		Bodrogszadany
22																								5	8					
23	Estocsak Anna	26		f	m	Agriculturist	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Semlenyek	Cockeos Pa		Self	$ 20		wife Kocsis Cockeos Pa	no	no	no	no			5	2	pale	brown	brown		Semlenyek
24	Kolcsa Maria	20		f	s		yes	yes			Kalosd				$ 22		sister Kocsis Cockeos Pa							5	1½	dark	grey			Kalosd
25	Kocsis Anna	40		f	m						Szendrolad				$ 20		husband Kocsis Cockeos Pa							4	9		brown			Szendrolad
26	Kolcsa Emilia	18		f	s						Banocz				$ 20		father Kocsis Cockeos Pa							5	2½	reddish				Banocz
27	[illegible]										[illegible]				$ 17		[illegible]							5	1	dark				[illegible]
28	[illegible]										[illegible]				$ 16	1907	[illegible]							5						[illegible]
29	[illegible]										[illegible]				$ 11		[illegible]							4	10					
30	[illegible]										[illegible]				$ 18		[illegible]							5	1	reddish	fair	blue		Banocz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Penkoot master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Penkoot
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1904

B Jamieson
Immigration Officer at Fiume

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-84

I, H C Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1904

B Jamieson
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 March, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ruidnyai Istvan	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Repse	Newark N.J.	only	himself	$ 40	no	both in law Bune St. 13	Stach Lajos Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue		Stepse
2	" Istvanne	20		f	m	wife																						
3	Tamas Laszlone	34		m	m	Worker					Kankaus	Trenton N.J.		herself	$ 14	no	husband	Tamas Laszlo Trenton N.J.							5	7	swarthy	brown	grey		Uberkinis
4	" Julishka	10		f	s	child								has with her			father								5	4	pale	fair	blue		
5	" Klenka	3		f	s												mother													
6	Lukacs Istvan	29		m	m	wrgr. tailor	no	no			Seke	Whiting N.J.		himself	$ 14	no	both in law Bune Boog.	Sherany ak Gyorgy Whiting N.J.							5	1½	dark	brown	blue		Galos
7	Gajin Mihaly	33		m	m					Servian	Osave	New York	only	himself	$ 18	1904 5 Caribbia	wife in law	Grasz Lajos New York							5	6		brown			Odave
8	Mabinics Bacil	36		m	m					Slovak	NOT ALLOWED TO LAND - ALIEN Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	only	himself	$ 40	1903 6 Canada	brother	Stefan Mabinics Detroit Mich							5	7					Stolec
9	Endarik Janosne	26		f	m	wife					Csinya	Kenosha Wis	yes	herself	$ 22	no	husband	Endarik Janos Kenosha Wis							4	10					Csinya
10	Beliza Janos	29		m	m		yes	yes		Servian	Zefkerin	New York	yes	himself	$ 20		wife	Beliza Janosne Kenosha Wis							5	3½	dark	black	grey		Zefkerin
11	Mokus Janos	16		m	s					Slovak	A Sanya	Carteret N.J.	yes		$ 20		father	Mokus Janos Carteret N.J.							5	3		brown			A. Sanya
12	Mihajlov Radoje	44		m	m					Servian	Zefkerin	New York	yes	himself	$ 16		wife in law	Damnesky Milan New York							5	5½	dark	gray	blue	mole on the face	Zefkerin
13	Mijesik Janos	26		m	m					Slovak	Scranton Pa	Scranton Pa	only	himself	$ 20		brother	Mijesik Gyorgy Scranton Pa							5	8		gray			Sombor Hungary
14	Kohjatas Gyorgy	16		m	s						A Sanya	Carteret N.J.	yes		$ 20		both in law	Kohjatas Mihaly Carteret N.J.							5	3		brown			A. Sanya
15	Oltjak Janos	42		m	m						Felsiolosa	Duquesne Pa			$ 31	1895 Servia	both in law	Oltjak Jakob Duquesne Pa							5	3½	dark	brown			Felsiolosa
16	Kocsis Istvan	26		m	s						Ragyoc	Uniontown Pa			$ 39	1899 Servia	brother	Kocsis Andras Uniontown Pa							5	9½		brown			Ragyoc
17	Topoljanski György	28		m	m						NOT ALLOWED TO LAND Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich			$ 40	1903 6 Canada	brother	Topoljanski Mihaly Detroit Mich							5	6					Also Kanya
18	Radarik Mihaly	24		m	m						Selymes	Jeanette Pa			$ 48	no	father in law	Mechir Gyorgy Jeanette Pa													Selymes
19	Gus Istvan	26		m	m		no	no			Felsiolosa	Duquesne Pa			$ 28		both in law	Kozelik Mihaly Duquesne Pa							5	8½	dark	fair	gray	None	Felsiolosa
20	Tyaczak Janos	16		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Domosla	Youngstown O	yes		$ 20		cousin	Balazs Jal Youngstown O							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Domosla
21	Mocke Josef	26		m	m	miner	talk				Okes	Rockside Pa			$ 10		both in law	Kenyo Benyak Rockside Pa													Okes
22	Boda Istvan	36		m	m	wrgr	talk				Orez	S Bend Ind	yes		$ 18		D. M.	Szecsko de Jno. S Bend Ind							5	4	dark	gray		Lyra holes	Orez
23	Toth Josef	25		m	m		no	no			Ajak	Joliet Ill	yes		$ 8		wife in law	Fides St. 426 S Bend Ind							5	6½		brown			Ajak
24	Lenya Jocka	24		m	m					Roumanian	Bresacz	Steelton Pa	yes		$ 18		wife in law	Stefan St. 1108 Joliet Ill							5	5½	swarthy	blue		letterer	Bresacz
25	Lenya Mesoraz	18		f	s		yes	yes		Servian							brother	Lenya Jocka Steelton Pa							5	6	dark	brown			
26	Lenka Sandor	40		m	m					Roumanian	X		X		$ 15		cousin	Stipda Jenke Steelton Pa							5	6					
27	Jonel	35		m	m		no	no		Slovak	Telsiolosa	Duquesne Pa			$ 30	1903 6 Canada	cousin	Hegyesrait Janos Bessemer Pa							5	3					
28							yes	yes		Magyar	Orezhak	Steelton Pa			$ 16	yes	brother in law	Gyetvai Gyorgy Steelton Pa							5	6½	dark	blue		scar on the left eye	Telsiolosa
29												Sayre Pa			$ 30		cousin	Lyepel Jozsef Sayre Pa							5	5		brown			Orezhak
30															$ 20	1903 5	cousin	Szabo Janos Sayre Pa							5	5	dark	gray		Scar forehead & throne	Maka
																									5	10	dark	brown	brown		Sisfalos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lieut Master * of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pendecott
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-85

I, H. L. Blaketin, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Blaketin.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 16th March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Siska Janos	26		m	m	agr. labr	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Lacza	Lorain O	no	himself	$17	no	uncle Siska Jozsef Elyria O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	reddish	fair light	bald	Lacza
2	Oberay Vasil	1	Jan							Roumanian	Nerelo	Shadeland Ind					Parcelo Bergheasy Shadeland Ind							5	6½		brown		Nerelo
3	Markov Andreas	39		m	m					Slovak	Also Tistas	Pittsburg			$15		brother-in-law, Jakab Hellebrecsik 1390 Pittsburg							5	5		gray		A. Tistas
4	Csabak Jozsef	16		m	s					Magyar	New Castle				$15		cousin Komara Janos Stary 19 New Castle							5	2½	dark			Nagy Kemenes
5	Komara Joseph	16		m	s						Banesboro				$24		brother Komara Gyorgy Banesboro							5	4	reddish	fair		
6	Kovacs Andras TOTH JOSEPH	23		m	m	2-363624	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Lacza	Pascelandy			$14		cousin Nagy Toth Janos Pascelandy							5	6½	dark	brown		Lacza
7	Babjak Janos	16		m	s					Slovak	Nizsnessieu	Newark			$34		brother-in-law Bebus Mary Bennett Pl. 12 St. Newark							5	6½		blue		Nizsnessieu
8	Antal Samuel	17		m	s					Magyar	Hetzen	Amboy			$10		brother-in-law Mohacs Jakob Somerset Amboy							5	4	reddish	gray		Hetzen
9	Lacsko Janos	26		m	m		no	no		Slovak	Nagy Kemenes	Kingston			$21	$27-96 Coming steerage	nephew 43 Kingston							5	5	dark			Nagy Kemenes
10	Markok Andras	28		m	m		yes	yes			Percsesa	Connellsville			$23	no	brother-in-law Petrasek Connellsville							5	9½	reddish	fair		Percsesa
11	Tidresan Todor	23		m	s					Roumanian	M. Cebo	California	yes		$24		cousin Nagyvary Janos California							5	3½		brown brown		M. Cebo
12	Pelyhe Mihaly	29		m	m					Magyar	Egres	Toledo O			$12		brother-in-law Bezdek Toledo O.							5	2		blue		Egresalok
13	Holk Janos	24		m	m		no	no		Slovak	Valmopatak	Uniontown			$33		cousin Janos Andreas Uniontown							5	10½		fair		Valmopatak
14	Kubincsek	18		m	s		yes	yes			Zsbonnicska				$24		cousin Sulek Janos Castle Continuation Pittsburg							5	4½	dark	brown brown		Zsbonnicska
15	Gajdos	16		m	s						Kisgacsa	Brooklyn			$26		cousin Pap Lajos Wall Street 23 Brooklyn							5	7½	reddish	fair gray		Kisgacsa
16	Galko Lajos	40		m	m					Magyar	Janos	Lorain O	yes		$8		uncle Siska Jozsef Elyria O							5	8½	dark	brown brown		Janos
17	Fiirok Jozsef	24		m	m						Metzen	P. Amboy	yes		$9		cousin Debreczeny Janos 1 Hamburg pl. P. Amboy N.J.							5	6				Metzen
18	Csikasz Imre	18		m	s	2-372697			1/24/05		Egercsalok	Toledo O	yes		$10		brother-in-law Pesek Toledo O.							5	3½				Egercsalok
19	Muschespbr Peter	25		m	s		no	no		Lorman	Lovin	Philadelphia			$10		uncle Miss Vasiliy Steuben st. 727 Philadelphia Pa.							5	2	dk	black black	pox holes	Lovin
20	Matcenko Anton	35		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak					$95	$27-97 Coming steerage	cousin Pantado Pelay Reno Nev.							5	2	reddish	brown brown		Vienna
21	Szecsen Miklos	19		m	s					Roumanian	F. Ujlak	Steelton			$20	no								5	4½	dark			F. Ujlak
22	Brandtmiller Louis	30		m	m		yes	yes		German	Saxony	Milwaukee			$11		wife Braun Louise Milwaukee Wis.							5	4				Mike
23	Milyacsik Tivadar	22		m	m					Slovak		Beaverdale			$21	$27-97 Beaverdale	brother Gukecz Mihaly Beaverdale Pa.							5	6				Vienna
24	Varga Gyorgy	26		m	m										$21	$27-97 Bridgeport Conn.	brother-in-law Rudas Mihaly Beaverdale Pa.							5	4	reddish			Vamos buska
25	Id. Nagy Mihaly	18		m	s					Magyar	Pelis	Kinkora			$19	no	wife Nagy Anna Kinkora Ont.							5	1½	dark			Pelis
26	Id. Olah	18		m	s										$17									5	3		gray		
27	Mett Jozsef	24		m	m					Roman	Harsagy	Milwaukee Wis			$13		brother-in-law Kiricses Mihaly 89 Bruyn pl. 1879 Milwaukee Wis.							5	4	reddish	blue		Harsagy
28	Szekel Mihaly	17		m	s					Roman					$16		cousin Bayer Jozsef 370 Milwaukee Wis.							5	2	dark			
29	Stefkovi	19		m	s										$15		brother-in-law Weil Antal 477 Milwaukee Wis.							5	7½		blue		
30	Radulics Denes	36		m	m					Servian	Jessenova	Baltimore			$32	$03-05 Coming steerage	brother-in-law Simics Gyula 1015 Baltimore Md.							5	2½				Vrasevaga

R. C. Hecht
Inspector

30

[illegible] is to be described by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pentecost, Master; of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have/caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pentecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~February~~ March, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C. Blackiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C. Blackiston

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26 February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Matos Antal	32		m	m										$8	1900													1
2	Anasztas Janos	28		m	m										$33														2
3	Benedikovski Jozef	24		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar					$30														3
4	Berenda Jozef	25		m	m		yes	yes							$13														4
5	Benedikovski Ferenc	20		m	m										$24														5
6	Liss Janos	29		m	m										$15														6
7	Nekemen Gyorgy			m	m										$16														7
8	Fejenoti Jozef	35		m	m										$20	1906													8
9	Varjan Jozsa	16		m	s										$16	no													9
10	Varga Mihaly	24		m	m										$29														10
11	Boros Jozef	33		m	m										$18	yes													11
12	Gyuri Istan	36		m	m										$21	1900													12
13	Gall Sandor	26		m	m										$25	1905													13
14	Szuhan Sandor	16		m	s					Turk					$20	no													14
15	Szuhan Gyorgy	18		m	s										$18														15
16	Zokko Gyorgy	36		m	m					Magyar					$14														16
17	Fabri Jozef	22		m	m										$23	1898													17
18	Buzza Janos	28		m	m										$45	1902													18
19	Menko Gyorgy	30		m	m										$29	1905													19
20	Szarka Istan	27		m	s										$22	no													20
21	Levai Andras	30		m	m										$30														21
22	Urban Ferenz	23		m	s										$24														22
23	Manko Janos	24		m	m										$23														23
24	Kuna Istan	32		m	m										$30														24
25	Cuccic Antal	32		m	m				Austria	Croatian	Kobyl				$20														25
26	Gaskovics Josip	16		m	s										$4														26
27	Jelenka Jozsef	42		m	m				Hungary	Magyar					$18														27
28	Kostos Jozsef	26		m	m										$12														28
29	Kavalecz Jozsef	26		m	s										$10														29
30	Sandics Jozsa	28		m	m					Servian					$13														30

E. M. Woon
Inspector

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Lieutenant Master *, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Lieut Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1904.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Wakelin, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1904.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
4 Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia, sailing from Fiume via the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York via the 16th March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If an inmate of or admission for care and treatment of the insane or support of the charity. If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Petrok Mikan Pal	40		m	m	agr. lab.	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria Csapatal	Clevelend O.		paid himself	$29	no	aunt: Moczian Mathas Continental 6. Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Berecrecze 1
2	Polka	26		f	m	wife																		5						2
3	Maria	16		f	s	dom. ser.																		5	11					3
4	Tamas	2		m	s	infant																								4
✓ 5	Biro Josef	40		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Kimbolcz	Lorain O.		paid himself	$30		brother-in-law: Fazzo Janos Lorain O.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Kimbolcz 5
✓ 6	"	16		m	s									paid father			uncle							5	7½					6
✓ 7	Sovics Gyorgy	28		m	m		no	no		Horvath	Bodon	S. Sharon Pa.		paid himself	$25		brother-in-law: Papp Fedor 2195 S. Sharon Pa.							5	10		blue		Szass pi 7
8	Eva	22		f	m	wife								paid husband										5	2				Bodon 8	
✓ 9	Turcsak Josef	26		m	m	Tailor Tailor	yes	yes		Magyar	Csernetz	Swifts Mills Pa.		paid himself	$28		father: Turcsak Samuel Swifts Mills Pa.							5	5		brown		Fiuke 9	
10	Elena	19		f	s	ser.	7-1906	874	7/5/4					paid brother										5	10½				Szassfa 10	
✓ 11	Sabrak Janos	40		m	m	lab.	no	no		Slovak	[illegible] ALIEN	[illegible]		paid himself	$21		son: Sabrak John Cleveland O.							5	3½	pockfd	fair	blue		Varos Berecka 11
✓ 12	Gyorgy	17		m	s									paid brother			brother							5	4	dark	brown	brown		12
13	Mihaly	14		m	s									paid father										5						13
✓ 14	Kirecsi Istvan	21		m	m	gardener	yes	yes		Magyar	Hajdu tarkany	Portland Or.		paid himself	$35		daughter: Kirecsi Mary Portland Or.							5	6				K. Szecsd 14	
15	" Magdolna	15		f	s	[illegible]								paid sister			sister							5	1				Arnacs 15	
✓ 16	Vancsodek Janos	12		m	s	agr. lab.				Slovak	Bucskhaza Nitra	Bakersfield Cal.		paid himself	$2		brother-in-law: Markulics Peter Bakersfield Cal.							5	3				Berckakossd 16	
17	Pali Szasza	16		f	s	ser.								paid brother										5	1½	red	gray		K. Szecsd 17	
✓ 18	Schaarmer Frigyes	30		m	m	brickmkr.				German	Magyarszolos	Cleveland O.		paid himself	$10		father-in-law: Lipchesman Cleveland O.							5	2½	reddish	brown		Magyarszolos 18	
19	Frigyesne	26		f	m									paid husband										5	9	fresh	fair			19
✓ 20	Varga Josef	24		m	m	agr. lab.				Magyar	Farpa	N. Kensport Pa.		paid himself	$38		cousin: Gelbmann Jakab 2.50 Malven N. Kensport Pa.							5	6½	dark	brown		Farpa 20	
21	Josefne	23		f	m	wife								paid husband										5	1½	pockfd				21
✓ 22	Gerstner Ferencz	40		m	m	agr. lab.				Magyarkanizsa	Milwaukee Wisc.	Milwaukee Wisc.		paid himself	$28		son: Gerstner Jakab 11 yrs. 7 mos. Milwaukee Wisc.							5	6		fair	blue	N. Barsay 22	
✓ 23	" Antal	16		m	s									paid father			brother							5	4		brown		N. " 23	
✓ 24	Kocsany Gyorgy	15		m	s						Polgari	N. Kensport Pa.		paid himself	$20		brother-in-law: Kocsan Andras Pgrsey pk. 37-35 W. Kensport Pa.							5	1½		yellow		Polgari 24	
25	Simon Katalin	16		f	s	ser.				German	Szentlaszlo	Maurer Pa.		paid brother	$3		brother-in-law: Kenyo Mihaly Maurer Pa.							5	2		brown		Szentlaszlo 25	
✓ 26	Meszaros Josef	19		m	s	lab.				Slovak	Felekhaza	Youngstown O.		paid himself	$30		brother-in-law: Talpcso Peter Youngstown O.							5	7½		gray		Felekhaza 26	
✓ 27	Gajdek Janos	26		m	m						[illegible] ALIEN				26	$20	railway: Polak John Bethlehem Pa.							5	6½	stout	brown			27
✓ 28	Foryak Mihaly	17		m	s						Kisgecsan	Verona Pa.	no		$15	no	brother-in-law: Glazdas Laszlo Sharpsburg Pa.							5	1	reddish	gray		Kisgecsany 28	
✓ 29	Papsane Josef	33		m	m						[illegible]	[illegible]	no		$11	no	uncle: Mihaly Ferencz Rodruellsville Pa.							5	4½		fair	brown	Felekhaza 29	
30	Lorincz Adam	17		m	s						Karocsan	Apcela Pa.	no		$22	no	brother: Lorincz Mihaly Apcela Pa.							5	3			blue	Karocsan 30	

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. See back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Assistant Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pericoli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1912

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1222-62

I, F. G. Blake, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. G. Blake M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1912

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (German).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

Inst. of Surgeon. 1904-89

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

S S [illegible] sailing from Fiume via the 26th of February 190 4 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st March 190 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	[illegible]																											[illegible]
2	[illegible]																											[illegible]
3	[illegible]																											[illegible]
4	[illegible]																											[illegible]
5	[illegible]				Agriculturist		Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Self		No			No	No	No		No							[illegible]
6	[illegible]																											[illegible]
7	[illegible]																											[illegible]
8	[illegible]																											[illegible]
9	[illegible]																											[illegible]
10	[illegible]																											[illegible]
11	[illegible]																											[illegible]
12	[illegible]																											[illegible]
13	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			[illegible]
14	[illegible]																											[illegible]
15	[illegible]																											[illegible]
16	[illegible]																											[illegible]
17	[illegible]																											[illegible]
18	[illegible]																											[illegible]
19	[illegible]																											[illegible]
20	[illegible]																											[illegible]
21	[illegible]																											[illegible]
22	[illegible]																											[illegible]
23	[illegible]																											[illegible]
24	[illegible]																											[illegible]
25	[illegible]																											[illegible]
26	[illegible]																											[illegible]
27	[illegible]																											[illegible]
28	[illegible]																				DR MEMO CONJUNCT.							[illegible]
29	[illegible]																											[illegible]
30	[illegible]																											[illegible]

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Pentecost, Master of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Pentecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-89

I, H. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 16th March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the; if so, how and for what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Yager Steve	8		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Zagla	Toledo O		himself	$16	No	both in law Jennie Sk 3310	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	grey		Zagla
2	Szanyer Josef	42		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak	Kon-Immigrant Alien Hendanova						both in law Stefanie Magdon							5	4½	reddish	fair			Sirokahosszumez
3	Barthelmis Martin	30		m	s					German	Non-Immigrant Alien Cleveland O		Yes			1903-05 Cleveland O	both in law Mary Sk 3225 St. Usher							5	4					Volkany
4	Danyi Steve	45		m	m					Magyar	Zagla	Sandusky O	Yes		$21	No	cousin Mecska Tamas							5	2½	reddish	brown			A. Szalto
5	Gyarke Janos	24		m	m		yes	no			Toledo	Garrettsville O			$20		cousin Gyarke Istvan R F D 40							5	2½	dark	black	brown		Vajda
6	Lakatos Ferenc	15		m	s		yes	yes			Waterville	Wharton O			$12		brother Lakatos Janos							5	2		brown			Waterville
7	Foter Tamas	38		m	m					Roumanian	Non-Immigrant Alien Hamilton O		yes		$15		cousin Mecska Istvan Box 232							5	7½					O Kecskemet
8	Szirconasan Tanas	17		m	s						Vaid	New Philadelphia O			$10		father Szirconasan Janos							5	6	reddish		grey		Vaid
9	Vitko Jozsef	17		m	s					Slovak	Fedrio	Port Clinton O			$20		brother Vitko Gyorgy							5	7½					Fedrio
10	Lenard Ferenc	36		m	m					Magyar	Nyirbogdany	Cleveland O			$11		wife in law Mary Sk 41 Cleveland St							5	1			brown		Nyirbogdany
11	Chiskanyan Sal	16		m	s		no	no		Slovak	Fedrio	Bridgeport O			$22		both in law Szirconasan Sal Bridgeport St							5	1½	dark				Fedrio
12	Kokolics Mihaly	29		m	m		yes	yes			Lobynas	Jersey City N J			$30		both in law Szirconasan Sal Jersey City N J Box 144							5	7½					Lobynas
13	Kolyshak Mihaly	25		m	m						Fedrio	Lebanon O			$24		both in law Fedrio Istvan Lebanon O							5	6½					Fedrio
14	Mecsan Mihaly	30		m	m						Lobynas	Jersey City N J			$26		brother Mecsan Janos Box 144 Jersey City N J							5	6½					Lobynas
15	Gist Mihaly	22		m	s						Vinna	Canton O			$16		father Gist Mihaly Box 444 Canton O							4	11					Vinna
16	Freisleber Szigmund	32		m	m	retail cigar				Magyar	Szalato	New York	yes		$27	1904-6	brother Freisleber Jozsef 222 Jefferson St							5	7½	reddish	fair	grey		Veroce
17	Horvath Janos	31		m	m	agr.	tol	no	no		Non-Immigrant Alien Telfalva		only		$16	Hungary	both in law Felfalu Ferenc Katherine St 222 Toledo O							5	6½	dark	brown			Kisarogisma
18	Ifo Nagyhaz Istvanne	48		f	w	dom				Slovak	Nagyhaz	Niklo Gallia Co	yes	herself	$24	No	daughter Ifo Erzsi St 24							4	11			blue		Nagy Hamuspa
19	Balazs Gyula	32		m	m	agr.	tol	yes	yes	Magyar	Nyirbogdany	Youngstown O		himself	$9		brother Balazs Istvan 1216							5	1½	reddish	fair	blue		Nyirbogdany
20	Toth Istvan	16		m	s						Matyoc	Uniontown Pa	yes		$22		brother Toth Peter Uniontown Pa							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Matyoc
21	Osch Janos	17		m	s						Sikradongar	Indianapolis Ind	yes		$14		brother Osch Gergely Stock Yards							5	4½			blue		Matradereske
22	Nagyit Pal	41		m	m					Servian	Antalfalva	Granite City Ill			$12		Katchy St 70 Indianapolis Ind							5	2			brown		Antalfalva
23	Kovacs Jozsef	24		m	m					Magyar	Matradereske	Jacksonville Fla			$6		brother Kovacs Istvan Box 932 Granite City Ill							5	7½					Matradereske
24	Osch Jozsef	30		m	m							Indianapolis Ind			$18		brother Osch Janos B. 116 Jacksonville Fla							5	5½					
25	Tonad Karoly	45		m	m		no	no			N. Baltimore	Toledo O			$8		brother Osch Istvan St 701 Indianapolis Ind							5	6					
26	Kam Janos	28		m	m			yes	yes		Petrinavas	Toledo O			$22		wife in law Tonad Sk 1309 Toledo O							5	7½					Petrinavas
27	Jurka Gyorgy	43		m	m						Garta	Rayden Pa			$23		father Kam Janos Jersey City N J							5	7½					Garta
28	Bokyka Andras	25		m	m						Matradereske	Indianapolis Ind			$9		brother in law Jurka Istvan Box Hannah St 719							5	6½			brown	yellow	Matradereske
29	Szabad Janos	20		m	m							Toledo O			$10		cousin Kam Sandor Jersey City N J							5	3½			brown		
30	Kovacs Maria	18		f	s		no	no		Slovak	Zalanka	Bridgeport O		herself	$16		father Kam Janos St 2236 Toledo O							4	11	fresh				Zalacska
																	cousin Jurka Istvan Bridgeport O													

320

1

Each person is to be described by the stock from which they sprang and the place they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Pentecost Master, * of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Pentecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1904.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blackiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F C Blackiston

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 16th March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Csorba Josefine	25		f	m	dom. per	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Deutsch Bridgeport Conn	Bridgeport Conn		husband	$ 8														Deutsch Bimpfen
2	Mayer Marton	26		m	s	agri. lab.					Deutsch Mauer O.T.				$ 20														
3	Freer Josef	16		m	s										$ 14														Hegyed
4	Matatik Pal	24		m	m					Slovak	Hegyed Connellsville Pa.				$ 21														
5	Kertesz Gyorgy	26		m	s					Magyar	Nagyszalonta Indianapolis Ind				$ 10														Nagyszalonta
6	Juhasz Endre	25		m	m						Sarosa New York				$ 19														M. Tarrenya
7	Welgert Istvan	26		m	m						Aldebro Andover O.				$ 23														Nagyes Apati
8	Pirkl Ferenc	23		m	s							Detroit Mich			$ 28														
9	Meszaros Janos	16		m	s					Slovak	Nagyszalonta Detroit Mich				$ 19														Rejcsicze
10	Ghirella Gyorgy	40		m	m		yes	no		Austrian	Nagyszalonta				$ 23	895-201 Juneau Alaska													Nagyszalonta
11	Kirella Janos	24		m	s		yes	yes		Roumanian	M. Arbo	Cincinnati O.			$ 11														M. Arbo
12	Jozsef	17		m	s										$ 11														
13	Kiraly Ferenc	23		m	s					Magyar	Aldebro	Detroit Mich			$ 12														Aldebro
14	Szarteser Antal	62		m	m		no	no		Slovak	Kispasztek	Bridgeport Conn			$ 11														Kispasztek
15	Molcsi	17		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Szinfalu	Maucer O.			$ 30														Szinfalu
16	Bencsura Josef	17		m	s						Nagyszaban	Roseland Ill.			$ 15														Kucse
17																													
18	Toth Istvan	17		m	s	Ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Lacco	Amber O.		self	$ 27														Lacco
19	Kirella Andreas	18		m	s					Roumanian	M. Arbo	California			$ 22														M. Arbo
20	Nagy Istvan	21		m	m			no		Slovak	Poreszeny	Middletown			$ 17	Middletown													Poreszeny
21	Haraszda Fedor	16		m	s			yes	yes	Magyar	Nagyszalonta	Montville			$ 20	no													Nagyszalonta
22	Meczesik Pal	25		m	m					Slovak	Szabar	Uniontown			$ 20														Szabar
23	Haraszda Peter	16		m	s						Nagyszalonta	Montville			$ 18														Nagyszalonta
24	Jakovics Andras	17		m	s		3-1314	25-9/15	37 (505)	no C/A	Szencsko	Bridgeport			$ 15														Szencsko
25	Kovacs Istvan	28		m	m		mo	yes		Magyar	Feldebro	Masters Pa.		husband	$ 22														Feldebro
26	Lenkei Mihaly	34		m	m		yes	no		Slovak	Nagyszalonta	Bridgeport Conn		husband	$ 25	200-no													Nagyszalonta
27	Kovacs Sandor	24		m	m		3-5	30							$ 18	Hungary													
28	Istvan			m	s			yes	yes	Magyar	Szamos	Bridgeport Conn			$ 16														Szamos
29											Jacsa	Keasbey N.J.																	Jacsa
30										Slovak	Szenna	Connellsville			$ 20														Szenna
31										Magyar	Szamos	Perrysville O.			$ 22														Szamosszeg

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 6. Pendecott Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pendecott
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1904

R Jamieson
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-91

I, H. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. H. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1904

R Jamieson
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF R

I
C
Ca
Cal
Dair
Dutch.
East Ind
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sw
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 16th March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jelisitch Andrej	36		m	m	agr.			Austria	Slavonian	Slak	Steelton Pa	Yes	himself	$15	no	agent, Fiume		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	swarthy	dark	brown		Gjiak
2	Jovanitz [illegible]	24		m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]		$20	Yes Mar 1904	brother-in-law							5	8½	dark	brown			Mavromonje
3	Obrenics Mihaly	24		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No		$18	1901 Mar	brother							5	4½	reddish	brown			Kiraly Helmecz
4	Jalomi Jozsa	28		m	m					Magyar	Kiraly Helmecz	Steelton Pa	yes		$ 9	1904	brother-in-law							5	7½	dark	hair blue			Sikker
5	Demeter Istvan	26		m	m										$ 8	1906-8	brother-in-law							5	4½	"	brown	brown		Tgmicz
6	Szikora Julianna	19		f	s		1-22-1748	1-9-2439							$ 15									5	4½	"	"	"		Szikora
7	Szmoszko Janos	27		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No	himself	$10	1903-6	brother-in-law							5	7½	reddish	gray			Damocz
8	Colopeszko Jozsef	16		m	s		9-197569	7-8-47		Ruthenian			No	himself	$ 17									5	5½	"	gray			Pertzava
9	Hofman Mihaly	20		f	s						Jaszo	Steelton			$ 14		brother-in-law							5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Kiraly Helmecz
10	Stadler Ferenc	19		m	s						Sikka	Steelton	No	himself	$ 14															
11	Gusepita Jakab	34		m	m					Romanian	Kaszo	Steelton	No	himself	$ 19									5	10½	reddish			fox-holes	Albori
12	Kroncsos Janos	16		m	s					Slovak	Kosorta	Lorenza Pa	No		$ 24		brother-in-law													Kosorta
13	Fedor Andras	24		m	s		5-1-1747				Lejenlaba	Tenaestown Pa	No		$ 18		Bush 549							5	8½	dark				Vidrafalva
14	Szabo Maria	16		f	s						Felsoiuttya	Lyrenes Pa	No		$ 24		brother-in-law							5	2½	reddish	black			Felsoiuttya
15	Skultich Stravino	30		m	wife					Hungarian	Pete	New York	Yes	himself	$ 20		Jamaica 502 155 St							5	5½	dark	brown	gray		Pete
16	Oredak Janell	24		f	s	agr.					Gyirki	Lorenz Pa	Yes		$ 13		Bush 549							5	3½					Gyirki
	Ozse Ferenczne	26		f	m							Tenaestown Pa	Yes		$ 6		Market St 415							5	1½	pale				Balean
	Kallo Krisztian	28		f	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No		$ 16	1902-6	Lyncola St 852							5	2½	dark	blue			Tarka
	Szaszak Szigond	23		m	wife						Jolesen	Allegheny	No		$ 20		Penn St 502							5	1½	"	brown			Jolesen
	Ethorszki Julia	18		f	s						Csesnek	Jolesen Pa	No		$ 30	1900	Penn St 1108							5	3½	"	blue			Varahjon
	Kazma Janos	19		m	s		8-1174969-505	5-20-40		Roumanian	Jolesen	Allegheny	No		$ 20		Jolesen St 41							5	1½	pock	pair	blue		Jolesen
	Szasz Jozsef	24		m	m						Szuglas	Jolesen Pa	No	si mucel	$ 14		Broad St 449							5	1½	reddish	brown	blue		Alengelen
	Dancs Janos	33		m	m					Magyar	Gyulay	Chicago Ill	Yes		$ 7									5	5½	dark	brown			Gyulay
		16		m	s						Szovejo	Allegheny	Yes		$ 24		Harrisburg St 1302							5	7	"	blue			Ko'gyor
		21		m	s					Roumanian	Wengelen	Jolesen Pa	No		$ 24		Birmingham St 325							5	8½	"	"			Alengelen
										Magyar	Kokesd	Jolesen	No		$ 25		Broad St 449							5	2½	"	brown			Jaszcentkereszt
										Roumanian	Kaszo	Allegheny	No		$ 21	1903-5	Rose St 40							5	8	"	"			Szegelen
											Kokesd	Canton O	Yes	brother	$ 10		Broad 1449							5	3½	"	black	blue		Kokesd
										Slovak	Kaszo	Allegheny	Yes	himself	$ 15		Baltimore St 1205							5	4	"	brown	brown	fox-holes	
															$ 21		Canary							5	4	reddish	"	"		Szabadszka
															$ 18		129 Addison St							5	7	dark	"	Grey		Szegyes
																	Penn St 547							5	8½	reddish	"	blue		Szathmeg
																	brother												

6 O.K. Cowley Insp

Record on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Pinlecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-92

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Blakiston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence) (Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, what and when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ouk Wolwestrin	24		m	s	none labor	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Tarnow	Passaic N.J.	Rock Island	friend	$11	no	Nikolin Tivtor Mr. Rees Rocks 210	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown		Tarnow
2	Petro Nekolan	19		m	s										$11		Valek Zuan Mr. Rees Rocks 25							5	4½				
3	Vanna Andrew	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes		Russian	Rasad	Lorain O.			$6		Julia Bagleos Brand Str. 159 Lorain O.							5	3				Rasad
4	Kucsok	43		m	m					Germans	N. Tazl	S. Bethlehem			$13		Gyof & Mar. Bethlehem Pa.												N. Tazl
5	Palkesy Mines	19		m	s					Hungarian	Mitrofalva	W. Elizabeth			$20		Sichelyk 33 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	4½	reddish			Mitrofalva
6	Sperczel Josef	25		m	m			no		German	Ch. Bove	Dayton O.			$10		wife in law Engl. Lorain							5	4	dark			O Bove
7	Parrasz Laszlo	25		m	s		yes	yes		Germanic	Dekelsbjdjent	Torrington Conn			$34	no	Mother Hungary Tokay Box 146 Torrington Conn												Dekelsbjdjent
8	Rovacs Karoly	17		m	s					Hungarian	Homonnatelep	Youngstown O.			$13		mother Theodosia Andras Youngstown O.												Youngstown
9	Stanislav Gaveik	18		m	s					Germania	Besimbak	Cleveland			$15		brother Stanislav Gregg Parcel pt. 152 Cleveland O.							5	3½	reddish			Besimbak
10	Stanczak Edmund	18		m	s						A. Arpas	S. Lorain O.			$20		parcel pt. 152 Cleveland O. possessor Queen Victoria												A. Arpas
11	Nikles	18		m	s										$4		voyage pt. 152 Cleveland O. brother Stanczak Gregg							5	8½	dark			
12	Lovasz David	22		m	s		yes	yes			Torinmbak	Indianapolis			$11		parcel Eleven Rivers Box 11 Lorain O.							5	6				A. Torinmbak
13	Bodocsar Mihaly	36		m	m					Slovak	Kisuna	Bessemer			$13		Washington pt. 502 Bessemer Pa. boat in law Lorain O.							5	1½				Vinna
14	Popik Pavel	16		m	s					Germania	Besimbak	Cleveland			$11	no	uncle Vienna O. Herman pt. 152 Cleveland O.												Besimbak
15	Boer Gyorgy	25		m	s						Bethlen	Braddock			$26		parcel Italian pt. Washington Conn. 225 Braddock Pa.							5	9½	reddish			
16	Pavel Andras	18		m	s						A. Arpas	Lorain O.					brother Pavel Lorain O.							5	10½	dark		per holes	Bethlen
17	Deics Janos	26		m	m						Sard	Torrington Conn			$21		husb. in law Stanislaw Lorain O.												A. Arpas
18	Laicsak	42		m	m												Box 146 Torrington Conn							5	5				Sard
19	Deics Miklos	18		m	s					Magyar	Vinna	Brooklyn N.Y.			$31	$13-$15	parcel Becka Queenst. 23 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	black blue			Vinna
20	Pavel Anna	18		f	s					Germania	Sedelsbjdjent	Detroit			$21	no	cousin Lizzie Pavel Cracow pt. 155 Detroit Mich.							5	4	reddish			Sedelsbjdjent
21	Villa Janos	17		m	s						Sard	Torrington Conn			$28		brother Pavel Kiczka Box 380 Torrington Conn							5	5		freckles		Mitrofalva
22	Pavel Vazsil	30		m	m										$20		father Villa Endor Box 380 Torrington Conn							5	11½	dark			Sard
23	Burda Janos	42		m	m					Slovak	Kucsokhazas	Calazaugus			$23	$13-$15	brother Pavel Kiczka Box 380 Torrington Conn							5	4	reddish			
24																	daughter Deicsa Anna Salazaugus Pa.							5	5	dark			Kucsokhazasuna
25	Petrovics Petos	40		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Croatian	Servian	Tecritan				$50	no														
26	Jusztics Ivana	16		m	s	ags. labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Polen	Braddock Pa.			$16		half brother Schmeyacher Andreas Apperhof pt. 199 Spremberg Ger. brother Kristines Jesus							5	4	dark	brown	grey	Jusztics
27	Martin Jiradar	26		m	m												Washington Co. Braddock Pa.											brown	Polen
28	Bedics Martan	16		m	s	$5.00			Austrian	Hungarian	Rasssebes	Youngstown			$17		aunt Martan Tilia Wpt pt. 5 Youngstown O.							5	6½				Rasssebes
29	Kovacs Mihaly	17		m	s					Magyar	Kicse	Racine Wis			$28		brother Johann Jalak Black Pt. 2218 Racine Wis.												Kicse
30	Lyczko Janos	16		m	s					Slovak	Kucsokhazas	Mt. Kees Rocks Pa.			$29		brother Mihaly Lyczko Hohendangen Pa.							5	2	reddish	grey		Kucsokhazas
											Hohendangen				$32									5	7	dark	brown		
																								5	5		brown		

Jno. Raaf
Inspector

* Race or People to be indicated by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Pedersen, Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Pedersen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer, at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-93

I, H. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip passengers, Cat. Nos. the headings given by

nt side of each manifest of alien and the information indicated by

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Plymouth the 26 th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 16 March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Szabo	Ferenc	18		m				Hungary	Slovak	Kemenes	Cleveland		friend	$20	No	cousin		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	Somorja
2	Sidla	Demeter	23		m										$15		cousin												Somorja
3	Kaborka	Istvan	16												$13		Father								6		brown		
4	Bauer	Adolf	21		m					German	Austria	Cleveland					uncle							5	2	ash	blue		Kolin nowak
5	Stegan	Peter	24		m		yes			Hungar	Szerednye	Cleveland	only		$20		father							5	5½	grayish	brown		Szerednye
6	Melovna	Milan	19		m				Austria	Croatian	Cabje	Cleveland	only		$30		father							5	7	dark			Cabje
7	Fedrik	Nicz	29		m				Hungary	Slovak	Szerednye	Cleveland	only		$20		Peter Fedrik (bro)							5	4½	swarthy	grey	dim	Szerednye
8	Cink	Miklos	22		m					Croatian	Cabje	Cleveland			$30		brother							5	5½	dark			Cabje
9	Ostina	Georgia	24		m				Austria	Croatian	Cabje	Cleveland			$44		Peter Ostina							5	7		brown		Semeres
10	Jazot	Ilja	24		m				Hungary	Hungar	Carpona	Harbella			$15		cousin							5	4	swarthy			Cabje
11	Peter	Vuco					no	no	Turkey	Turkman	Konego	St Louis			$12		cousin							5	5½				Sofiang
12	Karfej	Gyorgy	25		m		yes		Austria	Slovak	Saxon	Saxonburg	only		$30		Brother in law							5	6½	dark			Somead
13	Lestik	Bohdan	17		m				Hungary	Ruthenian	Kolcsan	Chicago			$8		Father Alex Sr 852							5	5		black	black	both hands tattooed	Cecejalog
14	Zaberlin	Arpad	17		m				Austria	Slovak	Zeleznomezo	Passaic			$9		uncle							5	5½	swarthy			Onbasa
15	Gyetvai	Istvan	38		m				Hungary	Magyar	Lajta	Akron			$28									5	3½				Cecemezo
16	Kozinesik	Janos	27		m				Austria	Slovak	Kamenitz	Cleveland	only	small	$20	1902 Sr	father							5	6				Cabje
17	Cak	Janos	16		m					Slovak	Saxon	Cleveland			$20		Father Sr 172							4	11½	dark	hazel brown	scar	on the left arm	Nagyfalu
18	Crucic	Jovanin	29		m					Croatian	Cabje	Cleveland			$30		cousin							5	4	swarthy	grey			Cabje
19	Cap	Andras	22		m				Austria	Slovak	Saxon	Cleveland			$20		Peter Sr 1043							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Saxon
20	Jancsa	Janos	17		m					Slovak	Saxon	Cleveland			$22									5	6					Saxon
21	Laszeka	Carl	42		m					Slovak	Saxon	Cleveland			$5									4	11		black			Saloo Peter
22	Kliment	Gyorgy	24		m										$12									5	5		black			Turocz
23	Vajdics	Jozsef	14		m					Hungar	Nemilis	Szegszard			$16									5	6½	swarthy	brown	black		Fugar
24	Pelhrazi	Szezmer	26		m										$18									5	4	dark	yellow			Nyirlibis
25	Calazer	Istvan	17		m										$10	1900 Sr								6	½		brown			Bogyiszalany
26	Cajko	Mihaly	42		m										$12									5	7	swarthy				Fulsora
27	Czecikow	Mladen	36		m					Servian	Petrovitsch	Petrovitsch			$22									5	4	dark	yellow			B. Kozanyi
28	Stanisav	Josef	26		m					Bohemian	Petrovitsch	Petrovitsch			$11									5	4					A. Szecsenek
29	Kiss	Janos	18		m					Hungar	Konad	Akron			$25									5	5½		black	grey		A. Szrat
30	Szabo	Carl	24		m					Bohemian	A. Szrat	Bethlehem			$10									5	4		brown	brown		Konad
															$15									5	6	swarthy				Nagy Szrat
																								5	3	fair				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(505)

5/9/08

Alexander Alex
M Barney

Continued on the next page. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

1901-94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E Pritchard Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all the surgeon named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every one therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1901

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Fiume

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Hurst, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1901

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1.

Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Polish, Russian.
[illegible] (Oregon).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMP... MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGE...

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 26th of February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4 March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1																													
2	Bifrei Janos	24		m	s	ag.	ls	ls	Hungary	Slovak	Poltar	Northampton Pa	ticket	himself	$ 44	no	Cousin Lazary Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	bald	Poltar
3	Mezei Josef	43		m	m					Magyar	Noselop	Bound Brook N.J.	"	"	$ 15		brother Kris Mayer 432 E. Grove Bnd. Brook N.J.							5	6½	dark	"	"		Noselop
4	Kiss Lajos	21		m	m						Deino	Lorain O.	"	prepaid	$ 4									5	0	fair	brown			Deino
5	Kiss Josef	31		m	m						Felsotarkany	Sharpsville Pa	"	himself	$ 14		brother in law Kate Lorain O.							5	9½		reddish			Felsotarkany
6	Mitisz Janos	27		m	s						Pazsoc	Cleveland O.	"		$ 21		Sharpsville Pa.							5	7					Pazsoc
7	Kovacs Antonia	4		f	s	acc.			Austria	Austrian	Polic	Bradock Pa	"	himself	$ 20		Mother Istvan Cleveland O.									fair	dark	brown	brown	Polic
8	Kiss Josef Wm.	24		m	m	lab.			Hungary	Magyar	Felsotarkany	Niagara Falls	"	himself	$ 15		cousin Ignacz Kiss 420 Bradock Pa										reddish			Felsotarkany
9	Winkler Marton	24		m	m						Tamasfalu	Hooversville Pa	"		$ 20		brother in law Kozo Mihaly Niagara Falls N.Y.													Tamasfalu
10	Barnaczai Pal	25		m	m						Orosbrony	Harrisburg Pa	"		$ 20		Hooversville Pa							5	3½	dark				O. Csesztreg
11	Tenke Istvan	29		m	m						Veresegyhaz	Sandusky O.	"		$ 15		Mother Mihaly Orosbrony												scar on the back	Veresegyhaz
12	Balog	36		m	m						Buzas Pesszer	Youngstown O.	"		$ 2		Son in law Istvan Harrisburg Pa							5	0		pellow			Buzas Pesszer
13	Molnar	9		m	s						Szajla	Toledo O.	"		$ 10		Uncle Janos Bartfay Pittsburg Pa							5	2½			brown	for holes	Szajla
14	Janos Peter	33		m	m						Szasznagyaros	Pittsburg Pa	"		$ 15		Parents Sandor Bayda Youngstown O.							5	9½	fair	fair	gray		Szasznagyaros
15	Brechner Georg	37		m	m					Germany	Kap. Ebmeres	Cleveland O.	"		$ 10		wife Rosa Szasz 2336 Sarah St. Pittsburg Pa							5	3	reddish	brown	brown		Kap. Ebmeres
16	Oprea Pavel	22		m	m					Roumania	Szasznagyaros	Pittsburg Pa	"		$ 20		Parents Kiss Kate Clevelend O.							5	2	dark				Szasznagyaros
17	Szlezka Jozsef	46		m	m				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Patanmonko				$ 63		Brother Istvan Bayda Youngstown O.							5	4			blue		Patanmonko
18	Gyetvai Elek	40		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Szajla	Toledo O.	"		$ 11		Nephew Janos Bayda 621 Jefferson St. Toledo O.							5	6			brown		Szajla
19	Helencer Anstad	17		m	s						Gicse	Racine Wis.	"		$ 10		Uncle Janos Bayda 623 Jefferson St. Toledo O.							5	7	reddish	fair	blue		Gicse
20	Kovacs Istvan	12		m	s						Hetyen	Pittsburg Pa	"		$ 11		Brother in law Frederes Marton Black St. 2225 Carnegie Wks.							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Hetyen
21	Bereky Andras	30		m	m						Gicse	Racine Wis.	"		$ 10		uncle Bereky Sabor 2225 Carnegie Wks.							5	3	reddish		brown		Gicse
22	Kovacs Josef	32		m	m						Hetyen	Pittsburg Pa	"		$ 3		cousin Istvan Kovacs Black St. 2225 Carnegie Wks.							5	6½	dark		blue		Hetyen
23	" "	23		m	s						Szamosszeg	Pittsburg Pa	"		$ 20		brother in law Bereky Sabor 2225 Carnegie Wks.							5	6			brown		Szamosszeg
24	Horvath Janos	16		m	s						Domosszlo	Youngstown O.	"		$ 15		Uncle Istvan Kovacs Black St. 2225 Carnegie Wks.							5	7					Domosszlo
25	Bereschki Lajos	28		m	m						Hetyen	Pittsburg Pa	"		$ 19		Brother in law Bereky Sabor 2225 Carnegie Wks.													Hetyen
26	Pejkk Janos	16		m	s						Domosszlo	Youngstown O.	"		$ 10		Brother Istvan Kovacs Black St. 2225 Carnegie Wks.													Domosszlo
27	Pal	16		m	s										$ 11		Brother in law Janos Balazs 2336 Sarah St. Pittsburg Pa							9	10½	fair	fair	gray		
28												Dug River Wis.	"		$ 25		Brother Janos Bayda 621 Jefferson St. Toledo O.							5	2			brown		
29															$ 13		Brother in law Istvan Kovacs Black St. 2225 Carnegie Wks.							5	10			gray		
30												Youngstown O.	"		$ 22		Brother Janos Bayda 621 Jefferson St. Toledo O.							5	8				Left hand flattened	
																								5	9			brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Pentecost of the CARPATHIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Pentecost

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-95

I, H C Blakiston Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

* State, whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Trieste February, 190 7. Arriving at Port of New York March 16, 190 7.

2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province or City or Town.)	Final Destination (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Gladosja Obren	23	—	m.	marr.	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovenian	Obolf	St. Klairsville O.	no	self	$ 30	no	Acquaintance Mr. Milan Perisic P.O. Box 389 St. Klairsville, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
Spaso Gladosja Ivan	18	—	m.	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 30	"	Acquaintance Mr. Milan Sodic P.O. Box 389 St. Klairsville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kacanbegovic Hamid	18	—	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Mostar	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	$ 30	"	To his cousin Mustafa Hamid 132 E. North Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bede Pero	25	—	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Austrovenian	New York	yes	"	"	$ 20	"	To his cousin Anton Lubic 583 E. 1st Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hans Lanzich	18	—	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Zabika	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Acquaintance Mr. Peter Langert P.O. Box 583 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Petkovic Spasoje	26	—	m.	marr.	ranch	no	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	Brother Mr. Lubon Petkovic Box 269 Rural Hall, Stark Co. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lubic Kazanbegovic	19	—	m.	single	"	"	"	"	Mostar	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	$ 20	"	To his cousin Hamdo Ja Pasic 598 Osborne Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ivan Markovich	26	—	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Palaka	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	$ 21	"	Acquaintance Mr. Nik Tolot 1569 Darlaf st. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Latko Kazanbegovic	18	—	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Mostar	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	$ 14	"	Acquaintance Mr. Ibrahim Pasic 132 E North Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Blagoje Obradovica	18	—	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Austrovica	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	To his cousin Rade Obradovica 942 Osborn Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ilija Torkovic	24	—	m.	"	"	no	no	"	Mostar	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	$ 22	"	Husband 2919 Chateau Ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Stefan Peranic	26	—	m.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 19	"	To his cousin Mr. Nikola Peranic 2925 Chouteau Ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Blagoje Lekanovic	23	—	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aldus Ind.	"	"	"	$ 14	"	Acquaintance Luka Popovich Aldus Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ivan Kazanbegovic	20	—	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	$ 12	"	To his cousin Mr. Ibrahimovic Pasic 598 Osborne Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Georgia Georgeou	25	—	m.	"	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Cornellia St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	$ 17	"	Acquaintance Mr. Sotirios R. Komis R.F.D. 119 S.E. 7th st. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Richard Schuppenhauer	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	X	—	—	—	Ind. Indianapolis	X	—	—	$ 20	—	To his uncle Harris Thamm Indianapolis 539 E Washington St. Indianapolis	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andonio Obradovic	30	—	m.	married	—	—	—	—	—	Jersey City	no	—	—	$ 17	—	To his Cousin George Obradovic Indianapolis 23 York Street Jersey City N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Ex. Ist # 16 Marcus Braun Inspr.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 4

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
6	—	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Obodaj	1
6	—	"	"	"	"	"	2
6	—	"	"	"	"	Mostar	3
5	7	"	Dk	Brown	"	Antivirovna	4
6	—	—	—	—	"	Lalinska	5
6	—	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Mostar	6
6	—	Med	Brown	Grey	"	Mostar	7
6	—	"	"	"	"	Palaca	8
6	—	"	"	"	"	Mostar	9
6	—	"	"	"	"	Antivari	10
6	—	"	Brown	Grey	"	Mostar	11
6	—	"	"	"	"	Mostar	12
6	—	"	Dk	Black	"	"	13
6	6	"	"	"	"	"	14
5	10	"	Black	Grey	"	Lustica	15
5	—	Brown	Dk	Grey	"	Petrova	16
5	3	Brown	Black	Black	"	Petrova	17
							18
							19
							20
							21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Penlicost, of the CARPATHIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pendleton
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1904-96

I, J. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Hebrew.
Irish.
English.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Negro.
Scotch.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mongolian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Trieste February, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork June 16, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 Whether was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Evangelis Tzavellas	19	—	7	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chavari	Kansas City	yes	self	$12	no	Cousin [illegible] Tzavellas P.O. Box 62 Pendleton Point Tennessee	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Evangelis Evangelides	18	—	6-65338-505-3/8/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lalaina	Council Bluffs	"	"	" 15	"	Cousin Peter Zanos 306 Broadway Council Bluffs	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonio Dreras	40	—	married	"	"	no	no	"	"	Havary	Omaha Neb	"	"	" 17	"	Cousin John Rallis 1812 Mary Ave Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	George Levendis	19	—	single	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Havary	Pueblo Col	"	"	" 15	"	Cousin George Levendis 1122 Elm Street Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Costantinos Dancais	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havary	Omaha Neb	"	"	" 15	"	Brother John Dancais 3001 1st Street Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georgis Stanlislis	19	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Havary	Salt Lake City	"	"	" 15	"	Brother Costas Stanlislis 543 W 2nd Street Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Spiros Bavvas	28	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havary	Salt Lake City	"	"	" 12	"	Brother Paul Bavvas 543 W 2nd Street Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nikolas Ladeas	11	—	"	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	Lasiaka	Omaha Neb	"	mother	" 12	"	Father Antonios Ladeas 1812 Mary Ave Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Diogenis Corisis	23	X	"	Laborer	"	X	"	"	"	Chavary	Salt Lake City	"	self	" 12	"	Brother Nicles Corisis 434 P.O. Box Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Charalambos Levendis	13	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pretaina	Pueblo Col	"	"	" 15	"	Father George Levendis 1122 Elm Street Pueblo Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Athanasios Papaleonidas	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasiaka	Omaha Neb	"	"	" 14	"	Brother Costa Papaleonidas 1812 Mary Ave Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dimitri Athanasopulos	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chavari	Omaha Neb	"	"	" 15	"	Cousin John Rallis 1812 Mary Ave Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nikolaos Nikas	18	—	"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dubrovnik	St Francisco Cal	"	"	" 20	"	Cousin John Bandeas 1340 Mission St. St Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Drago Ceranic	25	—	married	"	"	"	"	"	Herzegovinian	Mostar	St Louis Mo	S	"	" 15	"	Cousin Blagoje Ceranic 2925 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Blagoje Mikas	25	—	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Herzegovinian	Seesinje	New York	"	"	" 40	"	friend Vidoje Djuro 30 West Bond Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ceranic Djoka	24	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40	"	friend Vidoje Djuro 30 West Bond Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Petkovic Mihajlo	17	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	friend Milan Dasser P.O. Box 339 N. Clarksville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rajevic Dusan	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nutopia	"	"	" 50	"	friend Vuco Punkevic 50 West End Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ivan Tracy	17	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	brother John Tracy New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mihic Alvan	32	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Smoky	Amsterdam	"	"	" 12	"	Cousin Joffo Babic P.O. Box 92 Cradle W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vaso Petranich	25	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Herzegovinian	Ploana	Pueblo Col	"	"	" 16	"	friend Milan Dodan P.O. Box 339 N. Clairsville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ivan Ivanovich	17	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Seesinje	St Clairsville	no	"	" 20	"	friend Alija Khaidarovich 9001 Anderson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marie Vaso	24	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Labina	Chicago Ill	yes	"	" 8	"	friend Vidoje Djuro 58 West End Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ivan Ceranic	28	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Obaly	New York	"	"	" 12	"	Brother Bairo Ceranic 2925 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Milka	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mostar	St Louis Mo	"	"	" 15	"	brother Nikola Rashich Mgr. field P.O. Box 51 St Clara Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nikolas	21	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Dalmatian	Dubrovnik	St Clara Cal	"	"	" 25	"	brother in law Marian Grcic West Park Canal Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smoky	St Francisco Cal	S	"	" 20	"	friend Vaso Ceranica P.O. Box 558 N. Clarksville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herzegovinian	Seesinje	St Clairsville	S	"	" [illegible]	"	brother in law John Grcic New York 569 59th	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Smoky	New York	yes	"	[illegible]	"	friend John Grcic New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapcane	"	"	"	" [illegible]	"	Uncle Nicola Babic P.O. Box 61 Cradle W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herzegovinian	Mostar	Pueblo Col	S	"	" [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

J. Clarence Lee
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	Brown	Light	Blue	None	Chavary
5	11	Light	Brown	Gray	"	Lasteika
5	9	Brown	Gray	Black	"	Chavary
5	11	Black	Black	Brown	"	"
5	7½	Brown	Black	Black	"	"
5	3	"	Brown	Gray	"	"
5	3½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
4	4	"	"	Gray	"	Lasteika
5	10	"	"	"	"	Chavary
5	—	"	"	"	"	Krostaina
5	7	"	Black	Black	"	Lasteika
5	4	Brown	Brown	"	"	Chavary
5	—	Clear	Brown	Brown	"	Dubrovnik
6	6	Clear	Brown	Black	"	Mostar
5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Nikolac
5	10	"	"	"	"	"
5	10	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	Brown	Black	"	"
6	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	"	Light	Blue	"	"
6	4	"	Black	Brown	"	Lasteika
5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Obaly
6	—	"	"	"	"	Mostar
6	—	"	"	"	"	Dubrovnik
6	—	"	"	"	"	Smoukai
5	10	—	—	—	"	Nikola
6	—	"	Black	"	"	"
5	6	"	Brown	Black	"	Ramme
6	—	—	—	Brown	"	Mostar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Pentecost, * of the CARPATHIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pendecost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-97

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afro-American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1208 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARPATHIA** sailing from Trieste February 24 th, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York March, 190 7.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of Last per manent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when, and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity (If so which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17	Antonio Pandes	30		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth - Turkey [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	4		Brown	Gray	None	Piteo
	Panaghi Anastasios	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Evanston Pennsylvania	yes	Self	$15.	No	Cousin Stephen Pandeles 1323 York ave New York City							5	4		Brown	Black	None	Crete
	Argyrios Papastamopoulos	37		m													No his brother Andreas Papastamopoulos													
	Spiros Mavrakis	24		m													200 Amosky ave, Pueblo Colorado													
	John Stavrakopoulos	30		m	married												Acquaintance Mr. Panagiotis Stephanopoulos													
	Antonio Pandopoulos	19		m	single												2 North street Jersey City N.J.													
	Georgios Polichronopoulos	45		m	married												Acquaintance Mr. John Pandopoulos Indianapolis Ind													
																	539 E Washington St. Indianapolis Indiana													
																	No his brother Mr. Panagis Polichronopoulos													
																	23 York street Jersey City N.J.													
	George Dargelas	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Greek	Constantinople Turkey	Madison Ill.	yes	himself	$14.	Yes	No his brother Mr. Apostolos Dargelas							5	4		Black	Dark	Rejected [illegible]	Magnesia
	Panagiotis Ch. Pappadopoulos	22		m								Chicago Ill.			$14.		P.O. Box 229 Madison Ill.							5	6	Brown	Black	Dark	None	Pitea
	Spiridion Lazopoulos	18		m								Jersey City N.J.			$15.		No his brother Mr. Panagis Pandeles 1525 West Madison ave Chicago Ill.							4	10½	brown	light	brown		Pitea
	George Petros	24		m							Andravida	Omaha Nebraska			$15.		No his cousin Mr. Spiros Pandeles 101 Montgomery st Jersey City N.J.							5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown		Andravida
	Theodoros Panagiotopoulos	24		m													No his cousin Mr. Panagis Petropoulos Omaha Nebraska													
															$15.		Acquaintance Mr. Theodorakopoulos 1812 N. Marsh's Omaha Nebraska							5	6	Fair	Blue	Dark	-4-	-4-
	Constantinos Pandopoulos	35		m			no	no			Corinth	Chicago Ill.			$15.		No his cousin Mr. Spiros Pandopoulos 356 West 51 st Av. Chicago Ill.							5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	NONE	Corinth
	Pandelis Pandopoulos	27		m			yes	yes							$15.		No his cousin Mr. Basil Pandopoulos 1319 6th Avenue Chicago Ill.							5	3	Brown	Black	Black	-4-	Piton
	Constantinos Pandopoulos	18		m								Salt Lake City Utah			$15.		No his father Demetrios Anastasopoulos 543 N 2 nd street No 10 rear apartment							4	6½	Light.	Brown	Gray	-4-	Iasteika
	Panagis	40		m	married	laborer	no	no			Corinth	Omaha Neb		by self	$20.		No his brother in law Adamantios Pandopoulos 1812 N. marsh's Avenue Omaha Neb							5	4½	Brown	Black	Gray	-4-	-4-
	Panagis Pandopoulos	20		m			yes	yes			Corinthia	Kansas City Mo			$15.		No his brother Basil Pandopoulos 216 West 5th st Kansas City Mo							5	3	4	Dark	Dark	-4-	Piton
	Athanasios	32		m								Madison Ill.			$20.		No his cousin Mr. Nicholas Stavrakis P.O. Box No 229 Madison Ill.							5	7	DARK	Black	Dark	-4-	-4-
	Georgios Pandopoulos	27		m	married		no	no			Andravida	Omaha Nebraska			$15.		Acquaintance Mr. Panagiotis Petropoulos Peterakis 1812 N. Marsh's Omaha Nebraska							5	8	Brown	Black	Dark	"	ANDRAVIDA
	Pandelis Pandopoulos	35		m							Chavary	Omaha Neb.			$14.		No his cousin Mr. Spiros Petropoulos 1812 Marsh's Omaha Nebraska							5	6	4	Fair	Dark	"	Chavary
	Christos Pandopoulos	18		m	single						Pithia	Pueblo Colorado			$15.		No his brother Nicholas Pandopoulos 1122 18th street Pueblo Colorado							5	1	4	Med		None	Pithia
	Athanasios	19		m							Chavari	Omaha Neb.			$15.		No his cousin Mr. John Pandopoulos 3014 16th street Omaha Neb							5	6	4	Brown	Gray	"	Chavary
	Nicholas	30		m	married						Andravida				$15.		No his brother Mr. George Pandopoulos 1812 N. Marsh's Avenue Chicago Ill.							5	7	Brown	Gray	Gray	"	Andravida
															$15.		No his father Mr. Andreas Pandopoulos 1812 N. Marsh's Avenue Omaha Nebraska							5	6	4	Med	Dark	"	"
												New York			$10.		No the brother Mr. John Ramopoulos 459 6th Avenue city New York							5	6	dark	Dark	Dark	"	Arcadia
											Pretena	Pueblo Colo.			$15.		No his uncle Mr. Nicholas Pandopoulos 1122 18th st. Pueblo Colorado							4	10½	Light	Light	Blue		Pretena
												Omaha Neb.			$15.		No his cousin Antonios Pandopoulos 1812 Marsh's ave Omaha Neb							5	6	4		Dark	"	Chavary
											Pithia	Pueblo Colo.			$13.		No his cousin Mr. John Pandopoulos 1122 18th street Pueblo Colo							4	11	Brown	Med	Gray		Nativa
											Chavary				$12.		No the brother Sanders Pandopoulos P.O. Box 62 Kansas City Kans							5	9½	4	Black	Black	4	Chavari

(19-17151-8/18/10-4M)

Entry record. List of names will be found on Page of this

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F[illegible] Second Officer.

I, A. Penlicost, of the CARPATHIA from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Penlicost
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1904-78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. G. [illegible] surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Blackston

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by [illegible] as the case may be.



IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED ON SEPARATE SHEETS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sht 1

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CARPATHIA** sailing from Trieste, February 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York March, 1907.

No. I.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs	3 Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province	City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State	City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
.16																														
Josef Sabelow	18		m		Worker	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovak			Philadelphia				$50														
Mita Georgi	25		m		Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek			Philadelphia				$30														
Nassi Cesapi	25		m						Greek							$30														
Costa Pisti	35		m													$30														
Sambro Rossi	30		m													$30														
Costas Cauda	18		m	single												$30														
[illegible] Isaac	28		m	married	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Jewish	Russia		[illegible]				$30														
Hanna Aftim Hanna	20		f													$30														
Angelo Pietro Rosso	31		m	married	Painter	no	no									$30														
Kosta Pedis	21		m	single												$30														
Klonis Giovanni	39		m	M	Farmer	No	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Trieste		Montpelier Vt.		Yes	Prepaid $30															
Christos Efstratiadis	18		m		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Corinthia		Pocatello	Idaho		by self	$30														
George Brachos	18		m													$30														
Panagiotis Papastefanou	19		m									St. Louis	Mo.			$30														
Pericles Papastefanou	35		m													$30														
George Metrakos	18		m									Pocatello	Idaho			$30														
Panagiotis Anastasiou	35		m	married		no	no					Madison	Wis.			$30														
Alex Demopulos	35		m									Jersey City	N.J.			$30														
Charles Karadimos	20		m			yes	yes					Chicago	Ill.			$30														
												Indianapolis	Ind.			$30														
Demetrios Chrisoulis	30		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Greece	St. Louis	Mo.		Self	$30	No													
Constantine Anastasi	25		m	single								St. Louis	Mo.			$30														
Jean Papadopoulos	20		m									Chicago	Ill.			$30														
Peter Papadopoulos	25		m									St. Louis	Mo.			$30														
Angelo Papadopoulos	21		m									St. Louis	Mo.			$30														
[illegible]	19		m									Indianapolis	Ind.			$30														
[illegible]	28		m									St. Louis	Mo.			$30														
[illegible]	20		m									Pueblo	Colo.			$30														
[illegible]	30		m									Indianapolis	Ind.			$30														
[illegible]	30		m									Pueblo	Colo.			$30														

Joseph Theophilos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Penteco, Master,* of the Carpathia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Penteco
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D & Carpathia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-07

I, F C Blakiston, Surgeon of the Carpathia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F C Blakiston

Sworn to before me this day of March 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prince" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Swede" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Swedish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is properly borne under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address of the latter.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Carpathea sailing from Fiume, 26th Feb, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 16th Mch 1907 99

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Years or other years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Osuchowska Matylda	25	7	S.		Dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	German Austrian	Fiume Hungary	New York	—	—	$15.	No			Cousin - Jacob Timnick 525 E. 47th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good
2																								
3																								
4	Examined by Dr Kennard																							
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. Carpathus, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

April 22/1904

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

1904-100

(1)

Add'l Cert Mch 16/1905

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "artists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Scotch man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the manifesting of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

1904-101

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

100

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Line [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] April 18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From the Indian or aboriginal tribes of this hemisphere that are not citizens of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Master						5	4	[illegible]				
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Add Jane

Inspected by Dr. [illegible]
Appeared voluntarily at E.I. April 22, 1907 =
Examined & Certified [illegible]
[illegible]
Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children under 14 years, write "wife" or "child," as the case may be. In column 6 whether they are "teachers" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] coming and the language they speak. Lists of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carpathia arrived, 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓													
31	Flor Catalin	36	11	1		To cousin	Geo Andrews Lock 348-E65 N.J.C. City, Lee	Bell	17	10[a]	1	1	1
✓ 32	Marcz ari	36	18	1		To help for $	Sis, Bro. Rochester, Family	Ins	16	3	—	1	—
✓ 33	Szabi Maria	4	14	1		To next cousin	Hung. Home	Gr	17	1	1	2	1
✓ 34	Mat Rosa	41	1			To wash	Husb. Jane Katz, 710 E 6	She	16	25[a]	—	3	—
35	Szcsy Elek	66	30	1		3	Bro. Henry, 1413 2nd Ave.	Sheppard	2	—	1	—	—
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

OK

S. S. Carpathia (Cunard Line) arrived, Mar h 16th, 19 7. 19 M., , from

1023

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Raic Petar	65	5		1	Ind. ad.	Hungarian Home 3 Slate Gr.		16	15	–	1	–
2	Kat Dinjer Ma yas	63	10		1	To B01-1	Wife & Jos Folder 205 E 118 nyc	Bell	17	10	1	1	1
3	Spanic Ivan	65	6		1-	Ind. ad.	Hungarian Home 3 Slate Gr.		16	15	–	1	–
4	Bocrar Jos f	55	13		1	To brig	Bg. Ex. to father Frund Bodnar 47 Armory Glenwood Beph Ra	Tuttle	18	7 20	2	3	2
5	Velez Istvan	40	1		1	To telg for $	Bg. Ex. to step father James Crosy Bx 278 Gibbons Harbor Ont	Tuttle	20	11 10	4	4	4
6	Cylan Genevieffa	F	1		1	To brother	Bro, Salvatore, 419 E. 12	Prag	16	2 56	–	1	–
7	Thoras Andras	75	14		1	Ind. Cld.	Hungarian Home 3 Slate	Green	"	3 00	–	1	–
8	Brudoveski Istvan	17	2		1	To telg for $	Bg. Ex. to Carpathia 143 Bradley St Bond End,	Tuttle	18	7	2	3	2
9	Jl in Sofia	43	4			To B-1-1	Bro. Giuseppe Schelzer, 48 Lexington		17	16 52	–	1	–
10	Honkol Caroline	54	23			To uncle	Father, Johan A. 2407 Second Ave	Tuttle	"	3 01	–	1	–
11	Sponsta Barbara	54	4			" frd.	Father Wm Lynch 2nd Ave 210, 2 Ave	"	"	3 03	–	1	–
12	Klun Giovanna	11	11		1	To cousin	Cous. Franz Golowich 1109 First Ave nyc		17	10 26	1	1	1
13	Guzina Julia	56	16		1	To frds.	Hung Home	Green	17	1	1	2	1
14	Varga Victoria	54	1		1	To frd.	" "	"	"	"	1	2	1
15	Skrecosk Julianna	47	17		1	To frd.	Fd. Paula Nowowiesky, 1412 Ontario Ave nyc	Tut	"	10 30	1	1	1
16	Meigel Anna and ch	51	1/2		2	To husb	Bro, Leo Joe Ogden Avenue Just Loc	Prag	16	3 00	–	2	–
17	Hamizich Husc	4	5		1	To telg for $	Bro, Jacob Kremin Bay Ridge Ave	Green	17	10 36	6	6	6
18	Kremer Jakubne	3	12		1	To husb	Hung Home	Tuttle	16	2 55	–	1	–
19	Gere Paula	39	27		1	To frd.	" "	Gr	17	1	1	2	1
20	Csicsak Marta	56	19		1	To frds.	" "	"	"	"	1	2	1
21	Budad Elizabeth	64	13		1	To uncle	Cousin 70 Roya 620 E 9	Tuttle	16	2 50	–	1	–
22	Albrecht Laura	45	11		1	To uncle	Hung Home	Gr	17	1	1	2	1
23	Harbinska Maria	13	5		1	To frd.	" "	Green	18	8 25	2	3	2
25	Balogh Ilona	68	17		1	To brother	Uncle Peter Balogh 445 Eagle st	Tut	17	9 46	1	1	1
26	Stark Maria	52	22		1	To frd.	Hung Home	Gr	"	1	1	2	1
27	Snider Rosa	25	22		1	To frd.	Bibr. Poc	Schl	"	10 20	1	1	1
28	Peter Eva	59	25		1	To frd.	Cousin Paul Halasz Lane, 1069 Intervale Ave	Bkc	16	3 05	–	1	–
29	Reich Jacobine and 2 ch	52	27/9		3	To husb.	Husb. John 401 E 54 nyc	Prag	17	9 16	3	3	3
30	Kosa Amalia and ch	54	1/2	1	1	To telg for	Josef Kosa Newport Pa So. River NJ	Prag	18	3 46	2	3	2

CARPATHIA May 16

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. Carpathia - 2 - arrived , 190 , M., from

No. 103

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	30 Hornok Mihaly	70	6 1	HOLD Inadmissible under 3/1/07 Dr.	C. Jones							3/17 23	9	1 5										
26m	31 Petrucz, Gyorgy	16	17 1	L. P. C. from hosp. 3/17/07	Benedict																	1	2	1
18m	32 Lymperopulas Michael	4	16 1	DCD. Dr. Cert Trachoma	Schurz															Spec 3rd Carpathia		10	11	10
																				"			1	

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 104

S. S. Carpathia Cunard arrived March 16, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Rehearings. Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Date. Page. Sec'y. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
15m	1	Dezeban Gerasin	68	1	1	L.P.C.	Stucklin.	3/16 20 K 3.32			
8m	2	Bartos, Lajos	51	22	1	"	Benkhart	3/16 21 J.S. 3/17 85 DD 11.50a			1
36m	3	Nasch, Tamas	51	21	1	"	Benkhart	3/16 21 J.S. 3/17 85 DD 11.50a			1 2 1
27m 24m	4	Solenak, James/Horvath Laslo	39	19	1	" 2 terms in prison.	Schwartz.		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.		1 2
~~49f~~	5	~~Eliszka, Zsuzsanna 2 yrs.~~	~~10~~	~~10/2~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	Cowley.				1 1 2 1
55m	5	Anastasi, Sabastiano	D	17	1	L.P.C.	Jankovski	3/16 11 Mc 1.25			
23m	6	Bartolemy, Lajos	~~19~~ 69	11	1	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel.	3/16 V G 2.10			
42m	7	Hegedes, Janos	46	23	1	HOLD	Fitz.	3/17 21 G 2.52			1 2 1
30f	8	Egler Katalin & 1 ch.	665	14/15	2	L.P.C.	Fitz.	3/16 21 J.S. 2.30			2
50m	9	Ikowitz, Todor & 1 son	40	21/2	2	"Dr. Cert.	Schlaar	3/16 18 Exc 11.10			2
22m	10	Fischer George & sister	65	23/4	2	L.P.C. Dr. Cert.	Bechtel	3/16 46 G 3.20			2
11m	11	Kadeas, Nicolas ward of 12	3	tr.8	1	"	Reynolds	3/16 33 J.S. 2.50			1
40m	12	Thrasivulas Dariotis gdn.of	12	t 17	1	Sec. 11	Jones	3/16 33 J.S. 2.40			1
16m	13	Pap Janos	2	F 17	1	C.L.	Stucklin	3/16 26 J 11.20			1
47m	14	Bernhard Josef	63	2	1	HOLD withdrawn 3/21 07 Ok	Schwarts.	3/21 50 DD 11.50			5 6 5
65f	15	Steiner, Barbola	56	1	1	L.P.C.	Theiss	3/16 42 J.S. 3.10			1
19m	16	Kirmon, Janos	59	5	1	HOLD L P C withdrawn 3/19 07	Elliott	3/19 178 Ld 11.12			3 3 3
18m	17	Corisis, Diogenis gdn.of 18	3	T 9	1	Sec. 11	Jones.	3/16 2. Exc 3/22 101 J.S. 9.40			6 6 6
12m	18	Anastopulas Vassilios ward of 19	27	16	1	L.P.C.	Jones	3/16 2. Exc 3/22 101 J.S. 9.40			6 6 6
62	19	Kantik Maria ward of 20	16	9	1	"	Snider	3/16 44 Jet 3.10			1
51f	20	Bodnar Josefine gdn. of 19	16	6	1	"	Snider	3/16 44 J.S. 3.10			1
40f	21	Vass Istvan & wf.	69	9/10	2	"	Bechtel	3/16 46 J.S. 3.20			2
31m	22	Varga Georgo	80	5	1	Discharged by Dept. 3/16/07 Ret. 3/18/07 HOLD withdrawn 3/16/07 withdrawn 3/18/07 Cert.	Bager	3/18 24 G.H.J. 2.25			2
24m	23	Kvaertes Janos	9	2	1	HOLD	Warren	3/18 17 G.H.J. 2.50			2
18m	24	Stef. Janos	15	24	1	HOLD Withdrawn 3/19/07 - 12.30 P.M. O.K.	Benkhart	3/20 78 J 10.40			2 3 2
45m	25	Patton Demeter	11	26	1	HOLD withdrawn 3/19 10.30	Elliott	3/19 179 Ld 11.12			4 4 4
33m	26	Ouk Sylvester	5	1	1	HOLD withdrawn 3/19 10.31	Rees.	3/19 180 Ld 11.13			3 3 3
39m	27	Kovacs, Jozsef	37	8	1	HOLD Withdrawn 3/19/07 - 1.22 P.M.	Bechtel.	3/19 72 Bm 2.25			3 3 3
28m	28	Horvat Josef	70	8	1	HOLD Withdrawn 3/8/07 2.20 P.M. Ex Manna.	Jones	3/19 47 K 3.25			3 4 3
18m	29	Vasil Othman	12	8	1	HOLD withdrawn 3/19 07 Ret.					2 3 2

Spec 3/20 Carpathia Exam. 11 12 11

198

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. V. Thomsen Master,* of the D/S C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A V Thomsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31–415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9-2-06

(2)

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the D/S C F Tietgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Mar 14 07

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *C. F. Tietgen* sailing from *Christiania*, *1 March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *14 MAR 1907*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Bergstedt Elsa	20		f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Arlegstland	Cleveland, Ohio	no	self	yes	no	Cousin, Dr. Fossell 2070 Detroit Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People." Is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	sound	brown	blue	no	Georgo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jensen, Master* of the S/S C F Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Jensen.
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1236-9

I, C A Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S C F Tietgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Hansen

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *C. F. Tietgen.* sailing from *Copenhagen.* 28 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York.* 14 MAR 1907, 190

No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		25	m	s	Waiter	Can	read	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S.											
2		21	m	s	Engineer	Can	Yes		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	U. S.											
3		20	m	s	Engineer	Can	Yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	U. S.											
4	Nelson,	Axel	M	m	s	Fireman	Can	Yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	U. S.										
5	Møller,	Ka		m	s	cook																	

(RUN IMMIGRANT M.T.R.)

Whitwood Mfg Co

D. G. Tietgen
90 self Do no
90 self Do no 1902-1907 Swedish Engineers' Union
Brooklyn
Home Holly Beach, Va

51 - South St. New York
Friends John A. Olsen
Woodruff Place I. Smithtown
23 - Union St. Brooklyn

no no no no good no
no no no no good no

5 J 24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Height.	Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	9¾ healthy	brown grey	No	Dranby
6	"	fair blue	No	Kinrd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Thomsen Master of the D/S B & F Tidgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Thomsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March 1907

at New York

C F Wood
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-108

I, C A Larsen Surgeon of the D/S B & F Tidgen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian—
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fidelat Ajmo	21	4	F	Miss		no	no	Syria	Semite	Syria	New York	yes	myself	$40	no	Cousin Tanis John Tobin 203 East 30 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	No	Lebanon
2	Ryan Ella	20	0	F	Miss	Waitress	yes	yes	Ireland	Celt	Ireland	New York	yes	myself	$5	yes	Sister Mrs Josephine Edesso 440 South 5th Ave, City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Round	Fair	Blue	No	Ireland
3	Francesco Antonio	21	0	M	Laborer	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Italy	New York	yes	U.S. Consul	$40	no	Father Vincenzo Antonio 656 Henry St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Round	Dark	Brown	No	Italy

IMMIGRANT ALIENS

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. S. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S F. Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Thomsen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 1907

at New York

C. Eberard

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1906-19.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S F. Tietgen, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this day of March 1907

at New York

C. Eberard

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—IIIb

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—IIIa

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen** sailing from **Christiania.** 1 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 14 MAR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 "Race or People."	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pedersen, Benjamin	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania Cuba	Home	no	Self	yes		Home Baracoa, Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Hemsbad
2	Christestad, Fredrik	35		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania Cuba	Home	no	Self	yes		Home Baracoa Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	brown	no	Christiansund
3	Krenty, Oscar	24		m	s	Gentleman	yes	yes	England	Scand	Christiania New York	Home	yes	Self	yes		Brother Mr. Gustav Krenty 1 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	brown	blue	no	Fonsberg
4	Olsen, Peter	23		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania Hudson	Home	no	Self	yes		Brother Mr. Gustav Krenty 1 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sound	fair	blue	no	Selbanke
5	Pedersen, Peder	0	11	m	s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania New York	Home	yes	Self	$30.00	no	Miss Rose Pedersen 1 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	brown	blue	no	Christiania
6	Olsen, Julie	32		f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania New York	Home	yes	Self	$40.00	1902-1906 N.Y.	Home 1223 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	fair	blue	no	Svendal
7	Gjestad, Fredrik	28	6	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Valders Iowa	Decorah Iowa	no	Self	yes	no	Sister Mrs Lorentze Watson 123 Linden ave Sioux City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	blue	Has lost the little finger	Valders
8	Thorstenson, Johannes	33		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Scand	Christiania Chicago	Friend	no	Self	yes	no	Friend Mr. J. Gilbertson 73 North ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	freckles	Tanvad
9	Thorstenson, Sarah	23		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway							1903 Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sound	fair	blue	no	Sirdrik
10	Thorstenson, Bertha	0	9	m	s	no	no	no								no		no	no	no	no	good	no					yellow	no	Christiansund
11	Lund, Anna	24		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania Chicago	Husband	no	Husband	$100.00	no	Husband Mr Johannes Lund 740 N. Campbell ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	brown	blue	no	Kongsvinger
12	Lund, Emma	4	4	f	s	no	no	no								no		no	no	no	no	good	no					black	no	Christiania
13	Knight, Peder	20	8	m	s	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Porsgrund Buffalo, Minn	Uncle	no	self	$15.00	no	Uncle Mr Ole Pedersmoen 53 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	sound	brown	blue	very dark eyes and a little	Porsgrund
14	Toland, Anton	43		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Porsgrund Duluth, Minn	Home 214 3rd ave Duluth, Minn																			
15	Toland, Ida	22		f	s	none																								
16	Stephenson, Ingvald	30		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania New York	Hotel Heaven lodge 1902-1906	yes	self	yes	N.Y.	Hotel Heaven lodge 1902-1906 Broadway & 29th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	no	Fet
17	Johansen, Hans	20		m	s	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad New York	Friend	yes	self	$30.00	no	Friend Mr. H. Carlsen 363 E. 123 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	no	Skreskes
18	Nilsen, Oscar A.	21		m	s	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad Boston, Mass	Friend	yes	self	$100.00	no	Friend Mr. C. Michelsen 28 Magnolia St. Dorchester, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	Fredrikstad
19	Olsen, Carl A.	19	8	m	s	Book binder	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm New York	Self	yes	self	$50.00	no	Self Stay temporarily Hebrew Immigration Home 5 Water St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Sverige
20	Wennerdahl, John	30		m	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden New York	Friend	yes	self	$50.00	no	Friend Mr. Carl Wennerdahl 23 Broadway New York														
21	Gjernes, Eilef	22		m	s	Candy maker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania Pittsburg	Uncle	no	self	$50.00	no	Uncle Mr. Knut Gjernes 331 Lowell St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	brown	blue	Scratches on left hand	Bergen
22	Greiff, Jean	26		m	s	engineer	yes	yes			Finland	Home	yes	self	$50.00	1902 New York Pittsburg	Home 331 Lowell St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	sound	brown	blue	Scratches on left hand	Wasa Finland

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Thomsen, Master of the S S F Sietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 1907

at New York

C C Bensel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the S S F Sietgen * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 1907

at New York

C C Bensel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen** sailing from **Copenhagen** 28 FEB 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 14 MAR 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sonding Hoved									Danish	Denmark																	
2	Nielsen Hans C																											
3	Christensen Peter																											
4	Petersen Jørgen																											
5	Pedersen Emilie																											
6	Petersen Marie																											
7	Petersen Peter																											
8	Pedersen Hans					farmer																						
9	Hansen Anna K																											
10	Petersen Ole																											
11	Jacobsen Peter																											
12	Knudsen Kristine																											
13	Pedersen Johanne																											
14	Madsen Niels P					farmer			U.S. Citizen																			
15	Christensen Ole								U.S. Citizen																			
16	Jakobsen Ingvard					clerk				Danish																		
17	Pedersen Johanne K																											
18	Ebbye John Emil					farmer																						
19	Henriksen Olof																											
20	Jensen Jacob								U.S. Citizen																			
21	Larsen Hans					farmer			U.S. Citizen																			
22	Arndt Karl					brewer				Swedish	Sweden																	
23	Nelson Charles					machinist			U.S. Citizen		Denmark	Chicago																
24	" Mathilda					wife			U.S. Citizen																			
25	Danielsen Elsie					wife			Danish		Copenhagen																	
26	Rorig Marie					miss					Fenis	Spokane	yes			yes	no											
27	" Agnes					miss																						
28	Andersen Rasmus								U.S. Citizen		U.S.A.	Roseburg																

1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-111

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Neumann, Master * of the F. & T. Tilgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Neumann
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the F. & T. Tilgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—IIIA

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen** sailing from **Christianssand.** 2 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York.** 16 MAR 1907, 190

110

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of yrs.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Halvorsen Martinus	34		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.	Scand	U S A	New York							933 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.						
✓ 2	Jensen Evenen	49		m	m	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen.	"	"	"							Joins Plaintiff N.J. father Jensen 182 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn		N.J. County Court of Common Pleas Oct 1				
✓ 3	Thorsen Thomas	21		m	s	Fireman	"	"	U. S. Citizen.	"	"	"							friend Pedersen 440 Pacific Ave Jersey City						
✓ 4	Olsen Tobias	44		m	s	sailor	"	"	U. S. Citizen.	"	"	"							Park Ridge N.J.						
✓ 5	Svend Oscar	31		m	m	Capt	"	"	U. S. Citizen.	"	"	"							30 Woodhull St Brooklyn						
✓ 6	Hansen Nan	28		m	s	sailor	"	"	U. S. Citizen.	"	"	"							105 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn						
✓ 7	Halvorsen Olai	33		m	m	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen.	"	"	"													
8											A Abberley Engr														
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1908-112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Thomsen Master * of the S/S C F Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thomsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907

at New York

A Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, * Surgeon of the S/S C F Tietgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907

at New York

A Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether ticket is by continuous passage).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or month and year) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruisniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *C. F. Tietgen* sailing from *Christiaanssand* 2 *March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 14 MAR 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Berge Anna B	22		f	Married	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fjarland	Fjarland	Yes	My husband	$12	no			To Mrs Mand Turner Mills House c/o Mr. Ole Andersen, R.F.D. Box 76 Lakehills	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	fair	fair	no	Fjarland, Norge
2	Sigrid Berge	3				child	no	no													no	no								no
3	Hearickssen John	26		m	married	Machinist	yes	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	yes	My self	$37	yes	3½ yrs	New York	To an acquaintance Carl Gabrielsen 580 High St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sale	brown	blue	no	Norway
4	Engbreen Lorenz	33		m		Sailor	yes	yes	—	—				yes	My self	$30	yes		United states		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	fair	blue	no	—
5	Humlwick Ole	19		m	single	—	yes	yes	—	—				yes	My self	$20	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sound	fair	blue	no	—
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														

1924-113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master of the S/S C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thomsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907
at New York

J. Edmond
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S C. F. Tietgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Thomsen

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiansand March 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York. 14 MAR 1907, 190

112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Thiesdal, Severin H.	27	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT Passenger	New York	yes	himself $15	yes	1901 1906	New York	friend	H. Kristensen, Woodhull St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	black	brown	none	Aaadalsnas Norway
2	~~Hansen, Lars~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~American~~	~~New York~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~																	
3	Thiesdal, Peer Christensen	21	M	S	do	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT Passenger	Anaconda Mont.	yes	himself $15	yes	1905 1906	New York	friend	J. M. Johnsen, 514 Park Place Anaconda Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sallow	black	blue	none	Aaadalsnas Norway
4	Thiesdal, Martin Larsen	21	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	himself $15	yes	1904 1906	N.Y.	friend	M. Jacobsen, 143 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	black	brown	none	Aaadalsnas Norway
5	Pettersen, Hans Theodor	32	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sweden	New York	yes	himself $10	yes	1905 1906	N.Y.	friend	Mrs. Thomas, 534 Clinton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Sweden Norway
6	Dalen, Sivert E.	19	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norway	do	yes	himself $10	no			friend	M. Jacobsen, 143 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	fair	blue	scar on left hand	Norway
7	Jacobsen, Johan	29	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	yes	himself $10	yes	1904 1906	N.Y.	brother	Lars Larsen, 141-37th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	sallow	fair	blue	none	Norway
8	Ingebretsen, Carl Carlsen	24	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norway	do	yes	broken boat $20	yes	1904 1906	N.Y.	friend	Thomas Hampton, 187-32nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sallow	fair	blue	blue K.E. on left hand	Sweden Norway
9	Helgesen, Berdinus	38	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Finland	do	yes	himself $10	yes	1893 1906	N.Y.	friend	H. Kristensen, 30 Woodhull St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	fair	blue	none	Finland Norway
10	Jonvestad, Endre T.	30	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	yes	himself $10	yes	1902 1906	N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	fair	blue	none	Norway Tonvestad Norway
11	Wiken, Severin S.	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	himself $10	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	sallow	fair	blue	none	Tonvestad Norway
12	Thomsvold, Johan	21	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	yes	himself $12	yes	1903 1906	N.Y.	friend	Mrs. T. Rhymer, 559 Clinton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	black	blue	none	Norway Sweden Norway
~~13~~	~~Halvorsen, Olai~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~American~~	~~New York~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~																	
14																			105 Lewis Ave Brooklyn											
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

1904-114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Thomsen Master,* of the D/S C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Thomsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907

at New York

Attendant
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. K. Larsen, Surgeon of the D/S C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. K. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907

at New York

Attendant
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

37

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Amsterdam & Rotterdam March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAR 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If a labor contract has been made by any other person or company, state full particulars in regard thereto.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Bjorndahl Alfred	27	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	N. York	yes	myself	$8	no	friend Severin Bjorn 316 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Scand	fair	blue	no	Land Christiania
✓ 2	Boen Olof	19	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Sweden	N. York	yes	myself	$6	no	friend Severin Bjorn 316 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden, Christiania
✓ 3	~~Land Oscar~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Christiania~~	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~U.S. 1904~~	~~Park Ridge N. J.~~												
✓ 4	Knudsen Ole	21	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	N. York	yes	myself	$10	no	friend Severin Bjorn 316 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	dark	brown	no	Sweden, Christiania
✓ 5	" " Albert	19	m	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes			"	N. York	yes	myself	$8	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden, Christiania
✓ 6	Ellingsen Nels	32	m	M	Sailor	yes	yes			"	N. York	yes	myself	$2	no	friend Mr. Robt Edersen 361 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y. c/o Capt. C. A. Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	no	Norway, Fredrikstad
✓ 7	Larsen Eve	21	f	M	Seamen	yes	yes			"	Christiania	N. York	yes	myself	$10	no	friend Severin Bjorn 316 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	blue	no	Norway, Fredrikstad
✓ 8	Gabrielsen Hansine	46	m	M	Cook	yes	yes			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Christiania	N. York	yes	myself	$10	1903 1906 Brooklyn	friend Mrs. Tingtha A. Wilson 920 Manhatten Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	The forefinger on right hand little	Norway, Christiania
✓ 9	Thomsen Thorlene	30	f	M	Wife	no	no			"	Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	$10	no	friend Mrs. Thomasen Hoeland Peter Thomasen 632 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	dark	brown	No	Norway, Grimstad
✓ 10	~~Nielsen Severin~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Seaman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Denmark~~	Mandal	~~N. York~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$10~~	1906 1906 N. York	friend Mrs. Bertha Jakob 1502 Stephens Ave Bronx N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	Scar on left temple	~~Denmark~~ Hobolen Arendal
✓ 11	Nielsen Reinhold	21	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	N. York	yes	myself	$10	1905 1906 Brooklyn	friend Edvard Olsen 28 Devoe Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	gray		Norway, Brooklyn
✓ 12	Leland Sofie	17	m	S	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	N. York	yes	Uncle Ole	$5	no	Uncle Ole Rodland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	Scar on right hand	Norway Grimstad
✓ 13	" " Anne C.	15	f	S	Student	yes	yes			"	"	"	yes	Clemens	$5	no	Edward Lyon Co Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue		for Mandal
✓ 14	Jensen Elev Magnus	25	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes			"	"	Grimstad	yes	myself	$10	no	friend Thomas 175 & 207 5th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	No	Grimstad
✓ 15	Lahne Tahn	21	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$6	1903 1906 Chicago	friend C. B. Smith 228 Grand Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	Sigesdal
✓ 16	" " Gabriel	16	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes			"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	S. Mandal
✓ 17	Syvertsen Margrethe	20	f	S	Servant	yes	yes			"	"	Grimstad	yes	myself	$10	no	friend Severin Olsen 274 - 7th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	No	Grimstad
✓ 18	" " Mikal	24	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes			"	"	"	yes	myself	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	" "
✓ 19	Thomasen Bartine	23	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Christiania	N. York	yes	myself	$10	1903 1906 N. York	friend Charles Gardner 145 & 31 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	No	Eider, Lillesand
✓ 20	Pavlsen Edvard Magnus	32	m	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Denmark		"	"	Laos	yes	myself	$10	1905 Brooklyn	friend John Johnsen 396 Bergen Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	fair	blue and light brown	Tattooed on left forearm	Laos
✓ 21	Olsen Dirik	39	m	M	Seamen	yes	yes			"	"	N. York	yes	myself	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue and light brown	Tattooed on left forearm	"
✓ 22	Eriksen Edan	26	m	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes			"	Understed Hjorring	Des Moines Iowa	yes	myself	$10	no	friend Mrs. Joseph Jorgensen 1109 W. Walnut St Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	fair	brown	No	Selby S. Land Sogn
✓ 23	Pavlsen Emil C.	21	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			"	Laos	Des Moines Iowa	yes	myself	$10	no	Dry brother Louis Pavlsen 1109 W. Walnut St Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	fair	blue	No	S. Laos
✓ 24	" " Felica	22	f	M	Mrs	yes	yes			"	"	"	yes	husband	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	black	brown	No	Selby Landing
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A G Thomsen, Master of the S.S. C F Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Thomsen
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1906-7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the S.S. C F Tietgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 1907
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
*Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

27/23

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiansand S, March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Andersen Ole	21	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Nordal	N. York	yes	myself	25		Friend 16 Hansen 110 Jay St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Sound	Red	blue	Scarred on left hand	Christ
2	— " — Anna	17	f	s	Servant	yes	yes																						
3	Gudmundsen Gudmund	19	f	s	Servant	yes	yes						N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Cousin T. Nielsen 172 Utica Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Red	blue		— " —
NOT SHIPPED	Storaker Theodor	25	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes						N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Hans Storaker 1st Ave 132 - 134 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	blue	no	Brandal
5	Larsen Lars Ch	46	4	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Nordal	N. York	yes	myself	70	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Sound	Red	blue	no	Storaker, Nordal
6	— " — Lars Ch	16	8	m	s	None	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	20	no	1905 Friend Lars Larsen Taylors Store Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Dark	blue	no	Vaerste, Hostad
7	Pedersen Johan	22	6	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	20	no	Friend Alfred Danielsen Carroll St. 164 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	blue	no	Arendal
U.S.C. Lieut. R.M.S. 8	Olsen Tobias	44	m		Engineer						Christiansand	N. York	yes	myself	10	20	no													Sodahorn, Farsund
9	Bjorvand Oscar	33	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Nordal	Christiansand	N. York	yes	myself	50	no	Cousin Peterson 640 Sackett Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Sound	Brown	Blue	no	Risikenes
10	Thomassen Carl	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		2-796493-13-30-40			N. York	yes	myself	10	1903 Brother Jacobsen Dey St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	Brown	Blue	no	Fredt.
11	Simonsen Anna	18	f	s	Servant	yes	yes					N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Sister Caroline Simonsen 26 Dey Street Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Dark	Blue	no	Fredt.
12	Edersen Oline	25	f	s	Servant	yes	yes					N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Peter Petersen Pacific Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	Brown	Gray	no	Fredt.
13	Svansen Selmer	21	m		Mexican	yes	yes		2-792101-1-43		Dies	Fredestrand	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Friends Amandt E. Hustoe 925 Pacific Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	Brown	Gray	no	Dies Fredestrand
14	Isaksen Semming	26	6	m	m	Mexican	yes	yes	23-2104633	7/23/41	505	Fredestrand	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Amandt E. Hustoe 925 Pacific Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sound	Dark	Blue	no	Dies Fredestrand
15	Endresen Svan	18	9	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes					N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Amandt E. Hustoe 925 Pacific Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	Dark	Blue	no	Dies Fredestrand
16	Kjelsaa Salve	29	8		Laborer	yes	yes		Steel								Friend E. Namti 526 Hoyt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	no	— " —
17	Stousland Oscar	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes				Cornes	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Svendsen, 140 Nicholas Ave Fort Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	Dark	Blue	no	Cornnes Christ
18	Jensen Nils	30	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes				Sogne	Christ	N. York	yes	myself	10	1906	Friend Mr Andersen 670 Grand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Dark	Blue	no	Sogne Christ
19	Kristensen Anders	36	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT		N. York	yes	myself	10	1903	Brother in law Halvor Thomassen 131 President St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	no	Skeltenas, Gjemstad
20	Jacobsen Nicolai	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes					Fredesfjord	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Hans Larsen 88 Desbrosses Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	no	Fregen, Gjemstad
21	Hagelia Jacobsen Gunnar	21	6	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes				Gjemestad	Risor	Askland, Wis	yes	myself	50	75	no	Brother Chas Jacobsen Ephraim Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	no	Listras, Fredsfjord
22	Aamlie Theodor	17	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Aamli	Gjemestad	N. York	yes	myself	17	no	Brother Lewis Aamli Camp Edanah, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	Fair	Blue	no	Gjemestad Risor
23	Sether Knud J.	20	7	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes				Sondmore	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Aamli 526 Hoyt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Red	Gray	no	Aamli Gjemstad
SHIPPED	Olsen Hans J.	26	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes				Christ	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Tobias J. Sether 533 Clinton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	dark	blue	Mother's mark on left hand	Sather Sondmore
25	Abrahamsen Alfred	17	4	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Aastad, Farsund	N. York	yes	myself	10	13	no	Brother in law Fredrik Andersen 113 Fleet St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Vinbrigg
26	Kittelsaa Bernt	25	m	m	Shipcarpenter	yes	yes		3-571-23		Risor		N. York	yes	myself	10	18	Brother Adolf Abrahamsen & Amy Larsen 172 - 92 Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	no	Aastad, Farsund
27	Standahl Bernt	6			Child													Sabbars Home J. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	no	Risor
28	Bergmann Olaf	25	4	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes										Brother Mr and Mrs Harald Skeidahl 54 Magnolia St Bloomfield, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fair	Blue	no	— " —
29	Jensen Henrikjorn	29	6	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes			Arendal	Seattle, Wash	N. York	yes	myself	33	no	Friend Nicolai Dal 3259 Brentwood Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	Dark	Blue	no	Arendal
	Hansen Henrik	28	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes				Aarvik	N. York	yes	myself	10	1904-1906		Friend Nicolai Dal Box no 813 Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	Fair	Blue	no	Arendal
																		Friend Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	no	P. Aker, Christ
																													Fredsfjord

1904-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Thamsen Master of the S/S C F Tilyn, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~hereto~~ four, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thamsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 1907
at New York

Edmond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S C F Tilyn sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 1907
at New York

Edmond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-51

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Christiansand, March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Hansen Christian	39		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Hoyek, Vassund	N. York	yes	Myself	$25	1899	Mr Hans Olsen, 701 - 2nd Ave, N. York					good		5	6	Dark	brown	blue		Risvaag, Sund- og Harstad	1
2	Halvorsen Gunhild	19	9	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Stokken, Arendal	N. York	yes	Myself	$26		Pastor E. Petersen, 8 State St, N. York					good		5	3½	"	brown	blue		Stokken, Arendal	2
3	Pettersen Hans	26	8	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Austad, Vassund	N. York	yes	Myself	$13		Uncle Christian Tonnesen, 185, 31st St, Brooklyn					good		5	5½	"	dark	blue		Austad, Lyngdal	3
4	Abrahamsen Bernhard	19	11	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	N. York	yes	Myself	$13		Family Gottfred Gabrielsen, 5 Thom Ellerson, Brooklyn					good		5	5½	"	fair	blue		[illegible]	4
5	Nielsen Niels Gustav	22	11	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Gjerstad, Vassund	N. York	yes	Myself	$30		Brother Hans F. Nielsen, 15 Laight St, N. York					good		5	11	"	dark	brown		[illegible]	5
6	Johnsen Reinert	29		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	N. York	yes	Myself	$25	1901-1906	[illegible] 99 Dickman St, Brooklyn, N.Y.					good		5	8	"	fair	blue		Birkeland, Grimstad	6
7	— Johan	32		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	—	N. York	yes	Myself	$25	1901-1906	99 Dickman St, Brooklyn, N.Y.					good		5	8	"	fair	blue		Feda, Flekkefjord	7
8	Pedersen Bernhard	17	11	M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Vanse, Vassund	N. York	yes	Myself	$5		Sister Amanda Amesen, 50 N. California Ave, Chicago, Ill					good		5	3½	"	fair	blue		Vanse, Vassund	8
9	Skillingstad Lars	43		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	N. York	yes	Myself	$40	1902-1906	Brother Johnsen, 3914 - 3rd Ave, Brooklyn					good		5	6	"	black	brown		Vanse, Vassund	9
10	Knudsen Anders M.	26	6	M	S	Deckbidder	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	N. York	yes	Myself	$10	1903-1906	Brother Karl M. Knudsen, 76 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn					good		5	3	"	dark	blue	Lost middle finger on Left Hand	Kvæland, Gjerstad	10
11	Engebrethsen Nils	17	9	M	S	Seamen	yes	yes	"	"	Vanse, Vassund	N. York	yes	Myself	$10		C. A. Grichi, 99 Summit St, Brooklyn					good		5	9	"	fair	blue		Gjerstad, Herefoss	11
12	Halvorsen Karlemus	24		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	[illegible]	N. York	yes	Myself	$10	1902-1906	Friend Frank Lee, 822 Park Ave, Hoboken, N. J.					good		5	11	½	blue	blue		Vanse, Vassund	12
13	Torgesen Gunder A.	28	5	6	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Fjelstad, Arendal	N. York	yes	Myself	$10	1902-1906	Mrs. Torgesen, 128 John St, & New Brighton, St. Island					good		5	8	"	gray	blue		Fjelstad, Arendal	13
14	Simonsen Dahl Jens	18	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	—	N. York	yes	Myself	$10		[illegible]					good		5	8	"	gray	blue		Vanse, Vassund	14
15	Pryen Severin	49		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Russia	"	[illegible]	N. York	yes				[illegible]					good		5	10	"	gray	blue		[illegible]	15
16	Frank Martin	36		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansand	N. York	yes	Myself	$10		Friend Hansen, 8 J. Friend Jensen Ryen, Pleasant Bay, L.I. John A. Frasier, N. Y.					good		5	10	"	fair	blue		Vanse, Vassund	16
17	Andreassen Anders	46		M	W	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	N. York	yes	Myself	$10	1903-1905	[illegible]					good		5	10	"	fair	blue		Evotry, Christiansand	17
18	Engebrethsen Adolf	28	9	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Lyngdal, Vassund	N. York	yes	Myself	$20	1902-1906	Brother Christian Engebrethsen, 76 Barrows Home, Brooklyn					good		5	6	"	fair	blue		Fevik, Christiansand	18
19	Liene Nordar S.	37		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Bergen, Vassund	N. York	yes	Myself	$10	1903-1906	Friend Peder Pedersen, 82 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.					good		5	6½	½	dark	brown		Stokken, Arendal	19
20	Gjerstaasen Alfred	19		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Lyngdal, Vassund	N. York	yes	Myself	$10		Friend Mr Grimm, 82 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.					good		5	5½	Left	fair	blue		Lyngdal, Bergen, pr Christiansand	20
21	Martinsen Bernhard	19		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	—	N. York	yes	Myself	$40		27 Lincoln Ave, Port Richmond, S.I.					good		5	10½	"	fair	blue		Tonne, Christiansand	21
22	Tönnesen Agnes	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Christiansand	Oakland, Cal.	yes	Myself	$25		Brother Capt. Hans Thomsen, 1002, 5th St, Oakland, Cal					good		5	2	"	dark	blue		—	22
23	Andreassen Jens J.	31		M	M	Ships-mate	yes	yes	"	"	Risor	N. York	yes	Myself	$20		Brother Karl Andreassen, 315 Hunter St, Port Chester, N.Y.					good		5	4	½	fair	blue		Christiansand	23
24	Kittelsen Abraham	18	8	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	—	N. York	yes	Myself	$10		Friend —					good		5	4½	½	brown	brown		Sondeled, Risor	24
25	Nielsen Christian F.	30		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Fjelstad, Arendal	N. York	yes	Myself	$10		Friend Mr Hanstol, 339 Van Street, Brooklyn					good		5	6½	?	fair	blue	Scar on left Ear	Risor	25
26	Knudsen Olaf D.	15	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	—	N. York	yes	Myself	$10		Family Peder Jacobsen, 876 Conover St, Brooklyn, N.Y.					good		5	5	½	fair	blue	Tattooed Name on right Arm	Fjelstad, Arendal	26
27	Fosseland Ludvig	33		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	N. York	yes	Myself	$25	1903-1905	Friend Seamens Church Institute, 76 Pioneer St, Brooklyn					good		5	4	"	brown	blue		—	27
28	Pedersen Sigurd	21		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	—	N. York	yes	Myself	$10		Friend S. Thomsen, 826 Columbia St, Brooklyn					good		5	7	½	fair	blue	Scar on left hand, Tattooed right hand	Flekkefjord	28
29	Knudsen Thomas	21		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	—	N. York	yes	Myself	$10	1903-1906	Brother S. Thomsen, 826 Columbia St, Brooklyn					good		5	8	"	fair	blue		—	29
30	Hansen Hans	26		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Flekkefjord	N. York	yes	Myself	$15	1902-1906	Friend S. Thomsen, 826 Columbia St, Brooklyn					good		6	0	½	fair	blue	Tattooed both Arms	—	30

SHIPPED

1904-17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Thomsen Master* of the D/S C F Tietgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen Surgeon of the D/S C F Tietgen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases understood including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiania, 1 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAR 1907 190 116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, deported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether able to read or write any language, and what language	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Hansen	Harald M.	38	m	m	Servitor	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York							Home 57 W 127th St New York						
2	"	Elisabeth	34	f	m	wife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.	"	"	"													
3	Haf	John	58	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.	"	"	"							Home Hartford Conn 30 Clinton St						
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. Thomsen, Master of the D/S C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Thomsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1907
at New York

J. Odenwald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-118

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the D/S C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1907
at New York

J. Odenwald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ro—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiania 1 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14 March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andresen, Anton	34		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1901	N.Y.	Landmand gaard Lonne 1/4 barn af Stor Brogden Friend, Mr Konrad Gundersen 9 Gold st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	fair	blue	no	Christiania
2	Pettersen, Nielsen Mendy	23	5	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$20.00	no			Brother Mr Torvald Mathiesen 2 St. str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	dark	blue	no	Finnes
3	Mathiesen, Christian	21	6	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Philadelphia	no	self	$10.00	no			Mr. Ed. Arnell 2632 Richmond str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	round	fair	blue	no	Sarpsborg.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. P. Thomsen, Master, of the D/S C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Thomsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the D/S C. F. Tietgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Number).—The number of each in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Last or final residence).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiania, March 1st 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, March 14, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes—No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bunck, Peder	22		M	S	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinav	Norway	Borgund	Tacoma Wash		self	$27 or so					friend Mr. Jacob Orr 6015 Puget Sound ave So Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½					Borgund Romsdales Amt.
2	Rasl, Sivert	22		M	S	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinav	Norway	Borgund	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$47 or so					brother Mr. Jacob Orr 6015 Puget Sound ave So Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½					Borgund Romsdales Amt.
3	Nyberg, Ole Hilbert	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	born in U. S.	Scandinav	Norway	Sekundalen	Pine Lake Wisc.	yes	self	$46	born in U.S.				uncle Mr. Lars H. Stav Pine Lake Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½					Pine Lake Wisconsin.
4	Hallen, Karl	20		M	S	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinav	Norway	Borgund	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$50 or so					friend Mr. Jacob Orr 6015 Puget Sound ave So Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½					Borgund Romsdales Amt.
5	Hallen, Hans	18		M	S	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinav	Norway	Borgund	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$27 or so					friend Mr. Jacob Orr 6015 Puget Sound ave So Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½					Borgund Romsdales Amt.
6	Trandstad, Hans	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinav	Norway	Borgund	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$100 or so					uncle Mr. Sam Stinson 414 Jefferson ave S E Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			Left eye glass		Borgund Romsdales Amt.
7	Trandstad, Ole	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinav	Norway	Borgund	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$100 or so	1902 to 1904 Minneapolis				uncle Mr. Sam Stinson 414 Jefferson ave S E Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½					Tjennbroen Romsdales Amt.
8	~~Graff, Jean~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~Scandinav~~	~~Norway~~	~~Rockford Ill~~	~~Rockford Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$100 or so~~	~~1903 to 1904 Rockford Ill~~				~~uncle Mr. Peter Graff 1122 Broadway Rockford Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~scarred brown~~	~~blue~~	~~Left eye glass~~	~~Norway~~	~~Romsdales Amt.~~
9	~~Graff, John~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~Scandinav~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Rockford Ill~~	~~Rockford Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$100 or so~~	~~1903 to 1904 Rockford Ill~~				~~wife Mrs. Jane Graff 1122 Broadway Rockford Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~scarred brown~~	~~blue~~	~~Left eye glass~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Romsdales Amt.~~
10	Rotherstad, Olaf	21		M	S	farmer & laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Hodsol	Madison Madison	yes	P. Pedersen	$20 or so	no				Friend, Mr. Peter Pedersen R.D. no 2 Vinson, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	pale	hazel	blue	no	Hodsol
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S F. Litzen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19—

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S.S. F. Litzen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Immigration Service
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "F. Tedgen" sailing from Christiania, March 1st, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 14 March, 1907

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pedersen, Christian	33		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandvik	New York	yes	Self	$13.00	no			Friend, Mr. Hans Nass 229-5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Sound	Black	Blue	Kinked the first joint on the left hands thumb finger between ring and middle	Sagen, Fosdeberget
2	Jacobsen, Anton	30		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hagan	New York	yes	Self	$22.00	yes	1897-1899	N.Y. as sailor	Friend, Mr. Andr. Martinsen 413 W. 111th St. New York	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Sound	fair	Blue		Sagen, Fosdeberget
3	Pedersen, Johannes	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hagan	New York	yes	Self	$22.00	yes	1901-1906	N.Y. as sailor	Brother-in-law, Jacob Jacobsen 179 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Sound	fair	Blue	no	Skien
4	Rasmussen, Hans	26		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Robbero	New York	yes	Self	$10.00	yes		as sailor	Brother-in-law, Peder Pedersen 179 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	Sound	fair	Blue	no	Skien
5	Andreasen, Sivert	28		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Etne	New York	yes	Self	$12.00			as sailor	Brother-in-law, Ole Pedersen 179 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	Sound	fair	Blue	no	Voiro
6	Andersen, Selder	21		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sorlandet	Portland Ohio	yes	Self	$6.00	no			Brother-in-law, Mr. Jacob Jacobsen 179 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	Sound	fair	Blue	no	Voiro
7	Tomassen, Tomas	28		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Kjobenhavn	New Haven, Conn.	yes	Self	$6.00	no			Brother-in-law, Mr. Jacob Jacobsen 179 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Sound	fair	Blue	no	Fredericia
8	Tannas, Hakon	16		m	s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Holden	Houghton Mich.	yes	Brother	$10.00	no	1904-1906		Friend, Mr. Ole Hoyland Box 22 Houghton, Mich.	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Sound	fair	Blue	no	Holding
9	Carlsen, Carlito	30		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hodal	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	yes		as sailor	Brother, Mr. Ole Carlsen 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no good	no	5		Sound	rock	Blue	& scar on the left hands thumb finger	Holden, Skien
10	Andreasen, Emil	4		m	m	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holmestrand	New York	yes	Self	$10.00	yes	1897-1902	N.Y. as sailor	Father, Mr. Andreas Andreasen 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Sound	black	Blue	no	Tonnesland Sandherred
11	Frederiksen, Fredrik	61		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Finge	Yuroqua Wis	yes	Self	yes	yes	1884-1906	Wis.	Friend, Mr. Ole Brekken Yuroqua, Wis.	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Sound	fair	Blue	no	Holmestrand
12	Nilsen, Tofter	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drobak	Yuroqua Wis	yes	Father	$2.00	no			Mrs. Valborg Hone Yuroqua, Wis.	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Sound	fair	Blue	no	Telemarken
13	Nilsen, Rudolf	32		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stromstad	New York	yes	Self	$40.00	no			Friend, Mr. Hans Hone 89 E. 8th Str. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Sound	red	Blue	Tatoomark on the right	Drobak
14	Pagger, Ernst	26		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drobak	Denver Col.	no	Self	$40.00	no			Brother, Mr. Andreas Pagger Denver, Col.	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Sound	yellow	Blue and the left arm and hand		Stromstad
15	Hansen, Harald	28		m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Kjobenhavn	New York	yes	Self	$40.00	yes	1901-1906	Denver, Col.	Brother, Mr. Andreas Pagger 709 Williams Str. Denver, Col.	no	no	no good	no	5	9	Sound	fair	Blue	no	Drobak
16	Hansen, Elisabeth	24		f	m	no	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Kjobenhavn	New York	yes	Self	$40.00	yes	1900-1906	U.S. Chicago	27 West 127th Str. New York	no	no	no good	no							
17	Lundgaard, Emma	30		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stockholm	Marinette Wis	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	Marinette, Wis.	Brother, Mr. P. Lundgaard Box 61 Marinette, Wis.	no	no	no good	no							
18	Hallman, Axel, B.	22	8	m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Quincy, Mass.	yes	Self	$10.00	no			Friend, Mr. Wilhelm Gellotte 10 Nelson St. Quincy, Mass.	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	Sound		Brown	gray	no	Stockholm
19	Flood, Carl, E.	23	5	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stockholm	New York	yes	Self	$20.00	yes	1904-1906	U.S.	Aunt, Miss Englund 112 E. 53rd St. New York	no	no	no good	no	6		Sound	brown	Blue		no	Stockholm
20	Olsen, Ludorg	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Eger	Marquette Mich.	yes	Uncle	$12.00	no			Uncle, Mr. Charles Christiansen 13 Hampton Str. Marquette, Mich.	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Sound	fair	Blue		no	Eger
21	Christensen, Theodor	25		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Kjobenhavn	Oakland, Cal.	yes	Brother	$10.00	no			Brother, Mr. Carl Christensen 1122 E. 20th Str. Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no good	no	5	4¼	Sound	fair	Gray		no	Kjobenhavn

"Race or People" to be determined by the origin from which they spring and the language they speak. List of Jews will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1511j.

120

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF _____

State of _____ } ss:
County of _____

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a **CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,** *residing at* _____, *having been born in** _____, *on or about* _____, *18*

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

(Sign here.) _____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1361

* Town and State.

1904-132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Thomsen Master of the D.S.S. Fyen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to report to me, a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, bearing even date herewith, in which I am named as Master of said vessel, and from my own personal knowledge and inquiry I do report and declare that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or has been afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, except as hereinafter stated; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each of said aliens, mentally, and physically, and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, complied with the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States relative to the importation, landing, and care of such aliens, and with the regulations concerning the same, except as hereinafter stated, and that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens belong to any of the classes excluded by said laws except as stated herein:

A J Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March 1907

Port of New York

District Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H A Larsen Surgeon of the D.S.S. Fyen sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am 29 years of age, that I graduated from the University of Copenhagen in the year 1899, that I have been employed for 2 years as Surgeon on board the Royal Danish Mail Steamers, sailing between Copenhagen and New York, that I have made a personal examination of the mental and physical condition of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, according to the instructions contained in the Circular of the Treasury Department relative to the mental and physical examination of aliens, and that I have entered on said List or Manifest the symbol or symbols which correctly and truly express the result of my said examination.

H A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March 1907

Port of New York

District Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

[illegible]

The answers in columns 7 to 9 should be confined to one of the three following words: "Yes" or "No," in the United States Census, and "Yes" or "No" in personal reports and letters, as 1904-07. Publication.

Column 9 (relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
Armenian	[illegible]
[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuban	[illegible]
Dalmatian	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Hebrew or Jewish	[illegible]
Irish	[illegible]
Italian (North)	Tuscan
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	West Indian

17

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List # 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. A. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiania March 1st 1907. Arriving at Port of New York. March 11 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prostitute or an anarchist	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under the head of Assisted, Contract Labor, Live Stock, Convict, or Public Charge	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pettersen, Thomas	26		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Christiania	New York	yes	self	$20.00	yes	yes 1904	N.Y.	Home: 788 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6					Valgsee on left hand	Grimstad
2	Pettersen, Sofie	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue		no	Christiania
3	Pettersen, Maria	4		f	s		no	no	no							no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Grimstad
4	Hendrickson, Osmund	30		m	m	Fisher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		New York	yes	self	$50	yes	yes 1899-1902	N.Y.	Friend, Mr Ole Gulbrandsen 788 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue		no	Arendal
5	~~Hansen, Ole~~	31		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	N.Y. & P.R.R. Co																					
6	Cooksad, Carl	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Eidsvold	Odgaard	yes	self	$20.00	no			Friend, Mr Carl Jorgensen Sidevaag Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	fair	blue		no	Eidsvold
7	Pedersen, Ole	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Eidsvold	Church Ferry N.Dak.	yes	self	$15.00	no			Uncle Mr Hans Pedersen Church Ferry N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	brown	brown		no	Eidsvold
8	Pedersen, Carl	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Eidsvold	Church Ferry N. Dak.	yes	self	$15.00	no			Uncle Mr Hans Pedersen Church Ferry N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	fair	blue		no	Eidsvold
9	Grandbraaten, Claus	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Eidsvold	Eidsvold	yes	self	$15.00	no			Friend Mr Carl Jorgensen Sidevaag Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sound	fair	blue		no	Eidsvold
10	Pedersen, Lars	20		f	s	Wife's Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	no	self	$2.00	yes	1903-1905	N.Y.	Sister Mrs Hans Pedersen 107 W. 46th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	fair	blue		no	Kromio
11	Gjerset, Ole	22		m	s	Coal passer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Pittsburg	no	self	$20.00	yes	1903-1905	N.Y.	221 Boswell Ave Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sound	brown	blue		no	Bergen
12	Christensen, Lars	16		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tjome	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Sailors Home 72 Carroll Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sound	fair	blue		no	Tjome
13	Larsen, Olaf	17		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tjome	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Sailors Home 72 Carroll Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sound	brown	blue		no	Tjome
14	~~Nielsen~~ Nielsen, Hans	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tjome	Chicago	Ill.	self	$25.00	no			Friend Andrew Halvorsen 931 Rockwell St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sound	fair	blue	A scar over the right eye		Tjorsgrund
15	Johnsen, Peter	17		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					yes	1901-1906		Sailors Home Hooks St. 649 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	fair	blue		no	Tjorsgrund
16	Larsen, Lars J.	24		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Larvik	New York	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1905-1906	N.Y.	Friend, Mr Ludwig Brunnberg Bergen Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Sound	fair	blue		no	Larvik
17	Christoffersen, Hans	26		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	Bergen Mont.	yes	self	$20.00	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sound	fair	blue	A scar on the right hand		Larvik
18	Andersen, Marinus	16		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tjome	Tallming	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1904-1907	N.Y.	Mother Mrs Ellen Pedersen 14 Post St Tallming Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sound	fair	blue	A scar on the left hand. Tattooed M. on the right hand.		Larvik
19	Hansen, Fjalmar	23		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Cousin Mr Jacob Andersen 142 Myrtle Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¾	Sound	fair	blue	A scar under the chin. The outer joint on the right hand. A scar under the chin. Thumb finger on left hand cut off.		Larvik
20	Larsen, Emil	32		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	New York	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1903-1906	N.Y.	813 Fremont St. Jamaica L.I. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sound	fair	blue		no	Skien
21	Larsen, Sigurd L.	17		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Scandinavian Sailors Home 79 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Sound	fair	blue		no	Larvik
22	Jakobsen, Engebret	33		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Scandinavian Sailors Home 79 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	Sound	brown	brown		no	Skien
23	Jannes, Nils	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Tjorsgrund	New York	yes	self	$20.00	yes	1901-1906	N.Y.	Friend Mr Ole Larsen 172 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Sound	brown	blue	N.A. on the left hand.		Larvik
24	Andersen, Anders A.	24		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	New York	yes	self	$25.00	no			Friend Mr Ole Larsen 134 Huntington St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	Sound	fair	blue	An anchor on the right hand. A star on the left hand.		Tolling, Sogn
25	Monsen, Thomas	18	6	m	s	Cabin Boy	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredriksstad	Rhinelander Wis.	yes	self	$10.00	no			Friend Mr Eddie Lindberg 628 Orchard St. Rhinelander Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	brown	brown		no	Larvik
26	Pedersen, Bernt	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lande	Albert Lea Minn.	yes	self	$12.00	no			Brother in law Mr Jacob Hagen 301 4th St. Albert Lea Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	brown	brown		no	Christ.
27	Karlsen, Karl	29		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lesjaskog	New York	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1903-1907	N.Y.	Friend Mr Lars Pedersen 165 Woodward Ave New Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sound	brown	blue		no	Lande
28	Pedersen, Mathias	32		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skjaak	New York	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1903-1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	fair	blue		no	Drammen
29	Larsen, Harald	16		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drammen	Chicago	Ill.	self	$10.00	no			Cousin Mr Andrew Bucke 121 N. Centre ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sound	fair	blue		no	Drammen
30	Olsen, Samuel	38		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Gothenburg Sweden	New York	yes	self	$50.00	no			Brother in law Mr Harald Johansen 39 Sullivan St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	fair	blue	An anchor on the right hand		Drammen

V.S. 12-1-86

Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master,* of the S/S C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1907.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

1202–23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–111

7

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Christiania 1st March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14 March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Grotle, Edvard	22	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Christiania, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$20.00		friend A. Englund 114 Montebello ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	no	Drobak
2	Eggum, Ester	22	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Drobak	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$20.	no	friend A. Englund 114 Montebello ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	no	Drobak
3	Tollefsen, Arvid	22	m	s	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Drobak	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$20	no	friend A. Englund 114 Montebello ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	no	Drobak
4	Abrahamsen, Ole	18	m	s	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Drobak	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$20	no	friend A. Englund 114 Montebello ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	has got a rocking	Drobak
5	Bolstad, Sigrid	19	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$15.—	no	friend Arthur Uphoff 145 High st, New Jersey, Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	gait	Drobak
6	Borgersen, Ivar	26	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$30.	no	Sailors Home 177 Carroll st, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh brown brown	no	Kristiania
7	Johansen, Karen	16	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	New York	yes	Sister	$40.	no	Sister Maria Johansen 13 Charlton Place Westfield, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair	no	Vardalen
8	Andersen, Christoffer	19	m	s	Stoker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Drobak	New York	yes	self	$40.	no	friend Alfred Ade 117 Conover st, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	no	Lier
9	Johansen, Olaf	35	m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	New York	yes	friend	$40.	no	friend Thor Engebretsen Roosevelt Hospital, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh fair brown blue	anchor on left (tattooed)	Drobak
10	Olsen, Lilla	29	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Kristiania	Chicago, Ill.	no	husband	$30.	no	Home 557 N Irving ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh brown brown	no	Kristiania
11	Olsen, Hilma	11	f	s	Girl			U. S. Citizen.																		
12	Olsen, John	7	m	s	Boy			U. S. Citizen.																		
13	Iversen, Oswald	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Wausau, Wis	yes	self	$10	no	friend Julius Felix Wausau, Wis 119 Cherry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh brown blue	no	Kristiania
14	Olsson, Johannes	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Kristiania	Wausau, Wis	yes	self	$15.—	no	friend Julius Felix 119 Cherry st Wausau, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	no	Elfsberg Sweden
15	Duchesne, Laura	32	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	France	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$100.—	1903 07 in N.Y.	Home 730 Ellsworth Avenue Elmira, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	no	Moissac
16	Groth, Johan	21	m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Drobak	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$15.	no	Steerage Ole Steglund 117 Montebello ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh brown blue	no	Drobak
17	Pedersen, Bjarne	22	f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Vogt, York	yes	self	$4.00	no	Under Pedersen 8 State st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	sound fair blue	no	Porsgrunn
18	Paulsen, Karoline	17	f	s	child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Carlington, Nct	yes	brother	$2.00	no	Brother Wm Christian Paulsen 4c Ave Hoboken Carlington, Nct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	sound fair blue	no	Christiania
19	Paulsen, Marcius	5	m	s	21-12770-60201-3/14/07	yes	yes																			
20	Johansen, Rudolph	22	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$40.00	1905 1906 N.Y.	Brother Wm Johansen 1223 Bolandt ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			
21	Gullikserud, Brenhard	24	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Farrar, Wis	yes	self	$40.00	no	Brother Mr Torgen Gullikserud Farrar, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	sound red blue	no	Christiania
22	Gullikserud, Valborg	28	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Farrar, Wis	yes	self	$42.00	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	sound fair blue	no	Skoger
23	Andersen, Hans, A.	39	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$20.00	no	Sailors Home Harvard st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	sound brown blue	no	Skoger
24	Menesen, Eugen	21	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Nesodden	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	friend	$25.00	no	Friend Mr Oscar Olsen 2 Cedar st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	sound fair blue	no	Christiania
25	Johanson, Carl A.	46	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Carlstad	New Haven, Conn.	no	brother	$15.00	1901-1902 New Haven	Brother Mr A. L. Nordenberg Mrs Hansen, Cooper	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	sound yellow blue	no	Carlstad
26	Troedet, Einar	18	m	s	Smith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Aas	Mc Keesport, Penn.	no	brother	$10.00	no	Brother Mr Samuel Troedet 3 N. Mc Keesport Mrs Mc Keesport, Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	sound fair blue		
27	Knudsen, Tobias	26	f	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	friend	$10.00	no	Friend Mr Torgal Knudsen 35 Malcott st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	For scar on left hand	Aas
28	Gausdal, Ole	26	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Horedes	New York	yes	self	$40.00	no	Brother Mr Peter Gausdal Boston 8 Sparrow 8 State st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	sound fair blue	no	Christiania
29	Pedersen, Marcus, A.	33	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Aagaardhuus	New York	yes	self	$40.00	no	Brother-in-law Mr Henry Pedersen 109 Duquesne st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Vang, Hedmark
30	Skiller, Morten	20	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sonberg	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no	Brother Mr Peter Frost Miller 64 & 13th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	sound fair blue	no	Sonsholm Sonberg

A. J. Buckhard
Agent

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A G Thomsen Master of the S/S "C F Tietgen" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Thomsen
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen Surgeon of the S/S C F Tietgen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by final under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—(ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the (approximate) period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Copenhagen, 28 February 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 14 March 1907.

193

1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of the same.
																Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?						
1	Gustavus Carlo	43		m	m	Ice dealer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.	Dane	Denmark	Brooklyn							Wife 308 14th St Brooklyn					
2	" Hanna	45		f	me	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen.	"	"	"												
3	" Lucie	11		m	s	Scholar	"	"	U.S. Citizen.	"	"	"												
4	" Christian	15		m	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen.	"	"	"												
5	" Carlos	11		m	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen.	"	"	"												
6	" Agnes	7		f	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen.	"	"	"												
7	" Carlos	9		m	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen.	"	"	"												
8	" Hans C.	20		m	"	Ice dealer	"	"	U.S. Citizen.	"	"	"												
9	Larsen Carl C.	30		m	"	Mariner	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	New York												
10	Hansen Joseph	31		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	"	"	Boston												
11	Nielsen Peter	64		m	s	Sailor	"	"	Denmark	"	"	New York												
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

U. S. Citizen

Friends Fabian Johnsen 35 Hudson St Brooklyn
Brother in law Chas Christensen same
32 Bay 7th Rockaway Beach
Sisters Home 173 Carroll St Brooklyn

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

1964-125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Thomsen Master, of the D/S "F. Tvigen" from Copenhagen
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

(Or other Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1964-125

I, C. A. Larsen Surgeon of the D/S "F. Tvigen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or Ship's Surgeon, as the case may be.)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible] Russia [illegible] Austria-Hungary, with the exception of [illegible] Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Transylvania, Hungary, Croatia-Slavonia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the [illegible] should be classed as Italian south.

Column 7 (Last residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, even if for a temporary stay elsewhere.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show the city by the post-office of city or town of final destination.

Column 9 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 13 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible] Russia [illegible] Austria-Hungary, with the exception of [illegible] Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Transylvania, Hungary, Croatia-Slavonia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the [illegible] should be classed as Italian south.

Column 7 (Last residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, even if for a temporary stay elsewhere.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show the city by the post-office of city or town of final destination.

Column 9 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 13 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-1, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Copenhagen, 28 [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, 14 MAR 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Borgesen Robert	19	6	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Danish	Teuton	Copenhagen	New York	no	self	$10		cousin Christian Pedersen 2632 Richmond Av Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	Roman Nose	blue	no	Copenhagen
2	Mathiesen Carl	19	5	m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20		friend Jorgen Jensen 138 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	"	"	small spots of Eczema on right arm	"
3	Svendsen Johanne	28		f	m	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	Boston	no	self	$40	no	brother Hans H Svendsen P.O. Box 317 Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	"	"	left hand	"
4	Sorensen Carl	19		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston	no	"	$20	no	brother in law C Nielsen 1763 Copenhagen Ave Bronx Borough	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	6	"	blue	no	"
5	Pedersen Karl	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$15	no	friend Peter Pedersen 307 E 108th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	"	tattooed on L. arm	"
6	Nielsen Jens	32		m	m	laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$45	no	brother Chr Nielsen 416 Burleigh Junction Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	"	no	Lolland
7	Sandal Conrad	King 38		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	German	German	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$30	yes 1898	friend Hugo Mortensen 318 River St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark brown	"	no	Hamburg
8	Hansen Jensen	24	7	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	norwegian	"	Copenhagen	Chicago	no	self	$16	yes 1899	friend Hugo Mortensen 69 Lincoln St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	no	Norway
9	Petersen Niels	26	7	m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Danish	"	Copenhagen	Chicago	no	self	no	no	friend Jens Nielsen 1235 W Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	brown	gray	tattooed on hand	Faby near Ry
10	Hansen Niels	39		m	m	laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	$25	no	brother Chr Madsen 1449 Glenbeigh Rd Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	Roman Nose	blue	on left hand	Kjerg
11	Jacobsen Lucas	24		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$15	no	friend Peter Pedersen 8 Hale St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Vedsted
12	Nielsen Anna C.	26		f	m	wife	yes	no	"	"	"	Yankton	yes	self	$45	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	pale	black	brown	no	Randers
13	" Alfred	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	Aug Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	Roman Nose	"	no	Horsens
14	" Ernest	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	416 Burleigh Yankton S.Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	6
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races still to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Thomsen, Master, of the D/S "F. & T. Tirfing" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Thomsen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, C. S. Larsen, Surgeon of the D/S "F. & T. Tirfing" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. S. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age.—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, clerk, farmer, seamstress, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, cotton soldier, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mother, farmer, seamstress, or laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the Rivers Po and Arno, comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Arno, comprising Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.——

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen 28th Feby 1907 Arriving at Port of New York. 14 MAR 1907

125

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hansson, Oscar	17		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Berg	Davis Junction Ill	Yes	Brother	$15.- no				Brother Mr. Nils Hansson Davis Junction Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Brwnd Brown	Grey	None	Berg Sweden
2	Jansson, Johan A.	17		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Berg	Davis Junction Ill	Yes	Friend	$18 no				Friend Mr. Nils Hansson Same Same Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		Brwnd	Brwn	"	Berg Sweden
3	Nilsson, Nils	18		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Berga	New York	Yes	Self	$15.- no				752 - 13 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		Brwnd	Red	Blue	None	Lake Sweden
4	Petersen, Anders C.	21		M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vaka	Alameda Cal	Yes	Self	$50.- no				Friend Mr. P. B. Andersen 1708 Eagle ave Alameda, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Brwnd	Brown	Blue	None	Nälla Sweden
5	Petersen, Peter	17		M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vaka	Alameda Cal	Yes	Self	$15.- no				Friend Mr. P. B. Andersen 1708 Eagle ave Alameda, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11		Brwnd	Brwn	Blue	None	Vaka Sweden
6	~~Pedersen, Carl A.~~	~~39~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~											Friend Mr. John Johnson 35 Hudson st. Jersey City, N.J.												
7	Andersson, Per	25		M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swedish											Friend Mr. Carl Anderson 1117 Cabot st. Rock Hill, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10		Brwnd	Brwn	Blue	None	Stockholm Sweden
8	Swanson, John P.	62		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ U.S. Citizen.		America	Chicago	Ill	no			1904 Returned to U.S. 1906			Friend Mr. Fred Swanson 1167 Healsted st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
9	Svensson, Oscar	17		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden	Räcksby	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$15.- no				Brother Mr. Fred Svanis 1162 Healsted st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		Brwnd	Blue	None	Räcksby Sweden
10	Johansson, Josefina	17		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Räcksby	New York	Yes	Self	$20.- no				Sister Miss Hilda Johansson % Mrs. B. Hoffman Pearsdale, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3		Brwnd	Blue	None	Räcksby Sweden
11	Petersdotter, Hanna	20		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hongsjö	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$15.- no				Friend Mr. Fred Svanson 1167 Healsted st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1		Brwnd	Blue	None	Hongsjö Sweden
12	Jonsson, Jens	25		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Malmö	Ottawa Ill	Yes	Self	$15.- no				Brother in law, Mr. Gustaf Berg 115 Prairie st. Ottawa, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—		Brwnd	Blonde	Blue	None	Hongsjö Sweden
13	Johanson, John G.	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karlskrona	Redoto, Minn	Yes	Self	$25.- no				Brother Mr. Emil Johnson Gt. 137 Knapp Wilson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10		Brwnd	Brown	Blue	None	Kenneford Sweden
14	Davidson, Elias E.	21		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Räcksby	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$15.- no				Friend Mr. Fred Svanson 1162 Healsted st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		Brwnd	Brwn	Blue	None	Räcksby Sweden
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in addition if whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S J Thomsen Master of the D/S C F Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S J Thomsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the D/S C F Tietgen sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1905-127

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien (arrival), as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, both name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 28 FEB 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **New York.** 14 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stefanowicz Salomon	21		M	s. gold smith	yes	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch	Philadelphia		self	$15	no			Carson Feigel Schinkel 237 Fourth St Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	pale	black	brown	no	Russia
2	Bercowitch do	22		F	s. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$7	no				no	no	good	no	5	1/2	"	"	"	no	Russia
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														

1904-127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A G Thomsen Master of the D/S C F Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Thomsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1907
at New York
J Odencrantz
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the D/S C F Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1907
at New York
J Odencrantz
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, SECOND, AND THIRD CABIN PASSENGERS ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE INCLUDED IN THIS LIST.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen** sailing from **Copenhagen** 28 FEB 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 14 MAR 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peppola Anshelm	33	M	M	Lebourer	Y	Y	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Oravais	Wisconsin	Y	Self	$21	No	questioned, his answers in the negative	No	No	good	No	5	4½	healthy	brn	blue	No	Oravais
2	Syrjanen Edvin	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$18	No	to friend Belford Bloom 1670 Lexington Ave	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	Revonlahti
3	Aikonen Nikolay	41	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylane	N.Y.	"	"	$23	No	to friend Eduard Lagerman Box 682 Ogdensb. Storm	No	No	good	No	5	6½	healthy	"	"	No	Ylane
4	Laino Frans	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	No	to friend August Thomman Box 56, Rodelle Storm	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	"	No	Kemijoki
5	Tenno Oskar	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemijoki	Rodelle	"	"	$14	No		No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	"	"	No	"
6	Nurmo Samuel	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No		No	No	good	No	5	2½	"	"	"	No	Ajura
7	Heino Frans	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	to friend Kirsten Jacobsen Box 682 Rodelle Storm	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	No	Kemijoki
8	Kikkala August	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	to brother Jacob Jacobsen Sprogø Bartholm Storm	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	grey	"	No	Keitaniemi
9	Saaskelainen Juho	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kauhelmi	Gardwick	"	"	$40	No	to brother Wilh. Simonsen 139 Greenwood St. Gardwick	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	brown	blue	No	"
10	Lehmonen Robert	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	No		No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	"	"	No	Jaakkima
11	Saarinen Juhan	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaakkima	N.Y.	"	"	$40	No	to friend Juhan Nora 239 W 32 St New York	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	grey	"	No	"
12	Kauppinen Matti	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No		No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	"	"	No	"
13	Ijas Juho	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No		No	No	good	Lost one finger on right hand	5	4½	"	fair	blue	No	"
14	Nikkarinen Seppo	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No		No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	"	"	No	"
15	Kaarlonen Juhan	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No		No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown	grey	No	Lappajarvi
16	Winnamäki Aatto	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lappajarvi	Negaunee	Mich	"	$22	No	to friend Aatto Winnamäki Box 948 Negaunee Mich	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	No	"
17	Kaisco Sulo	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	No	to friend Aatto Niemi Box 427 Negaunee Mich	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	blue	"	No	"
18	Winnamäki Aatto A.	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	No	to friend Aatto Winnamäki Box 941 Negaunee Mich	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	grey	"	No	"
19	Kauhanäki Juho	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	No	to brother Aatto Niemi Box 427 Negaunee Mich	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	brown	"	No	"
20	Ohrenmark, Hakko	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	No	to friend Aatto Niemi Box 427 Negaunee Mich	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	grey	"	No	"
21	Lillbark Juho	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyhajarvi	Swan River	"	"	$19	No	to friend Juho Johnsonen Box 261 Swan River Minn	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	brown	brown	No	Oravais
22	Lillbark Antti	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$19	No	to brother Gerdon Knutson 239 W 32 St New York	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	"	"	No	"
23	Luttpass, Leonard	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lapland	N.Y.	"	"	$20	No	to friend A. Andersen 1820 Seward St Herrenburg Tex	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Brown eyes both hands	Gamla Karleby
24	Tervonen Simmon	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kalmefors	Herrenburg	Tex	Friend	$16	No	to brother Wilho Aho 206 E. 117 St New York	No	No	good	No	5	4	pale	"	grey	No	Helsingfors
25	Aberg Karl	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$16	No												Sievi
26	Aho Helja	21	F	Servant	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Sievi	N.Y.	"	Brother	$16	No		No	No	good	No	5	1½	healthy	"	grey	No	

Augustus Huss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Thomsen Master of the D/S C F Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Thomsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1725 - 27

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the D/S C F Tietgen sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare That I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen** sailing from **Copenhagen** 28 FEB 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 14 MAR 1907 190

138

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Persson, Gustaf	50		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Sweden	Asbank	NB	yes	self	$10	no		friend Richard Berkoff 14 So Norwich Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	blue	No	Asbank
2	Nordberg, Carl	18		m	s	farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	Wädö	"	NB	yes	self	$10	no		brother Emil Skarberg 370 St Louis Av Bronx NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	Wädö
3	Eriksson, Emil	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lagell	"	NB	yes	self	$10	no		friend Rich Eriksson Box 256 Negaunee, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	No	Linde
4	Persson, Per	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NB	yes	self	$10	no		friend J Johnson 333-40 St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	pale	"	blue	No	"
5	Mattsson, Johan	29		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wädö	"	NB	yes	self	$10	no		brother C A Bäckblad 172 Huntington St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	"	"	No	Hafverö
6	Bäckblad, Carl	22		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	NB	yes	self	$10	no		sister Elma Fotterhand 190 Huntington St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	No	Wädö
7	Pettersson, Carl	16		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	NB	yes	self	$10	no		brother Alexander Pettersson 2607 25 St Long Island City NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	No	"
8	Jansson, Karl	26		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	Minneapolis Minn	NB	yes	brother	$11	no	1895		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	blue	No	Jäders
9	Jonsson, Ingvald	46		m	m	sailor	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		NB	yes	self	$12	yes	1902	4 yrs												
10		Hulda	36	m	m					Sweden	Bromby	NB	yes	self	$12	yes	1905	2 yrs							5	8	"	fair	blue	Name tattooed on left arm	Bromby
																									5	11	"	"	"	tattooed on right arm	
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Instead of showing occupation of transits and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. G. Thomsen, Master of the S/S B. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two hundred and seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Thomsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S B. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two hundred and seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Dignity in column 6 should describe as correctly as possible the actual calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens in relation to ports through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "destination" as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen** sailing from **Copenhagen** 28 FEB 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **New York.** 16 MAR 1907 190

4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Horsens	Omaha	Neb	self	$15	no			friend Chr Hansen 804 – 23 St Omaha, Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	fair	blue	no	Horsens
2	[illegible]	43		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Silkeborg	Geneva	Neb	self	$30	no			friend Chs Christensen Geneva Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	"	"	no	Silkeborg
3	[illegible]	20		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Vejle	Blair	Neb	relatives	$10	no			Uncle Lars Peter Christensen Box 102 – Blair, Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	light brown	Tattooed on both arms	no	Vejle
4	[illegible]	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	no			Herman, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	brown	no	Vejle
5	[illegible]	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ringsted	[illegible]	self	$12	no			sister Klara Nielsen Ringsted, Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	healthy	fair	grey	no	Karlslunde
6	[illegible]	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Slagelse	Neb	self	$10	no			brother Hjortens Co Box 75 Minden, Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	blue	no	Slagelse
7	[illegible]	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Aagerdrup	Neb	self	$12	no			friend Harald Lykkegaard RD #12 Box 29, Cobleskill, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	"	"	brown	no	Aagerdrup
8	[illegible]	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Harlan	Ia	self	$12	no			uncle Carl Christian Panama, Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Gjerlev
9	[illegible]	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			brother Alfred Jacobsen Harlan, Ia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	left hand	Gjerlev
10	[illegible]	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Silkeborg	Minneapolis	Minn	relatives	$10	no			cousin Peder Jacobsen & brother Peder Pedersen Cedar Lake	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Farre
11	[illegible]	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Skive	Ia	Ia	self	$10	no			uncle Peter Jorgensen Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	Skive
12	[illegible]	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn	self	$15	no			312 Ayer Ave Hartford, Conn uncle Thomas Sheller	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Kalbog
13	[illegible]	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Minneapolis	Minn	self	$25	no	1901	1906	uncle Nicolai Jorgensen Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	Albert Lea
14	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Lovelace	Ia	self	$25	no			friend Chs Svane Lovelace, Ia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	blue	no	Aaring
15	[illegible]	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Kalbog	Ia	self	$25	no			312 E Alabama St Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	fair	"	no	Kalbog
16	[illegible]	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			brother-in-law Lars Peter Christensen Lewis St Toft Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	pale	black	brown	no	Randers
17	[illegible]	1		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			only uncle his mother deceased Mr Jens Peter Nielsen 416 – Bankright St Evanston, Wyo	no	no	no	good	no							
18	[illegible]	22		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Horsens	Cincinnati, Ohio		brother-in-law uncle	$60	no			brother-in-law Soren Sorensen 76 Martin Blumberg, 26 Auburndale Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Stenmingfindal
19	[illegible]	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Borås	Chesterfield	Ill		$10	no			uncle Fabian 2572 – English St. Chesterfield, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	black	brown	no	Borås
20	[illegible]	66		f	wd	widow	"	"	Danish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Left U. S.	Roslo	Iowa		self	$10	no	1893	1906	Boston Mass	Sr. Charles Hansen 857 – O St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	"	brown	blue	no	Tikiob
21	[illegible]	18		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Randers	Chicago	Ill	self	$2	no			friend Albert Pedersen 219 – 110 Place, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	"	no	Randers
22	[illegible]	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Malvinl	Ill	self	$12	no			friend Chs Rasmussen 46 Rowells Malvinl, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	brown	St. tattooed on left arm	
23	[illegible]	21		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Hellerup	Ill	self	$	no			brother Arthur Petersen 60 Ogden Ave Bloomfield, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	blue	no	Hellerup
24	[illegible]	21		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Bogø	Oakland	Calif	self	$10	yes	1903		father Jorgen Petersen 1272 – 32nd Oakland, Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	brown	brown	no	Bogø
25	[illegible]	19		m	s	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Aagerdrup	Ill	self	$25	no			uncle P.K. Wheelwright 2796 – Washington St. Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	good	left thumb deformed	5	4½	fair	"	left thumb deformed	a scar	Aagerdrup
26	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Glostrup	Ill	self	$25	no			friend Andreas Christensen Stull, Da	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	black	blue	no	S Oxe
27	[illegible]	28		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$10	yes	1903	1906	241 – Columbus St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	brown	"	no	Ringe
28	[illegible]	37		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$	no			706 – Pacific Ave Joliet, Ill	no	no	no	good	Scalp of all fingers on Right Hand							
29	[illegible]	37		m	s	laborer	"	"	Danish	German	Germany	Jessel Lauburg	Erie	Pa	self	$	no	1902	Aug. 4	309 – Jewett Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Hadersleben
30	[illegible]	16		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Horsens	Erie	Pa	self	$15	no			father C. Nielsen 4426 Fifth St. Erie, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	brown	grey	scar on the right hand	Aalborg

U. S. Citizen
Danish German
Dane Denmark

U. S. Citizen
Chicago Ill
1902 Aug. 4

Philson
Inspector

21/16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Thomsen Master of the S/S C F Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this / day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this / day of March 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Alien's name.—The name of each alien in column 2 should be entered in full, family name and given name(s), in the order usually followed by such persons.

Column 2, Age.—The entry in column 2 should be written in figures. Persons who have reached their first birthday, but not their second, should be returned as 1 year old, and so on. Persons who are less than 1 year old should be returned as under 1 year. Ages should be entered in all cases, and the entry should not be omitted because the age is unknown.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should show the calling or occupation, if any, followed by each alien, whether male or female, at his or her last regular employment. Such terms as "laborer," "domestic," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "infant," or "none" are not sufficiently descriptive. Where the occupation is that of a laborer, the particular kind of labor performed should be stated, as "farm laborer," "coal miner," "stone mason," "driller in coal mine," "driller in stone quarry," "woolen mill operative," "cotton mill operative," "iron worker," "machinist," "blacksmith," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "engineer (stationary)," "engineer (locomotive)," "engineer (marine)," "fireman," "boilermaker," "engraver," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "painter," "glazier," "butcher," "baker," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "salesman," "merchant," "peddler," "editor," "author," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "teacher," "professor," "scientist," "astronomer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "artist," "sculptor," "photographer," "architect," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "porter," "janitor," "maid," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "hostler," "groom," "coachman," "footman," "valet," "nurse," "midwife," "policeman," "soldier," "sailor," "fireman," "deckhand," "miner," "fisherman," "seaman," "boatman," "lumberman," "guide," "trapper," "hunter," "farmer," "farm laborer," "gardener," "florist," "stockman," "herder," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "expressman," "porter

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 28 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York.** 14 MAR 1907, 190

120

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes. Year or period of years.	16 If Yes. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Henriksen Anna M	20		f	s	fair woman	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Kjöbg	Oakwood, Ohio		Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend: Fabius Boelen Wentworth, Ver. Oakwood, Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	brown		No	Kjöbg
2	Christensen Christen	35		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Elkton, S. Dak		Yes	Self	$10	No			friend: Hans Chr Sörensen R.F.D. #2 Elkton, S. Dak	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¼	"	brown	blue		No	Aarup
3	Pedersen Mathias	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus	Stockton, Calif		Yes	Self	$10	No			Sub Lieband Fred. Pedersen Stake Hospital, Stockton, Calif Cousin Mr. Petersen	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	"	fair	"		No	Aarhus
4	Ellehy Sigfred P	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rönne			Yes	Self	$10	No			Prospect Ave 205 Brooklyn, N.Y. brother Emil Petersen	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"		No	Rönne
5	Petersen Niels	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			834 N. Rockwell St. Chicago, Ill friend Peter Nielsen	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	"	"		No	Copenhagen
6	Jensen Jens	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sörö	Cedar Falls, Ia		Yes	Self	$12	No			R.F.D. #4 Cedar Falls, Ia	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¾	healthy	brown	blue	C. & L. tattooed on left arm	No	Sörö
7	Hansen Hannes	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Svendborg	Dubuque, Iowa		Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle L. Hansen Box 384 Minden, Nebr	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	brown		No	N. Sundby
8	Christensen Chr. M	28		f	s	needle woman	"	"	"	"	"	Hjörring	Fremont, Nebr		Yes	Self	$15	No			Aunt Emma Hoebel 303 Park St. Fremont, Nebr	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	brown	grey		No	Hjörring
9	[illegible] Fred	9		m	s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				No	No	No	good	No								
10	Hansen Hans	32		m	m	smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	brown	brown		No	Copenhagen
11	" Anna	31		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	gray	"		No	Lindaa
12	" Viola	4		f	s	child	No	No	Amer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				No	No	No	good	No			"	blue	"		No	U.S.A.
13	Rasmussen Anna M	24		f	s	servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Horsens	Hanska, Minn		Yes	Uncle	$15	No			Uncle Ole Sörensen Hanska, Minn	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	brown	blue		No	Horsens
14	Hansen Inge	4		m	s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Walnut, S. Dak		Yes	Brother	$15	No			Brother John A. Jensen Walnut, S. Dak	No	No	No	good	No			"	blue	"		No	"
15	Jensen Karsten	18		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue		No	Elgated
16	Christensen Christ H.	45		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Amer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"															
17	" Hanna	45		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"															
18	" Viola	17		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"															
19	" Christian	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"															
20	" Petra	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"															
21	" Agnes	7		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"															
22	" Frederik	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"															
23	Christensen Hans C	20		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"															
24	Jensen Bazmus	21		f	s	servant	"	"	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Regenbogen	Britton, S. Dak		Yes	Friend	$10	No			Friend Marius Frandsen Britton, S. Dak	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	healthy	brown	brown		No	Copenhagen
25	Jensen Salmer	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	"	"		No	"
26	Jensen Sofus Vald	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	Irene, S. Dak		Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Jens Sörensen Irene, S. Dak	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	red	blue		No	Aalborg
27	Andersen Anders C.	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Odense	Fargo, Ill		Yes	self	$15	No			brother Lars Andersen Fo land Solvangen, Rt #2 Fargo, Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	brown	"	scar on right hand on forth finger	No	Odense
28	Larsen Olaf P.	29		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton, Ia		Yes	self	$15	No	1902	Clinton Ia	friend Johan Hansen Clinton, Ia	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"		No	Aaker
29	Lykkehan Wilhelmine	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Regenbogen	College Grove, Tenn		Yes	self	$10	No	1906		Son Harald Lykkehan Rd. 3 Box 29 College Grove, Tenn	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	"	grey	grey		No	Porsley
30	" Henry	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. Citizen

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Thomsen Master of the S/S C F Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S C F Tietgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Kopenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Larsen

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, or intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as "[illegible]."

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 28 FEB 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **New York.** 14 MAR 1907 190

2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

151

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jensen Anders	42		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Hanson Co.	Corwin, S. Dak	yes	self	$10	No	Friend Anders Knudsen	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Aarhus
2	Sparup Jens	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hutchinson Co.	Kingsbury Co.	yes	self	$10	No	Kingsbury Co. Corwin S. Dak	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Hvenen
3	Hansen Carl ?	18		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavia	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	$20	No	Friend Ole Olsen 163 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	scar at left eye	Rorbg
4	Olsen Knutsen	28		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Marseilles, Ill	yes	self	$60	1900 Marseilles, Ill 1906	Brother Niels Olsen Box 322 Marseilles, Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Rorbg
5	~~Andersen Rasmus~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Scand~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Hanson Co~~	~~Corwin, S. Dak~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Anders Knudsen~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~healthy~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~Aalborg~~
6	Jensen Lars	28		m	s	miner	"	"	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Lolland	Corwin, S. Dak	yes	self	$15	No	Friend Anders Knudsen Corwin, S. Dak	no	no	good	no	5	10½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Aalborg
7	Jepsen Jens P.	28		m	s	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Skeen	Michigan City, Ind	yes	self	$25	No	Friend O. Nicolai 623 So. 4th Ave. Michigan City, Ind	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	Ugleirke
8	Jensen Peter P.	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gale	Dakota Colony, Ia	yes	self	$25	No	Friend Niels Jensen 217 So. Pine St. Michigan City, Ind	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	Borbjerg
9	Christensen Niels	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U.S.	Kansas	Ruskin, Neb	yes	self	$12	No	Friend Chas. Christensen Box 28 Dakota Colony, Ia	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	blue	mark on left arm	Gale
10	Sørensen Carl	23		m	m	farmer	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Skjern	Ruskin, Neb	yes	self	$12	No	Friend Peter Nielsen Corwin, S. Dak	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Soldenbo
11	Pedersen Søren P.	22		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ribe	Running Water, S. Dak	yes	self	$12	No	Friend Jens Andersen Running Water, S. Dak	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	2 scars on left arm	Ribe
12	Lund Nicolay	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ribe	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	$12	No	Friend Peter Olsen 1437 N. Calef Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Ribe
13	Lund Jeppesen P.	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ribe	Elkhorn	yes	self	$30	1903 Elkhorn 1906	Brother Peter Lund Rockland Co. Elkhorn, Wis.	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Copenhagen
14	Andersen Anders P.	24		m	s	farmer	71-7992		1/24/3 5-(21)-705-4-22-3		"	Ribe	Fenno, Iowa	yes	self	$60	No	Friend Rasmus Andersen Rockland Co. Elkhorn, Wis.	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Fenno
15	Pedersen Jens P.	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ribe	Elkhorn	yes	self	$60	No	Friend Rasmus Andersen Rockland Co. Elkhorn, Wis.	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	brown	no	Fenno
16	Andersen Johanne P.	21		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ribe	Redding	yes	self	$60	No	Friend Rasmus Andersen Rockland Co. Elkhorn, Wis.	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	Borderso
17	Jacobsen Hagnus P.	36		m	s	carpenter	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Scand~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Escanaba, Mich	yes	self	$60	No	Friend Rasmus Andersen Rockland Co. Elkhorn, Wis.	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	Odense
18	Petersen Carl	30		m	s	~~cook~~ master	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Horsens	Dakota City, Ia	yes	self	$20	No	Friend Peter Olsen Escanaba, Mich	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	no	Kolding
19	Evans Peter	30		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Calif	yes	self	$75	No	Friend Peter Olsen Escanaba, Mich	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	Wendsyssel
20	~~Christensen Hans P.~~																	Friend Peter Olsen Dakota City, Ia											
21	~~Johansen Lars P.~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Scand~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Lolland~~	~~Corwin, S. Dak~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$3~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Anders Knudsen~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~healthy~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~Aalborg~~
22	Nielsen Georg Th.	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Bellinge	Broadmead, Wis	yes	self	$20	No	Friend Peter Olsen Broadmead, Wis	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Odense
23	Gundersen Karen P.	19		f	s	needle woman	"	"	"	"	"	Horby	Omaha, Neb	yes	self	$15	No	477 N. 25th St. Omaha, Neb	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Thorning
24	Jensen Hans O. P.	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alsted	Erie, Pa	yes	self	$15	No	brother-in-law: Hans Christensen 221 - French St. Erie, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Bornholm
25	Ramsing Peter ~~all~~	19		m	s	tyer	"	"	"	"	"	Skern	Wilmar, Minn	yes	self	$20	No	Uncle Christ. Johnson Wilmar, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Tistrup
26	~~Pedersen P.~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Scand~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Skera~~	~~Pendleton, Oregon~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Frederick Laursen Pendleton, Oregon~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~healthy~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~Skera~~
27	Laursen Jørgen	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Skera	Pendleton, Oregon	yes	self	$10	No	Brother Frederick Laursen Pendleton, Oregon	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Skera
28	Petersen Hans P.	24		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lakewood, Ohio	yes	self	$37.50	No	Friend Julius Böcker Heuelwald Ave. Lakewood, Ohio	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	blue	no	Flensborg
29	~~Hans~~ Hans	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		~~Lakewood, Ohio~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$37.50~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Julius Böcker Heuelwald Ave. Lakewood, Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ribe~~
30	~~Elisabeth M.~~	~~3~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Scand~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		~~Lakewood, Ohio~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$37.50~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Julius Böcker Heuelwald Ave. Lakewood, Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ribe~~

H. E. Snider Inspector

1904-133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master, of the S/S C.F. Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1907
at New York
C. Gedney
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S C.F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royl University at Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1907
at New York
C. Gedney
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—H5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 28 FEB 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **New York.** 14 MAR 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nielsen Christen	28		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Torbalne	Danske, Utah	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Edvard Petersen Danske, Running Water, S. Dak	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	fair	brown	no	Torbalne
2	Christensen Christen	19		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Draaby	Milton Junction, Wis.	yes	self	$18	no			friend Jens Olsen Milton Junction, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	brown	blue	no	Draaby
3	Kristensen Anders K.	26		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Anton Sorensen 4406 45 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	fair	"	scar on the forehead	Sindbg
4	Olsen Otto	24		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sindbg	Milton Junction, Wis.	yes	self	$25	no			friend Jens Olsen Milton Junction, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	black	brown	no	Sindbg
5	Larsen Lars	20		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Draaby	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	Yes	no			friend Jens Jensen 121 Walnut St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Draaby
6	Hansen Hans A.	26		m s	painter	"	"	Danish	"	S. S.	Sorchester	Dover, N. H.							10 Hamlet St. Dover, N. H.											U. S. Citizen
7	Hase Kirsten	19		f s	servant	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Draaby	Milton Junction, Wis.	yes	self	$15	no			brother Milton Junction, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Draaby
8	Jensen Laura	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond, Ill.	yes	self	$15	no			Cousin Peter Jensen Box 126 Richmond, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"
9	Simonsen Simon	21		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$12	no			friend Jens Peter Jensen 5612 - Jackson Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"
10	Rasmussen Edvard	25		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Ephrata, Wash.		yes	self	yes	no			brother in law Mrs. Weisenthal. 726 Cottonwood St. Ephrata, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Rung Hans	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"																				
12	Rung Agnes	16		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"																				
13	Petersen Charles A. P.	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	Colbert	Rocky River, Ohio	yes	self	$32	no			Brother-in-law Peter Knudsen Rocky River, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	tattooed on left hand	Odense
14	" Hannibal C.	29		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
15	" Richard O.	4		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"														5	3	"	"	"	no	Allerup
16	" Karen C.	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				"
17	" Edward P.	-	6	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				"
18	Sierksen Jens Chr.	31		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Silkeborg																					Balbro
19	" Anders P.	29		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"															5	7½	"	brown	no	Mondrup
20	" Lauritz	5		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"															5	3	"	blue	no	Horup
21	" Anders H.	4		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"																	"	"	no	Silkeborg
22	" Henry C.	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"	brown	no	Gjorup
23	" Rose H.	-	4	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"	blue	no	"
24	Christensen Christen	33		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U. S. A.																					Silkeborg
25	Hansen Anders P. S.	24		m s	farmer	"	"	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Ureilby	Ballimore, Md.	yes	self	$15	no																Løby
26	Christensen Christian W.	24		m s	smith	"	"	"	"	"		Ballimore, Md.	yes	self	$44	no																Aarhus
27	Nielsen Jens L.	25		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hasseris	Omaha, Neb.	yes	self	$15	no			friend Christ Hansen 804 - 23 St. Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	blue	no	Hasseris
28	Jensen Peter	24		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ingsting	Warlington, Neb.	yes	self	$15	no			friend Farmer Ole Rasmussen Warlington, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	grey	no	Ingsting
29	Davidsen Soren H. H.	18		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Skra	Warlington, Neb.	yes	selves	$15	no																Skra
30	Petersen Sine	17		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Thoming	Blair, Neb.	yes	self	$12	no			brother Jesper Lorensen Blair, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Thoming

1904-134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Thomsen, Master of the S/S C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Thomsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S C. F. Tietgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Hansen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Farmer

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C F Tietgen sailing from Copenhagen, 28 Feb, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien over sixteen years of age, not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, as unskilled laborer, or otherwise, or not comprised within the exceptions prescribed, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Inches.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Hair.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Eyes.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johannes Peder	22	4	m	s	miner	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Copenhagen	Rochester Minn	yes	self	$ 25	no			Friend Dale Hospital Rochester Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	fair	blue	left arm	Tattooed P. P. on	Denmark

Examined
D W

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C. F. Tietjen (Scan. Am. Line) arrived, March 16th, 1907. 19..... M., ... from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Halvorsen Grunhill	17	2		1	To Pastor Petersen	Pastor C Petersen Slale		Mar.				
2	Tomasdsen Kristeine	19	9		1	husb	Mrs. Peter 632 Park Ave, Hoboken	Bkl	" 16	12.35	—	1	—
3	Johansen Karen	11	7		1	To sister	Mrs. Mears, 15 Carlton Ave, Pratt Bldg	"	"	12.55	—	1	—
4	Gudmundsen Gudrum	16	4		1	To cousin	Father, Gudmundsen, 179 Illinois Ave, Bk.	Bkl	"	1.-	—	1	—
5	Pedersen Anna	11	17		1	To Patsor Petersen	Rev. Petersen 109 Mon 22 Lenox Ave	Harlem	"	12.20	—	1	—
6	Petersen Alga	4	5		1	Ind. add.	Castor C Petersen	Bkl	21	11.35	4	4	4
7	Smestad Clara	11	27		1	To f d	Miss Anna Mathews, 9 Slate	Bkl	16	12.20	—	1	—
8	Holsted Sigried	11	5		1	To f d.	Pastor C Petersen, 9 Slate	Harlem	"	1.20	—	1	—
9	Pedersen Mari	12	10		1	To sister	" " " "	Lenox	"	12.20	—	1	—
10	Zuczwsky Rinkowski	25	9/13		5	To husb							
11	Aho Hilja	6	26		1	To meet brother	Bro, Hans 16 E 118	Bkl	"	12.-	—	1	—
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

L. F. Tietjen Mgr.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. C. F. Tietjen Scand. Am. arrived March 16, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

1904-136 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No.

#	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Christensen Else M. & 1 ch.	3 8/9	2	L.P.C.	Reynolds							3/16	169	G.	1.05								—	2	—
2	Lytjohan, Wilhelmina & 1 grch.	3 29/0	2	"	Reynolds							3/16	160	G	12.05								—	2	—
3	Kittleson/ Bernt	18 26	1	"	Eager							3/16	172	G	1.10								—	1	—
4	Stendahli, Bernt	18 27	1	"	Eager							3/16	172	G	1.10								—	1	—
5	Rasmussen, Anna M. & 1 ch.	3 15/4	2	"	Reynolds	3/16	17	K				3/21	16	E	3.08										
6	Jalil, Carl	29	1	L.P.C. Withdrawn 3/19/07-3.30 PM CH																			10	12	10
7	Abrahamsen, Alf.	11 4	1	L.P.C. Dr? Cert.	Schlaar.							3/19	96	BM	3.30								3	4	3
8	Hansen Christine	4 20	1	" Dr. Cert.	Benkhart.							3/16	15	K	3.20								—	1	—
9	Berge, Anna & ch.	21 1/2	2	" Illeg. ch.	Schlaar.							3/16	13	K	3.10								—	1	—
10	Matthewsom, Christa	15 3	1	L.P.C. Placed on board S.S. Cal. 3/19/07 subject to call HOLD memo 3/16/07	Alex.	3/16	166	134				3/21	15	T	3.30								10	12	10
11	Hatten, Hans.	18 5	1	L.P.C. HOLD memo 3/16/07	Benkhart							Dead 3/20/07											—	1	—
					Schlaar							3/16	26	K	3.50										

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1901

March 15, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 26 1944 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 26 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator